

CATALOGUE
OF
THE LIBRARY
OF
THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

SUPPLEMENT.



LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE.
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1895.

Z.197.
L65I5

v.1

Supp.

~~RE~~
~~...~~

MAIN

~~...~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Bibliography	3-6
Encyclopædias	6
Geography	7
Gazetteers	8
Guide-Books, Hand-Books to India, &c.	9-10
Chronology.—History	11-13
British History	14
Archæology and Inscriptions	15-18
Numismatics	19-20
Biography	21-27
Voyages and Travels in various Countries	28-31
Africa.—History.—Voyages and Travels	32
Egypt and Abyssinia	33
Turkey	34
Persia	35
Armenia	36
Russia	36-37
Afghanistan and Beluchistan	37-38
Central Asia	38-40
China and Japan	40-43
India :—	
Descriptive Works	41-48
Historical	48-53
East India Company	53-55
Administrative	55-66
Settlement Reports	66-71
Education	71-73
Ceylon	74
Burma	74-77
Other countries of Further India	77
Malasia	78-82
Australasia and Pacific Islands	82
America	82-83
Religion :—	
General	84-86
Hinduism and Brahmanism	87-89
Buddhism	89-90
Parsiism	90-91
Islam	91-92
Chinese Religions	92
Mythology	92-95
Missions	95-97
Law :—	
General	98
Indian	99-108
Hindu	108-109
Muhammadan	109-110
Trials	110
Metaphysics, Logic, &c.	111
Political Economy and Finance	111-113
Naval History and Navigation	114-115
Military History, Fortifications, &c.	115-117
Engineering, Railways, Telegraphy	117-119
Agriculture, Irrigation, Forestry	120-124
Arts, Manufactures, Commerce	124-128
Exhibition Catalogues, &c.	129-130
Anthropology and Sociology	131-133
Botany	134-135
Zoology	135-137

	Page
Geology and Mineralogy - - - - -	137-138
Astronomy and Mathematics - - - - -	138-139
Meteorology and Physical Science - - - - -	139-140
Medicine and Hygiene - - - - -	140-144
Literature :—	
English and General - - - - -	145
Anglo-Indian - - - - -	146-147
Fiction - - - - -	147-150
Miscellaneous Oriental - - - - -	150-152
Sanskrit - - - - -	152-154
Semitic - - - - -	154
Persian - - - - -	154-155
Philology, General and Comparative - - - - -	156-159
Grammars and Dictionaries :—	
African - - - - -	160
Egyptian - - - - -	161
Arabic - - - - -	161-162
Assyrian and Babylonian - - - - -	162
Hebrew, Phœnician, Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic - - - - -	163
Persian, Ancient and Modern. Pushto - - - - -	163-164
Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali - - - - -	165-166
Hindi - - - - -	166
Urdu (Hindustani) - - - - -	166-167
Bengali, Assamese, Uriya - - - - -	167
Marathi, Konkani - - - - -	168
Gujarati - - - - -	168
Sindhi, Punjabi - - - - -	169
Tamil - - - - -	169
Telugu - - - - -	169-170
Malayalam - - - - -	170
Canarese - - - - -	170
Singhalese - - - - -	170
Miscellaneous Indian - - - - -	170-171
Further Indian - - - - -	171-172
Malayo-Polynesian - - - - -	172-174
Chinese - - - - -	174-175
Japanese and Corean - - - - -	175-176
Manchu and Mongolian - - - - -	176
Tibetan - - - - -	176
Finnic, Bask - - - - -	176
Turkish - - - - -	177
Caucasian, Armenian - - - - -	177
Greek, Albanian - - - - -	178
Latin and Romance Languages - - - - -	178
English, Teutonic - - - - -	178-179
Slavonic - - - - -	179-180
Celtic - - - - -	180
American - - - - -	180
Pictorial Works - - - - -	181-182
Periodicals, Transactions of Learned Societies - - - - -	183-185
Newspapers - - - - -	185
Addenda - - - - -	186-191
Tracts - - - - -	192-268
Index - - - - -	269-384



SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Ashraf Ali, Maulavi Mirza.** A Catalogue of the Persian Books and MSS. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. In progress.
Calcutta, 1890, &c.
- Aufrecht, Th.** *Catalogus Catalogorum.* An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit Works and Authors. *4to. Leipzig, 1891.*
- . A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge and London, 1869.*
- . Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Leipzig, 1892.*
- Bhandarkar, S. R.** A Catalogue of the Collections of MSS. deposited in the Deccan College. *Bombay, 1888.*
- . R. G. Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in Private Libraries in Bombay Presidency. Part 1. *Bombay, 1893.*
- . Report on Search for Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay, 1883–84. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Bibliographie Academique.** *Louvain, 1880.*
- . Analytique des Ouvrages de M. Brosset. *St. Petersburg, 1887.*
- Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études.** Sciences Religieuses, Vol. 1. *Paris, 1889.*
- . Khediviale. Catalogue de la Section Européenne. 1.—L'Égypte. *Le Caire, 1892.*
- Bollettino delle Pubblicazioni Italiane.** *Firenze, 1886, &c.*
- Boudewijnse, J.** *Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap, te 's Gravenhage.* 's *Gravenhage, 1869.*
- British Museum:—**
- Bendall, Cecil.** *Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books.* *London, 1893.*
- Blumhardt, J. F.** *Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books.* *London, 1886.*
- . *Hindustani Printed Books.* *London, 1889.*
- . *Marathi and Gujarati Books.* *London, 1892.*
- Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. in the years 1882–1837.* *London, 1889.*
- Fortescue, G. K.** A Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1885–1890. *London, 1891.*
- Margoliouth, G.** Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. *London, 1893.*
- Rieu, C.** *Catalogue of the Turkish MSS.* *London, 1888.*
- Ward, H. L. W.** *Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS.* 2 vols. *London, 1883.*

- Bühler, G. Two Lists of Sanskrit MSS. ———.
- Campbell, F. B. F. An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London*, 1891.
- Catalogue of the Guildhall Library of the City of London, with Additions to June 1889. *London*, 1889.
- of the Library of the India Office. Vol. I. and Index. *London*, 1888.
- of the Library of the Royal United Service Institution. *London*, 1890.
- of Printed Books in the Library of the Foreign Office, 31st December 1885. *London*, 1886.
- A, of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh. ———, 1874, &c.
- Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis. 2 vols. *Upsaliæ*, 1814.
- Cordier, H. A Catalogue of the Library of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Shanghai*, 1872.
- . Dictionnaire Bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à L'Empire Chinois. Supplement. *Paris*, 1893, &c.
- . Essai d'une Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVII^e. et XVIII^e. siècles. *Paris*, 1883.
- Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Accessions-Katalog, 1886–92. *Stockholm*, 1887–93.
- Danvers, F. C. Catalogue of Maps and Plans of India, Burma, and other parts of Asia. *London*, 1891.
- Devi Prasāda, Pandit. A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh for the year 1880. *Allahabad*, 1880, &c.
- . ——— for the year 1889. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Eggeling, J. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office Library. In progress. *London*, 1888, &c.
- Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Periodiche d'Italia. *Roma*, 1885.
- Eves, C. W. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1886. *London*, 1886.
- Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etiopica. *Ulrico Hoepli*, 1893.
- Gaidoz, H., et Sébillot, P. Bibliographie des Traditions, &c. des Frances d'Outre Mer. *Paris*, 1886.
- Ganguli, G. D. N.W.P. and Oudh Provincial Museum. Catalogue of the Reference Library. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Garçon, M. Jules. Bibliographie de la Technologie Chimique des Fibres Textiles. *Strasbourg*, 1893.
- Gildemeister, J. Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ Specimen. *Bonnæ*, 1847.
- . Catalogus MSS. Orientalium in Bibliothecâ Academicâ Bonnensi. *Bonnæ*, 1864–76.
- Gill, T. Bibliography of South Australia. ———, 1886.
- Goeje, M. J. de, and Houtsma, M. Th. Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Vol. I. 2nd edition. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1888.
- Goldschmidt, L. Bibliotheca Æthiopica. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Guildhall Library. Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica. *London*, 1891.
- Günzburg, D. Rosen, and Dorn, B., &c. Les Manuscrits Arabes, Karchounis, Grecs, Coptes, Ethiopiens, Arméniens, Géorgiens et Bâbys, de L'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.
- Hof-und Landesbibliothek in Karlsruhe. Orientalische Handschriften. *Karlsruhe*, 1892.
- Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1886–88.

- Jackson, James.** Socotora. Notes Bibliographiques. *Paris*, 1892.
- Justus Perthes** in Gotha, 1785–1885. 4to. —.
- Kashi Nath Kunte, Pandit.** Reports on Sanskrit MSS. Folio.
Lahore, 1880–82.
- Katalog der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg.** Arabische Literatur. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1887.
- Kielhorn, F.** Die Colebrooke'schen Pānini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —.
- . Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay Presidency, 1880–81. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Klatt, Dr. Joh.** Specimen of a Literary-Bibliographical Jaino-Onomasticon. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Landauer, S.** Katalog der Hebräischen, Arabischen, &c., Handschriften der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1861.
- Liber Memorialis.** *Lowain*, 1887.
- Liste des Ouvrages offerts a l'auguste Protecteur du VIII.^e Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm.** *Stockholm*, 1889.
- London University.** Accessions to the Library, 1876–86. *London*, 1886.
- Méjow, Y. J.** Recueil du Turkestan comprenant des livres, &c. *St. Petersburg*, 1878–84.
- National Library of Ireland.** Catalogue of Books added from 1874–83. 3 vols. *Dublin*, —.
- New York State Library.** Catalogue, 1872. *Albany*, 1872.
- Oldenburg, S. d'.** Bibliography of Brhatkathā. (Russian.) —.
- . A Kashgarian Manuscript. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
- Oldham, R. D.** A Bibliography of Indian Geology. Preliminary Issue. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Pertsch, Dr. Wilhelm.** Die Orientalischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Anhang. *Gotha*, 1893.
- Petherick, E. A.** Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 2nd edition. *London*, 1866.
- Petrowski, Th.** The Kashgar MS. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
- Poole, W. F., and Fletcher, W. I.** Index to Periodical Literature. First Supplement, January 1882—January 1887. *London*, 1888.
- Press List of Ancient Records in Fort St. George.** *Madras*, 1891, &c.
- Quaritch, Bernard.** Short Sketch of Liturgical History and Literature. 12mo. *London*, 1887.
- Rosen, Victor.** Remarques sur les MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli a Bologne. 4to. *Rome*, 1885.
- . Les Manuscrits Persans de l'Institut des Langues Orientales. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
- Rosny, L. de.** Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld. *Paris*, 1883.
- Sachau, E.** Verzeichniss der Sachau'schen Sammlung der Syrischer Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Scargill-Bird, S. R.** A Guide to the principal classes of Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1891.
- Shri Sayaji.** The Library of Shrimant Sampatrao K. Gaikwad. Baroda. Classified Catalogue of English Books. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Sinker, R.** A Catalogue of the 15th Century Printed Books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1876.
- . A Catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCI. now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1885.

- Sonnenschein, W. Swan.** The Best Books. A Reader's Guide. *London*, 1887.
- Spilsbury, W. H.** Catalogue of Lincoln's Inn Library. 2 vols. *London*, 1859 and 1890.
- Verzeichniss** der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. *Tübingen*, 1839.
- Indischen Handschriften —— *Tübingen*, 1865.
- Vreede, A. C.** Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek. *Leiden*, 1892.
- Weber, Dr.** Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek. Vol. II., Sanskrit-und Prakrit-Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Welch, Chas.** Guildhall Library and its Work. *London*, 1893.
- White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A.** Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.
- Wiener, Samuelis.** Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. Catalogus, &c. Fasc. 1. *Petropoli*, 1893.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts.** Edited by W. North. 7th edition. In 2 volumes. *London*, 1892.
- Farrow, E. S.** Military Encyclopædia. 3 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1885.
- Smith, W.** A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
- . A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- and **Wayte, W., and Marindin, G. E.** A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.

GEOGRAPHY.

- Baehr, J. C. F. *Ctesia Cnidii Operum Reliquiæ.* *Frankfort*, 1824.
- Berghaus, Prof. Dr. *Physikalischer Atlas.* *Gotha*, 1892.
- Blanford, H. F. *An Elementary Geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon.* *London*, 1890.
- Buist, George. *Index to Books and Papers on the Geography, &c. of India.* *Bombay*, 1852.
- Buonanno, G. *I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore.* *Cremona*, 1890.
- Burning Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras*, 1890.
- Chisholm, G. G. *Handbook of Commercial Geography.* *London*, 1889.
- Constable's Hand Atlas of India. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Danvers, F. C. *Map of the World, commonly known as "The Second Borgian Map."* *London*, 1889.
- Duncan, G. *A Geography of India.* 12mo. *Madras*, 1889.
- Gaffarel, Paul. *Les Colonies Françaises.* *Paris*, 1888.
- Hausknecht, C. *Routen im Orient, 1865-69.* *Berlin*, 1882.
- Herbert, Wm. *Map of India.* *London*, 1759.
- Johnston's Atlas of India. With an Introduction by Sir W. W. Hunter. *London*, 1894.
- Judeich, W. *Kleinasiatische Studien.* *Marburg*, 1892.
- Kandelsdorfer, K. *Beiträge zur Rechtschreibung und Deutung Türkischer geographischer Namen.* 12mo. *Wien*, 1887.
- Kiepert, H. *Spezialkarte von Westlichen Kleinasien.* *Berlin*, 1890.
- Lelewel, J. *Géographie du Moyen Age.* 4 vols. *Atlas and Epilogue.* *Bruxelles*, 1850-57.
- Lucas, C. P. *Historical Geography of the British Colonies.* Introduction. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1887-90, 1894.
- McCrindle, J. W. *Ancient India as described by Ptolemy.* *Calcutta, &c.*, 1885.
- Map of India. Languages. ———.
- Maps of India and Asia. Folio. ———.
- Michelet, J. *La Montagne.* 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1868.
- Pirje, A. H. *The Indian Student's Geography.* 4to. *Lucknow*, 1883.
- Ramsay, Professor W. M. *The Historical Geography of Asia Minor.* *London*, 1890.
- Simonet, Don Francisco Xavier. *Descripcion del Reino de Granada.* *Madrid*, 1860.
- Strachey, Lieut.-General R. *Lectures on Geography.* *London*, 1888.
- Thomas, A. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch Geographischer Namen.* *Breslau*, 1886.
- Zehden, Dr. C. *Commercial Geography.* Translated by F. Muirhead. *London*, 1889.

GAZETTEERS.

- Benson, C. An Account of the Kurnool District. Folio. *Madras*, 1889.
- Bourbon or La Reunion. *Simla*, 1892.
- Collecção de Notícias para a Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas. 7 vols. *Lisboa*, 1812-1841.
- Foulkes, Rev. T. Travancore. *London*, 1864.
- Garner (R.). The Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, &c. *London*, 1844.
- Gazetteer of Aurangabad. *Bombay*, 1884.
- ✓ Growse, F. S. Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- . Bulandshahr, or Sketches of an Indian District. 4to. *Benares*, 1884.
- Holland. East Indies. Colonial Possessions, 1887. Folio. — , 1888.
- Horsley, Lieut. W. H. Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. — , 1863.
- Hunter, Dr. W. W. Imperial Gazetteer of India. 2nd edition. 14 vols. *London*, 1885-1887.
- Lanessan, J. L. De. L'Expansion Coloniale de la France. *Paris*, 1886.
- ✓ Logan, William. Malabar. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887-1891.
- Muhammad Latif, Syud. Lahore, its History, Architectural Remains, &c. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Narahari Gopalakristnamah Chetty. Manual of the Kurnool District. *Madras*, 1886.
- Narbada Banks, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Nicholson, F. A. Manual of the Coimbatore District of Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
- ✓ Norman, C. B. Colonial France. *London*, 1886.
- Punjab Gazetteer, 1883. In progress. *Lahore*, 1883, &c.
- Ambala District, 1892-93.
- Amritsar District, 1892-93.
- Ferozepore District, 1888-89.
- Gurdaspur District, 1891-92.
- Hissar District, 1892.
- Karnal District, 1890.
- Kohat District, 1883-84.
- Ludhiána District, 1888-89.
- Punjab Provincial Volume, 1888-89.
- Simla District, 1888-89.
- Rimbaud, A. La France Coloniale. *Paris*, 1886.
- Ranganaikulu Patrudu, G. A Brief Account of the Bobbili Zemindari. *Madras*, 1889.
- Routes in the Madras Presidency. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1879.
- Statistical Atlas of India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- — of the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1889.
- ✓ Thornton, E. A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. Revised edition. *London*, 1886.
- Travancore Almanac for 1894. *Travancore*, 1893.
- Young, W. Geography of Central Provinces of India. *Bombay*, — .

GUIDE-BOOKS, HAND-BOOKS TO INDIA, &c.

- Aberigh Mackay, G. R.** The Times of India Handbook of Hindustan. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Adler, M. N.** The Temple at Jerusalem. *London, 1887.*
- Baedeker, K.** Palestine and Syria. *Leipsic, 1876.*
- Basappah, P. S.** A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. Historical and Traditional. *Bangalore, 1885.*
- Beg, M. A.** Handbook of Sights of Lucknow, Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Agra, Ajmere, and Delhi. *Lucknow, 1891.*
- . Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow, —.*
- Berlyn, Mrs. A.** Sunrise-Land. Rambles in Eastern England. *London, 1894.*
- Burrows, S. M.** The Buried Cities of Ceylon. A Guide Book to Anuradhapura and Pollonaruwa. *Colombo, 1885.*
- Burton, Richard F.** First Four Chapters of Goa and the Blue Mountains. *London, 1851.*
- . *Madras, 1890.*
- Collett, J. A.** Guide for Visitors to Kashmir. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- Cooper, Frederick.** Handbook for Delhi. *Lahore, 1865.*
- Delhi Guide.** *Bombay, Cawnpore, Allahabad, 1889.*
- Descriptive Guide to the City of Bombay.** *Bombay, 1887.*
- Douglas, James.** Round about Bombay. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Emerson, W.** On the Taj Mahal at Agra. *——.*
- Ewen, J.** Benares. A Handbook for Visitors. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- Fateh Lal Mehta.** Handbook of Meywar. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Ganapathy Pillay, W. E.** Etaiyapuram, Past and Present. *Madras, 1890.*
- Gilbert, C. F.** Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Guide to Bangalore and Neighbourhood, with Companion Map, April 1890.** *Oblong. Madras, 1890.*
- to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. 4th edition. *Madras, 1889.*
- to Elephanta. By J. P. *Bombay, 1873.*
- to the Neilgherries. *Madras, 1886.*
- Handbook for Travellers in India and Ceylon** *London, 1891.*
- Hanumanta Gowd, C.** History of Humpi. *Bellary, 1891.*
- Holiday Notes in East Anglia.** 12mo. *Stratford, 1886.*
- Ince's Kashmir Handbook.** Re-written, &c. by J. Duke. With Maps. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Keene, H. G.** A Handbook for Visitors to Agra and its Neighbourhood. *Calcutta, 1873.*
- Kiepert, H.** Begleitworte zur Karte der Ruinenfelder von Babylon. *Berlin, 1883.*
- Lindley, P.** Walks in Epping Forest. New edition. *London, 1886.*
- Macleane, Jas. Mackenzie.** Guide to Bombay. *Bombay, 1890.*
- Mahableshwar Guide.** *Bombay, 1890.*
- Map of Calcutta and its Suburbs.** *Calcutta, —.*
- Neve, A.** Tourists' Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c. *Lahore, —.*
- Nicholl, Major-Gen. T.** A Handbook of Coonoor and Neighbourhood. *Madras, 1888.*
- Northam, J.** Guide to Masuri, Landaur, Dehra Dun, &c. *Calcutta, 1884.*

- Visitor's Guide to Bombay.** *Bombay, —.*
Ward, A. S. The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak, &c.
3rd edition. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Watson, Wm. Guide to Karachi. *Karachi, 1891.*
Westcott, Rev. G. H. A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore, 1892.*
Wilson, F. H. The Shevaroy's, their Past, Present, and Future.
Madras, 1888.
-

CHRONOLOGY.—HISTORY.

- Archinard, É.** Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques. *Genève*, 1890
- Bent, J. T.** Genoa. *London*, 1880.
- Billerbeck, A.** Susa, Eine Studie zur Alten Geschichte Westasiens. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Brüll, Dr. J.** Semiramis und Nitokris. Zur Geschichte und Cultur von Babylon. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Brunengo, G.** L'Impero di Babilonia e di Ninive. 2 vols. *Prato*, 1885.
- Coulanges, F. de.** Histoire des Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France. Vols. II.—VI. *Paris*, 1888, &c.
- Cumberland, Right Revd. R.** Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. *London*, 1720.
- Cunningham, A.** Book of Indian Eras. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Daghbaschean, H.** Gründung des Bagratidenreiches durch Aschot Bagratuni. *Berlin*, 1893.
- Dapontès, C.** Éphémérides Daces ou Chronique de la Guerre de Quatre Ans (1736-39). Traduite, &c. par E. Legrand. Tome III. *Paris*, 1888.
- Dareste de la Chavanne, F. R.** Les Constitutions Modernes. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1883.
- Dilke, Sir C. W.** The Present Position of European Politics. *London*, 1887.
- Dorabjee Jamshedjee.** Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Fontane, M.** Histoire Universelle. Athènes. *Paris*, 1889.
- . ——. La Grèce (de 1300 à 480 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1885.
- . ——. Rome (de 754 à 63 av. J.-C.). *Paris*, 1891.
- Grant, Sir A.** How the Ancient Romans Governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.
- Gregorovius, F.** Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. 8 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1859-72.
- Gutschmid, Alfred von.** Beiträge zur Geschichte des alten Orients. *Leipzig*, 1858.
- Heylyn, Peter.** Cosmographie. 2nd edition. Folio. *London*, 1657.
- History of the Year 1886.** *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hommel, Dr. F.** Geschichte Babylonien und Assyrern. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Houdas, O.** Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. *Paris*, 1886.
- Howorth, Sir H. H.** History of the Mongols. Part III. *London*, 1888.
- Justi, Dr. F.** Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker im Altertum. *Berlin*, 1884.
- La Croix, P. de.** Histoire de Timur Bec, connu sur le Nom du Grand Tamerlan. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.** Mohammedan Dynasties. *Westminster*, 1894.
- Leroy-Beaulieu, P.** De la Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1886.
- Lopez de Ayala, Don Ignacio.** Historia de Gibraltar. *Madrid*, 1782.
- McCarthy, J.** A History of the Four Georges. Vol. II. *London*, 1890.
- McMurdo, Edwd.** History of Portugal. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Mahler, Dr. E.** Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- . Der Kalendar der Babylonier. *Wien*, 1892.

- Maspero, G. *Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient.* 4th edition. *Paris*, 1886.
- Nöldeke, T. *Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit des Sasaniden.* Aus der Chronik des Tabari. *Leyden*, 1879.
- . *Die Ghassanischen Fürsten aus dem Hause Gafna's.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.
- . *Sketches from Eastern History.* *London and Edinburgh*, 1892.
- Pauliat, Louis. *Louis XIV. et la Compagnie des Indes Orientales de 1664.* *Paris*, 1886.
- Pears, Edwin. *The Fall of Constantinople.* *London*, 1865.
- Petit, Édouard. *Organisation des Colonies Françaises et des Pays de Protectorat.* Vol. I. *Paris*, 1894.
- Prásek, J. V. *Medien und das Haus des Kyaxares.* *Berlin*, 1890.
- Rawlinson, G. *History of Phœnicia.* *London*, 1889.
- Relation du Siege de Lyon.* *Londres*, 1794.
- Renan, E. *Histoire du Peuple d'Israel.* 5 vols. 8th edition. *Paris*, 1887–1893.
- Robinson, H. J. *Colonial Chronology.* *London*, 1892.
- Rosenzweig, Dr. A. *Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile.* *Berlin*, 1885.
- Sabatier, J. *Souvenirs de Kertsch et Chronologie du Royaume de Bosphore.* *St. Petersburg*, 1849.
- Sayce, A. H. *Assyria, its Princes, Priests, and People.* *London*, 1885.
- . *Records of the Past.* Vols. 1–12. New Series, Vols. 1–5. *London*, ——.
- . *Les Hétééens.* *Paris*, 1891.
- Schubert, Dr. R. *Geschichte der Könige von Lydien.* *Breslau*, 1884.
- Schweiger, Lerchenfeld. *Phases of Civilisation in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf.* Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
- Seignobos, C. *Histoire des Anciens Peuples de l'Orient.* *Paris*, 1891.
- Short Sketch of the French Revolution. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Smirnof, W. D. *The Krym Khanate under the Rule of the Ottoman Porte in the 18th Century (Russian).* 4to. *Odessa*, 1889.
- Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *The Orders of Knighthood, British and Foreign, with a Brief Review of Titles of Rank, &c. in Ancient Hindustan.* *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Sprenger, A. *Babylonien, das reichste Land in der Vorzeit, &c.* ——, 1886.
- Stade, Dr. B. *Geschichte des Volkes Israel.* 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1887–88.
- Stephens, H. M. *A History of the French Revolution.* Vols. I. and II. *London*, 1886.
- Stokvis, A. M. H. J. *Manuel D'Histoire, &c.* 3 vols. *Leide*, 1891.
- Story of the Nations :—
- Baring-Gould, S. *Germany.* 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. *Persia.* *London*, 1888.
- Bradley, Hy. *The Goths.* *London*, 1888.
- Church, A. J. *Carthage, or the Empire of Africa.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Freeman, Edward A. *Sicily. Phœnician, Greek, and Roman.* *London*, 1892.
- Gilman, A. *Rome from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic.* *London*, 1887.
- . *The Saracens.* *London*, 1888.
- Hale, Susan. *Mexico.* *London*, 1891.

Story of the Nations—*cont.*

- Hosmer, J. K. The Jews in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. *London*, 1887.
- Hug, Mrs. L., and R. Stead. Switzerland. *London*, 1890.
- Lane-Poole, S. The Moors in Spain. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- . The Barbary Corsairs. *London*, 1890.
- . Turkey. *London*, 1888.
- Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland. With additions by Mrs. Bronson. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Masson, G. Mediæval France. *London*, 1888.
- Morfill, W. R. Russia. *London*, 1890.
- Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule. *London*, 1890.
- Murray, D. Japan. *London*, 1894.
- Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire. *London*, 1892.
- Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- . Chaldea. *London*, 1887.
- . Media, Babylonia, and Persia. *London*, 1889.
- Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt. 3rd edition. *London*, 1887.
- . Parthia. *London*, 1893.
- . Phœnicia. *London*, 1889.
- Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. *London*, 1888.
- Stephens, H. Morse. Portugal. *London*, 1891.
- Vambéry, A. Hungary in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887.
- Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa Towns. *London*, 1889.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, A. L'Ère des Arsacides en 248 avant J. C. *Louvain*, 1891.
- Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte. Vol. I. *Gotha*, 1886.
- Tissot, E. Almanach pour l'Année, 1583 de l'Ère Copte. ———.
- . Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et Les Éphémérides. *Alexandria*, 1867.
- Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between His Britannick Majesty and the United States of America. Signed at London, 19th November 1794. ———.
- Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *Paris*, 1893.
- Van den Gheyn, J. La Gaule avant les Gaulois par A. Bertrand. ———, 1884.
- Vertot, L'Abbé de. The History of the Knights of Malta. 2 vols. Folio. *London*, 1728.
- Whitney, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colures, and the Date derivable from it. *New Haven*, 1864.
- Winckler, Hugo. Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Winckler, H. Untersuchungen zur Altorientalischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken. *Frankfurt*, 1894.

BRITISH HISTORY.

- Acts of the Privy Council, 1547-50, &c., &c. *London*, 1890.
- Anson, Sir William R. The Law and Custom of the Constitution.
Part I.—Parliament. Part II.—The Crown. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Burt, T. Seymour. The History of England in Blank Verse. Vol. I.
Dorking, 1886.
- Calendar of Wills proved, &c. in the Court of Hustings, London, A.D.
1258-1688. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. Part I. *London*, 1889.
- Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in Public Record Office. Vol. I.
London, 1890.
- Chatterji, N. A Short History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Dilke, Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 2nd edition.
London, 1890.
- Doyle, J. E. The Official Baronage of England. 1066-1885. 3 vols.
London, 1886.
- Faris, Selim. The Decline of British Prestige in the East. *London*, 1887.
- Froude, J. A. Oceana, or England and Her Colonies. *London*, 1884.
- . The English in the West Indies. *London*, 1888.
- Gneist, Dr. R. The History of the English Constitution. Translated
by P. A. Ashworth. *London*, 1886.
- Green, J. R. The Making of England. *London*, 1881.
- Hall, W. E. A Treatise on the Foreign Powers and Jurisdiction of
the British Crown. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Haydn, J., and Ockerby, H. Book of Dignities. ———.
- Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the Eighteenth Century.
Vols. V., VI., VII., VIII. *London*, 1887-1890.
- Lloyd, J. Y. W. The History of the Princes, &c. of Powys Fadog.
Vols. V., VI. *London*, 1885, 1887.
- Notes on the History of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of Commons. *London*, 1878.
- Pope, Rev. G. U. Longman's School History of England. *London*, 1892.
- Price, J. E. A descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of
London, its History, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Remembrancia of the City of London. 1579-1664. Analytical Index.
London, 1878.
- Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into Fees, &c. in
Public Offices. Folio. *London*, 1793.
- Sharpe, R. R. Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of
the City of London, circa 1350-70. *London*, 1885.
- Short History of the British Empire, A. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonial-reich. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Ward, T. H. The Reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.

ARCHÆOLOGY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.
- Abel, L., und Winckler, H. Keilschrifttexte zum Gebrauch bei
Vorlesungen. Folio. *Berlin*, 1890.

- Amiaud, A., et Scheil, V.** Les Inscriptions de Salmanasar II. Roi d'Assyrie (860-824). *Paris*, 1890.
- et **Méchineau, L.** Tableau comparé des Ecritures. Babylonienne et Assyrienne. *Paris*, 1887.
- Anderson, J.** Catalogue and Handbook of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Archæological Survey of India.** (New Series.) Vol. I. North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Jaunpur, &c. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Vol. III. South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Edited, &c. by E. Hultsch. Vols. I. and II. *Madras*, 1890.
- Survey of Southern India. Vol. IV. Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. 4to. *Madras*, 1886.
- * — — — — — Vol. I. 4to. *London*, 1887.
- Babelon, E., and Evetts, B. T. A.** Manual of Oriental Antiquities. *London*, 1889.
- Babylonische Texte:—**
- Strassmaier, J. N.** Inschriften von Cambyses, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Inschriften von Cyrus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Inschriften von Nabonidus, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1887-89.
- Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor, König von Babylon. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Evetts, B. T. A.** Inscriptions of the Reigns of Evil Merodach, Neriglissar, and Laborosoarchod. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Bendall, C.** A Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India. *Cambridge*, 1886.
- Bezold, Chas.** Oriental Diplomacy. *London*, 1893.
- Bhagvanlal Indraji.** Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal, &c. Translated by Dr. G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Násik. Pándu Lena Caves. *Bombay*, —.
- Boissier, A.** Recherches sur quelques Contrats Babyloniens. *Paris*, 1890.
- British Museum:—**
- Bezold, C.** Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
- The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions. Edited by C. T. Newton. Part I. Attika. Folio. *Oxford*, 1874.
- Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Folio. *London*, 1869.
- Lane-Poole, S.** Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights. *London*, 1891.
- Brünnow, R. E.** A Classified List of all Simple and Compound Cuneiform Ideographs. *Leyden*, 1887-89.
- Brugsch, H.** Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1857.
- Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica: vel Interpretatio decreti Rosettani, &c. 4to. *Berolini*, 1851.
- Bühler, G.** Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Vienna*, 1886.
- Burgess, Jas.** List of Monuments selected for Conservation in the Presidency of Madras in 1884. —, 1885.
- Burnell, A. C.** Few Suggestions as to the best way of making and utilising copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.

* See also Addenda, p. 191.

- Clercq, M. de. *Antiquités Assyriennes*. Folio. In progress.
Paris, 1885, &c.
- Clermont-Ganneau, C. *Recueil d'Archéologie Orientale*. Tome I.
Paris, 1885.
- Cole, H. H. *Preservation of National Monuments*. Reports I. to III.
Calcutta, 1882-85.
- . *Preservation of National Monuments*. 10 parts.
Folio. —, 1884-85.
- Conder, C. R. *Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions*.
London, 1887.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum Græciæ Septentrionalis. Ed.
G. Dittenberger. Vol. I. *Berolini*, 1892.
- Cousens, H. *Archæological Survey of Western India*. No. 12. *The
Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla*. *Bombay*, 1891.
- . *Notes on the Buildings and other Antiquarian Remains at
Bijapur*. Folio. *Bombay*, 1890.
- . *Bijapur*. *Poona*, 1889.
- . *List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings, &c. of
Bombay*. *Poona*, 1888.
- Crawley-Boevy, A. W. *Scheme for the Protection and Conservation
of Antient Buildings in and around the City of Ahmedabad*.
Bombay, 1886.
- Creighton, H. *The Ruins of Gour described and represented in
Eighteen Views*. 4to. *London*, 1817.
- Cunningham, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. *Mahabodhi*. *London*, 1892.
- Delattre, A. J. *L'Assyriologie depuis onze ans*. *Paris*, 1891.
- Delitzsch, E., and Haupt, P. *Beiträge zur Entzifferung und Erklärung
der Kappadokischen Keilschrifttafeln*. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Donner, O. *Wörterverzeichnis zu den Inscriptions de L'Jenissei*.
Helsingfors, 1892.
- Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India*.
Edited by J. Burgess. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Euting, Julius. *Sinaitische Inschriften*. *Berlin*, 1891.
- . *Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien*. 4to. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Fleet, J. F. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*. Vol. III. *Inscriptions
of the Early Gupta Kings*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Friedrich, Thomas. *Kabiren und Keilinschriften*. *Leipzig*, 1894.
- Führer, A. *List of Photographic Negatives of Monumental Antiquities
in the N.W.P. and Oudh*. —, 1889.
- Grønevildt, W. T., and Brander, F. L. A. *Catalogus der Archeo-
logische Verzameling v. h. Bataviaasch Genootschap v. Kunsten*.
Batavia, 1887.
- Halévy, J. *Les Deux Inscriptions Hétéennes de Zindjîrî*.
Paris, 1894.
- Hilprecht, H. V. *The Babylonian Expedition of the University of
Pennsylvania*. In progress. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
- Hirschfeld, G. *Die Felsenreliefs in Kleinasien und das Volk der
Hittiter*. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Huth, Dr. Georg. *Die Inschrift von Karakorum*. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Inscriptions de l'Orkhon, publiées par la Société Finno-Ougrienne*.
Helsingfors, 1892.
- de l'Jénissei. Folio. *Helsingfors*, 1889.
- Kaibel, G. *Inscriptiones Græcæ, Siciliæ, et Italiæ*. *Berolini*, 1890.

- Karabacek, Josef.** Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijûbiden-Sultâne von Hamâh. *Wien*, 1893.
- King, E. G.** Akkadian Genesis. *Cambridge*, 1888.
- Kipling, J. L.** Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. Folio. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Mittheilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. In progress. Folio. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
- Landau, W. F. von.** Beiträge zur altertumskunde des Orients. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Lantsheere, Léon de.** De la Race et de la Langue des Hittites. *Bruuxelles*, 1891.
- Lehmann, C. F.** Šamašsumukîn König von Babylonien. 668–648 B.C. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Maisey, General F. C.** Sânci and its Remains. With Introductory Note by Major-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. 4to. *London*, 1892.
- Maspero, G.** L'Archéologie Égyptienne. *Paris*, —.
- . ———. Translated by A. B. Edwards. *London*, 1887.
- Meissner, B., u. Rost, P.** Die Bauinschriften Sanheribs. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- . Nocheinmal das bit-Nillâni und die assyrische Saule. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Melik-Beglaroff, J. D.** Archæological Survey of Bengal. Report, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Minguez, B. M.** Datos Epigraphicos y Numismaticos de España. *Valladolid*, 1883.
- Müller, D. H.** Die Altsemitischen Tuschrofen von Sendschirli. *Wien*, 1893.
- . Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien. 4to. *Wien*, 1889.
- . Die Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga. *Wien*, 1886.
- . Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Vienna*, 1885.
- Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer.** Führer durch die Ausstellung. *Wien*, 1894.
- Pauli, C.** Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Peiser, F. E.** Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten. *Berlin*, 1889.
- . Die Hetitischen Inschriften. *Berlin*, 1892.
- , and **Kohler, J.** Babylonische Verträge des Berliner Museums. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Progress Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1892, &c.
- Rawlinson, George.** Egypt and Babylon. *London*, 1885.
- Rea, A.** Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. *Reprint*, 1888.
- Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, 1886. Oblong Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Rice, B. L.** Archæological Survey of Mysore. Inscriptions at Śravaṇa Belgola. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1889.
- . Coorg Inscriptions. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1886.
- Roehl, H.** Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ. *Berolini*, 1882.
- Rost, Paul.** Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pileasers III. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Sayce, A. H.** Karian Inscriptions. ———.
- Scheil, P. V.** Inscription Assyrienne Archaique de Samsi-Ramman IV. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
- Schliemann, H.** Tiryns. The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. *London*, 1886.

- Schrader, Eb.** Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin*, 1885.
- . Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von Assyrischen und Babylonischen Texten. In progress. *Berlin*, 1889, &c.
- . O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
- Senart, E.** Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1881–86.
- Simonsen, D.** Sculptures et Inscriptions de Palmyre à la Glyptothèque de Ny Carlsberg. *Copenhagen*, 1889.
- Smend, R., und Socin, A.** Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. 4to. *Freiburg*, 1886.
- Smith, S. A.** Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals mit Übersetzung und Glossar. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- . Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the British Museum. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Stevenson, Rev. J.** Kanheri Inscriptions, The. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Totterman, Aug.** Fünf Seljukinschriften. *Helsingfors*, 1891.
- Veliaminoff-Zernof.** Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. ———.
- Waddell, L. A.** Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Wait, Rev. D. G.** Jewish, Oriental, and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1823.
- Weissbach, F. H.** Die Achämenideninschriften 2^{er} Art. Assyriologische Bibliothek. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- . Anzanische Inschriften. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- und **Bang, W.** Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften. Assyriologische Bibliothek. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
- Winckler, H.** Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons. 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Leipzig*, 1889.

NUMISMATICS.

- Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1882.
- Bhavnagar Collection. Coins, Inscriptions, and MSS. *Bombay*, —.
- British Museum :—
- Catalogue of Oriental Coins. Vols. IX., X. *London*, 1889–90.
- Gardner, P. The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. *London*, 1886.
- Head, B. V. Catalogue of Greek Coins. Central Greece. *London*, 1884.
- Lane-Poole, S. The Coins of the Muhammadan States of India. *London*, 1885.
- . The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. *London*, 1884.
- . Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. *London*, 1892.
- Poole, R. S. Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. *London*, 1883.
- . The Coins of the Sháhs of Persia in the British Museum. *London*, 1887.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Catalogue of Chinese Coins. *London*, 1892.
- Government Central Museum, Madras. Thurston, Edgar. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehli. *Madras*, 1893.
- Grigorieff, W. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. —.
- . Description of a Store of Coins of the Golden Horde found near the ruins of Sarai. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.
- . Khokand Coins (Russian). —.
- . Mongol Coins (Russian). —.
- . Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan found in Eastern Siberia. —.
- . On the Patan Coins of India, found in the ruins of Sarai. —.
- . Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudji Coins. —.
- . Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Maverrannagra. —.
- Head, Bo. V. Historia Numorum. *Oxford*, 1887.
- Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der Antiken Münzen. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1888–89.
- Lane-Poole, S. Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Lavoix, H. Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliotheque Nationale. In progress. *Paris*, 1887–91.
- Leggett, E. Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. *London*, 1885.
- Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of Tinnevely. *Madras*, 1888.
- Podschiwalow, A. M. Monnaies des Rois du Bosphore Cimmérien. Part I. *Moscou*, 1887.
- Terrien de la Couperie, Prof. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris*, 1890.
- . —. Silver Coinage of Tibet. *London*, 1882.
- Thomas, E. Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins. *London*, 1868.
- . The Initial Coinage of Bengal, introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203–1397). *Hertford*, 1866.

- Thurston, E.** Government Central Museum, Madras. Coins. Catalogues I, II., III. *Madras, 1888, &c.*
- . History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company, and Catalogue of Coins in the Madras Museum. *Madras, 1890.*
- Tod, Major J.** Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. ——.
- Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C.** Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras, 1889.*
- Vaux, W. T. W.** On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London, 1875.*
- Veliaminoff-Zernof.** Bokhara and Khiva Coins. ——, 1859.
-

BIOGRAPHY.

- Abdool Luteef.** A Short Account of my Public Life. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Addresses** on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1887-88. *Nagpur*, 1888.
- Ahmed Khan, Syed.** Speech on the Institution of the British Indian Association, N.W.P. *Allygurh*, 1867.
- Ainger, A.** Life and Letters of Charles Lamb. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Albemarle, Earl of.** Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
- Ali Morad Khan.** Petition. *London*, 1856.
- Alison, Sir A.** Some Account of my Life and Writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1883.
- Amélineau, E.** Les Moines Égyptiens. Vic de Schnoudi. *Paris*, 1889.
- Amrita Lal Basu.** Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Ancestry** of H.H. the Maharajah of Vejeanagran. *Madras*, 1875.
- Arbuthnot, Sir A. J.** Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. *London*, 1889.
- . Selections from his Minutes and other official Writings. New edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- Asutosh Banerji.** Speeches of Lalmohun Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- . Part II. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Autobiography** of Sir Jas. McGrigor. *London*, 1861.
- Balfour, E.** Eminent Medical Men who have advanced Medical Science. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
- Barone, Dr. G.** Vita, Precursori ed Opere del P. Paolino da S. Bartholommeo. 12mo. *Napoli*, 1888.
- Bayley, Sir Steuart.** Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Beale, T. W.** An Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New edition, revised and enlarged by H. G. Keene. *London*, 1894.
- Bell, Evans.** Memoir of General John Briggs. *London*, 1885.
- Bland-Burges, Sir J.** Selections from his Letters and Correspondence. Edited by J. Hutton. *London*, 1885.
- Bowen, Sir Geo. Ferguson.** Thirty years of Colonial Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Brief Account** of the Family of A. Vencut Row. *Madras*, ——.
- Broadfoot, Major.** Sketch of the Career of Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Abbott. ——, 1893.
- . The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan, &c. *London*, 1888.
- . General Robert Maclagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. ——, 1894.
- Brothers, J.** Memoirs of Nana Furnaweese. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Bruce, W. N.** Life of General Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1885.
- Brugsch, H.** Mein Leben und mein Wandern. Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Burt, T. Seymour.** Memoranda of some Events connected with my Life, &c. *Dorking*, 1886.
- Burton, Isabel.** Life of Sir R. Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Campbell, Sir George.** Memoirs of my Indian Career. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- . J. Lost among the Affghans, *London*, 1842.

- Carpenter, J. E. *Life and Work of Mary Carpenter.* 2nd edition.
London, 1881.
- Cavelly Venkata Kamaswami. *Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets.*
Madras, 1888.
- Chapman, Mrs. E. F. *Sketches of some Distinguished Indian Women.*
London, 1891.
- Chesney, Mrs. *Life of the late General Fr. R. Chesney, by his Wife and Daughter.* Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1885.
- Colvin, Helen. *Passages in the Life of an Indian Merchant, being Memorials of Robert Brown.* *London*, 1866.
- Compton, Herbert. *The European Military Adventurers of Hindustan.*
London, 1892.
- Connemara, Lord, G.C.I.E. *Minutes.* Edited by J. D. Rees.
Madras, 1891.
- Coulomb, Mme. *Some Account of my Intercourse with Mme. Blavatsky.*
Madras, 1884.
- Cournand, L'Abbé de. *Vie De L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal.*
Paris, 1781.
- Cowasjee Jehanghier, J. *Life of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney.*
4to. *London*, 1890.
- Dadabhai Naoroji, Rt. Honble. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.
- — —. *Essays, Speeches, &c.* Edited by C. L. Parekh. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Dalton, C. *Memoir of Captain Dalton.* *London*, 1886.
- Darmesteter, M. James. *Notice sur la vie et l'œuvre de M. Renan.*
Paris, 1893.
- Darwin, Francis. *Life and Letters of Charles Darwin.* 3 vols.
London, 1888.
- Deena Nath Ganguli. *Memoir of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy.*
Calcutta, 1884.
- Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta.*
Folio. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Don, Rev. J. D. *Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. Pourie.*
Calcutta, 1867.
- Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of. *Speeches delivered in India.* 1884-88.
London, 1890.
- Durga Prasad. *A Triumph of Truth. Autobiography, &c. of Swami Dayanand Saraswati.*
Lahore, 1889.
- Eastwick, Capt. R. W. *Life and Adventures.* Edited by H. Compton.
London, 1891.
- Edwards, Thos. *Henry Derozio, the Eurasian Poet, &c.* *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Edwards, Sir H. B. *Memorials of the Life and Letters of.* By his Wife. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *His Letters, &c.* Translated by Mrs. Felkin. *London*, 1888.
- English Men of Action :—**
- Butler, Sir W. F. *Charles Gordon.* *London*, 1891.
- — —. *Sir Charles Napier.* *London*, 1890.
- Forbes, A. *Havelock.* *London*, 1890.
- Hooper, G. *Wellington.* *London*, 1890.
- Lyll, Sir A. *Warren Hastings.* *London*, 1890.
- Temple, Sir R. *Lord Lawrence.* *London*, 1889.
- Wilson, Col. Sir C. *Lord Clive.* *London*, 1890.
- Episodes in the Life of an Indian Chaplain.* By a retired Chaplain.
London, 1882.

- Extracts from the Diary of the Nawab Mehdi Hasan Khan Fathah
Nawaz Jung. *London*, —.
- Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth zum Doktor-Jubilaum, August 24, 1893.
Stuttgart, 1893.
- Filelfé, F. Cent Dix Lettres Grecques, publiées par Émile Legrand.
Paris, 1892.
- Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Autobiography and Reminiscences, Edited by
his Daughter. *London*, 1887.
- Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian Empire. *London*, 1886.
- Joseph. Alumni Oxonienses: The Members of the University
of Oxford, 1715–1886. Vol. I. *London*, 1888.
- Francis, H. R. "Junius" Revealed. *London*, 1894.
- Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria. *Venezia*, 1873.
- Ganpatrao Ramjee. The Memoir with Official Writings of Dr. Ramjee
Guhnoojee. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Geyer, S. A. von. On Miscellaneous Subjects. With some Account of
his Life. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Ghosh, P. N. Indian Journals on the late Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadour.
Calcutta, 1884.
- Ghulam Ali, G. M. Biographical Sketch of the late G. A. Munshi,
Esq. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Ghulam Muhammad Munshi, Hájí. Autobiography. *Surat*, 1893.
- Gladwin, F. The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem. Translated from
Persian. *Calcutta*, 1788.
- Graham, Lieut.-Col. G. F. J. The Life and Work of Syed Ahmed
Khan. *London*, 1885.
- Grand, G. F. Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in
India. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1814.
- Grant Duff, Sir M. E. Life and Speeches of Sir Henry Maine.
London, 1892.
- Lady. Speeches. 1884–86. *Madras*, 1886.
- Greathed, Major-Gen. W. W. H. His Life. —.
- Griffith, M. India's Princes. Short Life Sketches of the Native
Rulers of India. *London*, 1894.
- Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the First
Circumnavigation of the Globe, 1480–1521. *London*, 1891.
- Gupte, B. A. Portrait and Life of Sakharam Hari Gupte. *London*, 1886.
- Hake, A. E. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at
Khartoum. *London*, 1885.
- Headingley, Adolphe S. Biography of Chas. Bradlaugh. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Hennequin, T. F. G. La Vie et les Campagnes du Bailli de Suffren.
Paris, 1824.
- Hitchman, Francis. Richard F. Burton, his Early Private and Public
Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Hobart, Lord. Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. Edited, with
Biographical Sketch, by Lady Hobart. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Holmes, T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers. *London*, 1889.
- Hook, Theodore. The Life of General the Right Hon. Sir David
Baird, Bart., G.C.B., K.C. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1833.
- Hosain Khan. Letters of Aurangzeb. Ruggaát-i-Alumgiri.
Bombay, 1889.
- Hough, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain. *London*, 1859.
- Humanity. The Last Indian Speeches of Lord Ripon, Earl of
Dufferin, &c., &c. *Bombay*, 1885.

- Iddesleigh, Earl of.** Lectures and Essays. *London*, 1887.
- Javerilal Umiashankar Yajnik.** Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I.,
ex-Minister of Bhavnagar. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kaye, Sir J. W.** Lives of Indian Officers. Vol. I. New edition.
London, 1889.
- Keshub Chunder Sen in England.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . Diary in Ceylon. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . Diary in England, from 15th February to 21st March 1870.
12mo. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . Diary in Madras and Bombay. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- and the People among whom he lived and worked. By a Hindu.
Calcutta, 1884.
- Lamy, T. J.** Un Orientaliste Belge, Félix-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Nève.
Bruxelles, 1894.
- Lane-Poole, S.** The Life of Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de
Redcliffe. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- and **Dickins, F. V.** The Life of Sir Harry Parkes. 2 vols.
London, 1894.
- Lang, A.** Life, Letters, and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, First
Earl of Iddesleigh. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Lascelles, F.** Reminiscences of an Indian Judge. *Guernsey*, 1880.
- Laurie, Col. W. F. B.** Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians,
with an Account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature. New
edition. *London*, 1887.
- . — . 2nd series. *London*, 1888.
- Lavarack, Alfred.** A Methodist Soldier in the Indian Army.
London, — .
- Lawrence, Lord.** Speech on the Afghan Question. — , 1878.
- Layard, Sir Henry.** Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Baby-
lonia. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lens, L. de.** Les Correspondants de François Bernier pendant son
Voyage dans l'Inde. *Angers*, 1872.
- . Documents inédits ou peu connus sur François Bernier.
Angers, 1873.
- Lesseps, F. de.** Recollections of Forty Years. Translated by C. B.
Pitman. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper.** Golden Book of India. *London*, 1893.
- Lewis, Rev. A.** George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of
the Punjab, 1839–80. *London*, 1889.
- Login, Lady.** Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. *London*, 1890.
- MacGregor, Major-Gen. Sir C. M.** Life and Opinions. Edited by
Lady MacGregor. 2 vols. *Edinburgh and London*, 1888.
- Mackenzie, Lieut.-Gen. Colin.** Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's
Life. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
- Macpherson, S. C.** Memorials of Service in India. Edited by
W. Macpherson. *London*, 1865.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** Life of the Marquis Wellesley. *London*, 1889.
- Markham, C. R.** A Life of John Davis, the Navigator, 1550–1605.
London, 1889.
- Mason, Rev. F.** The Karen Apostle, or Memoir of Ko Thah Byu.
12mo. *Bassein*, 1884.
- Mohindronauth Mookerjee.** Memoir of Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee.
3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.

- Morris, H.** Anglo-Indian Worthies. *Madras*, 1890.
 ——. The Governors-General of India. *Madras*, 1894.
- Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo.** Autobiographical Sketch. *Vizagapatam*, 1888.
- Münch, E.** Biographisch Historische Studien. 2 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1836.
- Munro, Surg.-Gen.** Records of Service and Campaigning in many Lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Nagendra Nath Ghose.** Kristo Das Pal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Neill, Brig.-Gen.** A Brief Review of his Military Career. *Madras*, 1859.
- Noble, Rev. John.** Memoir of Rev. R. T. Noble. *London*, 1867.
- Noer, F. A., Count of.** The Emperor Akbar. Translated, &c. by A. S. Beveridge. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Norton, Eardley.** Two Memorable Speeches: (1) Indian Political Agency; (2) His English Travels. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- North, Marianne.** Autobiography, or Recollections of a Happy Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
 ——. Some Further Recollections. *London*, 1893.
- Official Papers** relative to the Hon. Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1865.
- Oppert, G.** Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In Self Defence. *Madras*, 1884 and 1884-85.
- Papillon, A. F. W.** Memoirs of Thomas Papillon of London, Merchant. *Reading*, 1887.
- Parry, E. G.** Reynell Taylor. A Biography. *London*, 1888.
- Percival, Mrs. E. H.** Life of Sir David Wedderburn. *London*, 1884.
- Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy.** A Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Maxwell Melvill. *Surat*, —.
- Picture Stories** of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.
- Pool, J. L.** The Life of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Portraits** of some of the Eminent Men of Bengal. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Power, Frank.** Letters from Khartoum. 12mo. *London*, 1885.
- Raffles, Sir S.** Statement of Services. 4to. *London*, 1824.
- Ram Gopal Ghose, Babu.** Speeches. Edited by Amrita Lal Basu. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Ram Gopal Sanyal.** The Life of the Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Ramos-Coelho, J.** Historia do Infante D. Duarte. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1889-1890.
- Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G.** Projected Removal from the Nepal Residency. —.
- Reid, T. W.** Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Reviews** on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life by Lieut.-Col. Graham. *Aligarh*, 1886.
- Rosebery, Lord.** Pitt. *London*, 1891.
- Rulers of India** :—
- Aitchison, Sir Charles.** Lord Lawrence. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Boulger, Demetrius C.** Lord William Bentinck. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Bowring, Lewin B.** Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultan. *Oxford*, 1893.

Rulers of India—*cont.*

- Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Burne, Major-Gen. Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Cunningham, Sir H. S. Earl Canning. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Griffin, Sir Lepel. Ranjit Singh. ———.
- Hardinge, Chas. Viscount. Viscount Hardinge. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. Earl of Mayo. *Oxford*, 1891.
- . The Marquess of Dalhousie. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Hutton, Rev. W. H. Marquess Wellesley. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Keene, H. G. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Malleson, Col. G. B. Akbar. *Oxford*, 1890.
- , Lord Clive. *Oxford*, 1893.
- . Dupleix. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Seton-Karr, W. S. The Marquess Cornwallis. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Stephens, H. Morse. Albuquerque. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Temple, Sir Richard. James Thomason. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Trotter, Capt. L. J. Earl of Auckland. *Oxford*, 1893.
- . Warren Hastings. *Oxford*, 1890.
- Sachot, O. Le Major-Général Claude Martin. *Paris*, 1874.
- St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence, a Viceroy of India. *London*, ———.
- Saint Hilaire, T. B. Les Travaux et la Correspondance d'Eugène Burnouf. *Paris*, 1891.
- Sambhu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. Career of the late Begum Sekunder of Bhopal, K.S.I. ———.
- Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches. *London*, 1887.
- Saunders, L. Robert Boyle. A Biographical Sketch. *London*, 1885.
- Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal. *Benares*, 1888.
- Sicé, E. La Vie, et les Ouvrages, du Père Constant Beschi. *Paris*, 1841.
- Sinker, Rev. R. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer. *Cambridge*, 1888.
- Smith, George. Life of William Carey, D.D., Shoemaker and Missionary. *London*, 1885.
- . Memoir of Henry Martyn. *London*, 1892.
- . Stephen Hislop, Pioneer, Missionary, and Naturalist in Central India, 1844-63. *London*, 1888.
- Somoosoonthrum Chetty, P. Memoirs of the Chetty Family. *Madras*, 1889.
- Speeches and Addresses of Edward Henry, XVth Earl of Derby. Selected and Edited by Sir T. H. Sanderson and E. S. Roscoe. With a Prefatory Memoir by W. E. H. Lecky. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions on Social Matters of Raja Sir T. Madava Row. *Madras*, 1890.
- Stephen, Leslie. Life of Henry Fawcett. 5th edition. *London*, 1886.
- . Dictionary of National Biography. In progress. *London*, 1885, &c.
- Stevens, F. A. Sketch of his Life by his Son-in-Law. ———.

- Sullivan, H. E. A Narrative of the Circumstances in which I resigned my seat in the Council of the Government of Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
- Surendra Nath Banerjea, Babu. Speeches. Edited by Ram Chandra Palit. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Temple, Sir R. Minutes, 1877. Folio. *Bombay*, 1878.
- and R. C. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Sikim, and Nepal. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Thirty Years in the Harem ; or the Autobiography of Melek-Hanum, Wife of H.H. Kibrizli Mehemet Pasha. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Thompson, James. Four Years' Service in India. *Leicester*, 1854.
- Thoughts on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona*, 1885.
- Trevelyan, Sir C. Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.
- Underhill, E. B. The Life of the Rev. John Denger, D.D. *London*, 1886.
- Vaman Shivram Apte. Rajasekhara ; his Life and Writings. *Poona*, 1886.
- Van den Gheyn J. Francois Lenormant. *Bruzelles*, 1884.
- Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiographical Sketches. Translated by F. H. Peters. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Vizianagram, H.H. Maharajah of. A Brief and Correct Statement. *Vizianagram*, 1879.
- Wellington, Duke of. The Mysore Letters and Despatches, 1799-1805. *Bangalore*, 1862.
- Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir of his Services. Edited by Maj.-Gen. F. Whittingham. *London*, 1888.
- Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Time. 3 vols. *London*, 1836.
-

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

- Aitken, B.** Foreign Peepshow ; Sights and Scenes in America, Japan, and China. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Amrita Lal Roy.** Reminiscences, English and American. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Balfour, Fredk. H.** Waifs and Strays from the Far East. *London*, 1876.
- Benko, J. F. von.** Die Reise S. M. Schiffes "Frundsberg" im Rothen Meere (1885-86). *Pola*, 1888.
- Benyowsky, Count de.** Travels in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Liukiu Islands, and Formosa. Translated by Wm. Nicholson. Edited by Capt. P. Oliver. *London*, 1893.
- Binder, H.** Au Kurdistan en Mésopotamie et en Perse. 4to. *Paris*, 1887.
- Bougainville, Capt.** Voyage autour du Monde. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1772.
- Bourchier, Captain W.** Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England, &c. *London*, 1834.
- Brassey, Lady.** The Last Voyage, to India and Australia, in the "Sunbeam." *London*, 1889.
- Bruun, P.** Schiltberger's Travels in 1394-1427. (Russian.) *Odessa*, 1867.
- . Geographische Bemerkungen. *München*, 1870.
- Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T.** A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Cartwright, J.** The Preacher's Travels to the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1611.
- Cavaglion, E.** 254 Jours Autour du Monde. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1894.
- Chandavarkar, N. G.** English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Chardin, Sir John.** Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis. *London*, 1691.
- Claret de Fleurieu.** Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the South-east of New Guinea. *London*, 1791.
- Cope, Captain.** A New History of the East Indies, &c. *London*, 1758.
- Cordier, Henri.** Voyages en Asie de Odoric de Pordenone. *Paris*, 1891.
- Dalton, J. N.** The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-82. Compiled from the Journals, &c. of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales. *London*, 1886.
- Daman, G. A.** Soldier's Diary ; being an account of a Voyage to India, &c. *Benares*, 1876.
- Dampier, Wm.** A New Voyage round the World. 3rd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1698.
- Darwin, C.** A Naturalist's Voyage. Journal during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. *London*, 1889.
- D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D.** Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa. *London*, 1893.
- Ehlers, Otto E.** An Indischen Fürstenhöfen. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Eneman, M.** Resa i Orienten, 1711-1712. Edited by K. U. Nylander. *Upsala*, 1889.
- Fa Hian.** Foë Kouë Ki, ou relation des Royaumes Boudhiques. Traduit, etc. par M. M. Rémusat, Klapproth et Landresse. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

- Fedrici, C. de I.** Viaggio neil'India Orientale, et oltra l'India. 16mo. *Venetia*, 1587.
- Fergusson, James.** On Hiouen-Tsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. —, 1872.
- Fischer, C. A.** Die Drei Ostindienfahrer. *Leipzig*, 1817.
- Frederickson, A. D.** Ad Orientem. *London*, 1890.
- Garbe, R.** Indische Reiseskizzen. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Goldsmid, Sir F. J.** Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. *London*, 1877.
- Gondal, Chief of.** Journal of a Visit to England in 1883. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Gordon, H. K.** From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gower, Lord Ronald.** Notes of a Tour from Brindisi to Yokohama, 1883-1884. *London*, 1885.
- Guillemard, F. H. H.** The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Hakluyt, R.** Voyages and Discoveries of the English Nation. Edited by E. Goldsmid. 8 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
- Hakluyt Society's Publications:—**
- 72 & 73. **Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia**, by Anthony Jenkinson. Edited by E. Delmar Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
74. **The Diary of William Hedges, Esq.**, during his Agency in Bengal, 1681-1687. Transcribed by R. Barlow, Esq., and Col. Henry Yule. Vol. I. The Diary with Index. *London*, 1887.
75. **The Diary of William Hedges, Esq.**, during his Agency in Bengal, 1681-87. Illustrated, &c. by Col. H. Yule. Vol. II. Notices regarding Sir W. Hedges, &c. *London*, 1888.
76. **The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval.** Translated and edited by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. I. *London*, 1887.
77. —. —. Vol. II., Part I. *London*, 1888.
78. **The Diary of William Hedges, Esq.**, during his Agency in Bengal, 1681-87. Illustrated from Records, &c. by Col. H. Yule. Vol. III. Contributions to a Biography of Thomas Pitt, &c. *London*, 1889.
79. **Tractatus de Globis et Eorum Usu.** A Treatise on the Globes of E. Molyneux, by Robert Hues. Edited by C. R. Markham.
79. **Sailing Directions for the Circumnavigation of England, &c.** Edited by J. Gairdner, with Glossary by E. D. Morgan. *London*, 1889.
80. **The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval.** Translated and edited by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. II., Part II. *London*, 1890.
81. **The Conquest of the River Plate.** I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmid. II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. Translated, &c. by L. L. Dominguez. *London*, 1891.
- 82 & 83. **The Voyage of François Leguat.** Edited and Annotated by Captain Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- 84 & 85. **Travels of Pietro della Valle in India.** In two volumes. Edited by Edward Grey. *London*, 1892.
86. **Journal of Columbus, 1492-93, and documents relating to the Voyages of J. Cabot and G. Corte Real.** Translated by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1893.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—cont.

87. **Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant.** I. The Diary of Master Thos. Dallam, 1599–1600. II. Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670–1679. Edited with Introduction and Notes by J. T. Bent. *London*, 1893.
- 88 & 89. **Christy, Miller.** Voyages of Captain L. Foxe and Captain T. James in search of a North-west Passage in 1631–32. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
90. **The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, and other Documents illustrative of his Career.** Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1894.
- Hornaday, W. T.** Two Years in the Jungle. *London*, 1885.
- Hübner, Baron von.** Through the British Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Jehangeer Nowrojee, and Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee.** Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. *London*, 1841.
- Keane, J. F.** On Blue Water. *London*, 1883.
- . Three Years of a Wanderer's Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Kirby, Captain.** A Forced March from my Home in Old England to my Home in the Regiment. *Bangalore*, 1848.
- Knox, T. W.** Backsheesh! Or Life and Adventures in the Orient. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1875.
- Labillardiere, Le C^{en}.** Relation du Voyage a la Recherche de la Pérouse, &c. 2 vols. and atlas. *Paris*, 1800.
- Legge, J.** A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms, being an account by the Chinese Monk Fà-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon. 4to. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Le Messurier, Col. A.** From London to Bokhara and a Ride through Persia. *London*, 1889.
- London to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B.** *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Malabari, Behramji M.** The Indian Eye on English Life. 2nd edition. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Markham, C. R.** The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. A Report. *London*, 1877.
- Maundeville, Sir John.** His Voiage and Travayle. Edited, &c. by John Ashton. *London*, 1887.
- Mitford, Maj.-Gen. R. C. W. R.** Orient and Occident. *London*, 1888.
- Mozoomdar, P. C.** Sketches of a Tour Round the World. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Nocentini, Lodovico.** Nell' Asia Orientale; Impressioni e Note di Viaggio. *Firenze*, 1894.
- Olearius, A.** Relation du Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse. Contenant le Voyage de J. A. de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales. Traduit par A. de Wicquefort. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1659.
- Pinkerton, J.** A General Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808–14.
- Price, Joseph.** Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication, entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London*, 1782.
- Purcell, J. C.** My Pilgrimage to the Grotto of Our Lady at Lourdes. *Mussooree*, 1888.
- Rampal Singh.** Notes of a Recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

- Redhouse, J. W.** The Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Tour through Europe in A.D. 1873. Translation. *London, 1874.*
- Route** of the Overland Mail to India from Southampton to Calcutta. *London, 1850.*
- Schindler, Ast., and Norman, Baron L de.** Diary kept by H.M. the Shah of Persia during his Journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian. *London, 1879.*
- Schmidt, F. M.** Ueber Rubruk's Reise, 1253-55. *Berlin, 1885.*
- Scott, Clement.** Poppy-Land Papers. *London, 1886.*
- Selby, W. B.** Letters to W. P. Andrew, Esq., on the Euphrates Route. *London, —.*
- Simpson, W.** Meeting the Sun: A Journey all round the World. *London, 1874.*
- Sionita, G., and Hesronita, J.** De Nonnullis Orientalium Urbibus. 18mo. *—.*
- Thielmann, Lieut. Baron Max von.** Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Chas. Heneage. 2 vols. *London, 1875.*
- Varthema, Ludovico di.** Voyages en l'Orient, &c. Translated by J. B. de Raconis. *Paris, 1888.*
- Viccaji, Dr. K. R.** Looking Glass for my Poli-Comedie Actors in Europe. *Bombay, 1891.*
- Vining, E. P.** An Inglorious Columbus, or Evidence that Hwui Shan Discovered America in the 5th Century. *New York, 1885.*
- Walker, W.** Jottings of an Invalid in Search of Health; by "Tom Cringle." *Bombay, 1865.*
- Williams, Rev. E. A.** The Cruise of the "Pearl." *London, 1859.*
- Windt, H. de.** From Pekin to Calais by Land. *London, 1889.*
- .** A Ride to India. *London, 1891.*
- Wingfield, Hon. L.** Wanderings of a Globe-Trotter in the Far East. 2 vols. *London, 1889.*

AFRICA.—HISTORY.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

- Ayuso, D. F. Garcia. Viaje de Rohlfs, De Tripoli á Lagos. *Madrid and Paris*, 1878.
- . Viajes de Schweinfurth al Africa Centrale. *Madrid and Paris*, ——.
- . Viajes de Mauch y Baines al Africa del Sur. *Madrid and Paris*, ——.
- Bent, J. Theodore. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. *London*, 1893.
- Bournichon, J. L'Invasion Musulmane en Afrique, &c. *Tours*, 1890.
- Broadley, A. M. The Last Punic War. Tunis, Past and Present. 2 vols. *London*, 1882.
- Cameron, O. L. Across Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.
- Colborne, Col. J. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. *London*, 1884.
- Cust, R. N. Africa Rediviva. *London*, 1891.
- Drummond, H. Tropical Africa. *London*, 1888.
- Farini, G. A. Through the Kalahari Desert. *London*, 1886.
- Ferrand, G. Les Musulmans a Madagascar et aux Iles Comores. *Paris*, 1891, 1893.
- Gessi Pasha, Romolo. Seven Years in the Soudan. *London*, 1892.
- James, F. L. The Unknown Horn of Africa. With Additions by J. G. Thrupp. *London*, 1888.
- Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition. *London*, 1886.
- Kerr, W. M. The Far Interior. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Lugard, Captain F. D. The Rise of Our East African Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Mercier, E. Histoire de l'Afrique Septentrionale (Berbérie). 3 vols. *Paris*, 1888, &c.
- Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara und Sudan. Theil III. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Oliver, Capt. S. P. Madagascar. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- . The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. *London*, 1885.
- Postel, R. Madagascar. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Rohlfs, G. Quid Novi ex Africâ? *Cassel*, 1886.
- Sartorius, E. Three Months in the Soudan. *London*, 1885.
- Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France. *London*, 1885.
- Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa. 2 vols. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Stevenson, Jas. The Arab in Central Africa. *Glasgow*, 1888.
- Thomson, Joseph. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. *London*, 1889.
- Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika. Band IV. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1870.
- Wylde, A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Zurla, D. P. Dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte Africane di Alvise da Cà da Mosto. *Venezia*, 1815.

EGYPT AND ABYSSINIA.

- Bent, J. T. The Sacred City of the Ethiopians, being a Record of Travel and Research in Abyssinia in 1893. *London*, 1893.
- Blanford, W. T. Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. *London*, 1870.
- Borelli, J. Éthiopie Méridionale. *Paris*, 1890.
- Brugsch, H. Die Aegyptologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis. The Mummy. Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. *Cambridge*, 1893.
- Butler, A. J. Court Life in Egypt. *London*, 1887.
- Cecchi, Antonio. L'Abissinia Settentrionale. *Milano*, 1887.
- Cosson, E. A. De. The Cradle of the Blue Nile. 2 vols. *London*, 1877.
- Edwards, Amelia B. Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. *London*, 1892.
- Egypt or the Double Land, and its Stone Records. By W. E. S. T. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Grand, Bey. Rapport sur les Temples Égyptiens et Planches. *Le Caire*, 1888.
- Jones, Maj. H., and Sanford, Maj. Routes in Egypt; with Notes by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla*, 1882.
- McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. *London*, —.
- Manzi, L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia, &c. *Roma*, 1886.
- Maspéro, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. *London*, 1892.
- Milner, A. England in Egypt. *London*, 1892.
- Müller, W. Max. Asien und Europa nach Altägyptischen Denkmälern. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Naville, M., Newberry, E., Fraser, G. W. Egypt Exploration Fund. The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan. *London*, 1891.
- Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques. I.^o Serié. *Leipzig*, 1886-88.
- . ——. II.^o Serié. ——, 1891-92.
- Poole, R. S. The Cities of Egypt. *London*, 1882.
- Portal, Gerald H. My Mission to Abyssinia. *London*, 1892.
- Roth, Dr. J. R. Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abessinien. *München*, 1851.
- Royle, C. The Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-85, and the Events which led to them. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De. The Great Pyramid, Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1884.
- . ——. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1884.
- Schack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien. *Leipzig*, 1893, &c.
- Simon, G. L'Éthiopie. *Paris*, 1885.
- Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Egypt and the Egyptian Question. *London*, 1883.
- Wiedemann, A. Ägyptische Geschichte. Part II. *Gotha*, 1885.
- . ——. Supplement. ——, 1888.
- Wilson, Sir C. W. From Korti to Khartum. 3rd edition. *London*, 1886.

TURKEY.

- Ainsworth, W. F. A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Arabia and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.
- Berger, P. L'Arabie Avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.
- Brugsch, H. Wanderung nach den Türkis-Minen und der Sinai Halb-insel. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1866.
- Cherâgh Ali, Moulavi. Proposed Political, &c. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Cochran, Wm. Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor. *London*, 1887.
- Conder, C. R. Syrian Stone-lore. *London*, 1886.
- Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage. *London*, —.
- Cowper, H. Swainson. Through Turkish Arabia. *London*, 1894.
- Deflers, A. Voyage au Yemen. *Paris*, 1889.
- Diener, C. Libanon. *Wien*, 1886.
- Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1888.
- Finn, J. Stirring Times, or Records from Jerusalem, 1853-56. Edited, &c. by his widow. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
- Gautier, T. Constantinople of To-day. Translated by R. H. Gould. *London*, 1854.
- Glaser, E. Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie Arabiens. Band II. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Goeje, M. de. Hadhramaut. —.
- Huber, C. Journal d'un Voyage en Arabie, 1883-84. Avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1891.
- Hull, E. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, &c. 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. Mekka. Mit Bilder-Atlas. 4to. *Haag*, 1888-89.
- Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems. *London*, 1890.
- Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in Arabia. 2 vols. *London*, 1855.
- Marsh, H. C. A Ride through Islam, 1872. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Modern Syrians, The. By an Oriental Student. *London*, 1844.
- Oliphant, L. Haifa, or Life in Modern Palestine. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh and London*, 1887.
- Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1748.
- Paske, Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, —.
- Redhouse, J. W. A Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.
- Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan. *London*, 1886.
- Sirotki Radivil, Prince. Travels in the Holy Land, 1582-84. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1879.
- Sumner, Mrs. Geo. Our Holiday in the East. *London*, 1881.
- Tweedie, Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse: his Country and People. *London*, 1894.
- Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land. *London*, 1886.
- Wüstenfeld, F. Die Scherife von Mekka, *Göttingen*, 1885.

PERSIA.

- Ainsworth, W. F. The River Karun. An Opening to British Commerce. *London*, 1890.
- Arbuthnot, F. F. Persian Portraits. A Sketch of Persian History, &c. *London*, 1887.
- Bassett, J. Persia. The Land of the Imams. *London*, 1887.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. *London*, 1887.
- Bishop, Mrs. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- Browne, E. G. A Year amongst the Persians. *London*, 1893.
- Champain, Col. J. U. B. Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. —, 1883.
- and Wells, Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. —, 1883.
- Curzon, Hon. George N. Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Dieulafoy, Mme. Jane. La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane. *Paris*, 1887.
- Gardane, Comte Alfred de. Mission du Général Gardane en Perse sous le Premier Empire. *Paris*, 1865.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. The River Karun. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Malcolm's History of Persia. Adapted to Mirza Hairat's Persian Translation. Edited by Lieut.-Col. M. H. Court. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Mans, Le P. Raphaël du. Estat de la Perse en 1660. *Paris*, 1890.
- Markham, Clements B. A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *London*, 1874.
- Mírzá Huseyn. The Táríkh-I-Jadíd, or New History of Mírzá Alí Muhammad The Báb. Translated from Persian by E. G. Browne. *Cambridge*, 1893.
- Morgan, C., und Burger, F. Nassr-Eddin Schah und das Moderne Persien. *Dresden*, 1839.
- Nöldeke, Th. Aufsätze zur Persischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Pacifique, P. Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c. *Paris*, 1631.
- Preece, J. R. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. —, 1885.
- Radde, Dr. G. Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Rees, J. D. Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan. *Madras*, 1885.
- Sherley, Sir Anthony. His relation of his travels into Persia. *London*, 1613.
- Stiffe, Lieut. A. W. The Island of Hormúz (Ormuz). —.
- Traubenberg, Dr. P. F. R. von. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.
- Wills, C. J. Persia as It Is. *London*, 1886.

ARMENIA.

- Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia and the Armenians. 2 vols.
18mo. *Venice*, 1875-78.

RUSSIA.

- Abercromby, J. A Trip through the Eastern Caucasus. *London*, 1890.
Bapst, G. Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris*, 1886.
Bischoff, Maj. O. R. von. The Caucasus and its significance to Russia.
Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Edwards, H. S. The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad.
2 vols. *London*, 1879.
Erckert, R. von. Die Kaukasus und seine Völker. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady. *London*, 1878.
Grieve, J. The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands.
Gloucester, 1764.
Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley. In the Track of the Russian Famine.
London, 1892.
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien. *Jena*, 1886.
Kennan, George. Siberia and the Exile System. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
Kovalevsky, Maxime. Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia.
London, 1891.
Lanin, E. B. Russian Characteristics. *London*, 1892.
Lansdell, H. Through Siberia. 2nd edition. *London*, 1882.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars et les Russes. Tome III.
Paris, 1889.
Mahfuz Ali, M. The Truth about Russia and England.
Lucknow, 1886.
Materials towards the Description of the Caucasus. *Tiflis*, 1881.
Matthæi, F. Die Wirthschaftlichen Hilfsquellen Russlands. 2 vols.
Dresden, 1883-85.
Michell, T. Analysis of the laws that affect the position of British
Residents in Russia since 1870. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.
Morgan, J. de. Mission Scientifique au Caucase. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1889.
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures. Edited by Major Szulczewski.
2 vols. *London*, 1883.
Notes on the Caucasus. By "Wanderer." *London*, 1883.
Peoples of Russia, The. Part I. Russia in Europe. Translated by
P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Popowski, Josef. Die Französisch-Russische Allianz. *Wien*, 1891.
Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. 4th edition.
London, 1854.
Prosecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890.
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur. *London*, 1861.
Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, —.
Route on the Volga from Tver to Astrachan. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.
Russian Agents in India, The. *London*, 1864.

- Samson-Himmelstierna**, H. von. *Russia under Alexander III. and in the preceding Period.* Translated by J. Morrison. *London*, 1893.
- Schrenck**, L. v., und **Maximowicz**, C. J. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches.* 3^o folge. (In progress.)
St. Petersburg, 1886, &c.
- Shopen**, J. *Ancient History of the Caucasus and its Inhabitants.* (Russian.)
St. Petersburg, 1866.
- Stead**, W. T. *Truth about Russia.* *London*, 1888.
- Stepniak**. *The Russian Peasantry; their agrarian Condition, &c.*
2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Storr**, J. S. *Russia as She is.* *London*, 1877.
- Tikhomirov**, L. *Russia, Political and Social.* Translated by E. Aveling. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Tissot**, Victor. *La Russe et les Russes.* *Kiew et Moscou.*
Paris, 1884.
- Ugény**, E. von. *Russland und England.* *Leipzig*, 1881.
- Wardrop**, O. *The Kingdom of Georgia. Notes of Travel, &c.*
London, 1888.
- Wereschagin**, W. W. *Skizzen und Erinnerungen.* *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Winkler**, H. *Das Uralaltaische und Seine Gruppen.* *Berlin*, 1885, &c.

AFGHANISTAN AND BELUCHISTAN.

- Afghan Question**, The *London*, 1878–81.
- Arthur**, Rev. W. *Afghanistan in relation to past conquest of India.*
Westminster, —.
- Bellew**, H. W. *An Enquiry into the Ethnography of Afghanistan.*
Woking, 1891.
- Copy of Papers relating to Military Operations in Afghanistan.
Folio. *London*, 1843.**
- Darmesteter**, J. *Lettres sur l'Inde. A la Frontière Afgane.*
Paris, 1888.
- England and Afghanistan.** *Is the War just?* *Birmingham*, 1878.
- Forbes**, Archibald. *The Afghan Wars, 1839–42 and 1878–80.*
London, 1892.
- Kiepert**, H. *Afghanistan, Balutschistan, &c.* *Berlin*, 1878.
- McNair**, W. W. *Visit to Kafirstan.* —, 1884.
- Narrative of the recent War in Afghanistan.** By an Officer.
London, 1842.
- Northbrook**, Lord. *Afghanistan. Recent Transactions.* —, 1880.
- Oliver**, Edward E. *Across the Border.* *London*, 1890.
- Our North-West Frontier. *London*, 1856.**
- Paget**, Lieut.-Col. W. H. *A Record of the Expeditions against the N.W. Frontier Tribes.* *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Rodenbough**, Theo. F. *Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute.*
New York and London, 1885.
- Soboleff**, Major-Gen. L. N. *The Anglo-Afghan Struggle.* Translated by Major Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Stiffe**, Capt. A. W. *Baluchistan. Journal of a Visit to Baila via Sonmiyána in March 1878.* —.

- Weir, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. From India to the Caspian, or Journeys with and after the Afghan Mission. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Wheeler, J. Talboys. Memorandum of Afghan-Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Williams, C. R. The Defence of Kahun. *London*, 1886.
- Yate, A. C. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. *London*, 1887.
- Major C. E. Northern Afghanistan. *Edinburgh and London*, 1888.
- Yavorsky, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan and Bokhara. *St. Petersburg*, 1882.

 CENTRAL ASIA.

- Abbott, Capt. J. Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.
- Arandarenko, G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Asian Literature, Alphabetically indexed from "Ocean Highways." —, 1884.
- Bellew, H. W. The History of Kashgaria. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Biddulph, C. E. From London to Samarcand. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Col. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. (*R. A. S. Journal*, 1884 and 1885.)
- Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- Bonvalot, G. Du Caucase aux Indes. A travers le Pamir. *Paris*, 1889.
- En Asie Centrale. Du Kohistan a la Caspienne. *Paris*, 1885.
- Boulangier, E. Voyage à Merv. *Paris*, 1888.
- Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions. *London*, 1885.
- Capus, Guillaume. A travers le "Royaume de Tamerlan." *Paris*, 1892.
- Collett, Capt. H. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Khiva. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1880, and the Anglo-Russian Question. *London*, 1889.
- Dobson, G. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. *London*, 1890.
- Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Dutrenil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale. Et Atlas. 4to. and folio. *Paris*, 1889.
- Edwards, W. Trade of Russia with China. —.
- Fedchenko, A. P. The Khanate of Khokand. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.
- Geiger, Dr. W. Die Pamir-Gebiete. *Wien*, 1887.
- Grant Duff, M. E. Afghanistan and Central Asia. —, 1878.
- Grigorieff, W. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. *Kazan*, 1861.
- Campaign of Alexander the Great in Western Turkistan. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1881.
- Central Asia and its Russianisation. —.

- Grigorieff, W. Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghis. ——. ——. Khanate of Khiva. ——. ——. Russian Trade, Central Asia. ——.
- Grodekoff, Major-Gen., N.I. War in Turkumania, Skobelev's Campaign of 1880-81. Translated from Russian by Murray and Grierson. 2 vols. *Simla*, 1884.
- Haymerle, A. R. von. Ultima Thule. England and Russia in Central Asia. *Wien*, 1885.
- Hedin, Sven. Genom Khorasan och Turkestan. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, ——.
- Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. *Hanover*, 1888.
- Hutton, James. Central Asia; from the Aryan to the Cossack. *London*, 1875.
- Jeterevnikof, A. N. A sketch of the traffic in the Kirgiz Steppe. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1867.
- Knight, E. F. Where Three Empires meet. *London*, 1893.
- Kuhn, A. von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.
- Kulja Region, The. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Lansdell, H. Chinese Central Asia. A Ride to Little Tibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Lenz, R. Frühere Lauf des Amu-Daria 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.
- Leverson, Lieut. J. J. Siege and Assault of Denghil Tépé. Translated from Russian of Gen. Skobelev. *London*, 1891.
- Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service and Adventures in the Far East. *London*, 1849.
- Martens, M. F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.
- Martens, F. Russia's Policy with Regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Marvin, C. The Russians at the Gates of Herat. 12mo. *London*, 1885.
- . Russia's Power of attacking India. *London*, 1885.
- Moser, H. A travers l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1885.
- . Durch Central-Asien. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country, 1819-20. Translated from the Russian. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Muschketoff, I. O. Turkestan. (Russian.) Vol. I. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
- Nalifkin, V. Short History of the Khanat of Khokand. (Russian.) *Casan*, 1885.
- Naliokine, O. P. Histoire du Khanat de Khokand. Traduit par A. Dozon. *Paris*, 1889.
- Pantusoff, N. N. Statistical Account of Kuldja. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1881.
- Popowski, Josef. Rival Powers in Central Asia. Translated from German by A. B. Brabant. *Westminster*, 1893.
- . K. K. Rittmeister. Antagonismus der Englischen und Russischen Interessen in Asien. *Wien*, 1890.
- Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth Central-Asian Journey. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1888.
- Prioux, A. Les Russes dans l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1886.
- Radloff. Central Zarafshan Valley. ——.

- Raverty**, Capt. H. G. Account of Upper Káshkár and Chitrál, or Lower Káshkár, together with the independent Afghán State of Panjkorah, including Tálásh. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Ritter**, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan. (Russian.) Translated by Gregorieff. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.
- Roero di Cortanze**, O. Ricordi dei Viaggi al Cashemir, Piccolo e Medio Thibet e Turkestan. 3 vols. *Torino*, 1831.
- Russia**, Central Asia, and British India. *London*, 1865.
- Russia's March** towards India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Russie**, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale. Par M. H. L. *Paris*, 1886.
- Saraw**, C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
- Schmidt**, E. The Russian Expedition to Khiva, 1873. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Specht**, Édouard. Etudes sur l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1891.
- Stumm**, H. Russia in Central Asia. Translated by J. W. Ozanne and Capt. H. Sachs. *London*, 1885.
- . The Russian Campaign against Khiva. Translated by F. Henvey and P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Subbotin**, A. P. Russia and England in the Central Asian Markets. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1885.
- Trench**, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. —, 1873.
- Trotter**, Capt. J. M. Topography, &c. of the Khanat of Bokhara. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Vambéry**, A. The Coming Struggle for India. *London*, 1885.
- Van den Gheyn**, J. K. E. von Ujfalvy. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. —, 1884.
- . L'Étymologie du mot Pamir. *Paris*, 1882.
- Wassilieff**, W. History and Antiquities of Eastern Central Asia. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1857.
- Wesselofsky**, N. An historical-geographical sketch of the Khanat of Khiva. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Wyld**, James. Notes to accompany his Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London*, —.

CHINA AND JAPAN.

- Adams**, A. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. *London*, 1870.
- Armstrong**, Alex. Shangtung. *Shanghai*, 1891.
- Baber**, Mr. Report on Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein. Folio. *London*, 1878.
- Batchelor**, Rev. John. Ainu of Japan. *London*, 1892.
- Bell**, M. S. China. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Bertin**, L. E. Les grandes Guerres Civiles du Japon. *Paris*, 1894.
- Bonvalot**, G. Across Thibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1891.
- Bourne**, F. S. A. Report of a Journey in South-Western China. Folio. *London*, 1888.
- Bower**, Captain H. Diary of a Journey Across Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Carles**, W. R. Life in Corea. *London*, 1888.

- Cause of the Riots in the Yangtse Valley.** *Hankow*, 1891.
- Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J., and Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E.** Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. *London*, 1894.
- Chamberlain, B. H.** Things Japanese. *London and Tokyo*, 1890.
- Cordier, H.** Le Conflit entre la France et la Chine. *Paris*, 1883.
- Correspondence respecting the Agreement between Great Britain and China, 13th September 1876.** *London*, —.
- Davenport, Arthur.** Report upon the Trading Capabilities of the Country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. *London*, 1877.
- Description de La Chine Occidentale, (Moeurs et Histoire).** Par un Voyageur. Traduit du Chinois par M. Gueluy. *Lowain*, 1887.
- Desgodins, C. H.** Le Thibet. *Paris*, —.
- Douglas, R. K.** Society in China. *London*, 1894.
- Edkins, Dr.** Opium; Historical Note, or the Poppy in China. (Chinese Customs Series.) *Shanghai*, 1889.
- Feer, L.** Le Tibet, le pays, le peuple, la religion. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Giles, H. A.** A Glossary of Reference on subjects connected with the Far East. 2nd edition. *Hongkong, &c.*, 1886.
- , Historic China and other Sketches. *London*, 1882.
- Grunzel, Dr. Joseph.** Die Kommercielle Entwicklung Chinas. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Gundry, R. S.** China and her Neighbours. *London*, 1893.
- Harlez, Prof. de.** L'Infanticide en Chine. *Lowain*, 1885.
- Hassenstein, Bruno.** Atlas von Japan. Large folio. *Gotha*, 1885, &c.
- Hausmann, A.** Voyage en Chine, Cochinchine, Inde et Malaisie. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1847-48.
- Henry, B. C.** Ling-Nam, or Interior Views of Southern China. *London*, 1886.
- Hirth, F.** Ancient Porcelain; a Study in Chinese Mediaeval Industry and Trade. *Leipsic, &c.*, 1888.
- , China and the Roman Orient. *Shanghai*, 1885.
- , Chinesische Studien. Band I. *München u. Leipzig*, 1890.
- , Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipsic, &c.*, 1888.
- , Ueber Chinesische Quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. —.
- Hollingworth, H. G.** List of the Principal Tea Districts in China, &c. *Shanghai*, 1876.
- Hosie, A.** Three Years in Western China. *London*, 1890.
- , Report on the Island of Formosa. *London*, 1893.
- Ito, Count Hirobumi.** Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan. Translated by Miyoji Ito. *Tokyo*, 1889.
- Ivanofsky, A.** History of Wild Tribes, South-Western China. (Russian.) —, 1887.
- James, H. E. M.** The Long White Mountain. *London*, 1888.
- Kaempfer, Engelbertus.** History of Japan. Translated by F. G. Scheuchzer. *London*, 1728.
- Krick, L'Abbé.** Relation d'un Voyage au Thibet en 1852, &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1854.
- Landor, A. H. Savage.** Alone with the Hairy Ainu. *London*, 1893.
- Legge, J.** The Nestorian Monument of Hsi-an Fû in Shen-hsi, China, &c. *London*, 1888.
- Little, A. J.** Through the Yangtse Gorges. *London*, 1888.
- Lockhart, W.** The Medical Missionary in China. *London*, 1861.
- Lowell, P.** Chosön: A Sketch of Korea. 4to. *London*, —.

- MacRitchie, David.** The Ainos. *Leiden and London*, 1892.
- Michie, Alexander.** Missionaries in China. *London*, 1891.
- Morrison, G. James.** Itinerary of a Journey from Hankow to Canton. *Shanghai*, 1878.
- Morse, E. S.** Japanese Homes and their Surroundings. *London*, 1886.
- New Quarrel in China.** *London*, 1859.
- Notes sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises.** *Paris*, 1885.
- Percival, Wm. Spencer.** The Land of the Dragon. *London*, 1889.
- Potanin, G. N.** Sketch of N.W. Mongolia. (Russian.) 4 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1881-83.
- Pratt, A. E.** To the Snows of Tibet through China. *London*, 1892.
- Prejevalsky, N. M.** Tibet. (Russian.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.
- Richthofen, F. von.** Letters upon the Provinces of China. *Shanghai*, 1870-72.
- Rockhill, W. W.** The Land of the Lamas. *London*, 1891.
- . Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. —, 1891.
- . Tibet. A Geographical, Ethnographical, and Historical Sketch. —, 1891.
- Romaji Kai.** A Short Statement of its Aim and Method. *Tokyo*, 1885.
- Rosny, L. de.** Les Coréens. Aperçu Ethnographique et Historique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Ross, John.** Corea: Its History, Manners, and Customs. Cheaper edition. *London*, 1891.
- Saint-Méry, M. de.** Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794-95. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1798.
- Sarat Chandra Dás.** Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- . Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa in 1881-82. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Simon, G. Eug.** La Cité Chinoise. *Paris*, 1885.
- . —. 6th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
- Sladen, Major E. B.** Official Narrative of the Expedition to China via Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1869.
- Sprye, Capt. R.;** and R. H. F. The Western Inland Provinces of China Proper. *London*, 1862.
- Tcheng-ki-Tong, Col.** The Chinese painted by themselves. Translated by J. Millington. *London*, —.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Professor.** The Calendar Plant of China, the Cosmic Tree, and the Date Palm of Babylonia. *London*, 1890.
- . Civilisation Occidentale en Chine. *London*, 1892.
- . Formosa Notes on MSS., Languages, and Races. *Hertford*, 1887.
- . The loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London*, 1892.
- . The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *London*, 1890.
- . On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. 600 B.C. —.
- . The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London*, 1891.
- . The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
- . The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *London*, 1888.
- . Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *London*, 1888.

- Tracy, Albert. Rambles through Japan without a Guide. *London*, 1892.
- Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. *London*, 1882.
- Watters, T. A Guide to the Tablets in the Temple of Confucius. *Shanghai*, 1879.
- Wichmann, H. Die Reise des Punditen A—K— durch das östliche Tibet. 1878–82. 4to. —, 1885.
- Wolfe, Archdeacon. The effects of Opium in China. —, 1888.
- Wood, C. Report on Explorations in Nepal and Thibet by Explorer M—H. *Dehra Dun*, 1887.
- Younghusband, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan. *London*, 1894.
-

INDIA.

DESCRIPTIVE WORKS.

- Aberigh-Mackay, G. R.** The Chiefs of Central India. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1879.
 ———. Serious Reflections and other Contributions. *Bombay*, 1881.
Address to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, ———.
Adharlal Sen. The Shrines of Sitakund. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*, 1891.
Arnold, Sir Edwin. India Revisited. *London*, 1886.
 ———. E. L. On the Indian Hills. New edition. *London*, 1893.
Atlas of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Baillie, A. F. Kurrachee (Karachi), Past, Present, and Future. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1890.
Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
 ———. The New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India. *Westminster*, 1893.
Behind the Bungalow. By "Eha." *Calcutta, &c.*, 1889.
Bishop, S. O. Sketches in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Bombay Beggars and Criers. *Bombay*, 1892.
 ———. East Indian Community, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.
Booth-Tucker, Commissioner. Darkest India. *Bombay*, 1891.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Lectures on the Aboriginal Race of India. ———, 1852.
Brown, J. Moray. Shikar Sketches ; with Notes on Indian Field-Sports. *London*, 1887.
Brown, S. S. Home Letters. Written from India between the years 1828 and 1841. *London*, 1878.
Browne, J. Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
Burrell, W. S., and Cuthell, E. E. Indian Memories. *London*, 1893.
Burton, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An Indian Olio. *London*, ———.
 ———. Reminiscences of Sport in India. *London*, 1885.
Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. *London*, 1890.
 ———. India as seen by Mr. Caine. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Carpenter, Edward. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. Sketches in Ceylon and India. *London and New York*, 1892.
Caste in India. *London*, ———.
Cave-Browne, J. Incidents of Indian Life. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
Conference on Burning Widows Alive. ———, 1818.
Cox, Rev. John. Travancore. *Nagercoil*, 1857.
Cust, R. N. Pictures of Anglo-Indian Life. *Lahore*, 1860.
Description of the Port and Island of Bombay ———, 1724.
Devendra N. Das. Sketches of Hindoo Life. *London*, 1887.
Douglas, Jas. Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
Doyle, C. The European in India. With Descriptions, &c. by Capt. T. Williamson and F. W. Blagdon. 4to. *London*, 1813.
Drury, Col. H. Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. *London*, 1890.

- Dufferin and Ava**, Marchioness of. *Our Viceregal Life in India*, 1884–88. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Dunlop**, R. H. W. *Hunting in the Himalaya*. *London*, 1861.
- Early Travels in India**. 1st series. *Calcutta*, 1864.
- Elliot**, R. H. *Gold, Sport, and Coffee Planting in Mysore*. *Westminster*, 1894.
- Evans**, A. B. *India*. *London*, 1858.
- Every-Day Life in South India**; or the Story of Coopoosvamey. *London*, 1885.
- Ewen**, Rev. J. *India. Native Life*. *London*, 1890.
- Fayrer**, Sir J. *With the Princes in India*. *London*, 1879.
- Fife-Cookson**, Lieut.-Col. J. C. *Tiger-Shooting in the Doon and Ulwar*. *London*, 1887.
- Forbes**, G. S. *Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam*. *London*, 1885.
- Graham**, Maria. *Letters on India*. *London*, 1814.
- Grandidier**, A. *Voyage dans les Provinces Méridionales de l'Inde*. *Paris*, 1870.
- Grant-Duff**, Sir M. E. *Tour through Madras*, 1883. Folio. —, 1884.
- Grierson**, G. A. *Bihār Peasant Life*. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Griffin**, Sir Lepel. *The Punjab Chiefs*. New edition. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1890.
- Grimwood**, Mrs. *My Three Years in Manipur*. *London*, 1891.
- Gubernatis**, A. De. *Peregrinazioni Indiane*. *Firenze*, 1886–87.
- Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhari**. *Hindu Customs and Manners*. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Hafiz Sudrool Islam**, Khan. *Remarks on India*. *Madras*, 1874.
- Haggard**, A. *The Condition of the Indian Ryot*. *London*, 1885.
- Hayes**, M. H. *Indian Racing Reminiscences*. *London*, 1883.
- Hervey**, General Charles. *Some Records of Crime*. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Hunter**, Sir W. W. *The Indian Empire*. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.
- Hutchinson**, W. H. F. *Pen and Pencil Sketches*. *London*, 1883.
- India**. *Before and After the Mutiny*. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
- Inglis**, J. *Tent Life in Tigerland*. *London*, 1888.
- Irby**, Lieut.-Col. A. H. *Diary of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains*. *London*, 1863.
- Johnson**, D. *Sketches of Field Sports as followed by the Natives of India*. *London*, 1822.
- Kehimker**, H. S. *A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel*. *Bombay*, 1889.
- King**, Capt. J. S. *Account of a Trip to Mount Eilo on the Northern Frontier of the Gadabursi Country*. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kinloch**, Col. *Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, and Northern India*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Kitts**, E. J. *A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India*. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . *Serious Crime in an Indian Province*. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Lamaresse**. *L'Inde apres le Bouddha*. *Paris*, 1891.
- . *L'Inde avant le Bouddha*. *Paris*, 1891.
- Larking**, Col. C. *Bandobast and Khabar*. *London*, 1888.
- Lassen**, C. *Commentatio Geographica, &c. de Pentapotamiâ Indicâ*. *Bonnæ*, 1827.
- Laurie**, L. K. *In the C. P. by "Pekin."* *Allahabad*, 1881.
- Le Bon**, Dr. G. *Les Civilisations de l'Inde*. *Paris*, 1887.

- Le Brasseur, M.** De l'Inde. Reflexions. 12mo. *Paris*, 1790.
Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India. *London, &c.*, ——.
- Letters to an Indian Raja.** *Bombay*, 1891.
Life in the Mofussil, or the Civilian in Lower Bengal. 2 vols. *London*, 1878.
L'Inde et les Hindous. *Genève-Bale*, 1893.
Lingam Lakshmajī. The Aryavarta or Northern India. *Benares*, 1870.
Long, Rev. J. The State of India, especially Bengal, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, &c. ——.
- Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D.** Hindu-Koh. Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Edinburgh and London*, 1889.
Mahdee Ali Khan. Account of the Loyal Mahomedans of India. *Meerut*, 1860.
Malabari, B. M. Gujarat and the Gujaratis. *Bombay*, 1889.
 ——. The Hindu Child-Widow. *Bombay*, 1887.
 ----. Infant Marriage and Enforced Widowhood in India. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Manual of Titles for N.-W.P.** *Allahabad*, 1889.
 ———— for Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1889.
Martin, E. M. A Tour through India in Lord Canning's Time. 12mo. *London*, 1881.
Martin, R. M. The Indian Empire. 3 vols. *London*, ——.
- Massy, Charles Francis.** Chiefs and Families of Note in the Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar, and Derajat Divisions of the Punjab. *Allahabad*, 1890.
Mateer, Rev. S. Flowers. A Lecture in Trevandrum. *Nagercoil*, 1888.
Mello, P. J. D'. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.
Methold, W. Relation des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassery, Pegu, &c. Folio. N.D. *London*, 1857.
Mohummud Musseehooddeen. Oudc. *Lahore*, ——.
- Mozoomdar, P. C.** Words of Advice to Young Punjabis. *Lahore*, ——.
- Mulock, W. B.** The Salsette Man-Eater falsely Accused of a Murder. *Bombay*, 1886.
Munro, W. T. Madrasiana. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
Murli Munohar. The proposed Poorhouse and Orphanage for the City (Hyderabad). ——.
- Nemye Chand Seal.** A Brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Nesfield, J. C. Brief View of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1885.
Newall, Major-Genl. D. F. J. The Highlands of India. Vol. II. *London*, 1887.
 ———, Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. *London*, 1889.
Notes on Pondicherry; or the French in India. *Calcutta*, 1845.
Observations made by Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.
Oliphant, L. A Journey to Katmandu. 12mo. *London*, 1852.
Oman, J. C. Indian Life, Religious and Social. *London*, 1889.
Open Letters to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. *Lahore*, 1888.
Opium Smoking in India, and How it Spreads. ——.

- Oppert, Gustav. On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. *Westminster and Leipzig*, 1893.
- Orléans, Prince H. d'. Six Mois aux Indes. Chasses aux Tigres. *Paris*, 1889.
- Perrin, M. Voyage dans L'Indostan. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1807.
- Pontevès-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde. A Fond de Train. *Paris*, 1886.
- Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Purna Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Pymm, Russell. Calcutta by Night. *Simla*, —.
- Ragoonath Row, R. Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste. *Madras*, 1890.
- Ramakrishna, T. Life in an Indian Village. *London*, 1891.
- Rees, J. D. H.E.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India; with a Narrative of Elephant Catching in Mysore, by G. P. Sanderson. *London*, 1891.
- . Tours in India, made by Lord Connemara. *Madras*, 1891.
- Reminiscences of Bahar. By an Old Planter. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Reynolds, T. Information on Indian Opium, &c. *London*, —.
- Rice, Rev. H. Native Life in South India. *London*, —.
- Richter, Rev. G. Ethnographic Compendium on the Castes and Tribes found in the Province of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1887.
- Risley, H. H. The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. Ethnographic Glossary. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- . Anthropometric Data. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. The Hindus as they are. *Madras*, 1886.
- Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise. 4to. *Paris*, 1886.
- . Précédée d'une introduction. *Paris*, 1887.
- Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels and Voyages between Calcutta and Independent Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Samuelson, J. India, Past and Present. *London*, 1890.
- Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in India: Her Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. *London*, 1890.
- Scott, Colonel W. A short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Selenka, Emil. Ein Streifzug durch Indien. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.
- Sen, B. K. Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta*, —.
- Shiell, Anthony G. A Year in India. *London*, 1880.
- Short Ethnological History of Aror Bans. Folio. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Showers, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. —, 1864.
- Simson, F. B. Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal (Illustrated). 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Sirdhana. —, 1885.
- Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Present State of the Natives of India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Social Evil in Calcutta, The. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, —.
- Reform in India. By a Sympathiser. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Speid, Mrs. J. B. Our Last Years in India. *London*, 1862.

- Strahan**, Lieut.-Col. G. Report on the Explorations in Sikkim, Bhutan, &c. *Dehra Dun*, 1889.
- Surrya Kumar Chatterjee**. General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Tavernier**, J. B. Travels in India. Translated, &c. by V. Ball. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Thorburn**, S. S. Musulmans and Moneylenders in the Punjab. *London*, 1886.
- Tinnevelly Shanars**. *Palamcottah*, 1883.
- Tyacke**, Mrs. R. H. How I Shot my Bears. *London*, 1893.
- Twining**, Thomas. Travels in India a Hundred Years Ago. *London*, 1893.
- Useful Hints to Young Shikaris on the Gun and Rifle** by "The Little Old Bear." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Valladares**, P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. Reply to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Vans Kennedy**, Maj.-Gen. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London*, 1839.
- Ward**, Lieut. B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816-1820. *Madras*, 1891.
- Mrs. S. R. A Glimpse of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Watkin**, Sir E. W. India. A Few Pages about it. *London*, 1889.
- Wheeler**, G. India in 1875-76. The Visit of the Prince of Wales. *London*, 1876.
- L. R. A Walking Tour. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Whitworth**, G. C. An Anglo-Indian Dictionary. *London*, 1885.
- Wilson**, F. H. My Trip to Matheran. *Madras*, 1888.
- Yule**, Col. H., and **Burnell**, A. C. Hobson-Jobson; being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. *London*, 1886.
- Zaeslin**, E. Indien und Indien. *Basel*, 1889.

INDIA.

HISTORICAL.

- Abul-Fazl**, Shaikh. An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitúr. Translated by Major D. Price. —.
- Adams**, Miss. The Principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Aitchison**, C. U. A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring Countries. 11 vols. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Arrest de la Cour du Parliament qui condamne A. Fretard de Gadeville**, &c. —.
- T. de Lally. —.
- Ball**, Charles. Indian Mutiny. 2 vols. *London and New York*, —.
- Bayley**, Sir E. C. The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat. *London*, 1886.
- Behari Lal Chandra**. Mr. Cotton's New India. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
- Bhandarkar**, R. G. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. *Bombay*, 1884.

- Brief History of India.** *Bombay*, 1889.
 — Statement of Outrages committed in Travancore. *London*, 1859.
Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree. *Calcutta*, 1848.
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
Castonnet des Fosses, H. Dupleix, ses dernières Luttes dans L'Inde. *Paris*, 1889.
 —. L'Inde Française avant Dupleix. *Paris*, 1887.
Catechism of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.
 — of the History of India, A. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.
 — of Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. Part. I. *Cawnpore*, —.
Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay*, 1888.
Corte, C. Le Conquiste e La Dominazione degli Inglesi nelle Indie. 2 vols. *Torino-Napoli*, 1886.
Cox, E. C. A Short History of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1887.
Crawshay, Geo. Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, —.
Danvers, F. C. Bengal: Its Chiefs, Agents, and Governors. —, 1888.
 —. The Portuguese in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
 —. Report on Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies. —, 1892.
Defence of Lucknow, The. By a Staff Officer. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
Duff, J. Grant. History of the Mahrattas. 2 vols. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1878.
Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien. *Paris*, 1838.
Dupleix, Sieur de. Mémoires. 4to. *Paris*, 1751.
Duraiswami Pillai, C. V. Compendium of the History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1879.
Dutt, M. N. A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Benares*, 1888.
Elphinstone, Hon. M. The Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir E. Colebrooke. *London*, 1887.
Epitome of Indian History, An. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1888.
Epochs of Indian History:—
 Dutt, R. C. Ancient India, 2000 B.C.—800 A.D. *London*, 1893.
 — History of Civilization in Ancient India. 3 vols. *Calcutta and London*, 1889–90.
 Rees, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001–1761 A.D. *London*, 1894.
Fateh Bahadur. An Epitome of Indian History. *Lucknow*, 1890.
Fennimore, E. St. George. Surajah Dowlah. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Fleet, J. F. Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882.
Forrest, G. W. The Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772–85. *Calcutta*, 1892.
 —. Alphabetical Catalogue of the Contents of the Bombay Secretariat Records (1630–1780). *Bombay*, 1887.
 —. Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Maratha Series. Vol. I. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

- Forrest, G. W.** Selections from State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat. Home Series. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Selections from the State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–85. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857–58. The Indian Mutiny, 1857–58. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Godeheu, M.** Lettre a M. Dupleix, Memoire, &c.; avec Memoire par M. Dupleix. 4to. *Paris*, 1760.
- Greville, Hon. C.** British India Analyzed. 3 vols. *London*, 1793.
- , 1795.
- Guyon, L'Abbé.** Histoire des Indes Orientales. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1744.
- Haldane, Julia.** The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra*, 1888.
- Hamont, T.** Lally-Tollendal d'après des Documents inédits. *Paris*, 1887.
- Handbook of the History of India.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Handyside, Mrs. L.** History of India. 10th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Harikrishna Lalshankar Dave.** A Short History of Gondal. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hastings, Marquis of.** Administration in India. 5 vols. *London*, 1824.
- Hawthorne, R.** The Students' Manual of Indian History. *London*, 1885.
- Histoire de la Dernière Révolution des Indes Orientales.** By M.L.L.M. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1757.
- du Siège de Pondichery. Journal du Voyage aux Indes; par M. de Rostaing. 12mo. *Bruzelles*, 1766.
- History of India.** *Aligarh*, 1890.
- of the Province of Benares. Part I. *Inverness*, 1873.
- of the Siege of Delhi, by an Officer who served there. *Edinburgh*, 1861.
- Hoey, W.** Memoirs of Delhi and Faizabad. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1888–89.
- Horn, Dr. P.** Das Heer- und Kriegswesen der Grossmoghuls. *Leiden*, 1894.
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** Bombay, 1885 to 1890. *London and Bombay*, —.
- A Brief History of the Indian People. 7th edition. *London*, 1887.
- School History and Geography of Northern India. *Calcutta*, —.
- Hutchinson, Captain G.** Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. *London*, 1859.
- India, its History, Religion, and Government.** *London*, 1858.
- Indian Mutinies of 1857.** *Madras*, 1858.
- Revolt. By Eothen. *London*, 1857.
- Inglis, Hon. Lady.** The Siege of Lucknow. *London*, 1892.
- Juvenile History of Charkhari, by a Native Servant of the State.** *Benares*, 1886.
- Kailash Chandra Manna and Devendra Nath Ray.** A Brief Sketch of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Kanhaiya Lal and Kali Charan.** History of Hindustan. Part 1.
Cawnpore, 1890.
- Kaye, Sir J., and Malleson, Col.** History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857–58. 6 vols. Cabinet edition. *London*, 1888–89.
- Keene, H. G.** History of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- . Text-book of Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Kennedy, Rev. J.** The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London*, ———.
- Keshub Chandra Acharya.** The Defence of Nundakumar.
Calcutta, 1886.
- Krishnasvami Naidu, W. S.** South Indian Chronological Tables.
Edited by R. Sewell. 4to. *Madras*, 1889.
- Lally-Tollendal, Comte de.** Mémoires. 4to. *Rouen*, 1780.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.** History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan.
Westminster, 1892.
- Lauraguais, Comte de.** Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes.
———, 1770.
- Lazarus, D.** Brief Sketch of the History of India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Lefmann, S.** Geschichte des Alten Indiens. *Berlin*, 1879.
- Lehault, Philippe.** La France et l'Angleterre en Asie. Tome I.
Paris and Nancy, 1892.
- Lyall, Sir A.** The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.
London, 1893.
- . 3rd and enlarged edition. *London*, 1894.
- McCrinkle, J. W.** Ancient India and its Invasion by Alexander the Great.
Westminster, 1893.
- McGuire, P.** A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- MacKenzie, C.** The Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.
- Macqueen, K.** Who is to blame for the Indian Mutiny?
Edinburgh, 1857.
- Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. Sir J.** Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition.
Benares, 1885.
- Malleson, Colonel G. B.** Final French Struggles in India. New edition. *London*, 1884.
- . History of the French in India (1674–1761). *London*, 1893.
- . Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London*, 1891.
- Manual of Indian History.** *Madras*, 1892.
- A. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Marshman, J. C.** Outline of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Martineau, Harriet.** History of British Rule in India. *London*, 1857.
- Mathura Nath Barma.** Manual of the History of Bengal.
Calcutta, 1882.
- Muhammad Husain, T. S.** A Handbook of Indian History.
Madras, 1887.
- . 4th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
- Muhammad Latif, Syud.** History of the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army.** *London*, 1857.
- Narasiah, D.** Historical Sketch of the British Empire in India.
12mo. *Madras*, 1867.
- Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire, 1803.**
Folio and Appendix. ———.
- O'Hanlon, Chevalier.** Collections Historiques. *Bruzelles*, 1766.
- Prinsep, H. T.** Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under Marquess Hastings. *London*, 1820.

- Queen-Empress of India and Her Family, with a Sketch of Indian Progress during the last Half Century. *Madras*, 1890.
- Ramachandra Ghosha. History of Hindu Civilisation. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Rapson, E. J. Struggle between England and France for Supremacy in India. *London*, 1887.
- Robertson, H. Dundas. District Duties during the Revolt in the N.W.P. of India, in 1857. *London*, 1859.
- Roux, J. S. Le Bailli de Suffren dans L'Inde. *Marseille*, 1862.
- Scott, J. A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan, &c. 4to. *London*, 1786.
- Sell, Rev. E.—Rev. J. T. Lawrence. Elementary History of British India. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. *Madras*, 1890.
- Sepoy Revolt, The. *London*, 1857.
- Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpoore. *Patnu*, 1885.
- Showers, Lieut.-Gen. C. L. A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1888.
- Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia. History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Sinclair, D. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1889.
- Stocqueler, J. H. The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London*, ——.
- Strachey, Hy. Narrative of Mutiny of Army in Bengal. *London*, 1773.
- Sir John. Hastings and the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892.
- . India. *London*, 1888.
- . New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.
- . L'Inde, traduite par Jules Harmand. *Paris*, 1892.
- Stratton, Dr. Chitor and the Mewar Family. 4to. ——, 1881.
- Sullivan, J. The Koh-i-noor. To whom does it belong? *London*, 1850.
- Sundaram Aiyar, S. Outlines of Indian History. *Madras*, 1888.
- Surendra Nath Roy. A History of the Native States of India. Vol. I. Gwalior. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Thomas, H. A. The late Rebellion in India. Our Future Policy. *Exeter*, 1858.
- Tod, Lieut.-Col. J. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. Popular edition. *Calcutta*, ——.
- Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857. *London*, 1876.
- Trotter, L. J. History of India under Queen Victoria. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
- Tucker, H. T. A Glance at the Past and the Future, in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
- Tupper, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate. *London*, 1893.
- Umed Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, ——.
- Upendra Nath Chatterji. An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.
- Vinson, J. L'Inde Française et les Etudes Indiennes de 1882 a 1884. *Paris*, 1885.
- . Les Français dans L'Inde. Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extraits du Journal d'Anandarangappoullé. *Paris*, 1894.

- West**, Major E. W. Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha country. Musalman Period, 1347-1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Wheeler**, J. T. India under British Rule from the Foundation of the East India Company. *London*, 1886.
- White**, Col. S. Dewé. A Complete History of the Indian Mutiny. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1885.
- Williams**, Rev. E. A. The Cruise of the "Pearl" Round the World; with an account of the Operations of the Naval Brigade in India. *London*, 1859.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

- Act of Parliament and Letters Patent** constituting the High Court, &c. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Analysis** of the Evidence, Select Committees of the Lords and Commons, Government of H.M. Indian Territories. *London*, 1853.
- Articles** exhibited against Warren Hastings, Esq. 2nd edition. *London*, 1788.
- Balfour**, Surg.-Gen. E. Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. *London*, 1880.
- Birdwood**, Sir G. C. M. The East India Company. —, 1890.
- and Wm. Foster. The Register of Letters, &c. of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600-1619. *London*, 1893.
- . Report on the Old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1890.
- . —. Second reprint. *London*, 1891.
- Braid**, W. D. Statement of the E.I.C.'s conduct towards Carnatic Stipendiaries. —.
- Brown**, F. C. Letter to the Court of Directors, E.I.C. —, 1845.
- Charters** of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, &c., 1687 to 1865. Edited by J. Shaw. 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
- Connon**, J. Letters to J. B. Smith, Esq., and R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1857.
- Danvers**, F. C. The India Office Records. A Paper read January 17th, 1890. *London*, 1890.
- . Report on the Records of the India Office. *London*, 1888.
- . Report on the India Office Records relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. —.
- Debates** at the India House, April 25th and 27th, 1849. Case of the Rajah of Sattara. —.
- Dundonald**, Earl of. Memorial and Petition to the Directors of the E.I.C. —, 1786.
- Elliot**, Sir Gilbert. Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against Sir Elijah Impey, Knight. *London*, 1787.
- Few** more Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London*, 1852.
- Five** Letters from a Free Merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings. *London*, 1778.
- Freeman**, J. Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I.C. *London*, 1858.

- Hastings, Marquis of.** Finances and Administration. —, 1824.
- History of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India Monopoly during the past year, with an outline of Mr. J. S. Buckingham's Extempore Descriptions of the Oriental World.** London, 1830.
- Holwell, Mr., and Friends.** India Tracts. 2nd edition. London, 1764.
- **J. Z.** The Graphic Description of the Massacre of Black Hole. Calcutta, 1884.
- India Budget Speeches, 1788–92 and 1801–04.** 2 vols. —.
- Instructions from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, &c.** 4to. —.
- Johnstone, G.** Speech upon Resitution for Private Losses in the War against Cossim Ali Cawn. 4to. —.
- Letter to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue Administration in Bengal.** London, 1853.
- to a Minister on the Subject of East India Dividend. 4to. London, 1767.
- to the Proprietors of East India Stock. 4to. —, 1768.
- List of Names of Members of United Company of Merchants of England, Trading to the East Indies, who stood qualified as Voters on the Company's Books, 12th April 1814.** —.
- of the Names of Members of the E.I. Company qualified to vote at the General Election, 1824. London, 1823.
- Long, Rev. J.** Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748–67. Calcutta, 1869.
- Memorials of Old Haileybury College.** By F. C. Danvers, Sir M. Monier-Williams, Sir S. C. Bayley, P. Wigram, the late Brand Sapte, and many Contributors. 4to. Westminster, 1894.
- Nana Sahib's claims against the E.I. Company.** —.
- Press List of the India Office Records from the earliest date to 1630.** London, 1891.
- List of India Office Records, 1700–50. —.
- Prinsep, C. C.** Record of Services of the Hon. E.I. Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741–1858. London, 1885.
- Register of Ships employed in the Service of the Hon. the United East India Company, 1707 to 1760.** London, 1800.
- 1760 to 1812. London, 1813.
- Report upon the two Bills relating to the Government of India.** London, 1858.
- Reports from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to enquire into the Causes of the War in the Carnatic; with Appendices.** 9 vols. Folio. London, 1781.
- Rungo Bappojee.** Claims of the Rajah of Sattara, with Memorial. London, 1852.
- Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1823.** Calcutta, 1864–69.
- from the Consultations of the Agent, Governor, and Council of Fort St. George, 1681. Edited by A. T. Pringle. Fourth series. Madras, 1893.
- Shaw, J.** Charters relating to the East India Company, 1600 to 1761. Reprinted with Additions, &c. 4to. Madras, 1887.
- Ships of about 1,300 Tons to be Built in England, E.I.C.S.** London, 1816.
- Simpson, Geo.** Committee on Frauds committed in the Indian Naval Department. Bombay, 1835.

- Stephen, Sir J. F.** The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Stevens, H.** The dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599–1603. *London*, 1886.
- Sullivan, J.** Speech at the East India House, 1st December 1842. *London*, 1843.
- . Speech to the Court of Proprietors, 1842, on extending the Agency of Natives. *London*, 1843.
- Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg.** Memorial to the Court of Directors, E.I.C., and Correspondence. ———.

INDIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE.

- Abstract** of the Regulations enacted for the Assessment and Realization of Land Revenues in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 1793–1824. *Calcutta*, 1826.
- Administration Report** of the Baroda State. 1883–84, &c. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
- of the N.W. Provinces and Oude. April 1882 to November 1887. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Affairs in Bhopal.** A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Affray Bill**, The, and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
- Alexander, Joseph G.** India's Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
- . Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
- . ———. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
- Alves, Col.** India: Its Dangers considered in 1856. *Jersey*, 1858.
- Andrew, Rev. A.** Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
- Anti-Black-Act Meeting.** *Calcutta*, ———.
- Arathoon, J. H. W.** Oudh Land Tenures. *Lucknow*, 1885.
- Articles and Letters** about the Indian Land Tax. By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Arthur, S. C.** Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. *London*, 1894.
- Baber, T. H.** Evidence given before the House of Lords concerning Malabar, Canara, &c. *Mangalore*, 1885.
- Baden-Powell, B. H.** Land Revenue and Tenure in British India. *Oxford*, 1894.
- . Land Systems of British India. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1892.
- Barkley, D. G.** Directions for Revenue Officers in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Bathoe, C.** An Appeal on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
- Batten, G. H. M.** The Opium Question. ———.
- Baynes, C. R.** A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras*, 1853.
- “Be Just to India.” *Manchester*, 1861.
- Bell, Major Evans.** “Our Great Vassal Empire.” *London*, 1870.

- Bellasis, A. F.** An Account of the Kurrachee Municipality from its commencement to January 1, 1860. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Benanee Transactions** : Their Legal Effects. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Bengal Rent Bill for Lay Readers.** By Cassandra. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K.** Manual of the Civil Account Code. *Madras*, 1890.
- Bipin Chandra Pal, Babu.** The National Congress. A Lecture. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Birch, Lieutenant-Colonel W. B.** The Andaman and Nicobar Manual. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Bireswar Mitter.** A View of the Indian National Congress. *Benares*, 1889.
- Black Pamphlet, The.** The Famine of 1874. By Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Blunt, W. S.** Ideas about India. *London*, 1885.
- Bombay Association.** Petitions. ———
- **Foreshore, The.** The Port Trust, and Government connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.
- **Revenue Survey Act.** Memorial to the Right Honourable Sir C. Wood. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Boulderson, H. S.** Minute on Talookdaree Cases. *London*, 1858.
- Bourdillon.** Remarks on the Ryotwar System. *Madras*, 1853.
- Bowmanjee Cursetjee Cowasjee.** On British Administration in India. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Braid, W. D.** Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
- Breach of Faith in India.** *London*, ———.
- Briggs, J.** Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse. ———, 1836.
- British Indian Association.** Petitions, &c., &c. ———
- **Rule in India.** *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Brown, G.** Indexes to Civil Pension and Civil Leave Codes. ———.
- Buckland, C. E.** A Report on the Systems of Abkari Administration in Bombay and Madras, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Butler, Edward.** A Question of Responsibility. ———.
- Caine, W. S.** Correspondence with the Secretary of State for India on the subject of the Opium Blue Book. ———, 1892.
- Caird, J.** Report to Her Majesty's Secretary of State on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.
- Cairns, Sir H.** Speech on the House of Commons, May 14th, 1858. *London*, 1858.
- Campbell, G.** Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.
- **R. J. R.** India, its Government, &c. *London*, 1858.
- Carnegy, P.** Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India. *London*, 1874.
- Carstairs, R.** British Work in India. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1891.
- Case, The, of Meer Jafar Alee, Nawab of Surat.** *London*, ———.
- **of the Family of Ahmednagger.** ———.
- **The, of the Ranee of Tanjore.** *London*, 1861.
- Caulfield, J.** Observations on Our Indian Administration. *London*, 1832.
- Cazalet, E.** England's Policy in the East. *London*, 1879.
- Census of India, 1891** :—
- **General Report, by J. A. Baines.** Folio. *London*, 1893.
- **Tables. 3 vols.** Folio. *London*, 1892-93.
- **Ajmere-Merwara, by B. Egerton.** *Calcutta*, 1893.
- **Assam, by E. A. Gait. 3 vols,** Folio. *Shillong*, 1892.

Census of India, 1891—*cont.*

- Bengal, Lower Provinces of, and their Feudatories, by C. J. O'Donnell. 4 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Berar, or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, by Captain Warren Hastings. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Bombay and its Feudatories, by W. W. Drew. 2 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Burma, by H. L. Eales. 2 vols. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Calcutta, by H. F. J. T. Maguire. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Central India, by R. H. Gunion. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Provinces and Feudatories, by B. Robertson. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Coorg, by H. A. Stuart. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Kashmir State, by Rai Bahadur Pandit Bhag Ram. Folio. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Madras, by H. A. Stuart. 3 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
- Mysore, by V. N. Narasimmiyengar. 2 vols. *Bangalore*, 1893.
- North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by D. C. Baillie. 3 vols. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- Punjab and its Feudatories, by E. D. Maclagan. 3 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Rajputana, by Lieut.-Col. H. B. Abbott. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Central National Mahommedan Association. Rules and Objects, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, —.
- Circulars and General Orders of the Chief Commissioner of Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Civil Service Regulations, The. 1st edition, up to May 1st, 1889. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- 2nd edition, up to May 1st, 1892. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Collection of East India Budgets. Vol. I., 1788–1805. *London*, 1809.
- A, of papers relating to the condition of the Tenantry, and the working of the present Rent-Law in Oudh. 2 vols. Folio. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Comins, Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Comments on the Case of H. H. Azeem Jah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1863.
- Compilation of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Officers, &c. —.
- Congress Speeches. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism, Free Trade and Railways. *London*, 1884.
- Consumption of Opium in India. *London*, 1892.
- Coopposwami Naicker and Co. The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras*, 1888.
- 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1889.

- Correspondence between a Hindu Raja, a Revd. Father and a Member of Parliament on the Policy of Lord Ripon.** *Calcutta*, 1884.
- relative to Sinde, 1836-43. *London*, 1843.
- with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. *London*, 1882.
- Cotton, Gen. Sir A. T.** Public Works in India. 3rd edition, with chapter by J. F. Fischer. *Madras*, 1885.
- Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. —
- The Madras Famine. *London*, —.
- H. J. S. Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- New India. *London*, 1885.
- Court, Maj. M. H.** The Future Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Crawford Case.** The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommanney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Crisp, B.** The Mysorean Revenue Regulations. Translated from the Persian. *Calcutta*, 1792.
- Cruickshank, J.** A Manual of Jail Rules in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Cunningham, H. S.** Notes on some disputed Points in Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.
- Cust, R. N.** The Opium Question. *London*, 1885.
- The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
- Dacosta, J.** British Financial Administration in India. *London*, 1894.
- Dadabhai Naoroji.** Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
- Danvers, F. C.** Opium. *London*, 1882.
- Dawson, E.** [Indopolite.] The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.
- Dickinson, J.** Petition, Mysore Annexation, and Notes on a Minute by Mr. R. D. Mangles. *London*, 1866.
- and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
- Digby, W.** Condemned Unheard, India and Kashmir. *London*, 1890.
- Nepal and India, 1857, 1887. *London*, 1890.
- Dinshah Ardesahir Taleyarkhan.** Selections from my Notes on the Indian Empire. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Direct Taxation for India the Great Financial Blunder.** *Bombay*, 1871.
- Documents relating to Opium, &c.** —.
- Duleep Singh, Maharajah, and the Government.** Private Circulation. —.
- Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government.** *Westminster*, 1865.
- Dykes, J. W. B.** The Ryotwar Tenure. *Madras*, 1858.
- Eden, Hon. A.** Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- Elliot, R. H.** Concerning John's Indian Affairs. *London*, 1872.
- Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The.** *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Excise Administration of India.** (Gazette of India.) Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Famine Relief Code.** Bombay Presidency. —, 1885.
- Relief Maps. Rajshahee, Patna, and Bhaugulpoor. —, 1874.
- Finance Commissioner.** Report with Government of India, 1887. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Committee, The. Report, 1886. 2 vols. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Fischer, G. F.** Specimen of the Justice administered in India. *Madras*, 1860.

- Fleet, J. F. Famine Report, Southern Division, Bombay, 1892.
Bombay, 1893.
- Forjett, C. Our Real Danger in India. *London*, 1877.
- Frith, W. L. Claim against the late King of Oude. *London*, 1858.
- Geary, G. Hyderabad Politics : an Answer to Mr. Gorst, M.P.
Bombay, 1884.
- General Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Association. —, 1885.
- Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. *Calcutta*, —.
- Glance at the East, A. *London*, 1857.
- Gondal State. Petition to the Secretary of State for India against the decision in the Case of Kotra Sangani *versus* Gondal. Folio. —.
- Goorkha-Currie, &c. Scandal, Madras, 1886-88. *Madras*, —.
- Gopináth Sadáshivji Háte. Regeneration of India. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Government of India, The. By H. B. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Graeme, Mr. Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar. *Madras*, 1882.
- Grant, W. Circular and Standing Orders of the Department of Public Works, Madras, from 1833 to 1857. *Madras*, 1857.
- Grant-Duff, M. E. Review Minute, 20th September 1886. Folio. *Madras*, 1886.
- Great Indian Problem of the Day, The. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Grierson, G. A. Administration of Lower Provinces of Bengal, From 1882-83 to 1886-87. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Haines, C. R. Vindication of England's Policy about Opium. *London*, 1884.
- Halhed, N. J. Memoir on the Land Tenure, &c. in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1832.
- Hamilton, Lord G. Speech in the House of Commons, August 10, 1876, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1876.
- Harington, J. H. Rights of Ryots in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1827.
- Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies. *Kurrachee*, —.
- Hendriks, F. The Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation. *London*, 1858.
- Hobart, Lord. The Salt Tax in Southern India. *London*, 1878.
- Holkar's Appeal: "The Office" or the Empire. Folio. *London*, 1881.
- Hollings, Lieut. G. A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits of Oude, written in 1839. *Delhi*, 1839.
- Holloway, W. Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras*, 1853.
- Hulton, J. Royal Commission for India. *London*, 1871.
- Hume, A. O. Speech on the Indian National Congress. *London*, 1888.
- Denman. Magistrate and Collector's Manual. *Calcutta*, 1863.
- Hunter, Sir W. W. England's Work in India. *Madras*, 1889.
- Hyndman, H. M. Bankruptcy of India. *London*, 1886.
- Ilbert, Hon. C. P. A Speech on the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Simla*, 1883.
- In the P.W.D. By Gury Purwar. *Bombay*, 1888.
- India as it should be. —.
- Its Dangers as considered in 1856. With Appendices. —, 1859.
- Reform and Native Rights. —, 1857.
- Indian Annexations. *London*, 1863.
- Famine Codes. Folio. —.

- Indian Land Question. A Timely Warning.** [Indopolite.]
London, 1865.
- Leaflets, 1 to 14.
- National Congress, The. Its Origin, History, &c. *Madras, 1888.*
- National Congress Reports, 1885, &c. *Bombay, 1885, &c.*
- Industrial Conference. Economic Situation in India.** —.
- Inquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, &c.** By J. G. 2nd edition. *London, 1791.*
- Jacob, G. le Grand. English Government of India.** *London, 1860.*
- Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájník. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.** *Bombay, 1884.*
- Jones, Thomas. Statement of Special Services and Reforms carried out in various Public Departments during 1865–69.**
Folio. *Calcutta, 1871.*
- Kavanagh, M. D. A few Cases illustrating British Rule in India.** —.
- Kedar Nath Roy. The Law of Rent and Revenue of Bengal.**
Calcutta, 1888.
- Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India.** *London, 1858.*
- Khory, N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887.**
Bombay, 1887.
- Kimberley, Earl of. Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 9, 1883.** *London, 1883.*
- Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal: its Landed Tenure and Police System.**
London, 1857.
- Knight, R. Decentralisation of the Finances of India.** —, 1870.
- A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Lakshimikanta Rau, Dewan Bahadur J. Manual of the Madras Revenue Settlement Department.** *Madras, 1887.*
- Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces.**
Bombay, 1886.
- Lallubhai P. Parik. Handbook of Giras and Guarantee.** *Bombay, 1889.*
- Lane, Major C. T. Jail Manual of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.**
Folio. *Hyderabad, 1882.*
- Lawrence, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh.** *London, 1865.*
- Lee-Warner, W. An Address on Public Criticism.** *Bombay, 1889.*
- The Protected Princes of India. *London, 1894.*
- Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India.**
London, 1884.
- Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy, by "Gamin de Bon Accord."**
Calcutta, 1885.
- on Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta, 1840.*
- Lewin, M. Torture in Madras.** *Westminster, 1856.*
- —. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
- Lewis, Sir G. C. Speech on Introduction of Bill for Better Government of India.** *London, 1858.*
- Lord Salisbury's "Black Man."** *Lucknow, 1889.*
- Luard, R. D. Address to the Reconstructors of Our Indian Empire.**
London, 1857.
- Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal, by a Bengal Civilian.** *London, 1883.*
- Mackenzie, Mr. The Best Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War.** *London, —, —.*

- Macleane, C. D.** The Standing Orders of the Madras Revenue Board.
Madras, 1885.
- Macqueen, L.** Memorandum of the State of Mysore. —, 1881.
- Madras Government.** The Botanical Department Code. *Madras*, 1887.
- Native Association. Presentation of Address to J. B. Norton, Esq.
Madras, 1860.
- —. Petitions to Parliament for Redress of Grievances.
Madras, 1852-53.
- —. Memorials on Government Interference with Religious
Matters. *Madras*, 1859.
- Mahdi Ali, Moulvie Syed.** Hyderabad Affairs. 9 vols.
Folio. *Bombay*, 1883-86.
- Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency.** 3 vols. Sup-
plemental volume. Folio. *Madras*, 1885.
- for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Land
Acquisition Acts. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- — of the Prison Department in the Panjab and its Dependencies.
Lahore, 1884.
- — of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
- — of Revenue Accounts specially adopted for Sind. *Karachi*, 1882.
- — standing Information for the Madras Presidency.
Folio. *Madras*, 1893.
- Marriott, Saville.** India. The Duty and Interest of England to
inquire into its State. *London*, 1857.
- Marshman, J. C.** Letter to J. Bright, Esq., on the India Question.
2nd edition. *London*, 1853.
- Martin, Major W.** Why is English Rule Odious to the Natives?
London, 1858.
- Martineau, H.** Suggestions towards the Future Government of India.
London, 1858.
- Mayaveram R. Krishna Row.** Revenue Handbook of Travancore.
Madras, 1889.
- Memorandum on some of the Results of Indian Administration during
the past Thirty Years.** *London*, 1889.
- Memorial to the Governor of Fort St. George praying for Equal
Religious Toleration.** *Madras*, 1836.
- to the Secretary of State for India from the State of Limbdi
about the Talukdari Act. —.
- Meriah Agents (Ganjam), The.** Reports, 1837 to 1861.
Folio *Madras*, 1885.
- Miller, Rev. W.** Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. —.
- Mohammad Hossain, S.** The Famine and the Relief Works in Oudh
and the North-Western Provinces of India, 1877-78. 2nd edition.
Cirencester, 1883.
- Monnier, Emile.** Republican or Cossack? *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Moore, W. R.** Report on Female Infanticide. *London*, 1859.
- Mr. Briton Esquire, &c.** *Calcutta*, —.
- Murdoch, J.** India's Needs. *Madras*, 1886.
- Mysore Jail Manual, The.** *Bangalore*, 1885.
- National Mahomedan Association.** Memorial to the Viceroy.
Calcutta, 1882.
- Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects.** Correspondence.
Folio. *London*, 1883.

- New Land Revenue Policy, The, of the Bombay Government Taxation of Subsoil Water.** *Bombay*, 1884.
- Nicholson, W. N.** Statement of the Case of the Rajah of Sattara. *London*, 1845.
- Noozeed Affair, The.** *London*, 1832.
- Norton, Eardley, or National Congress vindicated.** *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Note on the Opium Revenue.** —, 1881.
- Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs.** *Calcutta*, 1853.
- on the new Act of Parliament for India. *Windsor*, 1852.
- regarding the Indian Medical Service, with suggestions for redressing its grievances. *London*, 1880.
- on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Nusserwanji Chanderbhoj.** A remarkable case of grievance. *Bombay*, 1873.
- S. Ginwalla. Two Papers read before E.I. Association. *Broach*, 1886.
- Nuwab Nazim of Bengal, The.** Memorial to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart. 4to. —.
- Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.** *Bombay*, 1884.
- O'Connor, J. E.** Indian Price and Wage Level, 1861 to 1873, and 1874 to 1887. Folio. —.
- Prices and Wages in India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- O'Malley, P. F.** Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.
- Open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons on the Indian Councils Amendment Bill.** *London*, 1891.
- Opinions of the Press on the Annexation of Mysore.** *London*, 1866.
- in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Opium Revenue of India, The.** *London*, 1857.
- with reference to the question of British Compulsion. Folio. —.
- Orders and Rules made and framed for the Punjab Police Force, with the approval and sanction of the Local Government.** *Lahore*, 1891.
- Our Land Revenue Law.** *Bombay*, 1888.
- Rule in India; is it to be by the Sword? The Race Question. —, 1865.
- Papers relating to a Bill to provide for the more effectual Surveillance and Control of Habitual Offenders in India.** *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Parbati Churn Roy.** The Unjust Treatment of the claims of Natives of India for appointments in the Survey Department. *London*, 1888.
- Pargiter, F. E.** A Revenue History of the Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Parker, H. M.** The Empire of the Middle Classes. *London*, 1858.
- Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Parsi Inhabitants of Bombay, The.** Petition to the Government of India, with the Draft Code, &c. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Peggs, J.** India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to Suttee, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1830.
- Peile, J. B.** Speeches on "The Bombay Local Boards Bill" and "The Bombay District Municipal Act Amendment Bill." *Bombay*, 1884.

- PestANJI Jahangir.** Lectures delivered to H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.
- Petition to Parliament by the Creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.** —, 1859.
- Phear, J. B.** Indian Famines and Village Organisation. *London*, 1877.
- Phillips, H. A. D.** Our Administration in India. *London*, 1886.
- Pollen, J.—Dayaram Gidumal.** History of Alienations in the Province of Sind. *Karachi*, 1886.
- Poorooshottum, C.** Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1865.
- . Indian Municipal Village System. *London*, 1866.
- Pratt, Hodgson.** Selection of Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. *London*, 1857.
- Price, J. C.** Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in Records extant in the Collector's Office. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Prices and Wages in India.** *Calcutta*, 1885–88.
- . Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890–92.
- Princes and Peasants.** The Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- Progress of the Viceroy through the Kangra District,** 1871. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri.** Assam Land and Revenue Regulations. *Dacca*, 1886.
- Property in Land in England and India.** 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Prosecution of Raja Surya Kant Acharya, Bahadour,** by Mr. H. A. D. Phillips. Folio. —, 1892.
- Public Service Commission.** Report, 1886–87, Appendices and Proceedings. 8 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887–88.
- . —. Proceedings of Sub-Committee. 16 vols. Folio. *Simla, Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras*, 1887.
- Questions on Revenue Law, with Answers, &c.** *Madras*, 1887.
- Ragoonath Row, R.** A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1890.
- Reform and Progress in India, by an Optimist.** *London*, 1885.
- Remarriage of Native Converts' Bill.** —, 1864.
- of Converts' Bill. Debate in the Council of the Governor-General of India. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- Report of the Committee appointed by Bengal Government for the Amalgamation of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.** —, 1885.
- of the Committee on the Riots of Poona and Ahmednagar, 1875. *Bombay*, 1876.
- of the Committee appointed by Government to consider the Reform of the Police of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- and Proceedings of the Commission appointed to consider the Working of Factories in the Bombay Presidency. Folio. *Bombay*, 1885.
- of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta against the Act for Licensing Trades and Professions. —, 1859.
- of a Public Meeting of the Native Community, July 29th. *Calcutta*, 1853.
- of a Public Meeting in favour of Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta*, 1857.

- Report on the Administration of the Baroda State for 1877, &c.**
Calcutta, 1879.
- of the Salaries Commission appointed by the Government of Bengal, 1885–86. *Folio. Calcutta, 1886.*
- Results of the Bombay Abkari Act.** *Bombay, 1887.*
- Revised Forms of Taluk Manual.** —.
- Ripon, Lord.** Retirement from the Viceroyalty. 4to. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Rogers, A.** The Land Revenue of Bombay. 2 vols. *London, 1892.*
- Rules for the Examination of Junior Civil Servants, &c. in the Bombay Presidency.** *Folio. Bombay, 1886.*
- for the Management and Superintendence of Jails in the Presidency of Fort St. George. *Madras, 1883.**
- for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1882.*
- for the Transmission of Messages, Government Telegraph Department, India, &c. *Calcutta, 1866.*
- Sampson, C. H.** A Manual of Rules and Regulations applicable to Members of the Indian Civil Service. 1st edition. *Calcutta, 1885.*
- —. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1891.*
- Sarada Prosad Sen.** The Subordinate Judicial Service in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca, —.*
- Sardar Atar Singh.** Memorial. *Folio. —, 1884.*
- Sathianadhan, S.** England and India. *Madras, 1886.*
- Saunders, J. B.** Letter on the Sale of Waste Lands. —.
- Trelawney. Twelve Maps of India to accompany "The Moral and Material Progress of India" for 1882–83. *Folio. London, 1885.*
- Sedgwick, Major W.** India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- Selections from Public Discussions on a few Questions calculated to promote the Welfare of India.** —, 1877.
- Seymour, H.** Speech on the Waste Lands of India. *London, 1864.*
- Shahamat Ali.** Notes and Opinions of a Native on the present state of India. *Ryde, 1848.*
- Sheppard, Thos. Wm.** Notes on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. —, 1870.
- Shettjee Sahibjee.** Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- Sitaram Vishram Shet Gaudhi.** A Clerk's Guide for Subordinates in the Service. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Sivasankara Pandiya, R.** The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers, &c. *Madras, 1888.*
- Slagg, John.** Indian Government Reform. *London, 1885.*
- Smith, Col. Baird.** Report on the Famine. *Bombay, 1862.*
- S. India. A Speech. —, 1888.
- Vincent Arthur. The Settlement Officers Manual for the North-West Provinces. *Allahabad, 1881.*
- Solano, R.** Petition and Appeal. *Calcutta, 1854.*
- Some Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill.** *Lahore, 1871.*
- Special Report of the Working of Act I. of 1882 in the Province of Assam, 1886–89.** *Calcutta, 1890.*
- Spoilt Child of the Indian Family, 'The.** *Bombay, 1868.*

- Srinivasa Raghavaiyengar, Dewan Bahadur S.** Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration. Folio. *Madras*, 1892.
 ——. ——. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1893.
- Stamp Manual.** N.W.P. and Oudh. Part I. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Stanhope, Hon. E.** Speech in the House of Commons, May 22, 1879, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1879.
- Sterndale, R. C.** An Historical Account of "The Calcutta Collectorate." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Story of Green's Dog.** A Political Parable. —.
- Stovel, Rev. C.** India, its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, —.
- Strahan, Lieut.-Col. C.** Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Revenue Branch Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration.** *London*, 1879.
- Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State, 1885-86 and 1887-88.** Folio. *Bombay*, 1886-88.
- Surya Kant Acharya, Raja.** Memorial. Folio. —, 1892.
- Sutton, W.** Report on the Bengal Civil Fund, including Valuations as at 31 March 1873 and 1878. *London*, 1879.
- Syed Ahmed, Sir.** On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Tayler, William.** Indian Reform. Suggestions for the consideration of the British Parliament. *London*, 1871.
- Thomason, C. S.** The Public Works Department of India, why so Costly? *London*, 1871.
- Todar Mal.** Notes on Indian Land Revenue. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Toynbee, G.** A sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District, from 1795 to 1845. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Trevelyan, Sir C.** [Indophilus.] Letters to the "Times." 2nd and 3rd editions. —, 1858.
- Tucker, G.** Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette, with a few words in Defence of Colonel Phayre and the Bombay Government. *London*, 1875.
- H. C. Letters to Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1858.
- H. St. G. Dissent in the case of the Rajah of Sattara. —, 1848.
- Tupp, A. C.** The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856-1882. 4to. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col.** Public Works Reform in India. *London*, 1873.
- Umesh Chundra Ghosh.** The Bengal Local Self-Government Manual. —, 1888.
- Walker, W.** Rules for the Management and Discipline of Prisoners in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1882.
- Warden, J.** Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.
- Wedderburn, W.** Revenue Enactments. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Westland, J.** The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Westmacott, E. P.** Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- What may be effected by Union.** *Calcutta*, 1870.

- Wilson, J. Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
 —. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London*, 1872.
 [Wolfe.] Indian Patronage. *London*, 1858.
 Yule, G. Inaugural Speech at the National Congress at Allahabad. *Calcutta*, 1889.

SETTLEMENT REPORTS.

(FOLIO.)

- Ahmedabad** Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of 123 Villages of the Daskroi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
 —. — of 12 Khalsa Villages and Original Settlement of one Village of the Dhandhuka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
 —. — of 76 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
 —. — of 42 Villages of the Dholka Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
 —. — of the Paránty Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
 —. — of 47 Government Villages of the Sanand Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
 —. — of 69 Government Villages of the Viramgám Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
 — District. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of four Government Villages of Gogha Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
Ahmednagar Collectorate. Papers relating to the Village of Rum Chodi of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
 —. — Revision Survey Settlement of 102 Dangi Villages of the Akola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
 —. — of the Nevása Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
 —. — of 78½ Government Villages of the Shrigonda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
 —. — of 72 Government Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
 —. — of 19 Government Villages of the Kopargaon and Sangamner Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.
 —. — relating to the Rates of Assessment of the Rahuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
 —. — relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Shevgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
Akyab District. Settlement Operations, 1885–86, 1886–87, 1887–88. *Rangoon*, 1887–88.
Anderson, A. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Siba Jagir in the Kangra District of the Punjab, 1881–82. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1882.
Baker, F. Final Report of the Eighth Revision, Land Revenue Settlement of Dehra Dun District. *Allahabad*, 1886.
Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B. Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Kangra District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1889.
Bassein and Thongwa Districts. Report on the Settlement Operations, 1888–89. *Rangoon*, 1890.

- Belgaum** Collectorate. Revision Survey Settlement of the Belgaum Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment of the Sampgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Belgaum** and **Dharwar** Collectorates. Papers relating to Revision of the Survey Settlement of 224 Villages in the Khanapur Táluka, and six Villages of the Dharwar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Bijapur** Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of Government Villages of the Bijapur, Bágevádi, and Muddebihal Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1889.
- of Villages of Ron and Badami Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Channing**, F. C. Land Revenue Settlement of the Gurgaon District. With Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Clark**, Major E. G., and **Boys**, H. S. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Bharach District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Cruikshank**, A. W. Final Report on the Settlement for the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1891-1893.
- Dale**, G. Final Report on the Revision of Records of that portion of the Mirzapur District described as the Gangetic Valley. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Dane**, L. W. Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Gurdaspur District in the Punjab, 1892. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Davies**, R. H. Report on Revised Settlement of Gurdaspur District. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Gujrat District, 1893. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Douie**, J. M. Settlement Report of Karnal-Ambala. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Ferrar**, M. L. The Regular Settlement and Revised Settlement of the District of Sitapur in the Province of Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Francis**, E. B. Final Report on the Revision of Settlement (1884-89) of Northern Part of Ferozepore District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.
- 1889-91, of the Muksar Pargana, and Mamdot Jagir, Ferozepore District, Punjab. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Grant**, J. A. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement (1888-1893) of the Amritsar District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Halsey**, W. S. Report on Question of Temporary and Permanent Settlements, District of Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, —.
- Hanthawaddy** and Pegu Districts. Report on Settlement Operations, 1883-84. Small 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Hooper**, J. Final Report of Settlement of Basti District. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Hyderabad** Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Hyderabad Division; Táluka Hyderabad. *Karachi*, 1889.
- of the Naushahro Division. Tálukas Naushahro, Kandiaro, Moro, and Sakrand. *Karachi*, 1889.
- of the Tando Division. Tálukas Guni, Badin, Tando Bago, and Dero Mohbat. *Karachi*, 1889.
- Ibbetson**, D. C. J. Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Panipat Tahsil, and Karnal Parganah of Karnal District, 1872-1880, with Maps. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Irvine**, W. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the Ghazipur District, 1880-85. *Allahabad*, 1886.

- Kanara** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Honávar Táluka.
Bombay, 1885.
- to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into 55 Villages of the Honávar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Supa and Yellápur Tálukas. *Bombay*, 1886.
- to the Original Survey Settlement of 81 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- of 67 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- of 21 Villages of the Siddápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- of 26 Villages of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- of 46 Villages and Hamlets of the Sirsi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Karachi** Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Jerruck Division; Tálukas Tatta, Mirpursakro, Ghorabari, and the Malir Tapa of the Karachi Táluka. *Karachi*, 1891.
- of the Sehwan Division; Tálukas Manjhand, Kotri, and Kohistan. *Karachi*, 1889.
- of the Shahbandar Division; Tálukas Sujawal, Mirpur Batoro, Jati, and Shahbandar. *Karachi*, 1889.
- Karen Hills** Subdivision Settlement Report for the year 1884–85. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Kathiawad** Survey Reports. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kensington, A.** Settlement Report of the Amballa District, 1893. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Khandesh** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Pal Tappa Colony in the Savda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Revision Survey Settlement of 275½ Government Villages of the Amalner Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- of 237 Government Villages of the Bhusaval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
- of 118 Villages of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- of 227 Villages of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- of the Jalgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- of 171 Government Villages of the Jámner Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
- of the Páchora Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of the Village of Ringangaon of the Erandol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- of the Sindkhed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- District. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of Vaijapur, a village of the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Kolába** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Original Survey Settlement of the Village Ghátyacha Khota in the Panvel Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Leigh, Captain H. P. P.** Report on the Settlement of the Barak Tappa. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Macandrew, J. F.** Report of the Settlement Operations of the Rai Bareli District. *Lucknow*, 1872.
- Maconachie, R.** Final Report on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.

- Mánikji Nasarvánji Nánávati.** The Bombay Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Matthews, H. M. S.** Report on the Settlement Operations in the Thónghwa District. Season 1889-90. Accompanied by Maps. *Rangoon*, 1891.
- Memorandum on the Survey and Settlement of Travancore.** *Trevandrum*, 1885.
- Millett, A. F.** Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Sultánpur District, Province of Oudh, with Maps. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Montgomery, T. A. L., Capt.** Final Report of Revised Settlement, Hoshiapur District, 1879-84, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Montgomery District.** Report on the Revised Land Revenue Settlement. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Násik Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Igatpuri Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- of 38 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- of 14 Villages of the Peint Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
- O'Brien, E.** Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Muzaffargarh District of the Punjab, 1873-80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.
- Panch Mahals Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment in the Dohad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- of the Hálol Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- in the Jhálod Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Papers relating to Land Tenures and Revenue Settlement in Oude.** *Calcutta*, 1865.
- and Extracts bearing on the subject of Subsoil Water Classification in Gujarat. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Patterson, A. B.** Final Settlement Report of the Karwi Subdivision, Banda District, N.-W. Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- Poona Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of Five Villages of the Bhimthadi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- of the Khed Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- of the Mulshi Petha of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of 25 Government Villages of the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- of 142 Villages of the Maval Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Revision of Rates of Assessment, 156 Villages of the Junnar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Porter, F. W.** Final Report on the Survey and Revision of Records for the Benares District. *Allahabad*, 1887.
- Prome District Settlement Report, 1884-85.** *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Purser, W. E.** Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Jullundur District in the Punjab, with Maps. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Ratnágiri Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of the Deogad Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- of the Málván Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of 124 Villages of the Rajápur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- of the Sangameshvar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1885.
- of the Khed Petha of the Old Suvarndurg Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Report on the Settlement Operations in the Amherst District, Season 1891-92.** *Rangoon*, 1893.
- in the Kyauksè District, Season 1890-91, and part of Season 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1892.

- Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sambalpur District of the Central Provinces.** Effected during the Years 1885-89. *Bombay*, 1891.
- on the Settlement Operations in the Thongwa District, Season 1890-91. *Hcngoon*, 1892.
- Roberts, D. T.** Report on the Revision of Records of part of Ballia District, 1882-85. *Allahabad*, 1886.
- Robertson, F. A.** Final Report of Revised Settlement of Rawalpindi District in the Punjab (1880-87), with Maps. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Russell, A. M.** Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of Sambalpur District in the Central Provinces, 1876-77. *Nagpur*, 1883.
- Sátára** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 69 Government Villages of the Khánápúr Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- of the Khatar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- of the Koregaon Táluka of the Satara Collectorate. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of the Máu Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- of the Tasgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1888.
- of One Government Village (Yelavi) of the Tásgaon Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of 92 Government Villages of Wái Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Settlement Manual, The.** 1888. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Shikarpur** Collectorate, Sind. Settlement Records of the Larkana Division. Tálukas Larkana, Labdaria, Kambar, and Ratodero. *Karachi*, 1889.
- of the Mehar Division. Tálukas Mehar, Kakar, Nasirabad, and Tigar. *Karachi*, 1889.
- of the Rohri Division. Tálukas Rohri, Ghotki, Mirpur Mathelo, and Ubauro. *Karachi*, 1891.
- of the Sukkur Division. Tálukas Sukkur, Shikarpur, and Naushahro Abro. *Karachi*, 1890.
- Sholápur** Collectorate. Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of One Government Village (Ardhnári). *Bombay*, 1892.
- the Three Villages of the Bársi Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- of 16 Villages of the Kármala Táluka. *Bombay*, 1892.
- of 57 Government Villages of the Málsiras Táluka. *Bombay*, 1891.
- of the Pandharpur Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- of the Sàngola Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Steedman, E. B.** Report on the Revised Settlement of the Jhang District of the Punjab, 1874-80. 4to. *Lahore*, 1882.
- Thana** Collectorate. Papers, Revision Survey Settlement of 116 Villages of the Old Khabapur Peta of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1818.
- of 165 Villages of the Karjat Táluka. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Correspondence relating to the Conditions on which certain Estates are held in the Salsette Táluka. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Survey Settlement in the Mokháda Mahál in the Sháhápúr Táluka. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Thomson, R. G.** A Report on the Second Regular Settlement of the Land Revepue of the Jehlam District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1883.

- Thorburn, S. S. Report on the First Regular Land Revenue Settlement of the Bannu District, with Maps. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Tucker, H. St. G. Report on the Settlement of the Kohat District in the Punjab. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the L'era Ismail Khan District, 1872-79, with Maps. 2 vols. 4to. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Wace, E. G. Final Reports on the First Regular Settlement of the Simla District in the Punjab, 1881-83. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Walker, T. Gordon. Final Report of the Revision of Settlement of the Ludhiána District, with Maps. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Wheeler, P. C. Report on the Revision of Records and Settlement Operations in the District of Jaunpur, 1877-86. *Allahabad*. 1886.
- Wilson, J. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Sirsa District, 1879-83, with Maps. 4to. —, 1891.

EDUCATION.

- Abd al Wahid. The Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.
- Abdool Luteef. Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Answers on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. Folio. *Calcutta*, —.
- Barrow, Cecil M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory for 1890-91. *Madras*, 1890.
- Berkley, J. J. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institute. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Bishop Corrie's Grammar School. *Madras*, —.
- Bombay Education Society. Report. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Graduates' Association. First Report. *Bombay*, 1887.
- School of Industry. Reports. *Bombay*, —.
- Bose, K. R. The Examinee. The Students' Handbook. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Burjonjee Dossabhai Marfuttia. A Book of Correspondence. 4th edition. *Surat*, 1889.
- Carpenter, Mary. Letters on Female Education in India, Prison Discipline, &c. Folio. *Bristol*, 1877.
- Connemara, Lord, and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam*, 1889.
- Correspondence on the subject of the Education of the Muhammadan Community in British India, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Croft, Sir A. Review of Education in India in 1886. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Earnest Student. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Education in India. Despatch of 1859. —.
- Grant, Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1870.
- Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Grant-Duff, Sir M. E. Address to the Graduates of the University of Madras, 25th March 1886. —.
- Gujarat Vernacular Society. Reports. *Ahmedabad*, —.

- Haines, R.** An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College. *Bombay*, 1856.
- Handbook of Information for Indian Students in the United Kingdom.** 7th edition. *Westminster*, 1893.
- High Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta.** *Bhowanipore*, 1888.
- Howell, A.** Education in British India prior to 1854 and in 1870–71. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Hunter, Hon. W. W.** Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Jayarama Row, A.** Christianity and Education in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Johnston, Rev. J.** Abstract and Analysis of the Report of the "Indian Education Commission." *London*, 1884.
- Khair ud Din, Shaikh.** Brief Report of the Third Muhammadan Educational Congress. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Knighton, W.** Government Education in India. *London*, 1853.
- Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V.** "A New Educational Departure." *Madras*, 1894.
- Madava Row, Raja Sir T.** Conversation on Female Education. *Madras*, 1890.
- Madras Government Higher Examinations in Science, Art, and Industries.** Syllabuses. *Madras*, 1886.
- **Mahajana Sabha.** Proceedings of a Conference of Native Gentlemen on December 29, 1884, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
- — — — — *Madras*, 1886.
- **Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums.** Reports — — —
- Mancherjee M. Bhowaggee.** Female Education in India. *London*, 1885.
- Mankar, G. S., and Jamietram Nanabhai.** Examination Papers with Answers from 1869–89. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Martiniere College, La, Lucknow.** — — —, 1883.
- Matriculation Examination, 1888.** Questions on the English Text, with some Answers. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mill, J. S.** Inaugural Address, University of St. Andrews, February 1, 1867. *London*, 1867.
- Missionary Crusade, The, against State Education in India.** By a Native. *Madras*, 1883.
- Mohammad Hossain, S.** Primary Education in Oudh and the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Cirencester*, — —.
- Murdoch, John.** The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of Government and University Text-Books in India. *Madras*, 1872.
- Naráyan Bhai and Bháskar Dámodar.** Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Norton, J. B.** Address at the opening of Govinda Naik's School. *Madras*, 1865.
- Papers relating to Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India.** *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Reay, Lord.** Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities. *Bombay*, — —.
- Relation, The, of Government to the Higher Education from a Hindu Point of View.** *Madras*, 1882.
- Report of Committee for the Revision of English, Telugu, and Tamil School Books in the Madras Presidency.** *Madras*, 1875.

- Sathianadhan, S.** Four years in an English University, with a chapter on the Indian Civil Service Examination. *Madras*, 1890.
- Souza, C. F. de.** Instituições Portuguezas de Educação e Instrução no Oriente. Vol. 1. *Bombaim*, 1890.
- Spring, F. J. E.** Technical Education in Bengal. Selected Papers from the Records of the Bengal Secretariat, P. W. Department. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- —. Technical Education for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Srimati Hardevi.** Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Travancore, Maharaja of.** A cursory Notice of certain Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.
- Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service.** By a Competition Wallah. *Edinburgh*, 1877.
- Vaman Abaji Modak.** An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Vedanayakan Pillay, J. E.** Originality of Thought amongst the Educated Indians of the Present Day. *Madras*, 1890.
- Wallace, A. W.** Notes on Books and Proceedings in the Educational Department. *Calcutta*, 1853.
- White, E. J. S.** The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras*, 1889.
-

CEYLON.

- Cumming, C. F. Gordon.** Two Happy Years in Ceylon. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1883. *London*, 1883.
 ---. Ceylon Handbook and Directory. Edition of 1893-94. *Colombo and London*, 1893.
Fickle Fortune in Ceylon. By F. E. F. P. *Madras*, 1887.
Millie, P. D. "Thirty Years Ago," or Reminiscences of the early days of Coffee Planting in Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1878.
Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon. *London*, 1891.
Walters, Alan. Palms and Pearls, or Scenes in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.

BURMA.

- Ainslie, Lieut. C.** Report on Tour through Trans-Salween Shan States. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Anderson, J. The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. *London*, 1890.
Annual Prize Distribution of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 --- Report on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 --- Return of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Baker, Captain R. Report on Operations in Chin Hills during the cold season of 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Bennett, Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon*, 1884.
Bernard, Sir C. Burma: The New British Province. ---, 1888.
Bowers, Capt. A. Bhamo Expedition. Report on the Practicability of re-opening the Trade Route between Burma and Western China. *Rangoon*, 1869.
Breijer, J. F. Verslag cener Zending naar Opper-Burma. *Batavia*, 1887.
Brief Sketch of the History of Burma, A. *Bassein*, 1880.
Browne, Major E. C. The Coming of the Great Queen. A Narrative of the Acquisition of Burma. *London*, 1888.
Burma Examination Manual. (Corrected up to 31st January 1894.) *Rangoon*, 1894.
 --- Lower. Inspection Manual. ---.
 --- Upper. Land and Revenue Regulation III. of 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 --- under the Burma Boundaries Act (Act V. of 1880). ---.
 --- Rules Manual, 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
 --- Treasury Manual, The. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Chailley-Bert. La Colonisation de L'Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1892.
Chambers, Captain O. A. Report on the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90. *Simla*, 1893.

Circulars of the Chief Commissioner in the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893.

- Rangoon*, 1894.
- Colbeck, James.** Letters from Mandalay. *Knarborough*, 1892.
- Cooke-Hurle, Lieut. E. F.** Report on Kaukkwe Police Column Operations during the Cold Season of 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Colquhoun** Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. Opinion of the Press on the value of it. *London*, 1882.
- Couchmann, G. H. H.** Report on the Kachin Hills North-East of Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Cuming, E. D.** In the Shadow of the Pagoda. *London*, 1893.
- Diary** of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Directions** to Revenue Officers concerning Supplementary Survey in Lower Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Doyle, P.** Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Forchhammer, E.** Report on the Literary Work performed on behalf of Government, 1879-80. *Rangoon*, 1882.
- . Papers on Subjects relating to the Archæology of Burma. ——.
- Field Operations** in Upper Burma. *Burma*, 1886.
- Forsyth, Sir D.** The Mission to Burmah. *Simla*, 1875.
- Fulton, Major R.** Report and Notes on Country traversed by Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission in 1890-91. *Simla*, 1893.
- Geary, G.** Burma, after the Conquest. *London*, 1886.
- Godwin, Major-Gen. H.** Burmah Letters and Papers written in 1852-53. *London*, ——.
- Gray, J.** The Alaungpra Dynasty. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Hallett, H. S.** A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States. *Edinburgh and London*, 1890.
- Hay, J. O.** Arakan Past, Present, Future, with Map. *Edinburgh and London*, 1892.
- Instructions** under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Johnson, Mrs. J. B.** A Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Toungoo*, 1887.
- Kachin Gazetteer, The.** Strategical Points. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Kelly, W. P.** Jail Manual for British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1876.
- Laurie, Col. W. F. B.** Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma. 2nd edition. *London*, 1885.
- List** of Proper Names in Hunter's History of the Indian People. English and Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1890.
- Lower Burma.** Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, 1 of 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- McLeod, Capt. W. C., and Richardson, Dr.** Journals of Routes in Burma. Folio. *London*, 1869.
- Man, E. H.** A brief Account of the Nicobar Islanders. *London*, 1886.
- . On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, with a Report on the Language of the South Andaman Island by A. J. Ellis. *London*, ——.
- Manual** of Appointments and Allowances in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1890.
- . 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Military Report** on Chin-Lushai Country. *Simla*, 1893.
- Mission, The, to Burmah**, 1875. *Simla*, 1875.

- Mouat, F. J.** Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. *London*, 1863.
- Myam-Ma.** The Home of the Burmans. By Tsaya. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Noetling, F.** Report on the Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1889.
- Nolan, P.** Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Notes and Statistics.** *Rangoon*, 1890.
- . 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Opium in Burma.** ———.
- Outlines of the Geography of Burma.** 8th edition. *Akyab*, ———.
- . 10th edition. *Akyab*, 1889.
- Outlines of the Modern History of Burma.** *Bassein*, 1881.
- . 8th edition. *Akyab*, 1888.
- Parker, Edwd. Harper.** Burma, with special reference to her relations with China. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- . Chinese Equivalents for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- . List of Names, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier, in English and Chinese. ———.
- Parry, Lieut. W.** Report of a 'Twelve Days' Tour in the Country North-East of Kindat. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Paske, C. T.** Myamma. *London*, 1893.
- Plant, Col.** Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division during 1885–86. Folio. *Burma*, 1886.
- Rangoon to Bhamo, by an Active Witness.** *Rangoon*, 1886.
- Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S.** Chin-Lushai Land. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Report on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund.** *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Revised Rules 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889.** *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Routes in the Chin-Lushai Tract.** *Simla*, 1893.
- Rules, Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878.** *Rangoon*, 1894.
- regarding Jinrikishas, framed by the Rangoon Municipality. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- St. Andrew's Day, Akyab, 30th November 1887.** *Akyab*, 1887.
- Sangermano, Father.** Burmese Empire a Hundred Years ago, with Notes, &c., by J. Jardine. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Scott, J. G.** Burma: As it was, as it is, and as it will be. *London*, 1886.
- Simeon, J.** Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Akyab*, 1891.
- Six Months at Martaban during the Burmese War.** By an Officer. *London*, ———.
- Smeaton, D. M.** The Loyal Karens of Burma. *London*, 1887.
- Svoboda, Dr. W.** Die Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels. *Leiden*, ———.
- Tables for Transliteration of Shan Names into English.** *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Taw Sein-Ko.** Notes on an Archæological Tour through Ramannadesa (the Talaing Country of Burma). *Bombay*, 1893.
- . Preliminary Study of the Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin, 1774 A.D. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Tilly, H. L. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 White, H. T. Report on the Operations on the Frontier of Upper Burma in 1888-89. *Rangoon*, 1889.
 Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma. *London*, 1892.
 Younghusband, G. J. Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat. *London*, 1888.

OTHER COUNTRIES OF FURTHER INDIA.

- Aymonier, E. Notes sur l'Annam. *Saigon*, 1885.
 ——. L'Épigraphie Kambodjienne. *Saigon*, 1885.
 ——. Notes sur le Laos. *Saigon*, 1885.
 ——. Les Tchames et Leurs Religions. *Paris*, 1892.
 Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Paris*, ——. *Paris*, 1885.
 Bouinais, A., et Paulus, A. L'Indo-Chine Française Contemporaine. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885.
 Castonnet des Fosses, H. L'Annam au Moyen Age. *Angers*, 1889.
 Cordier, H. Le Consulat de France a Hué sous la Restauration. *Paris*, 1884.
 Devéria, G. La Frontière Sino-Annamite. *Paris*, 1886.
 Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient. 4to. *Lille and Paris*, ——. *London*, 1894.
 D'Orleans, Prince Henri. Around Tonkin and Siam. Transcribed by C. B. Pitman. *Paris*, 1893.
 ——. Une Excursion en Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.
 Doudart de Lagrée, E. Explorations et Missions. Documents et Correspondance, 1862-68. 4to. *Paris*, 1883.
 Ferry, Jules. Le Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie. 7th edition. *Paris*, 1890.
 Gautier, H. Les Français au Tonkin, 1787-1886. *Paris*, 1886.
 Inde et Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1893.
 Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. *Paris*, ——. *Paris*, 1885.
 Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur. Doudart de Lagrée au Cambodge. *Paris*, 1885.
 Loftus, Capt. A. J. The Kingdom of Siam. —, 1891.
 MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. A. Ruxton. Far Cathay, Farther India. *London*, 1893.
 Mesny, W. 'Tungking. *London*, 1884.
 Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration de Hué en Cochinchine. *Paris*, 1889.
 Piétralba, H. Dix Mois a Hanoi. *Paris and Limoges*, 1890.
 Rivas, M. de. Idea del Imperio de Annam. *Madrid*, 1859.
 Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine. *Paris*, 1886.
 Septans, A. Les Commencements de l'Indo-Chine Française. *Paris*, 1887.
 Siam and Laos, as seen by our American Missionaries. *Philadelphia*, 1884.
 Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam et le Peuple Annamite. *Paris*, 1889.

MALAISIA.

- Argensola, Leo de.** Histoire de la Conquete des Isles Moluques.
3 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1706.
- Bastian, A.** Ideale Welten. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1892.
- —. Indonesien. Timor und umliegende Inseln. *Berlin*, 1885.
- —. Sumatra und Nachbarschaft. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Beschrijving van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh.** — —.
- Betooq tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java.**
Amsterdam, 1844.
- Bordes, J. P. de. G. C. Daum.** Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der
Nederlandsch Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij. *s' Gravenhage*, — —.
- Bradley, W.** The Wreck of the Nisero and our Captivity in Sumatra.
London, 1884.
- Caddy, Mrs. F.** To Siam and Malaya in Duke of Sutherland's Yacht
"Sans Peur." *London*, 1889.
- Carthaus, Dr. Emil.** Sumatra und der Malaiische Archipel.
Leipzig, 1891.
- Correspondence** respecting the Protected Malay States. *London*, 1889.
- Dassen, M.** Vestigen van Volkplantingen in warme Gewesten.
Utrecht and Meppel, 1849.
- Deinse, H. K. J. Van.** De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden. *Leiden*, 1887.
- Dennys, N. B.** A Descriptive Dictionary of British Malaya.
London, 1894.
- Deventer, M. L. Van.** Het Nederlandsch Gezag over Java en Onder-
hoorigheden sedert, 1811. I. 1811–20. *s' Gravenhage*, 1891.
- Dubois, J. P. I.** Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux des Etablissements
Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. 4to. *La Haye*, 1763.
- Elout, M. E. F.** De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Com-
pagnie in Nederland. *s' Gravenhage*, 1879.
- —. P. J. Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Koloniaal Beheer, &c.
s' Gravenhage, 1851–74.
- Genneq, J. Van.** Nederland en Indië. *Rotterdam*, 1883.
- —. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. *Batavia*, 1878.
- Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg, De.** — —.
- Gramberg, J. S. G.** Madjapahit. *s' Gravenhage, &c.*, 1868–69.
- Groneman, J.** Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht*, 1883.
- Groot, Dr. J. J. M. De.** Het Kongsiwezen van Borneo.
s' Gravenhage, 1885.
- Guillemard, F. H. H.** Malaisia. *London*, 1894.
- Haga, A.** Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoesche Eilanden.
2 vols. *Batavia and s' Gravenhage*, 1884.
- Hatton, F.** North Borneo. Explorations and Adventures on the
Equator. *London*, 1885.
- Heering, P.** Indische Schetsen. *Leiden*, 1886.
- Heldhaftige Bevrediging van Palembang.** *Rotterdam*, 1822.
- Henket, N. H.** De Aauq van Spoorwegen op Midden-Java.
Amsterdam, 1866.
- Heusechem, J. M. Van, en D. J. W. Pietermaat.** Rapport over de
Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoeq. *Batavia*, 1835.
- Hickson, S. J.** A Naturalist in North Celebes. *London*, 1889.
- Hurgronje, C. Snouck.** De beteekenis van den Islam voor zijne
belijders in Oost-Indië. *Leiden*, 1883.

- Innes, Emily. The Chersonese with the Gilding off. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Jacobs, J., and J. J. Meijer. De Badoej's. *s'Gravenhage*, 1891.
- Jaeger, F. M. De Statistiek en de Staathuishoudkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1883.
- Janssen, C. W. K. F. Holle. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
- Jeekel, C. A. Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.
- Kaiser, F. De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterdam*, 1851.
- Kern, H. Over den Invloed der Indische Beschaving, &c. *Leiden*, 1883.
- Kley, Th. De Publicke Opinie in zake Luitenant Kley. *s'Gravenhage*, 1882.
- Kool, J. A., en Henket, N. H. Onderzoek in Hoeverre de smalle Spoorwijdte van 1.00 à 1.10 Meter voor de Behoeften van het Vervoer op Java, &c. *Rotterdam*, 1870.
- , en P. J. Siedenbergh. De Transportkabel. *Rotterdam*, 1871.
- Krajenbrink, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia. *Batavia and Tiel*, 1871.
- Kuijper, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie. —.
- Lange, H. M. Het Nederlandsch Oost-Indisch Leger van Sumatra. 2 vols. *Hertogenbosch*, 1852.
- Lieftrinck, F. A. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Eiland Bali. *Batavia*, 1889.
- Lombard, E., en W. Udemans. De O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
- Meyners, H. G. J. L. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Geschiedenis van het Bandjermasinische Rijk, 1863-1866. *Leiden*, 1886.
- Mulder, J. F. Onze Planeet. Krakatau. *Batavia*, 1884.
- Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. *Batavia*, 1886.
- Nawoord behoorende bij "De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg." —.
- Nederlandsch India; of Berigt van haare Regeering, enz. *Batavia*, 1780.
- Nunen, J. P. Th. Van. De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok. *Amsterdam*, 1886.
- Oudemans, J. A. C. Die Triangulation von Java. *Batavia*, 1875-78.
- , Verslag van de Geographische Dienst in Nederlandsch Indie. *Batavia*, 1860.
- Philippine Islands, The:—**
- Abella y Casariego, E. Rapida Descripcion de la Isla de Cebu. *Madrid*, 1886.
- Biblioteca Historica Filipina. In progress. *Manila*, 1892, &c.
- Blumentritt, D. Fernando. Las Razas del Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1890.
- , Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. —.
- , Die Eingebornen der Insel Mindanao. *Wien*, 1886.
- , Spanien und die Insel Borneo. *Wien*, 1882.
- , Die Tinguianen (Luzon). *Wien*, 1887.
- , Ueber die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayan (Luzon). —.
- , Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. *Leitmeritz*, 1882-85.
- Canamaque, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. I. parte. *Madrid*, 1877.

Philippine Islands, The—*cont.*

- Canamaque, Francisco. Recuerdos de Filipinas. II. parte. *Madrid*, 1879.
- Comyn, T. de. State of the Philippine Islands. Translated by W. Walton. *London*, 1821.
- Escosura, D. P. de la. Memoria sobre Filipinas y Jolo. *Madrid*, 1882.
- Estados de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Tome II. *Madrid*, 1843.
- Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands. *London*, 1890.
- Jordana y Morera, R. Bosquejo Geografico e Historico-Natural del Archipiélago Filipino. 4to. *Madrid*, 1885.
- . Memorias de los Montes Publicos de Filipinas, 1874-76. *Madrid*, 1879.
- Mallat, J. Les Philippines. *Paris*, ———.
- Marche, A. Luçon et Palouan. *Paris*, 1887.
- Montano, J. Rapport sur une Mission aux Iles Philippines, 1879-81. *Paris*, 1885.
- Montero y Vidal, D. José. El Archipiélago Filipino. *Madrid*, 1886.
- Morga, A. de. Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas. Anotada por J. Rizal. *Paris*, 1890.
- Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en-1882. *Madrid*, 1883.
- Paterno, P. A. Maguinóo. La Antigua Civilización Tagálog. *Madrid*, 1887.
- Schadenberg, A. Die Bewohner von Süd Mindanao und der Insel Samal. *Berlin*, 1885.
- . Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. *München*, 1883.
- . Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. *Berlin*, 1880.
- Scheidnagel, M. Las Colonias Españólos de Asia, Islas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1880.
- Vila, Francisco. Escenas Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1882.
- Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.
- Pinang Useful Tables. *Pinang*, 1861.
- Pioniers van Indië, de. Door een Pionier. *s' Gravenhage*, 1885.
- Plan ter verbetering van Neerlands Zee-weezen. *Amsterdam*, ———.
- Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Realia. Register op de Generale Resolutiën van het Kasteel Batavia, 1632-1805. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1882.
- . 4to. *s' Hage*, 1885.
- Riesz, C. H. F. De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. *Batavia*, 1885.
- . Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. *Batavia*, 1884.
- . Wat Nu? *Breda*, 1886.
- Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s' Gravenhage*, 1875.
- . Wat hebben Partijschappen van onzen Atsjin Oorlog gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.
- Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indie. *Haarlem*, 1856.
- Schiereiland Malaka het en de Straits Settlements. ———.
- Stevens, Hrolf Vaughan. Kenntniss der Wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Maláka. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Stieltjes, T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam*, 1874.
- . Gegevens omtrent de zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s' Gravenhage*, 1865.

- Stieltjes, T. J. Rapport. *London*, 1812.
- Stockdale, J. J. Sketches of the Island of Java. 2nd Edition. *s'Gravenhage*, 1886, &c.
- Tiele, P. A. De Opkomst van het Nederlandsch Gezag in Oost-Indië. 2nd Series, Vol. I., &c. In progress. *s'Gravenhage*, 1886, &c.
- Het Oosten voor de komst der Portugeezen. *Amsterdam*, 1874.
- De Portugeezen op weg naar Indië. *Amsterdam*, 1873.
- De vestiging der Portugeezen in Indië, 1498–1506. *Amsterdam*, 1875.
- Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indie. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
- Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische Secretaris. *Batavia*, 1874.
- Van de Velde, C. W. M. Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. —, 1840.
- Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadramaut et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien. *Batavia*, 1886.
- Translated by Maj. C. W. H. Sealy. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Dr. N. P. Financial and Economical Progress and Condition of Netherlands India. 4to. *Batavia*, 1887.
- Van den Velden, P. A. Deportatie in verband met Strafrecht en Koloniaal Belang. *s'Gravenhage*, 1861.
- Van der Burg, Dr. C. L. Geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indie. Erste Deel. 2nd edition. *s'Gravenhage*, 1884.
- Van der Chijs, J. A. Dagh-Register gehouden int Kasteel Batavia. 4 vols. Anno 1640–41, 1653, 1659, 1661, 1663. *Batavia*, 1887–88–89, 1891.
- Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602–1811. XII. In progress. *Batavia und s'Hage*, 1885, &c.
- De Stichting der Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. *Leyden*, 1857.
- De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over de Banda Eilanden, 1599–1621. *Batavia und s'Hage*, 1886.
- Van der Kemp, P. H. Rapporten de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Batavia*, 1889.
- Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Voor het Nederlandsche Volk. In progress. *Leiden*, 1892, &c.
- Van der Plaats, E. G. Beschrijving der Straten Riouw, &c. —.
- Verslag aan der Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1858.
- Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
- Verstege, J. J. W. E. De Staatscommissie in zake de Beri-Beri Quaestie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1888.
- Veth, P. J. Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale toestanden. —, 1888.
- Midden Sumatra. Reizen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie. 4 vols. and atlas. 4to. *Leiden*, 1881–82.
- Vogler, W. Mata-Glap. —.
- Voordeelen uit het Bouwen en Bevaaren van de eigene Schepen der Oost-Indische Maatschappij. —.
- Waldemar. Open Brief aan de Staten-Generaal. *Leiden*, 1886.
- Whitehead, J. Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Folio. *London*, 1893.
- Wijnmalen, Th. Ch. L. Deportatie naar Oost- of West-Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

- Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays. *London*, 1855.
 Zamenspraaken wegens de oorzaaken van het bederf der Nederlandsch
 Oost-Indie Compagnie. —, 1773.

AUSTRALASIA AND PACIFIC ISLANDS.

- Bevan, T. F. Toil, Travel, and Discovery in British New Guinea. *London*, 1890.
 Brink, A. J. Ten. De Laatste Ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, —.
 Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Chalmers, J. Pioneering in New Guinea. *London*, 1887.
 — and Gill, W. W. Work and Adventure in New Guinea. *London*, 1885.
 Churchward, W. B. My Consulate in Samoa. *London*, 1887.
 Concise History of Australian Settlement and Progress. *Sydney*, 1888.
 Cooke, C. K. Australian Defences and New Guinea. From Papers of
 Sir P. Scratchley. *London*, 1887.
 Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1893. Pre-
 pared under Instructions from the Hon. R. J. Seddon. *Wellington, New Zealand*, 1893.
 Guppy, H. B. The Solomon Islands and their Natives. *London*, 1887.
 Joubert, J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesiens. 4 vols. Redigé par L. Martinet. *Paris*, 1880-84.
 New South Wales. Year-Book for 1887. —, 1887.
 Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country, or Three Years in New
 Britain. *London*, 1883.
 Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea. *London*, 1889.
 —. The Western Pacific and New Guinea. *London*, 1886.
 Russell, J. The Schools of Greater Britain. *London*, 1887.
 Strachan, Capt. J. Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea. *London*, 1888.
 Thomas, Julian. Cannibals and Convicts. *London*, 1886.
 Wallace, A. R. Australasia. 4th edition. *London*, 1884.
 — and Guillemard, F. H. H. Australasia. 2 vols. New issue. *London*, 1893-94.

AMERICA.

- Ashworth, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States. *Bolton*, —.
 Brett, Rev. W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana. *London*, 1868.
 Bryce, J. The American Commonwealth. 3 vols. *London*, 1888.

- Centenario do Descobrimento da America.** Memorias de Commissão Portugueza. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Coleridge, H. N.** Six Months in the West Indies. 4th edition. 12mo. *London*, 1841.
- De la Vega, Garcilasso.** The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Translated by Sir P. Rycaut. Folio. *London*, 1688.
- Eden, R.** The First Three English Books on America (? 1511)–1555. Edited by E. Arber. 4to. *Birmingham*, 1885.
- Emmons, E.** Natural History of New York. Agriculture. 5 vols. 4to. *Albany*, 1846–1854.
- Griffin, Sir L. H.** The Great Republic. *London*, 1884.
- Kedarnath Basu.** Hindu Civilization in Ancient America. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Musters, G. Chaworth.** At Home with the Patagonians. *London*, 1871.
- Nansen, Fridtjof.** Eskimo Life. Translated by William Archer. *London*, 1893.
- Poore, B. P.** The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and other Organic Laws of the United States. 2 vols. Folio. 2nd edition. *Washington*, 1878.
- Sarbadhicary, S.** A Sojourn in the United States of America. *London*, 1888.
-

RELIGION.

GENERAL.

- Adler, Cyrus. The Shofar : Its Use and Origin. *Washington*, 1893.
 Ahfeldt, Oskar. Den Jeremiafska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm*, 1891.
- Andrian, F. Von. Der Höhencultus. *Wien*, 1891.
- Armenian Controversy in Calcutta, The. *Rangoon*, 1879.
- Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's und die Götter der Heiden. *Berlin*, 1888.
- Beer, R. Heilige Höhen der alten Griechen und Römer. *Wien*, 1891.
- Bigandet, Right Rev. Dr. Sermons on the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year, &c. in the Good Shepherd Convent Chapel, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Boissier, Gaston. La Fin du Paganisme. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1891.
- Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Budden, J. H. Sermon preached in Benares. —, 1868.
- Bull, Right Rev. Dr. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, proved to be the Primitive and Apostolic Doctrine of the Catholic Church. *London*, 1714.
- Burnouf, Emile. The Science of Religions. Translated by J. Liebe. *London*, 1888.
- Butler, A. J. The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884.
- Caldwell, Right Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism. *London*, —.
- . Inner Citadel of Religion. *London*, —.
- Carpenter, J. E. The First Three Gospels ; their Origin and Relation. *London*, 1890.
- Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity, Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab*, 1893.
- Cotton, H. J. S. Religion of Humanity. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Cruden, Alexander. Concordance of the Bible. *London*, —.
- Cust, R. N. Bible Translations. *London*, 1890.
- . Indian Religions, &c. (Greek.) 12mo. *Corfu*, 1884.
- Davies, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. *London*, —.
- Dialogue, A, of the Knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared Christianity and Hinduism. *Cambridge*, 1856.
- Dieterici, Dr. F. Die Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles aus dem Arabischen. *Leipzig*, 1883.
- Dodwell, Wm. Free Answer to Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London*, 1749.
- Durga Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore*, —.
- Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough. A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.
- Future Rewards for the Faithful Servants of Christ. A Sermon preached at Lodianna, January 1877. —.
- Goldi and Russian Catechism. (Russian.) *Kazan*, 1885.
- Gopinath Sadashivji Hâtè. National Religion. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Goreh, Rev. N. Objection against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta*, 1868.

- Gribble, J. D. B. Report of an Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence in the Christian College Magazine. *Mudras*, 1884.
- Grimm, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christus. *Berlin*, 1877.
- Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa XXIV., XXVII. *Helsingissa*, 1893.
- Harding, Rt. Rev. J. Sermon at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist Church, Colaba. —, 1858.
- Holy Bible, The. Revised Version. *Oxford*, 1887.
- The Parallel Bible. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Hooper, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad*, 1879.
- Introduction to the Kabalah. Edited by A. D. Ezekiel. *Poona*, 1888.
- Jeremias, A. Die Babylonisch-Assyrischen Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Keane, W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras*, 1851.
- Kellogg, S. H. The Light of Asia and the Light of the World. *London*, 1885.
- Kessler, Dr. K. Mani. Forschungen über die Manichäische Religion. Vol. I. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Kirtikar, K. R. Addresses on Theistic, &c. Reforms. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kuenen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensten. *Amhem*, 1885.
- Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism and Catholicism in their bearing upon the Liberty and Prosperity of Nations. *London*, 1875.
- Letters, &c. upon the Government Religion of British India. *Madras*, 1836.
- Lippert, J. Die Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker. *Berlin*, 1881.
- Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Christian Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1846.
- Lundborg, Matheus. Det S. K. Petrusevangeliet. *Lund*, —.
- Lyall, Sir A. Natural Religion in India. *Cambridge*, 1891.
- McGowan, Suetonius. Truths Revealed. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Macpherson, Capt. S. C. Account of the Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London*, 1852.
- Malan, Rev. S. C. Original Notes on the Book of Proverbs. 3 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Martin, J. P. P. Les Origines de l'Église d'Édesse. *Paris and Amiens*, 1889.
- Menant, J. Les Yezidis. *Paris*, 1892.
- Miller, Rev. W. Farewell Address. *Madras*, 1868.
- Milloué, L. de. Catalogue du Musée Guimet. Première Partie, Inde, Chine, et Japon. *Lyon*, 1883.
- Introduction au Catalogue du Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1891.
- Petit Guide Illustré au Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1890.
- Mylne, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.
- National Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance. *London*, 1884.
- Native Church for the Natives of India. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- New Catechism, The; or, are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic? *Rangoon*, —.
- Notes on the Marathi Version of the New Testament. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Parker, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.
 ——. Speculative Atheism. *Lahore*, 1886.
- Pinhey, Mr. Justice. Address to the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Radloff, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Rae, G. M. The Syrian Church in India. *Edinburgh and London*, 1892.
- Regnaud, P. Les Premières Formes de la Religion. *Paris*, 1894.
- Religious Systems of the World. Addresses, 1888–89. *London*, 1890.
- Remarks upon the Book of Psalms, in Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1858.
- Renan, E. L'Antechrist. *Paris*, 1873.
- Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism, being an Answer to the Views of M. Bichat, Sir T. C. Morgan, and Mr. Lawrence. 4th edition. *London*, 1819.
- Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions. Translated from the French by A. S. Squire. *London*, 1884.
- Rhys, J. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. *London*, 1888.
- Robinson, Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the light of Scripture and History. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by the Babylonians. *London*, 1887.
- Schrader, E. Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament. *Giessen*, 1883.
 ——. ——. Translated by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse. *London*, 1885.
- Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum. —, 1893.
- Schulke, Th. Vedanta und Buddhismus. *Leipzig*, —.
- Sen, R. K. The Universal Religion. *Comilla*, 1885.
- Sermon to the Preachers. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- Smith, W. R. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. 1st series. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
- Srinivasa Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. *Chidambaram*, 1891.
- Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.
- True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Madras*, —.
- Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Wait, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers with circumstances that occurred in the Life of our Saviour. *Cambridge*, 1814.
- What is God, and how to know Him? *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Winckler, Hugo. Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Wise, T. A. History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. *London*, 1884.
- Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1886–88.

HINDUISM AND BRAHMANISM.

- Baldaeus.** The Idolatry of the East Indian Pagans. Folio. —.
- Bergaigne, A.** Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. *Paris*, 1889.
- Bettany, G. T.** The Great Indian Religions. *London*, 1892.
- Bhaktivijaya** with Illustrations. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Bohnenberger, Karl.** Der Altindische Gott Varuṇa nach den Liedern des Rgveda. *Tübingen*, 1893.
- Bourquin, A.** Le Panthéisme dans les Védas. *Paris*, 1886.
- Bower, Rev. Dr. A.** Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita; its Doctrines compared with Christianity. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
- Brahmo Samaj** and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
- Caland, Dr. W.** Altindischer Ahnencult. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Cally Coomar Dass, Baboo.** On the Supreme Being of Brahmo Theology. *Calcutta*, 1857.
- Clark, H. M.** Principles, &c. of the Arya Samaj. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
- . The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Dareste, R.** Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. 4to. —, 1884.
- Davis, A. J.** Views on the Arya Samaj and its Founder. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Destiny, The, of Human Life.** A Lecture delivered at the Bhabanipur Brahma Samaj Hall. *Calcutta*, 1862.
- Ehni, J.** Der Vedische Mythos des Yama. *Strassburg*, 1890.
- Essential Principles of Brahma Dharma.** 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Foulkes, T.** Catechism of the Shaiva Religion. *London*, 1863.
- . Eclectic Vedantism. *Madras*, 1860.
- . Elements of Vedantic Philosophy. *Madras*, 1860.
- . Sasivarna Potham; or the Doctrines of Sasivarna. *London*, 1862.
- . Siva-Prakasha Kāṭṭalai: Elements of Saiva Philosophy. *London*, 1863.
- . Synopsis of the Hindu Systems and Sects. *Madras*, 1860.
- Ganeshi Lal.** The Arya Samaj. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Gupta, N.** Hinduism. A Lecture read in the Max Denso Hall. *Karachi*, 1885.
- Haberlandt, Michael.** Der Altindische Geist. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Hardy, Dr. E.** Die Vedisch-Brahmanische Periode der Religion des Alten Indiens. *Münster*, 1893.
- Hartmann, Dr. Franz.** Die Bhagavad Gita. *Braunschweig*, 1892.
- Hillebrandt, A.** Vedische Mythologie. Band I. *Breslau*, 1891.
- Hindoo Theism.** *Calcutta*, 1845.
- Horst, Dr. D. W.** De Rum-Serams op Nieuw-Guinea, of het Hinduisme in het Oosten van onzen Archipel. —.
- Jogath Chundee Gangcooly, Philip.** Life and Religion of the Hindoos. *London*, 1860.
- Jogendra Chandra Ghosh.** Brahman the Priest. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Johansson, K. F.** Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. —.

- Kaegi, A. The Rigveda. Translated, &c. by R. Arrowsmith.
Boston, U.S.A., 1886.
- Kellogg, Rev. S. H. Hindooism. *Mirzapore, 1876.*
- Keshub Chunder Sen. Essays. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- . Lectures. The Brahma Somaj. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Kirtikar, K. R. Social and Religious Reform in Western India.
Bombay, 1887.
- . ———. 2nd reprint. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Laouenan, Fr. Du Brahmanisme. Tome I. *Pondichéry, 1884.*
- Manilal Nabhubhai Divedi. Monism or Advaitism. *Bombay, 1889.*
- . Rāja Yoga, or the Practical Metaphysics of the Vedānta.
Bombay, 1885.
- Milloué, L. de. Religions de l'Inde. (Précis de l'Histoire des Religions. Partie 1^{re}.) *Paris, 1890.*
- Minayef, T. P. Popular Dramatic Entertainments at the Holi Festival in Almora. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg, 1891.*
- Mitchell, J. Murray. Hindu Religion. *Madras, 1890.*
- . Hinduism, Past and Present. *London, 1885.*
- Mozoomdar, P. C. The Crisis in the Brahma Somaj. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- . The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen.
Calcutta, 1887.
- Nandalal Dhole, Dr. The Vedantasara. Translated, with Notes, &c.
Calcutta, 1888.
- New Dispensation, The. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- . 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Obsonville, Chevalier D'. Bhagavadam ou Doctrine Divine.
Paris, 1788.
- Order of Service in the Brahma Samaj. *Allahabad, ———.*
- Ovsyaniko-Kulikovsky, D. N. On the Soma Cult in India. (Russian.)
Odessa, 1884.
- Paul, N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 3rd edition.
Bombay, 1888.
- Philosophic Hinduism. *Madras, 1887.*
- Pischel, R., und Geldner, K. F. Vedische Studien. Vols. I. and II.
Part 1. *Stuttgart, 1888.*
- Radhanath Basak. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Raghunathji, K. Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay, 1890.*
- Ragoonath Row, R. Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism.
A Lecture. *Madras, 1890.*
- . A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition.
- . 3rd Catechism.
- . 4th Catechism. *Madras, 1889.*
- Ramavijaya. Mythological History of Rama. *Bombay, 1891.*
- Ram Chandra Bose. Hindu Philosophy popularly explained. The Heterodox Systems. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Rejoicings in the Brahma Somaj on the 48th Anniversary. ———, 1888.
- Schwab, Julius. Das Altindische Thieropfer. *Erlangen, 1886.*
- Sinner. La Religion des Brahmins de l'Indostan. Nouvelle édition.
Berne, 1893.
- Sivasankara Gandiyaji, R. Daily Hindu Prayers and Supplications
Madras, 1889.
- Stone, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds. *London, 1880.*
- Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book on Indian Caste.
Bombay, 1884.

- Subba Row, T. Discourses on the Bhagavad Gita. *Bombay*, 1888.
 Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. *Calcutta*, 1884.
 Thiruvankata Chari, M. S. A Collection of Papers relating to Sri Runganathaswami Temple. Folio. *Trinchnopoly*, 1887.
 Urquhart, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.
 Vedanta Catechism. *Madras*, 1890.
 Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga. The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual Philosophy, &c. *Madras*, 1884.
 Welankar, N. G., and Nagarkar, B. B. Indian Theism. *Bombay*, 1888.
 Wilkins, W. J. Modern Hinduism. *London*, 1887.
 Williams, T. Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.
 Wilson, H. H. Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions of the Hindus. *Oxford*, 1840.
 Winternitz, M., Dr. Das Altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem . . . Āpastambīya-Grihyasūtra. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.

 BUDDHISM.

- Bastian, A. Die Buddhismus. *Berlin*, 1893.
 Bühler, Dr. George. Über die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Vienna*, 1887.
 Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism. ———, 1888.
 ———. Buddhism in Magadha and in Ceylon. *London*, 1892.
 Dumoutier, G. Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi. *Hanoi*, 1888.
 Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques. Vol. 2. ———.
 Gerini, G. E. Account of the origin of the Thet Maba Chat Ceremony. *Bangkok*, 1892.
 Goss, L. A. The Story of We-than-da-ya. A Buddhist Legend. *Rangoon*, 1886.
 Guide to Theosophy, A. *Bombay*, 1887.
 Hardy, E. Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pāli-Werken. *Münster*, 1890.
 Harlez, Ch. de. La Religion Nationale des Tartares Orientaux. *Bruzelles*, 1887.
 Hartmann, F. Report of Observations made at the Theosophical Society at Adyar (Madras), India. *Madras*, 1884.
 Lamairesse. L'Empire Chinois. Le Bouddhisme en Chine et au Thibet. *Paris*, 1894.
 Lütter, H. M. A Manual of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1887.
 Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme dans le Monde. *Paris*, 1893.
 Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism. (Russian.) Tome I. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
 Monier-Williams, Sir M. Buddhism, in its Connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism, &c. *London*, 1889.
 ———. ———. 2nd edition. *London*, 1890.
 Müller, F. Max. Three Lectures on the Vedānta Philosophy. *London*, 1894.
 Neumann, Carl E., Dr. Die innere Verwandtschaft Buddhistischer und Christlicher Lehren. *Leipzig*, ———.
 Olcott, H. S. Ein Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Leipzig*, 1887.

- Oldenberg, H. Buddha. Sein Leben, Seine Lehre, Seine Gemeinde.
2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1890.
- . Le Bouddha. Traduit par A. Foucher. 2nd edition.
Paris, 1894.
- Paske, Colonel E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet.
London, ——.
- Pozdneyef, A. Sketches of Monastic Life among the Mongols.
(Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
- Rosny, Léon de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique. *Paris*, 1894.
- Ryanon Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme Japonais. *Paris*, 1889.
- Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity. A Parallel and a Contrast.
Edinburgh, 1890.
- Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. (Russian.) *Mockba*, 1886.
- Silbernagl, Dr. Isidor. Der Buddhismus. *München*, 1891.
- Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. *London*, 1883.
- . The Purpose of Theosophy. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . —— 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Buddhism in China. ——.
- Theosophical Tract Series, No. 1. A True Theosophist. ——.
- Titcomb, J. H. Short Chapters on Buddhism, Past and Present.
London, ——.
- Turnour, G. An Examination of the Páli Buddhistical Annals.
——, 1837, &c.
- Veeva Raghavalu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884.
- Waddell, L. A. Lamaism and its Sects. ——

PARSIISM.

- Casartelli, L. C. La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les
Sassanides. *Louvan*, 1884.
- . —— Translated by F. J. D. Jamasp Asa. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Darmesteter, Professor, and the Parsis. *Bombay*, ——.
- . Haurvatât and Ameretât. Translated by Hirji P. Wadia.
Bombay, 1888.
- . Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs Origines et leur Histoire.
Paris, 1877.
- . Parsi-ism : Its Place in History. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. The Zoroastrian and other Ancient
Systems. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Dillon, E. J. von. The Home and Age of the Avesta. Translation
from German. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Geiger, W., and Spiegel, F. von. The Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster.
Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
- Harlez, Prof. de. The Age of the Avesta. ——.
- Humate Hukhte Hvarshste. Zoroastrianism. ——.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Mody. Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees.
Bombay, 1892.
- . The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1885, 1893.

- Kingship and Priesthood in Ancient Erân and Gajastâk-e-Abâlîsh.** *Bombay, 1892.*
- Kohut, Dr. A.** Ueber die jüdische Angelologie und Daemonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus. *Leipzig, 1866.*
- . Translated by K. R. Cama. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur.** Position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity. *Bombay, 1892.*
- . Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *Bombay, 1892.*
- Reuter, M.** Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart, 1893.*
- Vaughan, Lieut. V. B.** Memorandum on the Parsis of Yezd. July 1889. *Simla, 1889.*

ISLAM.

- Abu Said Mohammed Husein.** A Treatise on Jihad. *Lahore, 1887.*
- Ameer Ali, Syed.** The Life and Teachings of Mohammed, or the Spirit of Islam. *London, 1891.*
- Darmesteter, J.** Le Mahdi depuis les Origines de l'Islam jusqu'à nos Jours. *Paris, 1885.*
- . Translated by Ada S. Ballin. *London, 1885.*
- Davenport, John.** An Essay upon the Caliphate. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- Djeyhoun, A.** Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans. *Constantinople, 1892.*
- Dunn, A. J.** The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam. *London, 1877.*
- Estournelles de Constant, Baron de.** Les Congrégations Religieuses chez les Arabes. *Paris, 1887.*
- Gastfreund, Dr. T.** Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin, 1875.*
- Goeje, M. J. de.** Memoire sur les Carmathes du Bahrain et les Fatimides. 2nd edition. *Leide, 1886.*
- Goldziher, Ignaz.** Muhammedanische Studien. *Halle, 1889.*
- Grigorieff, W.** Review of Weil's Islam. ———.
- Grimme, Dr. Hubert.** Mohammed. Erster Teil. *Munster i. W., 1892.*
- Hassan Ali, Moulvie.** Nimaz, a Religious Tract. Vol. I. *Lahore, 1888.*
- Herklots, G. A.** Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India. By Jaffur Shurreef. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1863.*
- Hirschfeld, H.** Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korân. *Leipzig, 1886.*
- Hughes, T. P.** A Dictionary of Islam. *London, 1885.*
- Koelle, S. W.** Mohammed and Mohammedanism. *London, 1889.*
- Lang, J.** The Death of Imam Hussein. *Lahore, ———.*
- Le Chatelier A.** Les Confréries Musulmanes du Hedjaz. *Paris, 1887.*
- Mohammad Ainul Haq.** A Short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna, 1887.*
- Müller, Dr. A.** Der Islam in Morgen und Abendland. 2 vols. *Berlin, 1885-87.*
- Muhammad Siddik Hasan, Sayyad.** An Interpreter of Wahabiism. Translated and Edited by Sayyad Akbar 'Alam. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- Muir, Sir William.** The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall. *London, 1891.*
- . The Life of Mahomet. 3rd edition. *London, 1894.*

- Pool, John J. Studies in Mohammedanism. *Westminster*, 1892.
 Pozdnef, J. P. The Dervishes in Muhammedan Countries. (Russian.)
Orenbury, 1886.
 Riazuddin Ahmed, Haji. Moslem Guide. *Bombay*, 1891.
 Sprenger, A. Mohammed und der Koran. *Hamburg*, 1889.
 Torrey, C. C. The Commercial-Theological Terms in the Koran.
Leyden, 1892.
 Vasiloff, V. Mohammedanism in China. ———.
 Wollaston, A. N. Half Hours with Muhammad. *London*, 1886.

CHINESE RELIGIONS.

- Bouinai, A., et Paulus, A. Le Culte des Morts dans Le Céleste Empire
 et L'Annam. *Paris*, 1893.
 Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. (Russian.) ———.
 Dumoutier, G. Les Symboles, les Emblemes et les accessoires du culte
 chez les Annamites. *Paris*, 1891.
 Edkins, J. Religion in China. Revised edition. *London*, 1893.
 Groot, J. J. M. de. The Religious System of China. In progress.
Leyden, 1892.
 ———. Le Code du Mâhayâna en Chine. *Amsterdam*, 1893.
 Harlez, C. de. Laotze. *Bruzelles*, 1885.
 ———. Les Religions de la Chine. *Leipzig*, 1891.
 Hidesaburo Endo. Das Leben und die Pädagogische Bedeutung des
 Confucius. *Leipzig*, 1893.
 Langeegg, F. A. J. von. Krypto-Monothetismus in den Religionen der
 alten Chinesen. *Leipzig*, 1892.
 Réville, A. La Religion Chinoise. *Paris*, 1889.
 Rosny, Léon de. Les Religions de l'Extreme Orient. *Paris*, 1886.
 ———. Le Taoïsme. *Paris*, 1892.
 Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig*, 1888.

MYTHOLOGY.

- Aryan Sun-Myths. The Origin of Religions. With Introduction by
 C. Morris. *London*, 1889.
 Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages.
London, 1866, 1868.
 Bastian, Adolph. Vorgeschichtliche Schöpfungslieder in ihren
 ethnischen Elementargedanken. *Berlin*, 1893.
 Bendall, C. The Tantrâkhyâna, a Collection of Indian Tales.
 ———, 1888.
 Burton, Captain Sir R. F. Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu
 Devilry. Memorial Edition. *London*, 1893.
 Caland, W. Über Totenverehrung bei einigen der Indo-Germanischen
 Völker. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

- Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales. *Pokhuria*, —.
- Carnoy, E. H., et Nicholaides, J. Traditions Populaires de l'Asie Mineure. *Paris*, 1889.
- Clouston, W. A. A Group of Eastern Romances and Stories. *Privately printed*, 1889.
- . Popular Tales and Fictions. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Comparetti, D. Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibád. *Milano*, 1869.
- Crawford, J. M. The Kalevala. Translated into English. 2 vols. *New York, &c.*, 1889.
- Curtin, Jeremiah. Russian Myths and Folk Tales. *London*, 1890.
- Douglas, Robert K. Chinese Stories. *London*, 1893.
- Dumoutier, G. Les Chants et les Traditions Populaires des Annamites. *Paris*, 1890.
- Fielde, Adele M. Chinese Nights' Entertainment. *London*, 1893.
- Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neugriechische Volksgesänge. *Berlin*, 1867.
- Folklore Society Publications:—**
- Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. *London*, 1870.
- Henderson, Wm. Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. *London*, 1879.
- Aubrey, John. Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686–87. Edited, &c. by J. Britten. *London*, 1881.
- Gregor, Rev. W. Notes on the Folklore of the North-East of Scotland. *London*, 1881.
- Comparetti, Domenico. Researches respecting the Book of Sindibad. *London*, 1882.
- Pedroso, Consiglieri. Portuguese Folk-Tales. Translated by Miss H. Monteiro. *London*, 1882.
- Black, W. G. Folk-Medicine, a chapter in the History of Culture. *London*, 1883.
- Swainson, Rev. C. Folk Lore and Provincial Names of British Birds. *London*, 1886.
- Nutt, A. Studies on the Legend of the Holy Grail. *London*, 1888.
- Jones, Rev. W. H., and Kropf, L. L. Folk-Tales of the Magyars. *London*, 1889.
- Crane, T. F. The Exempla of Jacques de Vitry. *London*, 1890.
- Gomme, G. L. Handbook of Folk Lore. *London*, 1890.
- MacInnes, Rev. D. Folk and Hero Tales from Argyllshire. *London*, 1890.
- Grimm, J. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by J. S. Stallybrass. Vol. IV. *London*, 1888.
- Grünbaum, M. Neue Beiträge zur Semitischen Sagenkunde. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Gruppe, Otto. Die Griechischen Culte und Mythen. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Haberlandt, M. Indische Legenden. 24mo. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Jacobs, J. The Fables of Æsop. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- . Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, 1892.
- Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der Babylonier. *Strassburg*, 1890.
- Jéquier, Gustave. Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hadès. *Paris*, 1894.
- Jeremias, Dr. A. Izdubar-Nimrod. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Krause, Dr. Ernst. Tuisko Land. *Glogan*, 1891.

- Krauss, Dr. F. S. Volksglaube und Religiöser Brauch der Südslaven. *Munster i. W.*, 1890.
- Kuhn, A. Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. 2nd edition. *Gütersloh*, 1886.
- Lang, A. Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
- Lübben, A. Zenó, oder die Legende von den Heiligen drei Königen. Ancelmus, von Leiden Christi. *Bremen*, 1869.
- Lukas, Dr. Franz. Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien der alten Völker. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische Mythen. II. Achilleis. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Montagne, E. Les Légendes de la Perse. *Paris*, 1890.
- Monteiro, Mariana. Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People. *London*, 1887.
- Moore, A. W. Folklore of the Isle of Man. *Douglas and London*, 1891.
- Morell, Sir C. The Tales of the Genii, or the delightful Lessons of Horam the Son of Asmar. 2 vols. *London*, 1805.
- Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase. *Paris*, 1888.
- Natésá Sastri, Pandit S. M. The Dravidian Nights Entertainments. 12mo. *Madras*, 1886.
- . Folklore in Southern India. *Bombay*, 1884, 1886, 1888.
- . The King and his Four Ministers. With Notes, &c., W. A. Clouston. *Madras*, 1888.
- Nature Worship, an Account of Phallic Faiths and Practices, Ancient and Modern. *Privately printed*, 1891.
- Palmistry, Chiromancy, and other Prognostics. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Petitot, E. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Pierret, P. Le Livre des Morts des Anciens Egyptiens. 12mo. *Paris*, 1882.
- Raghunathji, K. Dikshita, or the Fortune Teller. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . Maniram's Book of Fate. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Ritson, Joseph. Fairy Tales, now first collected, to which are prefixed two Dissertations: 1. On Pygmies; 2. On Fairies. *London*, 1831.
- Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology. Translated by R. B. Anderson. *London*, 1889.
- Sander, Fredrik. Rigveda und Edda. *Stockholm*, ——.
- Sheikh Chilli. Folk-Tales of Hindustan. *Rawalpindi*, 1886.
- Steel, Flora Annie. From the Five Rivers. *London*, 1893.
- and Temple, R. C. Wide-Awake Stories. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Stokes, Maive. Indian Fairy Tales. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Strauss und Corney, V. von. Der Altägyptische Götterglaube. 2 vols. *Heidelberg*, 1889.
- Swynnerton, Rev. C. The Adventures of Rájá Rasálu, &c. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . Indian Nights Entertainment. *London*, 1892.
- Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*, ——.
- Throne of Thirty-two Images, or the Buttris Shinghashun. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Two Tales of Bokhara. ——.
- Vamanacharya or the Book of Omens (from Marathi). *Bombay*, 1892.

- Van den Gheyn, J. *La Mythologie Comparée.* *Bruxelles*, 1884-85.
 Wake, C. S. *Serpent Worship and other Essays, with a Chapter on Totemism.* *London*, 1888.
 Westropp, H. M. *Primitive Symbolism.* *London*, 1885.
 Wratislaw, A. H. *Sixty Folk Tales.* *London*, 1889.
 Zimmermann, H. *Heroic Tales retold from Firdusi the Persian.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.

MISSIONS.

- Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa.* Reprinted, &c. by Rev. W. Campbell. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
Additional Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures. —, 1867.
Allahabad Church Missionary Association Report. —, 1869.
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Report, Deputation to the India Missions. *Boston*, 1856.
Assam Mission of the American Baptist Missionary Union. Jubilee Conference, December 1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Benares, &c. London Missionary Society Reports. —.
Best Policy, The, of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras*, 1861.
Beuleah Mission Report. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Bombay Church Missionary Society Reports. *Bombay*, 1885.
 — Diocesan Committee, S.P.G. —.
 — English Bible-Women's Association Report, 1884. —.
 — Free Church Native Female Boarding School Report, 1870. —.
 — Tract and Book Society Reports. —.
Brief Narrative of the Baptist Mission in India. 3rd edition. *London*, 1810.
Burmah Baptist Convention Reports. —.
Calcutta City Mission. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Caldwell, Dr. Foreign Missions. —.
 —. *Languages of India in their Relation to Missionary Work.* *London*, 1875.
Carey, W. A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Cartas de los Pp. de la Mision de Filipinas. Cuadernos 5-7. *Manila*, 1883.
Catholic Church in the East Reviewed. *Bombay*, —.
Chalmers, Rev. J. Reply of the K'eu'en Keae Shay. Translated. *London*, —.
Chamba Mission. Report, 1868. —.
Choix des Lettres Edifiantes, écrites des Missions Étrangères. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1808-9.
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan : Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity. *London*, 1894.
Connection of the East India Company's Government with the Superstitious Customs, &c. of the Natives of India. *London*, 1838.
Crawshay, G. Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.

- Cust, R. N.** Notes on Missionary Subjects. *London*, 1888.
 ——. Essay on the prevailing Methods of the Evangelization of the
 Non-Christian World. *London*, 1894.
Dapoli Church of England Mission. *Bombay*, 1885.
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions. ———.
Free Church of Scotland. The India Mission. *Edinburgh*, 1891.
 ——. Mission Reports. ———.
Furrukhabad American Presbyterian Mission. *Allahabad*, ———.
Future Church of Orissa, The. *Cuttack*, 1884.
Greenfield, M. Rcse. Five Years in Ludhiana, or Work amongst our
 Indian Sisters. *London*, 1886.
Handful of Corn, A. Being the Tenth Annual Report of the Indian
 Salvation Army. September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892.
Harvard, W. M. Narrative of the Establishment and Progress of the
 Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. *London*, 1823.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. ———, 1888.
Jarric, P. du. Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus. 3 vols.
 12mo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1615.
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work : Its Importance, Defects, and Hin-
 drances. *Benares*, 1887.
Keer, W. B. Mission Tour in Ceylon and S. India. *Bombay*, 1869.
Letters from a Babu to the Secretary of a Bible Society.
Calcutta, 1875.
Lewis, Mrs. Zenana Work. ———, 1876.
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching and Preaching for the Million by
 Emblems and Proverbs. ———, 1874.
Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. ———.
Magistris, H. de. Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé dans les
 Royaumes de Maduré, de Tangeor, &c. *Paris*, 1663.
Massaja, Cardinal G. Mes Trente-Cinq Années de Mission dans la
 Haute Éthiopie. Traduits sur le Italien par M. l'Abbé A. Gaveau.
 Vol. I. *Paris*, ———.
Mitchell, Mrs. Murray. In Southern India. *London*, 1885.
Müller, F. M. On Missions. *London*, 1873.
Murdoch, J. Indian Missionary Manual. 3rd edition. *London*, 1889.
Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. J. English Church Life in India. *Bombay*, 1881.
Newman, H. S. What I saw in India. 4to. *London*, ———.
Norton, G. Proselytism in India. *London*, 1859.
Nouvelles des Missions Orientales. Reçues au Seminaire des Missions
 Etrangères à Paris en 1787 et 1788. *Paris*, 1789.
 ——. ——— à Paris en 1782, 1791, et 1792. *Liege*, 1797.
 ——. ——— à Rome, depuis l'an 1794, jusqu' en 1807 inclusivement.
Lyon, 1808.
Occasional Papers on India. Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1858.
Outline of the History of the Catholic Burmese Mission, 1720 to 1887.
Rangoon, 1887.
Padroado Question, The. *Bombay*, 1885.
Peggs, Rev. Jas. A Voice from Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
Picken, W. H. J. The Story of Muttulakshmi. *London*, 1892.
Poona Mission. Girls' Schools. ———, 1883.
Portuguese Royal Patronage in British India. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Recent Sufferings of American Missionaries in Burman Empire during the late War.** *Edinburgh*, 1827.
- Remarks on the Working of the Jesuits in Bombay.** *Bombay*, 1885.
- Reminiscences of the Progress of Truth in N. India during the last 50 years.** *Calcutta*, 1850.
- Salter, J.** *The Asiatic in England.* *London*, 1873.
- Santa Inés, F. F. de.** *Cronica de la Provincia de San Gregorio Magno de Religiosos Descalzos.* 2 vols. *Manila*, 1892.
- Santhals.** *The Indian Home Mission Report.* ———
- Smith, George.** *Fifty Years of Foreign Missions.* *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- **P. A.** *Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India.* *London*, 1858.
- Souza, F. de.** *Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo.* *Bombaim*, 1881.
- Strickland, Rev. W., and Persico, I.** *Notes on the present position of Catholics in India.* *London*, 1853.
- Tomlin, J.** *Missionary Journals and Letters.* *London*, 1844.
- Townley, Hy.** *An Answer to the Abbé Dubois.* *London*, 1824.
- Upendra Nath Mukherjee.** *Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions, &c.* *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Voice from Port Blair.** *Bombay*, 1872.
- Walsh, Rev. J. J.** *A Memorial of the Futtehgurh Mission and her Martyred Missionaries.* *Philadelphiz and London*, 1859.
- Wilkins, W. J.** *Daily Life and Work in India.* *London*, 1888.
- Williams, Leighton, and Mornay.** *Serampore Letters.* *London*, 1892.
- Wilson, J.** *The Indian Military Revolt viewed in its Religious Aspects.* *Bombay*, 1857.
- Zulus, The, and the Men of Science.** *London*, 1865.
-

GENERAL LAW.

- Bemmelen, V. van. *Les Notions Fondamentales du Droit Civil.*
Amsterdam, 1892.
- Brito, C. *The Mukkuva Law (Ceylon).* *Colombo, 1876.*
- Brown, A. *An Epitome and Analysis of Savigny's Treatise on Obligations in Roman Law.* *London, 1872.*
- Budge, Wm. *Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.* *London, 1841.*
- Chan-Toon. *The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence.* *London, 1888.*
- Das, S. R. *A Sketch of the Laws of Real and Personal Property.* 2nd edition. *Calcutta, —.*
- Goudsmit, J. E. *The Pandects. A Treatise on Roman Law.* Translated from the Dutch by R. De Tracy Gould. *Reprinted, Madras, 1891.*
- Guide to the Study of Law.* *Lucknow, 1890.*
- Kohler, J., und Peiser, F. E. *Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben.* *Leipzig, 1890.*
- Leist, B. W. *Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium.* *Jena, 1889.*
- Leggett, E. *A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Lading.* 2nd edition. *London, 1893.*
- Lentner, Dr. F. *Das Internationale Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert.* *Wien, 1886.*
- Maine, Sir H. S. *International Law (the Whewell Lectures, 1887).* *London, 1888.*
- Meissner, Bruno. *Beiträge zum Altbabylonischen Privatrecht.* *Leipzig, 1893.*
- Necessity, The, of Criminal Appeals.* *Calcutta, 1855.*
- Notes on English Law compiled from Blackstone and others.* *Calcutta, —.*
- Portal, Baron F. de. *Politique des Lois Civiles.* 2 vols. *Paris, 1873-74.*
- Post, Albert H. *Afrikanische Jurisprudenz.* *Leipzig, 1887.*
- Rattigan, W. H. *The Science of Jurisprudence.* *Lahore, 1888.*
- Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.* 2 vols. *Ottawa, 1887.*
- Sreenevasrow, P. *Legal Maxims.* *Madras, 1873.*
- Stone, J. H. *Notes on the History of Ancient Institutions.* *Madras, —.*
- Swinderen, O. Q. van. *Esquisse du Droit Pénal actuel dans Les Pays-Bas et à L'Étranger.* 3 vols. *Groningen, 1894.*
- Thomson, H. B. *Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon.* 2 vols. *London, 1866.*
- Wheeler, George. *Privy Council Law.* *London, 1893.*

INDIAN LAW.

- Act for the Prevention of Gambling, IV. of 1887.** *Bombay, 1888.*
- Acts, Modified, of the Government of India.** In progress.
Calcutta, 1890, &c.
- Agnew, W. F., and Henderson, G. S.** The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- Anderson, H. L.** The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta, 1864.*
- Annadurai Aiyar, C.** The Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras, 1886.*
- . The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882. *Madras, 1888.*
- . The Criminal Court Manual. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1887.*
- . The Indian Penal Code, Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras, 1870.*
- . The Limitation Act of 1877. *Madras, 1886.*
- . The New Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X. of 1882. *Madras, 1887.*
- . The Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras, 1886-87.*
- . The Revenue Code, Madras. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1884.*
- . ——. 3rd edition. *Madras, 1885.*
- . ——. 4th edition. *Madras, 1887.*
- . ——. 6th edition. 2 vols. *Madras, 1888.*
- . ——. Vol. 1. 7th edition. *Madras, 1889.*
- . The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Madras, 1886.*
- . ——. 3rd edition. *Madras, 1888.*
- Apte, P. S.** The Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights. *Poona, 1887.*
- Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya.** The Unrepealed Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- Atkinson, G.** Commentaries on the Laws of British India. Vol. I. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Bejunjee Ruttonjee.** The Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Belchambers, R.** Practice of the Civil Courts. *Calcutta, 1884.*
- Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885.** *Durbhanga, 1886.*
- Municipal Act, being B. C. Act III. of 1884. *Durbhanga, 1886.*
- Tenancy Act, 1885. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1885.*
- . With Notes by P. C. Sen. *Serampore, 1885.*
- Beverley, H.** The Land Acquisition Acts. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Bidoulac, A. de Mornay.** Forms of Pleadings in Civil Suits. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890, with Notes and Decisions.** *Bombay, —.*
- High Court Reports, 1862 to 1867. 3 vols. *Bombay, 1867-70.*
- Bose, O. C.** Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act, Act I. of 1879. *Tipperah, 1884.*
- Boulderson, H. S.** Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor. "Boldero v. the E.I.C." *London, 1860.*
- Branson, R. M. A.** Digest of the Indian Law Reports. Vol. III. *Bombay, 1884.*
- . Digest of printed but unreported Judgments of the High Court of Bombay, 1869-84. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Broughton, L.** Estoppel by Matter of Record in Civil Suits in India. *London, 1893.*

- Burma Forest Act, 1881, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891.** Corrected up to November 1893. *Rangoon, 1893.*
- **Laws List, The.** 4th edition. *Rangoon, 1892.*
- Burton, Sir W. W.** A vindication of the Judges who decided the Case of J. Minchin, Esq. *Madras, 1847.*
- Chronological Table of Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834-75.** *London, —.*
- Churia Kunhi Kannan.** The Madras Abkari Act I. of 1886. *Calicut, 1887.*
- Codes :—**
- Ajmere Code, The.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1893.*
- Baluchistan Code, The.** *Calcutta, 1890.*
- Bengal Code, The.** 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta, 1889-90.*
- Burma Code, The.** *Calcutta, 1889.*
- Central Provinces Code, The.** Consisting of the Bengal Regulations, &c. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1891.*
- Code of Civil Procedure, The.** *Madras, 1888.*
- *Poona, 1889.*
- , 1882, as modified up to 1st July 1888. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified up to 1888. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- — — Act, No. X. of 1882, as amended by Acts No. III. of 1884, X. of 1886, V. and XIV. of 1887, and I. and V. of 1889. *Madras, 1889.*
- of Local and Special Penal Laws, Madras Presidency. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1887.*
- Coorg Code.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1893.*
- Indian Penal Code, The, Act XLV. of 1860.** *Bombay, 1888.*
- Local Self-Government Code, The.** *Durbhanqah, 1886.*
- Madras Code, The.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- North-Western Provinces Code, The.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- and Oudh Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta, 1892.*
- Oudh Code, The.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- Punjab Code, The.** 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c.** *Serampore, 1883.*
- Collier, F. R. S.** The Bengal Local Self-Government Act III. of 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- The Bengal Municipal Manual. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Collett, C.** Manual of the Law of Torts, &c. 6th edition. *Madras, 1886.*
- Companion to the Indian Evidence Act, No. I. of 1872, as amended by Acts XVIII. of 1872 and XVII. of 1886.** *Madras, 1890.*
- Coomoraswami Mudeliar, T. S.** The Rent Recovery Act, Madras, VIII. of 1865. *Madras, 1887.*
- The Revenue Code, applicable to the Madras Presidency, 1802-1887. *Madras, 1887.*
- The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras, II. of 1864. *Madras, 1887.*
- Coopposwami Naicker, T., & Co.** Civil Court Manual. 2 vols. *Madras, 1889.*
- Complete Digest of the Cases reported in the High Court Reports and the Indian Law Reports. From 1862 to 1887. *Madras, 1891.*

- Coopposwami Naicker, T., & Co.** The New Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1889.
- . Pleaders Test Book. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1889.
- Cornwallis, Earl, K.G., Governor-General.** Minute on the Regulations of Justice in Criminal Cases, with Reports and Resolutions, MS. Folio. *Fort William*, 1790.
- Cranenburgh, D. E.** A Digest of Cases reported in Bengal Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . A Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports from 1876 to 1885. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . The General Digest of Criminal Rulings, 1862–1886. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . Handbook of Criminal Cases, reprinted from the Madras High Court Reports. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . The Indian Evidence Act I. of 1872. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . The Indian Penal Code, being Act XLV. of 1860. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . ——. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . The New Code of Civil Procedure, being Act XIV. of 1882. Annotated. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . ——. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . ——. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . The New Criminal Court Manual. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Cumming, A. E.** Bombay District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884, &c. *Karachi*, 1891.
- . The Bombay Local Boards Act, 1884, &c. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Cunningham, Sir H.** Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency, 1875. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
- . Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1876.
- and **Shephard, H. H.** The Indian Contract Act IX. of 1872. 5th edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . ——. 6th edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Dadabhoy, M. B.** The Central Provinces Tenancy Act. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Dawes, F. J.** Regulations and Acts in the Madras Presidency relating to Revenue Matters. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Dictionary of Law Terms**, with a Glossary of Indian Terms. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Digest of Indian Law Reports**, Allahabad Series, Vols. I.–X. *Lahore*, 1889.
- . Calcutta Series, Vols. I.–XIV., 1876–87. *Amritsar*, 1888.
- Donogh, W. R.** The Stamp Law of British India. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Extracts from Harington's Analysis of Bengal Regulations.** *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Fergusson, W. F.** Proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
- Field, C. D.** Introduction to the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . The Law of Evidence in British India. 4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Forlong, J.** Proposed Extension of Criminal Courts, 1857. ——. ——.
- Forte, P.** The Court Fees Act VII. of 1870, &c. *Madras*, 1887.

- French, John.** Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865.
2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.
- Full Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts.** *Calcutta*, 1860.
- Furrell, J. W.** The Unrepealed Acts of the Bengal Council.
Calcutta, —.
- Ghose, C. N.** A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . Handbook of the Circular Orders and Notifications of the Government of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- . ———. *Burdwan*, 1886.
- . The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.
Calcutta, 1888.
- H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents.
Bhowanipore, 1885.
- Ghosh, J. K.** The Registration Act, III. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- P. N. Collector's Manual, being a Digest of Acts and Regulations, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Girraj Kishore Datt, Paudit.** Digest of Privy Council Judgments, 1873–84. *Agra*, 1885.
- Gosvami, N.** The Law relating to Stamp and Court Fees in British India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gour, A. S.** The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, IX. of 1883 (as amended by Act XVII. of 1889). With Notes of Cases.
Allahabad, 1893.
- Griffin, Lepel.** The law of Inheritance to Chiefships. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Griffith, W.** The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882.
Modified to July 1888. *London*, 1889.
- . Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882, with Notes, &c. *Madras*, 1889.
- . Commentaries on the Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882.
Madras, 1886.
- . Commentaries on the Indian Limitation Act, No. XV. of 1877, as modified by the Governor General in Council from the year 1887 to the year 1893. *Madras*, 1894.
- . The Indian Evidence Acts, &c. *London*, 1890.
- . The Indian Trusts Act, II. of 1882. *Madras*, 1888.
- Gunpatrao Mukhtar.** The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886.
Lahore, 1886.
- Handbook** of the Rules and Practice of the Department of Public Instruction in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Hara Prasad Ray.** A Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.
- History** of the Changes in Jurisdiction exercised by the Courts of India over European British Subjects. Folio. —.
- Hughes, A. W.** A Chronological List of the Regulations and Acts in force in the Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1873.
- Hume, J. T.** The Indian Criminal Digest. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Indian Evidence Act**, The, No. I. of 1872, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- Law Manual, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Jamietram Nanabhai, and Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad.** Digest of unreported printed Judgments and Criminal Rulings of High Court of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1891.
- and **Rustam, K. R. Cama.** The Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Jivan Krishna Ghosh.** The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879.
Calcutta, 1888.

- Jones, Thomas.** Amendment of the Small Cause Court Acts. Folio. —, 1875.
- Joy Kissen Mookerjea.** The Affray Bill. *Calcutta*, 1854¹
- Judicial Test Manual, No. 1.** Essentials of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1887.
- Kelleher, J.** Possession in the Civil Law. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . Principles of Specific Performance and Mistake. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Keshavalal Motilal.** Bombay District Municipal Code. *Ahmedabad*, 1890.
- Knox, G. E.** The Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency. 2nd edition. *London and Calcutta*, 1884.
- Kristnasawmy Moodelly, P.** Consolidated Code of Civil Procedure, being Act No. XIV. of 1882, as amended by Acts VI., VII., and X. of 1888, with Index. *Madras*, 1890.
- Kyshe, J. W. N.** Cases heard and determined in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, 1808–1884. 3 vols. *Singapore*, 1886.
- Law Students' Manual, The.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1869.
- Legislature, The, and the Courts.** Observations on the Present Condition of the Law in the Punjab. *Allahabad*, —.
- List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in Burma.** 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1889.
- Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879.** *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Self-Government Code, being the Bengal Municipal Act (Act III. of 1884) and the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Act III. of 1885). *Durbhanga*, 1886.
- Lutter, H. M.** Handy Book on the Law of Gambling, for Burma. *Mandalay*, 1891.
- Lyll, A. C.** Manual of Laws applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Macauley, T. B., &c.** The Indian Penal Code, with Notes, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
- Macpherson, J. M.** List of British Enactments in force in Native States:—
- Central India.
 - Northern India.
 - Rajputana.
 - Southern India—Hyderabad.
 - Southern India—Madras and Mysore. *Calcutta*, 1888–89–91.
- and **Hyde, J. T.** Law of Mortgage in British India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- **Wm.** The New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India. *London*, 1860.
- . The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company, Presidency of Fort William, in regular Suits. *Calcutta*, 1850.
- Madras Law Examination Papers.** 1872–1885. *Madras*, 1885.
- Manual of the Law of Mortgage.** *Bombay*, 1889.
- Manuel, R. A.** A Digest of Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Mayne, John D.** Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860). 14th edition. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Native Laws administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1864.

- Mitra, A. C.** Digest of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee of Privy Council. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . A Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Buxar*, 1884.
- . S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act of 1885, with Annotations and Index. *Durbhangah*, 1886.
- Mookerjee, N. K.** The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
- Morris, J., and Harrington, E.** Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay, 1854–1862. 10 vols., and New Series, 4 vols. *Bombay*, 1855–1862.
- Mukerji, H. C.** The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Narasimmiah, N. R., and Sama Rao, P.** The Principles of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Narayun Jugunnath Bhide.** Reports on certain Civil Cases decided by R. B. Krishnaji Vishnoolimaye. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Natekar, B. N.** The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879. *Poona*, 1888.
- Nelson, J. H.** Indian Usage and Judge-made Law in Madras. *London*, 1887.
- Normandy, F.** Digest of the Cases contained in the High Court Reports. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Northbrook, Earl of.** Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London*, 1883.
- Norton, J. B.** Reply to Mr. Baynes. *Madras*, 1853.
- . The Trades and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London*, 1859.
- Okhoy Coomar Bose.** The Revenue Sale Laws of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- O'Kinealy, J.** The Code of Civil Procedure. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . ———. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- . The Indian Penal Code, with Notes. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Opium Act, 1878,** with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Outline of the History, &c. of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.** *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Patvardhan, S. R., and Jogendra Nath Sil.** The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, being Act IX. of 1883 (as Amended by Act XVII. of 1889). *Nagpur*, 1894.
- Pearson, T. A.** An Index of Cases in the Indian Law Reports. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- and C. E. Grey. An Index of Cases Overruled, &c., and otherwise cited in the Indian Law Reports down to the end of December 1893. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Phillips, H. A. D.** Manual of Indian Criminal Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- . Manual of Revenue and Collectorate Law, with Annotations. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Pleadings Examination Manual, The.** By S. K. S. *Madras*, 1888.
- Pran Nath Saraswati, Pandit.** Privy Council Judgments on Appeals from India, Vol. III., 1871–78. *Bhowanipore*, 1884.
- . The Students' Indian Law Code. *Calcutta*, 1888.

- Prinsep, H. T.** The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872).
4th edition. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- . ——— (Acts X. of 1872 and XI. of 1874). 5th edition.
Calcutta, 1875.
- . ———. 8th edition.
Calcutta, 1887.
- . ——— (Act X. of 1882). 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1882, 1884.
- Raghava Aiengar, S.** A Digest of Civil Cases, Indian Law Reports,
1886–87. *Madras*, 1888.
- . Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases decided by the High
Courts of Calcutta, &c. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.
- Raghavacharier, A. S.** The Registration Laws, Mysore and Coorg.
Bangalore, 1880.
- Ragoonath Row, R.** Alphabetical Index of the Indian Penal Code
(XLV. of 1860). *Madras*, 1862.
- Rai, V.** The Rent Law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Ramachendrier, C.** Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and
the Privy Council on Hindu Law of Marriage. *Madras*, 1892.
- . Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and the Privy
Council on the Law of Succession, Maintenance, &c. up to December
1891. *Madras*, 1892.
- . The Law of Limitation in India. *Madras*, 1887.
- . ———, being Act XV. of 1877, as amended by Acts No. XII. of
1879, No. IX. of 1887, and No. VII. of 1888. *Madras*, 1889.
- . Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887.
Madras, 1889.
- Ramasamy Iyer, C. S.** A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1886.
Kumbakonam, 1887.
- Ranchodlal K. Desai, Rao Bahadur.** Digest of Criminal Rulings, Bombay
High Court. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Report of the Commissioners** appointed by the Madras Government to
enquire into the system of Judicature. *Madras*, 1859.
- Reynolds, H. W.** The North-Western Provinces Rent Act.
Calcutta, 1886.
- Ripley, Frederick.** Judgments and Rulings of Court of Judicial
Commissioner and of Special Court, Lower Burma, Vol. I., 1872–92.
Rangoon, 1893.
- Rivaz, H. T.** Bengal Regulations, Acts of Governor-General, and
Frontier Regulations, applicable to the Punjab. 4th edition.
3 vols. *Lahore*, 1889.
- . A Digest of Cases, Punjab Record, 1881–86; 1887.
Lahore, 1886, &c.
- . The Indian Limitation Act, XV. of 1877, with notes.
3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Rungasawmy Iyengar, C.** The Rules and Practice of the Presidency
Court of Small Causes, Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
- Russell, L. P., and V. B. F. Bayley.** Indian Railways Act (IX. of
1890). *Bombay and London*, 1891.
- . The Indian Companies Act, VI. of 1882. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . ———. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Sabhpathi Mudaliyar, A. M.** Court Fees and Suits Valuation Laws,
as modified up to 30th September 1890. *Madras*, 1890.
- . The Law of Court Fees. *Madras*, 1888.

- Sama Rao, P.** A Digest of the Indian Law Reports for 1884. *Madras*, 1885.
- for 1885 and 1886. *Madras*, 1887.
- A Handbook of Criminal Code. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Saminada Iyer, T. V.** A Digest of Civil Cases reported in 1883. *Madras*, 1885.
- A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
- Sanjiva Row, T. V.** A Compendium of all the decisions, Indian Law Reports, January and February 1887. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
- Sathè, H. V.** Annotated edition of the Land Revenue Code. *Poona*, 1892.
- Satish Chandra Ray.** The Indian Limitation Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Scott, Basil, and L. J. Robertson.** Bombay Municipal Act, 1888. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Secrets of success at the Bar.** *Serampore*, 1884.
- Sen, P. C.** An Abstract of the Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1887.
- A collection of Judgments in suits for damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
- A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1884.
- The Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Student's edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- The Indian Penal Code, with Commentaries. *Serampore*, 1884.
- The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- The Regulations of the Bengal Code. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Seth, K. B.** A Commentary on the Indian Registration Act, being Act III. of 1877 (as amended up to 1891). With Introduction, &c. *Lucknow*, 1892.
- Shanker Narnappah, M.** Digest of Civil and Criminal Cases of the Mysore Law Reports from 1878 to 1886, Vols. I. to IX. *Madras*, 1889.
- Shephard, H. H., and Brown, K.** Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, IV. of 1882 and III. of 1885. *Madras*, 1887.
- Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1889.
- Soonder Dass and Luckman Pershad.** The Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
- Srinivasa Row, M.** A Digest of Civil Cases decided by the High Courts of Calcutta, &c., 1876–85. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- A Digest of Criminal Rulings and Decisions, 1862–84. *Madras*, 1885.
- &c., High Courts of India, 1862–86. *Kumbakonam*, 1887.
- Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1884.
- Second Supplement to the Digest of the Indian Law Reports (Civil), 1884 and 1885. *Madras*, —.
- Starling, M. H.** Indian Criminal Law. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
- 5th edition. *Bombay and Calcutta*, 1890.
- Indian Limitation Act, 1877. *Bombay*, 1891.

- Stephens, J. F.** *The Indian Evidence Act (I. of 1872).* London, 1872.
- Stokes, Whitley.** *Anglo-Indian Codes.* 2 vols., and 2 supplements. Oxford, 1887, &c.
- *The six Codifying Bills laid before the Indian Law Commission, 1879.* Calcutta, 1879.
- Sykes, J. G. W.** *A Compendium of the Law specially relating to the Taluqdars of Oudh.* Calcutta, 1886.
- Symes, E. S.** *List of Unrepealed Acts and Rules and Notifications in force in British Burma.* 2nd edition. Rangoon, 1885.
- Tagore Law Lectures, 1882.** Upendra Nath Mitra. *The Law of Limitation and Prescription (in British India).* Calcutta, 1885.
- 1883. Jolly, J. *Outlines of an History of the Hindu Law.* Calcutta, 1885.
- 1884. Ameer Ali, Syed. *The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans.* Calcutta, 1885.
- 1884–85. Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. *The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family.* Calcutta, 1885.
- 1886. Chatterjea, K. M. *Transfer of Immovable Property inter vivos.* Calcutta, 1890.
- 1887. Henderson, G. S. *The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India.* Calcutta, 1889.
- 1888. Golapchandra Sarkar. *Hindu Law of Adoption.* Calcutta, 1891.
- 1889. Lal Mohun Doss, M. A. *Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery.* Calcutta, 1891.
- 1889–90. Pearson, T. A. *Law of Agency in British India.* Calcutta, 1890.
- 1893. Caspersz, Arthur. *Law of Estoppel in British India.* Calcutta, 1893.
- 1894. Pollock, Sir F. *The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation, and Mistake in British India.* Calcutta, 1894.
- Tarrant, H. J.** *Digest of Decisions of the Privy Council from 1836–72.* 3rd edition. Madras, 1885.
- Thiruvankata Chariar, M. S.** *Digest of Criminal Decisions, 1876–84.* Madras, 1885.
- *Supplement, 1885–86.* Trichinopoly, 1887.
- *The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.* Madras, 1888.
- *A Supplemental Digest of Criminal Decisions, Indian Law Reports, 1887–88.* Madras, 1889.
- Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882, as amended by Act No. III. of 1885.** Madras, 1890.
- Troilokya Náth Barat.** *The Indian Limitation Act (XV. of 1887).* Calcutta, 1885.
- Toynbee, G.** *A Chaukidari Manual.* Calcutta, 1887.
- Unrepealed Circular Orders of the Judicial Commissioner, &c. of the Punjab.** Revised to December 31, 1886. Lahore, 1887.
- *General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834 to 1876.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1887.
- Valoo Chetty, S.** *Acts and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency.* Madras, 1888.
- Venkatacharyar, S.** *Help to Criminal Test Candidates.* Bellary, 1889.

- Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. A Summary of Revenue Law, Standing Orders, and Stamp Rules. *Madras*, 1884.
- Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 2nd edition, 1876. *Poona*, 1886.
- . The Mamlatdars' Courts' Act. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1888.
- . The Pensions Act, XXIII. of 1871. *Poona*, 1888.
- Weir, T. The Law of Offences and Criminal Procedure, Madras. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Whitworth, G. C. Rajkumar Law Lectures. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Woodman, J. V. Digest of Indian Law Cases. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
- Wright, Fred. Schedule to the Penal Acts of the Indian Government, 1841-83. *Bombay*, 1885.

HINDU LAW.

- Coghlan, W. M. An Epitome of some Hindu Law Cases. *London*, 1876.
- Epistolary Treatise on the Code of Gentoo Laws, &c. 4to. *London*, 1780.
- Foulkes, Rev. T. The Hindu Law of Inheritance according to the Sarasvaté-Vilása. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. *London*, 1881.
- Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gopal Kristnah Pillay, T. The Bhútála Pándya's Aliya Santána Law. *Madras*, 1873.
- Hindu Law in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Jogendra Smarta Siromani. Commentary on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
- Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lectures on Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1886-88.
- Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit Indou. *Pondichéry*, 1869.
- Mayne, J. D. A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mitra, A. C. The Hindu Law of Inheritance, Partition, &c. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Punjab Customary Law :—
- Vol. IV. Wilson, J. General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirfa District of the Punjab, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- V. Walker, T. G. The Customary Law of the Ludhiana District. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- VI. Robertson, F. A. The Customary Law of the Rawalpindi District. *Lahore*, 1887.
- VII. Francis, E. B. Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira, and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890.
- VIII. Douie, J. M. Riwayat-I-Am of Tahsil Kaithal of Pargana Indri in the Karnal District. *Lahore*, 1892.

Punjab Customary Law—cont.

- IX. **Davies, Capt. H.** Customary Law of the Gujrat District.
Lahore, 1892.
- X. **Kensington, A.** Customary Law of the Amballa District.
Lahore, 1894.
- XI. **Grant, J. A.** Customary Law of the Amritsar District.
Lahore, 1893.
- XII. **Dane, L. W.** Customary Law of the Main Tribes in the
Gurdaspur District. *Lahore, 1893.*
- Ragoonath Row, R.** Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu
Law. *Madras, 1885.*
- Sen, P. C.** A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore, 1884.*
- Srinivasa Row, M.** A Manual of Hindu Law. *Kumbakonam, 1888.*
- Treatise, A.** on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal.
12mo. *Calcutta, 1875.*

MUHAMMADAN LAW.

- Adda, B., and Ghalioungui, Elias D.** Le Wakf, ou immobilisation
après les principes du Rite Hanafite. *Alexandrie, 1893.*
- Berchem, Max Van.** La Propriete territoriale et l'impôt foncier
sous les premiers Califes. *Geneve, 1886.*
- Catechism of the Muhammadan Law as prevalent in British India.**
Mirzapur, 1893.
- Gatteschi, Dr. D.** Real Property, Mortgage and Wakf according to
Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. van Dyck. *London, 1884.*
- Haran Chandra Banerji.** A Synopsis of Mohammadan Law.
Mirzapur, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. *Allahabad, 1893.*
- Kohler, J.** Rechtsvergleichende Studien über Islamitisches Recht, &c.
Berlin, 1889.
- Luciani, J. D.** Traité des Successions Musulmanes. *Paris, 1890.*
- Macnaghten, W. H.** Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan
Law. 7th reprint, with Digest of Cases up to 1889.
Madras, 1890.
- Narasimmha Aiyer, N. R., and P. Sama Rau.** Mahamadan Law chiefly
based upon MacNaughten's Treatise and the Decided Cases.
4th edition. *Madras, 1890.*
- Nauphal, Professeur I. de.** Cours de Droit Musulman. La Propriété.
St. Petersbourg, 1886.
- . Legislation Musulmane. Filiation et Divorce.
St. Petersbourg, 1893.
- Néval, I. de.** Système Legislatif Musulman. Mariage.
St. Petersbourg, 1890.
- Paupinany Abboyi Naidu.** An Analysis of Sadagopah Charlu's Manual
of Mahomedan Law, with an Appendix. *Madras, 1870.*
- Sama Rao, P.** Principles of Muhammadan Law. 3rd edition.
Madras, 1885.

- Sen, P. C. The Serajiyah. Translated from the Original.
Serampore, 1885.
- Wilson, Sir Roland Knyvet. An Introduction to the Study of Anglo-
 Muhammadan Law. *London*, 1894.
-

TRIALS.

- Alleged Unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity
 Case. *Madras*, —.
- Beetson, Surg. G. Court of Inquiry, Trichinopoly, April 1858.
Madras, 1859.
- Beveridge, H. The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Case of P. Subramania Sastrial *versus* A. Sashia Sastrial.
Kumbakonam, 1888.
- “Garstin Dacoity,” The. Report of the Case. *Madras*, 1886.
- Case, The. A Full Report, &c. *Madras*, 1888.
- Hunter, W. A. The Trial of Muluk Chand. *London*, 1888.
- Joy Kissen Mookerjee. Few Notes on a recent Trial. *Calcutta*, 1859.
- Norton, J. B. The Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* E. I. Co.,
 &c. *Madras*, 1858.
- Ouseley, R., *versus* G. A. C. Plowden. Judgment in Supreme Court,
Calcutta. *Bombay*, 1856.
- Ramgopal Sanyal. History of Celebrated Criminal Cases and
 Resolutions. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. The Truth about the Bombay Opium
 Defamation Cases. —.
- Trial of the Krishnagar Students. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Wittoba Mularjee *versus* Corfield. *Bombay*, —.
-

METAPHYSICS, LOGIC, &c.

- Abdullah Athim.** The Revised Metaphysical Investigation. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bastian, A.** Die Seele indischer und hellenischer Philosophie in den Gespenstern moderner Geisterseherei. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Chatterjee, B. R.** Lecture on an Ideal Life. *Sukkur*, —.
- Deussen, Dr. P.** On the Philosophy of the Vedānta in its Relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay*, 1893.
- . The Elements of Metaphysics. Translated from the Second German Edition by C. M. Duff. *London*, 1894.
- Durga Prasad.** Reason and Instinct. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Garbe, R.** Die Sām̄khyā-Philosophie, eine Darstellung des Indischen Rationalismus. *Leipzig*, 1894.
- Levi, Eliphas.** Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Meurin, Rt. Rev. D. L.** On the Idea of the Infinite. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Müller, F. Max.** The Science of Thought. *London*, 1887.
- Nagarkar, B. B.** Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji.** Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCE, &c.

- Barbour, D.** The Theory of Bimetallism. *London*, —.
- Barclay, R.** The Silver Question and the Gold Question. *London*, 1885.
- Biggs, T. H.** The Grammar of Indian Finance. *London and Rangoon*, 1888.
- Birkmyre, W.** The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow*, 1890.
- Bull, H.** A Common-Sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Campbell, G.** Our Finances. *Lucknow*, 1859.
- Cernuschi, Henri.** Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.
- . Bi-Metallic Money. Translated from the French. *London*, 1876.
- Chalmers, Robert.** Colonial Currency, a History of Currency in the British Colonies. *London*, 1893.
- Cross, J. K.** Speech in the House of Commons, August 22, 1883, on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.
- Currency of India, The.** *Glasgow*, 1880.
- Dacosta, J.** Remarks on the Financial Position of the Government of India. *London*, 1877.
- Dadabhai Naoroji.** Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, —.
- Daniell, Clarmont.** Discarded Silver. *London*, 1886.
- Del Mar, A.** Money and Civilization. *London*, 1886.
- Desertis, V. C.** Commerce and Currency. Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Ellstaetter, Karl.** Indiens Silber Währung. *Stuttgart*, 1894.
- Fall in Silver, The.** *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Fawcett, H.** Speech on Indian Finance. —.

- Freitas, junior, J. J. R. de.** Noticia ácerca de Portugal. Tradusida em Portuguez por J. R. Gouveya. *Bombaim*, 1873
- Funck-Brentano, Th.** Nouveau Précis d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1887
- Geddes, J.** The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872.
- George, E. Monson.** The Silver and Indian Currency Questions. *London*, 1894.
- Ghose, J. N.** Wealth of Nations. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Giffen, R.** Essays in Finance. 2nd series. *London*, 1886.
- . The Case against Bimetallism. 2nd edition. *London*, 1892.
- Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J.** The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. 12th edition. *London*, 1886.
- Green, Prof. H.** Three Lectures on Political Economy. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Haupt, Ottomar.** Arbitrages et Parités. 7^{me} édition. *Paris*, 1887.
- . 8^{me} édition. *Paris*, 1894.
- . L'Histoire Monétaire de notre Temps. *Paris* and *Berlin*, 1886.
- Helm, Elijah.** The Joint Standard. A plain Exposition of Monetary principles and of the Monetary Controversy. *London*, 1894.
- Horton, S. Dana.** The Silver Pound. *London*, 1887.
- Idarof, S.** British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
- Indian Currency Committee Report.** Evidence, &c. Folio. *London*, 1893.
- . Currency, The. A Review. *Madras*, 1864.
- Johnson, H. L.** Indian Finance. *London*, 1878.
- Knight, Robert.** Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall.** An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. *Oxford*, 1891.
- Maine, Sir H. S.** Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 3rd edition. *London*, 1880.
- . Popular Government. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
- Mallet, Sir Louis.** Free Exchange. *London*, 1891.
- Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R.** Introduction of a Gold Currency into India. *London*, 1864.
- Merces, F. A. D.** Tables of Income, Wages, Rent, &c. New edition. 12mo. *London*, —.
- Movimento dei Prezzi di alcuni Generi Alimentari dal 1862-1885.** *Roma*, 1886.
- Norman, J. H.** A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London*, 1889.
- . Silver and Gold Coinage of England from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. —, 1890.
- . The World's Exchanges of Standard Metals. *London*, —.
- . The Scientific Method of Working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and How it does its Work. A Lecture. *London*, 1894.
- Papers relating to Agricultural Banks in India.** *Edinburgh*, 1883.
- Pollard, T. I.** Gold and Silver weighed in the Balance. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Prakas Nath Mallik.** The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Reasons for the Establishment of a New Bank in India.** *London*, 1836.

- Ricardo, David.** Letters to Thomas R. Malthus (1810–23). Edited by J. Bonar. *Oxford*, 1887.
- Ricardo's Exchange Remedy.** By A. M. L. *London*, 1892.
- Ridgeway, W.** The Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. *Cambridge*, 1892.
- Root, J. W.** Silver up to Date. *London*, 1894.
- Scherzer, Dr. K. von.** Das wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker, Production und Consum. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Sharland, E. C.** Coin of the Realm: What is it? With Appendix by J. H. Norman. *London*, 1888.
- Shunker Damcodherji.** Equivalent of Sterling in French Rates. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . The Silver Exchange Calculator. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Sidgwick, H.** Elements of Politics. *London*, 1891.
- Smith, S.** The Bimetallic Question. *London*, 1887.
- Taussig, F. W.** Silver Situation in United States. *New York and London*, 1893.
- Théry, Edmond.** La Crise des Changes. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1894.
- Vautier, Guillaume.** La Hongrie Économique. *Paris*, 1893.
- Village Autonomy,** by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
- Wedderburn, W.** Agricultural Banks for India. ———.
- Wells, D. A.** Recent Economic Changes, and their effect on the Production, &c. of Wealth, &c. *London*, 1890.
- Wilson, C. J., and Granville, W. E. M.** Indian Exchange Tables. *London*, 1885.
- J. Financial Measures for India. Speech. *London*, 1860.

NAVAL HISTORY AND NAVIGATION.

- Alguns Documentos do Archivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo ácerca das Navegações e Conquistas Portuguezas.** *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Baldaque da Silva, A. A.** Noticia sobre a Náo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Burroughs, W.** Rescue Cruisers. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Calcutta Port Commissioners.** Report on Accommodation for Shipping. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Collection of Papers regarding the Course of the Indus.** Folio. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- Constable, Captain, and Stiffe, A. W. Lieut.** The Persian Gulf Pilot. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
- Dallas, W. L.** Charts of the Arabian Sea, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1888.
- . Charts of the Bay of Bengal, &c., showing Mean Pressure, &c. Oblong. *Simla*, 1886–87.
- . —— Specific Gravity, &c. ——.
- . Memoir on Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea, &c. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revulgunge at the mouth of the Gogra.** ——.
- Eude, E.** Le Canal Indo-Européen et la Navigation de L'Euphrate et du Tigré. *Paris*, 1886.
- Euphrates and Indus Route to Central Asia.** ——.
- Valley Route to India. Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. By two Travellers. *London*, 1857.
- Haig, Lieut. T. F.** Report on the Navigability of the River Godavery, with Plans. 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1856.
- Mackay, William.** Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Juno" on the Coast of Aracan, in the year 1795. *Edinburgh and London*, 1831.
- Mackenzie, Murdoch.** A Treatise of Maritime Surveying. *London*, 1774.
- Marshall, Lieut. John.** Narrative of the Naval Operations in Ava during the Burmese War. *London*, 1830.
- Maury, Lieut.** Sailing Directions. 4th edition. 4to. *Washington*, 1852.
- Moresby, Commander Robert.** Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago. *London*, 1840.
- Narrative of Loss of "The Kent" East Indiaman in the Bay of Biscay.** *Edinburgh*, 1826.
- Notes on India, with remarks on the Navigation and Commercial Resources of the Indus and Tributaries, by Audax Phil-India.** *Southampton*, 1857.
- Papers connected with the Construction of the Madras Harbour.** Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- relating to the Oyster Reef Light House. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- relating to the Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Parkes, W.** Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf (Euphrates Valley Railway). *London*, 1872.
- Petley, E. W.** Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1890. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Piddington, Hy.** Description of the "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. ——.
- Purdon, W.** Report on the Navigation of the Punjab Rivers. *London*, 1860.

- Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service. —, 1844.
- Queer Story, A. The Central Asia Rivers Steam Navigation Company. *Rangoon*, 1888.
- Report on the working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, *Rangoon*, for the Year 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Reports connected with the Improvement of the River Hoogly. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Rules for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the Port of Akyab. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Sailors' Institute. Public Meeting. *Calcutta*, 1863.
- Standing Orders for preventing the Deviation of Ships, &c., 1776-77.
- Taylor, Commander Alfred Dundas. The India Directory. 2 vols. Revised edition. *London*, 1891.
- . West Coast of Hindustan Pilot. Third edition. *London*, 1891.
- Truth, The, about the Flotilla. *Rangoon*, 1888.
- Useful Tables for finding Distances from Lighthouses, &c. *Madras*, 1889.

MILITARY HISTORY, FORTIFICATION, &c.

- Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish War. (Russian.) —, 1763-64. Act, Despatch, and Rules of Military Funds. *London*, 1866.
- Allan, A. Field Book of the Marches of the Army of Major-General Meadows, 1790-91. (MS.) 2 vols. Folio. *Madras*, 1793.
- Anglo-Indian Justice. The Disbandment of the 18th M.N.I. *Madras*, 1864.
- Barrow, Lieut. E. G., and Vaughan, Lieut. H. B. The Sepoy Officers' Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Letters on the State of our National Defences. *London*, 1853 and 1859.
- Broadfoot, W. Defence of Jalalabad. —, 1893.
- Burr, Lieut.-Col. C. B. Appeal to the Marquis of Hastings against the Conduct of Brig.-Gen. L. Smith, &c. 4to. *London*, 1819.
- Butler, Col. Sir W. F. The Campaign of the Cataracts. *London*, 1887.
- Campaign, The, of 1866 in Germany. Translated by Col. von Wright and Capt. H. M. Hozier. *London*, 1872.
- Colville, Col. H. E. History of the Sudan Campaign. 2 vols. and Maps. *London*, —.
- Cosson, Major E. A. de. Days and Nights of Service at Suakin. *London*, 1886.
- Dacosta, John. A Scientific Frontier. *London*, 1891.
- Dean Pitt, Capt. D. Reports of Long-Distance Rides in India, 1886-87. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . Transport Service for Asiatic Warfare, &c. *London*, 1880.
- Dickinson, J. Scheme for the Establishment of Efficient Military Reserves. *London*, 1871.
- Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army. *London*, 1888.
- and Wilkinson, S. Imperial Defence. *London*, 1892.
- Discipline Act of the Baroda Army. Folio. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Egyptian War, The.** Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Forbes-Mitchell, W.** Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-59. *London*, 1893.
- Franco-German War, The, 1870-71.** Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 6 vols. Index by Col. L. Hale. *London*, 1874-84 and 1890.
- Fyers, Capt.** Notes on the Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London*, 1852.
- Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H., and Dalton, Lieut.-Col. J. C.** Army Book for the British Empire. *London*, 1893.
- Groom, Helen M. J.** With Havelock from Allahabad to Lucknow, 1857. *London*, 1894.
- Groves, Lieut.-Col. P.** A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the H.E.I.C.'s Regiments, &c. *London*, 1894.
- Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E.** National Defence. *London*, 1889.
- Herford, J. S. A.** Stirring Times Under Canvas. *London*, 1862.
- Hints on the Reorganisation of the Indian Army.** *London*, 1858.
- Historical Record of the 21st Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry.** *Bombay*, 1875.
- — — of the Prince of Wales' Own Regiment, Bombay Infantry. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Holdsworth, A. H.** Campaign of the Indus. *Private Copy*, 1840.
- Hough, Lieut.-Col. W.** An Improved System of Military Education. *London*, 1857.
- — — The Attack on Intrenchments. *London*, 1855.
- Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W.** Suggestions relative to the Reorganisation of the Bengal Army. *London*, 1858.
- Hyslop, A. G.** Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey*, 1858.
- Indian Army, The.** By J. B. *London*, 1864-66.
- Invasion of England in the Nineteenth Century.** By Somnolent. *Madras*, 1892.
- Irwin, D. H.** War Medals and Decorations, 1588 to 1889. *London*, 1890.
- Jacob, Gen. J.** Remarks on the Bengal Army and Furlough Regulations. *Bombay*, 1857.
- — — Replies to Questions regarding the Reorganisation of the Indian Army. — — —, 1858.
- — — Tracts on the Native Army of India. Reprint. *London*, 1858.
- Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H.** The British Army: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c. *London*, 1888.
- Leeke, W.** Replies to Criticisms. *Norwich*, — — —.
- Ludlow, J. M.** The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.
- McClellan, Capt. G. B.** Report on the Seat of War in Europe in 1855 and 1856. 4to. *Washington*, 1857.
- Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D.** "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, &c. — — —, 1875.
- — — Mutiny Memoirs. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Maude, Capt.** The Invasion and Defence of England. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Maurice, Col. J. F.** Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt. *London*, — — —.
- Memorandum of Land Transport.** — — —.
- Memories of Calcutta Volunteer Guards and of Calcutta in 1857-59.** *Calcutta*, — — —.

- Mignon, Col. F. P.** Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements for Field Service. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . Notes and Suggestions on the Organisation of a Transport Train for Foreign Service. From *Bombay, 1878.*
- . Remarks on Commissariat Routine. *——.*
- Nash, John Tulloch.** Volunteering in India. *London, 1893.*
- Norman, Sir H. W.** Notes on Fort of Agra; Visit to British Burma; &c., 1871-73. *Folio. —.*
- Observations on the Purchase System in the Army.** *London, 1857.*
- Osborn, Lieut.-Col.** The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Ought Natives to be Welcomed as Volunteers?** By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta, 1885.*
- Our National Defences.** By "Vigil." 2nd edition. *London, 1860.*
- Perry, Sir E.** Speech on the Indian Army. *London, 1855.*
- Porter, N.** The Army of India Question. *London, 1860.*
- Practical Suggestions for reducing the number of Native Camp Followers.** *Bombay, 1886.*
- Reorganisation of the Indian Army.** *London, —.*
- Rivett-Carnac, Colonel S.** The Presidential Armies of India. *London, 1890.*
- Sanderson, G. P.** Pack-Gear for Elephants. *Calcutta, 1883.*
- Schwarzlose, F. W.** Die Waffen der alten Araber. *Leipzig, 1886.*
- Simmons, Gen. Sir L.** Army Organisation as propounded in "The Times," with Correspondence and Observations. *London, 1881.*
- Smith, A.** Tables of Pay and Allowances admissible to the British Army in India. 8th edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Soliman-Pacha, ou Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte de 1820 a 1860.** *Paris, 1886.*
- Statement of the position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff, with special reference to Service in India.** *——.*
- Stubbs, Major-Genl. F. W.** List of Officers who have served in the Bengal Artillery, &c. *Bath, 1892.*
- Transport, Native Troops.** *Rangoon, 1893.*
- Warfare in India.** Draft of a Lecture intended to have been delivered at the R.U.S.I., London, in May 1861. *Simla, 1873.*
- Wickham, Capt. W.** Military Transport in India. *Bombay, 1892.*
- Wilson, J.** On the War Path, or Our Fight to the "Sisters." (Poona Camp of Exercise, 1893.) *Bombay, 1893.*
- Lt.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army, 1746 to 1826. Vol. IV. and Vol. V. (Maps). *Madras, 1888-89.*
- Young Soldier in India, The.** His Life and Prospects. By H. S. *London, 1889.*

ENGINEERING, RAILWAYS, TELEGRAPHY.

- Andrew, W. P.** The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London, 1879.*
- . The Strategic and Commercial Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London, 1874.*
- . Through Booking of Goods between Interior of India and the United Kingdom *London, 1883.*

- Argyll, Duke of, on Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College.
London, 1882.
- Baker, Col. Official Report on Col. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works.
London, 1856.
- Bell, H. Railway Policy in India.
London, 1894.
- Binnie, A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. Edited by J. Forrest.
London, 1874.
- Black, Chas. E. D. A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875-90.
London, 1891.
- Boileau, Col. J. T. A New and Complete Set of Traverse Tables. 4th edition.
Madras, 1889.
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Railway Extension in India, 1883 and 1884. ———.
- Bombay, Vihar Waterworks Debt. ———, 1884.
- Bourne, J. International Railway between Europe and India.
London, 1885.
- Bruce, W. Duff. Works Constructed in Port of Calcutta, 1870-80.
Folio. *London*, ———.
- Clarke, Col. Sir A., Bell, J. R., and Moyle, Geo. The Kandahar Railway.
London, 1880.
- Colquhoun, A. R., and Hallett, H. S. Report on the Railway Connection of Burmah and China.
Folio. *London*, ———.
- Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works High Level Extension.
Calcutta, 1893.
- of Public Office Buildings, &c. at Simla.
Calcutta, 1889.
- Conférence Internationale pour la Protection des Câbles Sous-Marins: Procès-Verbaux, 1882.
Paris, 1882.
- Control of Indian Railways, The.
London, 1885.
- Cotton, A. Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works.
London, 1856.
- Danvers, J. Indian Railways.
London, 1877.
- Dawson, Commander L. S. Memoirs of Hydrography. Two Parts.
Eastbourne, 1885.
- Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph.
New York, 1885.
- Doyne, W. T. The Ceylon Railway.
London, 1860.
- Fairlie, R. F. Paper on Railway Gauges.
London, 1871.
- Fife, Lieut.-General. The Civil Engineering Profession in India.
London, 1879.
- Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India.
London, 1881.
- Government Guarantee, The, on Indian Railways.
London, 1861.
- Haddan, John L. Military Railways, including also description and estimates of "Pioneer" Steam Caravan.
London, ———.
- Harrison, Henry Leland. The Bengal Embankment Manual, with Plans.
Calcutta, 1875.
- Karwar and Hubli Landholders and Traders. Memorial to the Marquis of Hartington.
Bombay, 1880.
- Kennedy, J. P. Report on Bombay and Baroda Central India Railway.
London, 1854.
- Lambton, Capt. Wm. Account of Trigonometrical Operations in Crossing the Peninsula of India, and connecting Fort St. George with Mangalore. ———.

- Letter, A.** on placing Delhi and Lahore in Railway communication with Kurrachee. *London*, 1865.
- Madras Survey**, Manual of Departmental Rules. Revised edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Mallock, Col. H. A.** Report on the Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1863-88. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Mance, Sir H. C.** Official Report of the Persian Gulf Bushire-Jask Cable Expedition, 1885. *London*, 1888.
- Maxwell, J. P.** New Zealand Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
- Mosse, J. R.** Ceylon Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
- Nimmo, J.** Railway Federations. *Washington*, 1885.
- Proceedings** of the Railway Conference of 1888. *Simla*, 1888.
- Project** for Completing the Transit through Egypt. ———.
- Punjab Railway**, The, extracted from Report on Administration of the Punjab Territories. *London*, 1861.
- Railways in India.** 2nd edition. *London*, 1855.
- Relative Merits** of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railways. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Report** on Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- connected with the Project for the Construction of Docks at Calcutta. Folio. Part I. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Part II. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- on Permanent Bridge of Boats across the Ravi in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- from the Select Committee on East India Railway Communication. Folio. *London*, 1884.
- Rogers, Lieut.-Col. M. W.** Handbook of General Instructions for the Survey of India Department. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Schoury, J.** Text-Book on Estimating, and a Glossary of Terms used in Building, &c. 3rd edition. Folio. *Madras*, 1884.
- Schram, Dr. R.** Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien*, 1888.
- Scinde Railway.** Formal Opening by H. M. Commissioner in Scinde, May 11, 1861. ———.
- Smith, W.** Lectures on the Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
- Survey of India Department.** Col. G. Strahan. Handbook of Professional Instructions for the Topographical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
- . ———. ——— for the Trigonometrical Branch. *Dehra Dun*, 1891.
- Telegraphic Communication** with India. *London*, ———.
- Thuillier, H. R.** General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India Department during 1889-90. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- . Spirit Levelled Heights. Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India. Madras; Bombay. In progress. *Dehra Dun*, 1885, &c.
- Trevor, H. E.** The Law relating to Railways in British India. *London*, 1891.

AGRICULTURE.—IRRIGATION.—FORESTRY.

- Agricultural Conference, Proceedings.** Held at Simla, 6th–13th October, 1890. *Simla*, 1891.
- Anderson, G.** Jottings on Coffee and its Culture in Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1879.
- Andrade Corvo, M. J. de.** Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated by Lieut. W. G. Ross. *Roorkee*, —.
- Arnold, E. L.** Coffee. Its Cultivation and Profit. *London*, 1886.
- Balfour, Surg.-Gen. E.** The Agricultural Pests of India, &c. *London*, 1887.
- Benson, C.** Records of the Saidápet Experimental Farm. *Madras*, 1885.
- Bonavia, E.** The Future of the Date Palm in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Brown, J. Croumbie.** Water Supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. *Edinburgh*, 1877.
- S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
- Buckley, R. B.** Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London*, 1893.
- Chinchona Plant Cultivation.** Returns. —, 1866, 1870.
- Chunder Bhusan Dutt.** A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta*, —.
- Church, A. H.** Food-Grains of India. 4to. *London*, 1886.
- Coldstream, W.** Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab. *London*, 1889.
- Cotton, Sir A.** Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
- Memorandum on the Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
- Report on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1850.
- Water Communication between Calcutta and Raj Mahal, &c. —.
- Crooke, William.** Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.W.P. and Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Culture, The, of the Strawberry in India, by an Expert.** *Bombay*, 1884.
- Darraha, H. Z.** Cotton in Assam. Folio. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Notes on Assam Manufactures. —.
- Silk in Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.
- Deakin, A.** Irrigated India. *London, Calcutta, Melbourne*, 1893.
- Documents relating to the Rohilcund Canals. —, 1824–43.
- Dowling, A. F.** Tea Notes. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Duthie, J. F.** The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. With Illustrations. 3 vols. *Roorkee*, 1886–88.
- East Indian Irrigation and Canal Company.** Prospectus, &c. —.
- Edgar, J. W.** Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Folio. —, 1874.
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Feistmantel, Dr. O.** Die Theekultur in British-Ost-Indien. *Prag*, 1888.
- Gennoe, T. A. M.** Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861.
- Gollan, W.** The Indian Vegetable Garden. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Haldane, R. C.** Sub-Tropical Cultivation and Climates. *London*, 1886.

- Impey, Asst. Surgeon. Report on the Cultivation &c. of Malwa Opium. *Bombay*, 1848.
- Indigo Planters' Association Papers. —
- Letters of Britannicus on Important Questions relating to Tea Industry of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Lock, C. G. W. Tobacco: A Handbook for Planters. *London*, 1886.
- Login, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation, *Umballa*, 1873.
- McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat. *Folio. London*, 1882.
- Markham, C. R. Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *London*, —.
- Medlicott, J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862.
- Motilal Kashalchand Shah. The Principles of Agriculture for India. *Ahmedabad*, 1888.
- Mullins, Lieut.-Gen. J. Irrigation Manual. *Folio. London*, 1890.
- Native Opium, 1887. Chinese Customs Reports. *Shanghai*, 1888.
- Nicholls, H. A. A. A Text-Book of Tropical Agriculture. *London*, 1892.
- Notes on Indian Economic Products. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
- on Tea in Darjeeling. By a Planter. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
- O'Connor, J. E. Report on the Production of Tobacco in India. *Folio. Calcutta*, 1873.
- Papers connected with the Betwa Canal Project in the N.W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- the Buckingham Canal. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Cultivation of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- the Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply Schemes and the Mhow Waterworks. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Orissa Canals, 1869-77 and 1881-83. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- the Orissa Coast Canal. *Folio. Calcutta*, 1885.
- —. 2nd series. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- the Palar Anicut System. *Folio. Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. *Folio. Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Rushikulya Project. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- the Sangam Anicut Project. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- the Sidhnaï Canal Project in the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Water-Supply Schemes in India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Pedder, W. G. Further Note on Opium. —, 1882.
- Poppies: a Talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. —.
- Proceedings of Agricultural Conference at Simla. *Simla*, 1891.
- Proctor, H. B. Rice. With Illustrations. *London*, 1882.
- Punjab Wheat: its Varieties, Distribution, and Husbandry. Statistics and Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1884.
- Reid, W. M. The Culture and Manufacture of Indigo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Remarks on the present state of the Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal. *4to. Calcutta*, 1795.
- Report of the Agricultural Committee appointed 25th September 1888. *Folio. Madras*, 1889.
- on the Nira Canal Project, Poona District, and Plans. *Bombay*, 1892.
- on the Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Reports** on the Effects of the Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry, and the Coleroon Annicut in Tanjore. *Madras*, 1858.
- Returns** of Agricultural Statistics of British India for 1884, &c. *Calcutta*, 1886, &c.
- Rogers, J. E. T.** A History of Agriculture and Prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1866-87.
- Royle, J. R.** Report on the employment of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. Folio. *London*, 1890.
- Rules** for imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Rundall, F. H.** Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
- Schlœsing, T.** Investigaciones Acerca del Tabaco. Tomo I. (Documentos relativos al Cultivo del Tabaco.) *Habana*, 1888.
- Shamrow Ram Chander.** Notes on Cotton Culture in W. India. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Shortt, John.** A Manual of Indian Agriculture. *Madras*, 1889.
- Soubairan, J. L., and Delondre, A.** L'Acclimatation des Cinchonas. *Paris*, 1867, 1868.
- Tea Planters' Vade Mecum.** Compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette." *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Thornton, W. T.** Return for Papers relating to the Godavery. —, 1862.
- Vocabulary** of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. —, 1869.
- Voelcker, J. A.** Report on Improvement of Indian Agriculture. *London*, —.
- Vyse, G. W.** Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London*, 1878.
- Wallace, R.** India in 1887. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
- Watt, G.** A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
- . Hemp or Cannabis Sativa, Linn. —.
- . Indigo. —.
- . Memorandum on the Resources of British India. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- . On the Conditions of Wheat-Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
- . Parliamentary Return on Opium. —, 1891.
- . Selections of Revenue and Agricultural Department relating to Indian Products. —.
- Wiselius, J. A. B.** De Opium in Nederlandsch en in Britisch-Indië. *s' Gravenhage*, 1886.
- Woodrow, G. Marshall.** Gardening in India. *Bombay*, 1889.

FORESTRY.

- Baden-Powell, B. H.** Forest Law. *London*, 1893.
- . The Forest System of British Burma. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Bagshawe, C.** Report on the Forests of the Kuram Assigned District, Afghanistan. Folio, —, 1879.

- Bailey, Maj. F. Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
 ——. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, ——.
 ——. The Indian Forest Survey. ——.
 Beddome, Lt.-Col. R. H. Report on the Nilambur Teak Plantations,
 Malabar, Madras Presidency. Folio. ——. 1878.
 Bombay Forest Commission, Report. 4 vols. Folio. *Bombay*, 1887.
 Brandis, D. Memorandum on the Demarcation of the Public Forests
 in the Madras Presidency. Folio. ——. 1878.
 ——. — on the Establishment of a Central Forest School at Dehra
 Dun, N.W.P. Folio. ——. 1877.
 ——. — on the Forest Legislation proposed for British India other
 than the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. Folio. ——. 1875.
 ——. Notes on Forest Management in Germany. *London*, 1888.
 ——. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, British Burma.
 Folio. *Calcutta*, 1860.
 ——. Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Ajmere and
 Merwara. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1879.
 ——. — regarding Forest Administration in Assam.
 Folio. ——. 1879.
 ——. — regarding Forest Administration in British Burma.
 Folio. ——. 1876.
 ——. — regarding Forest Administration in the Central Provinces.
 Folio. ——. 1876.
 ——. — regarding the Management of Forests in the Jalpaiguri
 and Darjeeling Districts, Bengal. Folio. ——. 1880.
 ——. — regarding the Management of the Forests in the School
 Circle, North-West Provinces. Folio. ——. 1879.
 ——. — regarding the working of the Trans-Sarda Forests, Kheri
 District, Oudh. Folio. ——. 1880.
 ——. Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangl. *Simla*, 1879.
 ——. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. ——.
 — and Smythies, A. Report of the Proceedings of the Forest
 Conference held at Simla, October 1875. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.
 —, Stenhouse, W., Batchelor, C., and Ribbentrop, B. Preliminary
 Working Plan of the Sutlej Working Circle. Folio. ——. 1875.
 —, Stewart, J. L., Wood, C. S. Report on the Deodar Forests of
 Bashahr, Punjab. Folio. ——. 1865.
 Brown, J. Croumbie. Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France.
Edinburgh, 1878.
 Clavé, J. Études sur l'Économie Forestière. *Paris*, 1862.
 Cleghorn, H. Report on the Forests of the Punjab and the Western
 Himalaya. ——. 1864.
 D'Arcy, W. E. Notes on the Preparation of Forest Working Plans.
Calcutta, 1892.
 Fernandez, E. E. Report on the Course of Instruction at the Forest
 School, Dehra Dun, during 1884. Folio. ——. 1885.
 Forest Department Code. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
 ——. 4th edition, and Appendices. *Calcutta*, 1892.
 Hill, H. C. Suggestions for the Administration and Working of the
 Forests in the Andamans. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1891.
 ——. — for the Administration of the Forests in Coorg.
 Folio. *Calcutta*, 1890.
 — and Vincent, F. S. A. Plan of Operations for the Municipal
 Forests of Simla, 1877-81. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1876.

- Hutchins, D. E.** Report on the measurement of rates of growth of Casuarina in the Nellore District, Madras Presidency.
Folio. —, 1883.
- Macgregor, A.** Memorandum on the Conolly Teak Plantations at Nilambur, Malabar Collectorate, Madras Presidency.
Folio. —, 1877.
- McKee, J.** Report on the Forests of the Manpur Pargana, Central India.
Folio. —, 1883.
- Manual of Arboriculture in the Punjab.** Folio. *Lahore*, 1890.
- Messer, J.** Nawin Forests, Prome Division, Working Plan.
Rangoon, 1893.
- Moir, E. McA.** Report on the Proposed Afforestation of the Siwalik Hills, Hoshiarpur District, Punjab.
Folio. —, 1884.
- . Report of a Visit to the Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes.
Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Nisbet, J.** Essays on Sylvicultural Subjects.
London, 1893.
- . Studies in Forestry.
Oxford, 1894.
- Oliver, J. W.** Working Plan of the Thonze Reserve.
Folio. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Puton, A.** Code de la Législation Forestière.
Paris, 1883.
- . Traité d'Économie Forestière. 3 vols.
Paris, 1888-91.
- Ribbentrop, B.** Note on an Inspection of the Forests in Assam.
Folio. *Simla*, 1889.
- . — of the Forests in the Central Provinces.
Folio. *Simla*, 1886.
- . — of the Forests in Oudh.
Folio. *Simla*, 1886.
- . Working Plan for the Beas Forests, Punjab.
Folio. —, 1871.
- . — of the Kalatop Forest.
Lahore, 1873.
- . — of the Vhan-Khara Circle of the Chunga Munga Plantation.
Lahore, 1874.
- Russell, H. C.** Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees.
——.
- Schlich, W.** A Manual of Forestry. 2 vols.
London, 1889.
- . Memorandum on the Management of the Forests of the Darjeeling Division, Bengal.
Folio. —, 1882.
- . Report on Forest Administration in the Chota Nagpore Division of Bengal.
Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Whittall, R. H. C.** Report on Forest Conservancy in Baluchistan.
Folio. —, 1883.

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, COMMERCE.

- Adams, Wm.** Solar Heat a Substitute for Fuel in Tropical Climates.
Bombay, 1878.
- Anderson, J.** Correspondence on Cochineal, Lac, Silk, &c.
Madras, 1791-92.
- Balston, W.** Resources of India.
London, 1861.
- Barry, P.** American and Indian Transit.
London, 1859.
- Birkmyre, Wm.** Revival of Trade by the Development of India.
Glasgow, 1886.

- Bourgoin, J. Précis de l'Art Arabe. *Paris*, 1889, &c.
- Boyce, W. C. Practical Treatise on Transhipment and Transfers. *Calcutta*, —.
- Brice, A. C. Indian Cotton Supply. *London*, 1863.
- Briggs, Maj.-Gen. J. The Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1840.
- Bright, J. India and our Supply of Cotton. *Manchester*, 1850.
- British Jugernath, The, Free Trade, &c., by G. L. M. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Brown, F. C. The Supply of Cotton from India. *London*, 1863.
- R. S. A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Can India grow Cotton to compete with the United States? *London*, 1852.
- Carter, P. J. Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium Weightments in Mufassil and Visit to Opium Factory, N.W.P. *Allahabad*, —.
- Cheok Hong Cheong. The Opium Trade. *Melbourne*, 1890.
- Chrysander, F. Über die Altindische Opfermusik. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Cleife, H. H. T. England's Greatest National Sin. *London*, 1892.
- Collin, E. W. Existing Arts and Industries in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Cook, J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. —.
- Cookson, H. C. Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab. Folio. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London*, 1857.
- Famine, The. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Cross, C. F., Bevan, E. J., and King, C. M. Indian Fibres and fibrous substances, with notes by Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E., M.B., C.M. *London*, 1887.
- Cunningham, W. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1890–92.
- Dadabhai Naoroji. The Commerce of India. *London*, —.
- Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Daniell, C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia. *London*, 1890.
- Darraah, H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890.
- Day, C. R. The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. *London*, 1891.
- Deininger, A., and Brouché, C. Ueber Herstellung von Spinnbaren Faserstoffen, &c. 1873.
- Dickinson, J. The Cotton Supply. —.
- Letters on Cotton and Roads in Western India. *London*, 1851.
- Dunlop, R. H. W. "Plate-Swimming," with notes on the Science of Natation. 12mo. *London*, —.
- East India and the Opium Trade. —, 1841.
- Etablissement d'une Compagnie des Indes par le Roy de Suede. —, N.D.
- Facts of the Opium Trade, The. —.
- Favier, A. The Textile Nettles. Translated. *London*, 1882.
- Fergusson, W. F. Letter on the Dearth of Cotton. *London*, 1863.
- Forbes, Duncan. The History of Chess. *London*, 1860.
- Foster, Wm. Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, Statues, and Framed Prints in the India Office. *London*, 1893.
- Francis, E. B. Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab. —, 1884.
- Gayet, Al. L'Art Arabe. *Paris*, —.

- Götz, Dr. W. Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels.
Stuttgart, 1888.
- Grant, A. J. Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab.
Lahore, 1893.
- Groneman, J., and Land, J. P. N. De Gamēian te Jogjakartā.
4to. *Amsterdam*, 1890.
- Grosset, J. Contribution a L'Étude de la Musique Hindone. ——. —.
- Gupte, B. A. The Industrial Arts of Poona. Revised by J. M. Campbell.
Bombay, 1888.
- Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91.
Lahore, 1892.
- Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art. Partie 1. *Paris*, 1891.
- Heyd, W. Histoire du Commerce du Levant au Moyen-âge. Edition Française par Furcy Raynaud. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1885-86.
- Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products. *Calcutta*, 1893, &c.
- India. Cultivation of the Tea Plant. ———, 1839.
- Indian Opium Trade, The. Debate in the House of Commons.
London, ———.
- Wheat Trade. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Influence, The, on English Trade and American Protection by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Jacob, G. Der Nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter.
Leipzig, 1887.
- . Welche Handels-artikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den Nordisch-baltischen Ländern? *Leipzig*, 1886.
- John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. ———.
- . Plain Questions about the Opium Trade. *London*, ———.
- Johnstone, D. C. Monograph on Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab.
Lahore, 1888.
- . Monograph on Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85.
Lahore, 1886.
- Karabacek, J. Das Arabische Papier. 4to. *Wien*, 1887.
- Kissen Mohun Mullick. A Brief History of Bengal Commerce from 1814-70.
Calcutta, 1871-72.
- Knight, R. Reply to J. Dickinson's Letter to Malcolm Ross.
London, 1866.
- Lane Poole, Stanley. The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. *London*, 1888.
- Lieblein, J. Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten zeiten.
Leipzig, 1886.
- List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. ———.
- of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. ———.
- of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, between 1872 and 1885, at the Government School of Art, Bombay. ———.
- Lists of Patents granted in India in the years 1856, &c. ———.
- Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock.
London, 1882.
- Loke Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notation of Various Countries.
Calcutta, 1874.
- McCrinkle, J. W. The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea.
Calcutta, &c., 1879.

- Maclagan, E. D.** Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1890.
- M'Laren, David.** The Opium Trade as affecting British Commerce with China. ———
- Mann, J. A.** Cotton Trade of India. *London*, 1860.
- Marvin, C.** England as a Petroleum Power. *London*, ———.
- Merces, F. A. D.** Indian and English Exchange Tables. 1s. 6d. to 2s. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- . ———. 1s. 4d. to 1s. 8d. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1886.
- . ———. 1s. 2d. to 1s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1892.
- . ———. 1s. 1d. to 1s. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per Rupee. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- . ———. 1s. to 1s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per Rupee. New edition, enlarged. *London*, 1894.
- . The Indian Ready Reckoner. 6th edition. *London*, 1894.
- Molloy, F.** Indo-European Art Amateur, The. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Monte, S. de.** Exchange Calculator. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Moule, Rev. A. E.** The Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic with China. *London*, ———.
- Mukharji, T. N.** Art Manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Nadirshah, P. D.** The Handbook of Sterling Exchange Calculation *Bombay*, 1886.
Calcutta, 1888.
- Nanda Kumara Mukhopadhyaya.** Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- O'Dwyer, M. F.** Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab. 1887-88. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Opium Trade, The.** ———, 1850.
- Ormerod, W. E.** Our Opium Trade with China. *London*, ———.
- Our National Responsibility for the Opium Trade.** *London*, 1884.
- Panchkari Banerjea.** History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.
- Perkin, A. G., Hummel, J. J.** Colouring Principles of Rubia Sikkimensis. ———. 1893.
- . ———. Colouring and other Principles contained in Chay Root. ———, 1893.
- . Constituents of the Indian dye stuff Kamala. ———, 1893.
- Pigeonneau, H.** Histoire du Commerce de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1887.
- Pirbhoo Lall and Bankey Roy.** Indian Calculator, I. *Dehra Dun*, 1890.
- Power, Prof. J.** Conjuring and Magic. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Proceedings of a Conference on Silk, January 1886.** *Calcutta*, ———.
- Ramkinoo Dutt.** Songs with Native Tunes and Dances. 2nd edition. *Chittagong*, 1886.
- Reasons why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade.** ———.
- Reierson, D. P. J.** The Artisan's Metallurgical Hand-Book. *Lahore*, 1886.
- Ramfry, J.** The costs and mode of application for Indian, &c., Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Rondot, Natalis.** L'Art de la Soie. Les Soies. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885-87.
- Russian Trade with India.** (Gazette of India, November 26, 1870.) ———.

- Schrader, Dr. O.** Linguisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. *Jena*, 1886.
- Smith, A. H.** A Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the British Museum. Revised, &c., by A. S. Murray. *London*, 1888.
- J. B. Speech on the Cotton Supply. —, 1862.
- Cotton Supply. *London*, 1859.
- Smollett, F. B.** Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
- Spiegel, Fr. von.** Iranian Art. Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *London*, 1886.
- Statistica della Emigrazione Italiana nell' anno 1887.** *Roma*, 1888.
- Statistical Tables relating to Indian Cotton, &c.** *Bombay*, 1889.
- Stoughton, E. W.** The Opium Trade, England and China. *New York*, 1840.
- Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M.** English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- The Musical Scales of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Six Ragas and Thirty-six Raginis of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Tarring, C. J.** British Consular Jurisdiction in the East. *London*, 1887.
- Tilly, H. L.** Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Walton, W.** Short History of Cotton, its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.
- A Short History of Cotton in the Belgaum and Kaládgi Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Wardle, Thos.** The History and Growing Utilizations of Tussur Silk. *London*, 1891.
- Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Silk : Its Entomology, History, and Manufacture. Manchester Exhibition, 1887. *Manchester*, 1887.
- Warth, H.** Memorandum on the Establishment of a Factory for impregnating Pine sleepers from the North-West Himalaya with metallic salts. —, 1878.
- Notes on the Manufacture of Iron, and the future of the Charcoal Iron Industry in India. Folio. —, 1881.
- Watson, J. F.** The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies, with opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
- Weights and Measures of China and Japan.** —, 1885.
- Watt, G.** Candles. —.
- Wittmack, Dr.** Neuere Faserstoffe. —.
- Yates, R.** Manufacture of Indian Spirits. Second edition. *Karachi*, 1891.
- Yeats, John.** Manuals of Commerce, Technical, Industrial, and Commercial. 4 vols. *London*, 1887.

EXHIBITION CATALOGUES, &c.

- Birdwood, Sir G.** Ausstellung der Indischen Kuenste zu Berlin, 1881.
London, —.
- Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.** Official Catalogue. 3rd edition.
Calcutta, —.
- Official Report, 1883-84. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Catalogo da Secção Maritima Portuguesa na Exposição de Madrid em 1892.** *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Chicago Exhibition, 1893.** **New South Wales Commissioners' Publications:—**
- Brewer, F. C.** The Drama and Music in New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Courts.
Sydney, 1893.
- Cohen, Philip.** The Marine Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Dowling, E.** Australia and America in 1892. A Contrast.
Sydney, 1893.
- Fraser, John.** The Aborigines of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Gill, Rev. Wm. Wyatt.** The South Pacific and New Guinea.
Sydney, 1892.
- Hanson, Wm.** Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Hill, Hon. R. and Hon. G. Thornton.** Notes on the Aborigines of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Miller, G.** The Prison System of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1893.
- New South Wales, Statistics, History, and Resources.
Sydney, —.
- New South Wales, Wool Exhibits arranged according to Wool Districts.
Sydney, 1893.
- Ogilby, J. Douglas.** Catalogue of Australian Mammals (Australian Museum, Sydney). *Sydney*, 1892.
- O'Sullivan, E. W.** Social, Industrial, Political, and Co-operative Associations, &c. in New South Wales, Australia. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Pulsford, E.** The Rise, Progress, and Present Position of Trade and Commerce in New South Wales.
Sydney, 1892.
- Russell, H. C.** Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition.
Sydney, 1892.
- Sheep and Wool in New South Wales.** *Sydney*, 1893.
- Thompson, Lindsay G.** History of the Fisheries of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1893.
- Tregarthen, Greville.** A Sketch of the Progress and Resources of New South Wales.
Sydney, 1893.
- Warren, W. H.** Australian Timbers.
Sydney, 1892.
- Year Book of Australia for 1892. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Colonial and Indian Exhibition:—**
- Hendley, T. H.** Handbook of the Jeypore Courts. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Official Catalogue. *London*, 1886.
- Reports on the Colonial Sections, Society of Arts. *London*, 1887.
- of the Commercial Conferences. —.
- of the Royal Commission. *London*, 1887.

Colonial and Indian Exhibition—cont.

- Special Indian Catalogues. *London, 1886.*
 Thomson, J. Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, Australia. *Melbourne, —.*
- Wardle, T. Silk Culture Court. *London, 1886.*
- Cundall, F. Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. *4to. London, 1886.*
- Ernst, A. La Exposicion Nacional de Venezuela en 1883. Tomo I. *Caracas, 1886.*
- Health Exhibition, 1884. Nagai, K., and Murai, J. Descriptive Catalogue of the Exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau of the Japanese Home Department. *London, 1884.*
- Indian Museum. Minutes of Trustees, Annual Reports, &c., 1866, &c. *Calcutta, 1868, &c.*
- Madras Exhibition of 1859. Catalogue of Raw Produce. *Madras, 1859.*
- North-West Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Minutes of the Managing Committee. *Allahabad, 1889, &c.*
- Robinson, J. C. Catalogue of the Italian Sculpture Collection, South Kensington Museum. *London, 1862.*
- V. J. Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Exhibition, 1889. *London, 1889.*
- South Kensington Museum:—**
 Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metal held at the South Kensington Museum in 1874. *4to. London, 1875.*
 Catalogue of Exhibition of National Portraits on Loan, April 1866 and May 1867. 2 vols. *4to. London, —.*
 Catalogue of Portrait Miniatures on Loan, June 1865. *London, 1865.*
- Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection. *4to. Shanghai, 1873.*

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY.

- Amuleti Tibetani. —, 1885.
- Beaumont, J. The New Slavery: an Account of Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. London, 1871.
- Bhandarkar, R. G. A Note on the age of marriage and its consummation according to Hindu Religious Law. Poona, 1891.
- Bradke, P. V. Über Methode und Ergebnisse der Arischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1890.
- Brunnhofner, Dr. H. Iran und Turan. Leipzig, 1889.
- —. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. Leipzig, 1893.
- —. Vom Aral bis zur Gangâ. Leipzig, —.
- Cara, Cesare A. de. Origine Hethæa del Nome de Pelasgi, e dei Nomi dell Attica, &c. Roma, 1892.
- Christian, John. Behar Proverbs. London, 1891.
- Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians. Oxford, 1891.
- Curr, E. M. The Australian Race. 4 vols. London, 1886-87.
- Cust, R. N. Remarks on the subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. —, 1888.
- —. Report on Anthropological Proceedings of the Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. —.
- Dadaji versus Rakhmabai. An Exposition of the Facts of the Case. Bombay, 1887.
- Dadysett, M. D. Social intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. London, 1883.
- D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Épopée Iraniénne. Paris, 1888.
- Dayaram Gidumal. The Status of Woman in India. Bombay, 1889.
- Delbrück, B. Die Indogermanischen Werwandschaftsnamen. Leipzig, 1889.
- Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu Wife. Calcutta, —.
- Dictionnaire des Sciences Anthropologiques. 4to. Paris, —.
- Evil social customs among the Parsees. Bombay, —.
- Express Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill. —.
- Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind. London, 1887, &c.
- Few Hints, A, on English Etiquette. Calcutta, 1887.
- Frazer, J. G. Totemism. Edinburgh, 1888.
- Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken die Urväter der Germanen. München, 1886.
- Garson, J. G. Notes and Queries on Anthropology. London, 1892.
- Geiger, Dr. W. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times. Translated from the German by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. Vol. I. London, 1885.
- —. —. Vol. II. London, 1886.
- Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folklore. London, 1892.
- Grigorjew, W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer civilisirter Staaten. St. Petersburg, 1875.
- Gypsies:—
- Colocci, A. Gli Zingari. Torino, 1889.
- Föhérczeg, J. Cziganý Nyelotan. Budapest, 1888.
- Leland, C. G. The Gypsies. 4th edition. Boston, 1886.
- —. Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune Telling. 4to. London, 1891.

Gypsies—*cont.*

- MacRitchie, D.** Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *London*, 1886.
- Patkanoff, K. P.** The Gypsies. Notices, &c. (Russian.)
St. Petersburg, 1887.
- Haardt, Vinzenz von.** Uebersichts-Karte der Ethnographischen
Verhältnisse von Asien. *Wien*, 1887.
- Hagen, Dr. B.** Anthropologische Studien aus Insulinde.
Amsterdam, 1890.
- Haussmann, J.** Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et
à la Nouvelle-Calédonie pour l'année 1884. *Paris*, 1887.
- Hehn, Victor.** Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals in their
migration from Asia to Europe. *London*, 1891.
- Hewitt, J. F.** The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-
Western Asia, and Southern Europe. *Westminster*, 1894.
- History, The, of the Female Sex.** 24mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Housez, M.** Notice sur la Transportation à la Guyane Française et à la
Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1885. *Paris*, 1889.
- Hume, R. A.** Relief for Native Christians married in childhood.
Calcutta, 1882.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** Wine among the Ancient Persians.
Bombay, 1888.
- Joest, Wm.** Tätowiren. Folio. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Karunakara Menon, C.** Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill.
Madras, 1890.
- Keane, A. H.** The Lapps : their Origin, &c. *London*, 1885.
- Knowles, Rev. J. H.** A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings.
Bombay, 1885.
- Kremer, A. F. Von.** Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte.
Wien, 1889.
- Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M.** Collection of Hindustani Proverbs.
Madras, 1870.
- Livingstone, W. B.** A Manual of Manners. 2nd edition.
Calcutta, —.
- Mantegazza, P.** De Mensch in het Geslachtsleven. *Amsterdam*, —.
- Mendes, A. Lopes.** O Oriente e A. America. *Lisbon*, 1892.
- Morris, C.** The Aryan Race. Its Origin and its Achievements.
Chicago, 1880.
- Murdoch, J.** Caste : Its supposed Origin, &c. *Madras*, 1887.
- . The Women of India and what can be done for them.
Madras, 1888.
- Nagarkar, B. B.** Social Evils and their Cure. *Bombay*, —.
- Nanjiani, K. R.** English and Gujerati Proverbs. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Narayan Keshav Vaidya.** The Remarriage of Women like Men.
Bombay, 1885.
- Neel-Rutna Haldar.** The Kobita-Rutnakur. Sanskrit Proverbs.
3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Neumann, Dr. Karl.** Die Hellenen im Skythenlande. *Berlin*, 1855.
- Nilkantha Mazumdar.** Are we Aryans ? *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Original-Mittheilungen** aus der Ethnologischen Abtheilung der
Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. In progress *Berlin*, 1885, &c.
- Othena Menon, M.** Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observa-
tions on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.
- Papers relating to Infant Marriage and enforced Widowhood in India.**
Folio. *Calcutta*, 1886.

- Penka, Karl. Die Herkunft der Arier. *Wien*, 1886.
- Peshotan Sanjānā, Dārāb Dastur. Next-of-kin Marriages in Old Irān. *London*, 1888.
- . The Position of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Pool, John J. Woman's Influence in the East. With an Introduction by Sir Lepel Griffin. *London*, 1892.
- Pozdneyef, A. Mongol Ethnology. *St. Petersburg*, 1880.
- Pratt, J. H. The Descent of Man. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Proverbs with their translations in Marathi and Gujrati. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Quatrefages, A. de. Histoire Generale du Races Humaines. Questions Generales. *Paris*, 1887.
- Raghunath Row, R., and Shyamji Krishnavarma. The Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Ragoonath Rao. A Lecture on Woman. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Ramabai Sarasvati, Pundita. The High-Caste Hindu Woman. With Introduction by R. L. Bodley. *London*, 1888.
- Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans. *London*, 1889.
- Riedel, J. G. F. De Sluik-en Kroesharige Rassen tusschen Selebes en Papua. *The Hague*, 1886.
- Sayce, A. H. The Races of the Old Testament. *London*, 1891.
- Schrader, Dr. O. Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. 'Translated by F. B. Jevons. *London*, 1890.
- Simcox, E. J. Primitive Civilizations, or Outlines of the History of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Smith, W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. *Cambridge*, 1885.
- Starcke, C. N. The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. *London*, 1889.
- Tallack, W. Penological and Preventive Principles. *London*, 1889.
- Taylor, I. The Origin of the Aryans. *London*, —.
- Tomaschek, Wilhelm. Die alten Thraker. *Wien*, 1893, &c.
- Umes Chundra Pal. A Pocket Book of Proverbs. *Dumkahn*, 1888.
- Vambery, H. Das Türkenvolk in seinen Ethnologischen und Ethnographischen Beziehungen. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Van den Gheyn, J. Origines Ariacæ. Karl Penka. —, 1884.
- . —. Dr. Brunnhofer. von Löher. —, 1885.
- . Les Populations Danubiennes. *Bruzelles*, —.
- Viçwā-Mitra. Les Chamites. Indes Pre-Aryennes. *Paris*, 1892.
- Wake, C. S. The Development of Marriage and Kinship. *London*, 1889.
- Walker, Alexander. Woman Physiologically considered. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Westermarck, Edward. The History of Human Marriage. *London*, 1891.
- . —. 2nd edition. *London*, 1894.
- Whisper to a Married Pair. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Wilken, Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden*, 1885.
- Young Wife's Book, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Zmigrodzki, M. von. Die Mutter bei den Völkern des Arischen Stammes. *München*, 1886.

BOTANY.

- Aitchison, J. E. T.** The Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *London*, 1888.
- Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.** In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
- Baker, J. G.** Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. — *London*, 1877.
- Blanco, Fr. M.** Flora de Filipinas. *Manila*, 1837.
- Boerlage, J. G.** Handleiding tot de kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890.
- Bonavia, E.** The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, &c. of India and Ceylon. With Atlas. *London*, 1890.
- Botanical Descriptions of the Species of Cinchonæ** (now growing in India and Ceylon). —, 1861.
- Botanische Garten "s Lands Plantentuin" zu Buitenzorg auf Java.** *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Bretschneider, E.** Botanicon Sinicum. *London*, 1882.
- Early European Researches into the Flora of China. *London*, 1881.
- Buck, H. W.** Genera Candolleana. *Berlin*, 1840.
- Clarke, C. B.** A Review of the Ferns of Northern India. 4to. *London*, 1880.
- Collett, H., and Hemsley, W.** Botting. On a Collection of Plants from Upper Burma and the Shan States. *London*, 1890.
- Ellis, J.** Description du Mangostan et du Fruit a Pain. *Rouen*, 1779.
- Gamble, J. S.** List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G.** Eine Botanische Tropenreise. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Heldreich, T. de.** Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii T. G. Orphanidis. *Floren*, 1877.
- Hollingsworth, R.** List of Plants, &c. observed in the Park of Government House, Madras. —
- Howard, M. J. E.** Note sur une espèce nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña, dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. —, 1870.
- Jack, W.** Descriptions of Malayan Plants. *Bencoolen*, 1822.
- Karsten, H.** Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.
- Kurz, S.** Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 Vols. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Isles. Folio. —, 1866.
- McDonald, D.** English Vegetables and Flowers in India and Ceylon. 2nd edition. 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Markham, C. R.** Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. —, 1859.
- Mueller, Baron F. von.** Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.
- Nairne, Rev. A. Kyd.** The Flowering Plants of Western India. *London*, —.
- Norman, J. M.** Observations de Morphologie Végétale faites du Jardin Botanique de Christiania. *Christiania*, 1857.
- Oudemans, C. A. J. A.** Révision des Champignons tant supérieurs qu'inférieurs trouvés jusqu'à le jour dans les Pays-Bas. In progress. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

- Pöppig, E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru).
(Translated from the German.) *London*, 1861.
- Roux, B. Observations sur L'Opium indigène. *Paris*, 1862.
- Saldanha da Gama José de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da
Provincia do Rio Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865.
- Schübeler, F. C. Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway.
Christiania, 1862.
- Shortt, J. A Monograph on the Cocomat Palm, or Cocos Nucifera.
Madras, 1888.
- Supplement, A, to "Drury's Useful Plants of India." *Madras*, 1884.
- Symonds, J. T. Indian Grasses. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- Tschirch, Alexander. Indische Heil- und Nutzpflanzen und deren Cultur.
Berlin, 1892.
- Vidal y Soler, S. Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas.
Manila, 1886.
- Vriese, G. H. de. Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis. *Amsterdam*, 1845.
- . *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856.
- Watt, G. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. ———.
- Woenig, F. Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten. *Leipzig*, 1886.

ZOOLOGY.

- Agassiz, A. Illustrated Catalogue of the North-American Acalephæ in
the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.
Cambridge, 1865.
- and L. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream. ———, 1869.
- Aitchison, J. E. T. The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commis-
sion. 4to. *London*, 1889.
- Anderson, J. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
Part I. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Handbook of the Birds of the Bombay Presidency.
Calcutta, 1885.
- Bleeker, P. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den
Indischen Archipel. *Breslau*, 1854.
- Brandt, J. F. Vertilgung der Nordischen oder Steller' schen Seekuh
(Rhytina Borealis). *Moskau*, 1866.
- . Ueber den Vermeintlichen Unterschied des Caucasischen
Bison, vom Lithauischen (Bos Bison seu Bonasus). *Moskau*, 1866.
- Carpenter, Commander A., R. F. Hoskyn. Illustrations of the
Zoology of H.M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator."
Calcutta, 1892.
- Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago. 2 vols.
London, 1889.
- Cotes, E. C. Notes on Economic Entomology. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- and Swinhoe, Col. C. A Catalogue of the Moths of India.
Calcutta, 1887-88.
- Day, F. On the Fishes of Yarkand. *London*, 1876.
- Dobson, G. E. Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. *London*, 1876.

- Fairbank, Rev. S. B.** Popular List of Birds found in the Marathi Country. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Fauna of British India, The.** Edited by W. T. Blanford:—
- Blanford, W. T.** Mammalia. *London*, 1888.
- Boulenger, G. A.** Reptilia and Batrachia. *London*, 1889.
- Day, F.** Fishes. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.
- Oates, E. W.** Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1889–90.
- Hampson, G. F.** Moths. In progress. *London*, 1892.
- Fauvel, A. A.** Alligators in China. —, 1879.
- Hoffmann, Dr. B.** Über Säugethiere aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. (Mäuse, Fledermäuse, Büffel.) *Berlin*, 1887.
- Horsfield, T., and Moore, F.** A Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1854–58.
- . A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1857–59.
- . Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company. *London*, 1851.
- Hose, Chas.** Descriptive Account of the Mammals of Borneo. *London*, 1893.
- Hume, A. O.** The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols. *London*, 1889–90.
- Humfrey, Capt. J.** Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . Horse Breeding and Rearing in India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Indian Museum Notes.** In progress. *Calcutta*, 1889, &c.
- Stud Book. *Calcutta*, 1826.
- Instruction pour les Voyageurs Naturalistes.** —.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** Astodan and Instances of Children Nourished by Wolves, &c. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kipling, J. L.** Beast and Man in India. *London*, 1891.
- Le Messurier, Col. A.** Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Lucae, J. C. G.** De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, imprimis Cranii. 4to. *Marburg*, 1839.
- Lyman, T.** Illustrated Catalogue of the Ophionidæ and Astrophytidæ in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *Cambridge*, 1865.
- Macleay, W. S.** Annulosa Javanica. *London*, 1825.
- Masson, W. P.** The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Mayer.** Rhinoceros Indicus. *Breslau*, 1854.
- Moore, F.** Lepidoptera Indica. In progress. *London*, 1890–92.
- Morris, J. G.** Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1860.
- Murray, J. A.** The Avifauna of British India, &c. In progress. *London and Bombay*, 1887, &c.
- . Edible and Game Birds of British India. *London and Bombay*, 1889.
- . Mammalian Game of British India. *Bombay*, 1891.
- . The Reptiles of Sind. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . The Zoology of Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan. *Bombay and London*, —.
- Radde, Dr. G.** Die Fauna und Flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipzig*, 1866.

- Report on the Fisheries in the Henzada District, 1886.
Folio. *Rangoon*, 1886.
- Roth, J. R. Molluscorum Species. *Monachii*, 1839.
- Sars, M. Lophogaster Typicus. *Christiania*, 1862.
- . Om Siphonodentalium Vitreum, &c. *Christiania*, 1861.
- Taylor, W. C. List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa.
Calcutta, 1888.
- Thomas, H. S. A Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, 1884.
Madras, 1884.
- . Tank Angling in India. *Madras*, 1887.
- Thurston, E. Catalogue of Batrachia, Salientia, and Apoda (Frogs, &c.)
of Southern India. *Madras*, 1888.
- . Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries, &c. of the Gulf of
Manaar. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswaram, &c.
Madras, 1887.
- Tribes on my Frontier, by E. H. A. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Watkins, F. Something about Horses. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Watt, G. The Camel. ———.
- Weber, M. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost
Indien. In progress. *Leiden*, 1890-91.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

- Bosworth-Smith, P. Government Central Museum, Madras, Catalogue
of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Report on the Kolar Gold Field and its Southern Extension.
Madras, 1889.
- Brown, C. B., and Sawkins, J. G. Reports on the Geology of British
Guiana. *London*, 1875.
- Executive Instructions for dealing with the native Oil-mining Industry
of Yanangyaung, Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Hall, T. W. Report on Tin-mining in Perak and Burma; and
Hughes, T. W. H. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of
Perak, &c. *Rangoon*, 1889.
- Holmes, F. S. Remains of Domestic Animals discovered among Post-
Pleistocene Fossils in South Carolina. *Charleston*, 1858.
- Hughes, T. W. H. Tin-mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon*, 1889.
- Jacob, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelalters.
Berlin, 1886.
- Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Säugethiere. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1853.
- Johnson, W. R. Report to the Navy Department of the United
States on American Coals. *Washington*, 1844.
- Kjerulf, T. Om Stratifikationens Spor. *Christiania*, 1877.
- Lyddeker, R. C. Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata,
Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- . Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-historic
Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Mallet, F. R. Manual of the Geology of India. Part IV. Mineralogy.
Calcutta, 1887.

- Medlicott, H. B.** Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883–84. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Naumann, Dr. Edmund.** Fossile Elephantenreste von Mindanáó, Sumátra, und Malakka. *Berlin*, 1887.
- Oldham, R. D.** Manual of the Geology of India; Stratigraphical and Structural Geology. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Richthofen, F. von.** Führer für Forschungsreisende. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Sawkins, J. G.** Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. *London*, 1869.
- Streeter, Edwin W.** Precious Stones and Gems. 5th edition. *London*, 1892.
- Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H.** Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch by Captain W. Smee. —, 1834.

ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

- Ahmed Moukhtar Pacha.** La Réforme du Calendrier. *Leide*, 1893.
- Astrology.** *Bombay*, 1890.
- Astronomy and Astrology.** *Madras*, 1890.
- Dreyer, J. L. E.** New Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars. *London*, 1888.
- Epping, J.** Astronomisches aus Babylon. *Freiburg*, 1889.
- Fleming, S.** The adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London*, 1881.
- Lockyer, J. Norman.** The Dawn of Astronomy. *London*, 1894.
- Morley, W. H.** Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Sháh Sultán Husain Safawí. Large folio. *London*, 1856.
- Narayanaswami Iyer, T. S.** A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras*, 1889.
- Observatoire de Nice.** Souvenir de la Conférence Géodésique, 1887. —.
- Playfair, J.** Remarks on the Astronomy of the Brahmins. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1789.
- Pogson, N. R.** Telegraphic Determinations of the Differences of Longitude. *Madras*, 1884.
- . Eclipse of the Sun, August 18th, 1868. Report of the Government Astronomer. —.
- Ranyard, A. C.** Observations made during total Solar Eclipses. *London*, 1879.
- Report of the Government Astronomer upon the Proceedings of the Observatory in connection with the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vunpurthy, Madras, and other Stations in Southern India.** —.
- Results of Observations of the Fixed Stars made with the Meridian Circle at the Government Observatory, Madras, 1862, &c.** 4to. *Madras*, 1887, &c.
- Russell, H. C.** Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in N.S.W., 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.
- . The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. —.
- . The Sydney Observatory. History and Progress. —.
- Schram, Dr. R.** Standard Time Question. —, 1890.

- Sinclair, R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.
 —. Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.
 Smith, C. Michie. Observations of Stars at Madras. *Madras*, 1892.
 Smyth, Piazzi. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 3rd edition.
London, 1877.
 Weiss, Dr. E., and Schram, Dr. R. Astronomische Arbeiten des
 K. K. Gradmessungs-Bureau. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889.

METEOROLOGY AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

- Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World, in connection with the
 Eleven-year Period of Sunspots. *Calcutta*, 1878.
 Benson, C. Distribution of Rainfall in Madras Presidency.
Madras, 1892.
 Blanford, H. F. A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of
 India, &c. *London*, 1889.
 Boileau, Lt.-Col. J. T. Meteorological Observations made at Simla,
 1841-45. 2 vols. *London*, 1872-77.
 —. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the
 Government Observatory, Bombay, in 1845, &c.
Bombay, 1846, &c.
 Buys Ballot, Dr. Klimatologie van onze Koloniën en Aardmagnetisme.
Leiden, 1883.
 Cyclone Memoirs. In progress. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
 Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. —.
 Eliot, J. Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal.
Calcutta, 1890.
 —. Rainfall Data of India, 1891, &c. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
 Giraud, H. On the Study of Chemistry, &c., in Relation to Education.
Bombay, 1862.
 Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread.
Brighton, 1886.
 James, Capt. H. Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations,
 &c. *London*, 1851.
 Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, V. A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
 Langley, S. P. Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the
 Earth's Atmosphere. 4to. *Washington*, 1884.
 Magnetical Observations made in the Honourable East India Company's
 Observatory at Madras, 1851-55. *Madras*, 1884.
 Mohn, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts.
Christiania, 1879.
 Radhanath Sickdhar. Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta*, 1861.
 Report of Proceedings of the Meteorological Conference at Leipzig.
London, 1873.
 Reports of Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna.
London, 1874, 1875.
 Russell, H. C. Anniversary Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1882.
 —. —. —, 1885.
 —. Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. —.
 —. Hail Storms. *Sydney*, 1892.

- Russell, H. C.** Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. —, 1885.
- . Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. *Sydney*, 1893.
- . On Meteorite No. 2, from Gilgoin Station. —, 1893.
- . On a New Self-Recording Thermometer. —, —.
- . Pictorial Rain Maps. —, 1893.
- . President's Address, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *Sydney*, 1880.
- . Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
- . Results of Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales during 1882, &c. *Sydney*, 1883, &c.
- . The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. *Sydney*, 1889.
- . The Storm of 21st September 1888. —.
- . The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. —.
- Wiedemann, E., Dr. A. Sparagna.** Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi. *Roma*, 1882.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

- Abraham, P. S.** The Etiology of Leprosy : A Criticism of some Current Views. —, 1889.
- . Leprosy : A Review of some Facts and Figures. *London*, 1889.
- Adams, W. S.** Original Papers on the Regulation of Feed of Horses, &c. in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- . Original Papers on Stable Management and Diseases of Horses. *Madras*, 1887.
- . Scientific and Practical Treatise on the Diseases, &c. to which the Horse is liable. *Madras*, 1891.
- Aher, H.** Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
- Aitchison, C. U.** Memorandum on the consumption of Opium in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1880.
- Asman Jah, Sir.** Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Ball, V.** A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta. *Dublin*, 1890.
- Barretto, E. F.** Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
- Bellew, Surg.-Gen. H. W.** The History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1885.
- . Short Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes, and Treatment of Cholera, as a supplement to the History of Cholera in India. *London*, 1887.
- Benares Homœopathic Hospital.** *Vellore*, 1868.
- Benoy Krishna Ghose.** A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Bentley, A. J. M.** Beri-Beri : Its Etiology, Symptoms, Treatment, and Pathology, &c. *Edinburgh and London*, 1893.

- Bernard, Sir C. E.** Opium. ———, 1891.
- Bidie, G.** Coca : Its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
- Birdwood, Sir George.** Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. ———, 1891.
- Bishop, Dr. S. O.** Medical Hints for the Hills. *Darjeeling*, 1888.
- Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. B. M.** Notes on First Aid to the Sick and Injured. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Broomhall, B.** Truth about Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
- Brown, T. E. B.** Punjab Poisons. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Burdett, Henry C.** Hospitals and Asylums of the World. 4 vols. Portfolio of Plans. *London*, 1891-1893.
- Burdett's Hospital Annual and Year Book of Philanthropy**, 1893. *London*, ———.
- Burroughs, W.** A Difficult Problem Solved; showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Camp Recipes for Camp People.** *Madras*, 1890.
- Carter, Dr. H. V.** Observations on the Prevention of Leprosy by Segregation. Folio. ———.
- Casartelli, L. C.** Traité de Médecine Mazdéenne. *Louvain*, 1886.
- Chevers, Norman.** A Commentary on the Diseases of India. *London*, 1886.
- Chinese Opium Smoker, The.** *London*, ———.
- Code of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma.** *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Cole, Rev. J.** Notes on Hygiene, with Hints on Self-Discipline. *Sanawar*, 1882.
- Culinary Jottings for Madras by "Wyvern."** 5th edition. *Madras*, 1885.
- Depretis, Agostino.** Il Colera in Italia. *Roma*, 1885.
- District Sanitation, Arboriculture, Roads and Works.** *Jullundur*, 1888.
- Duca, Dr.** Règlement Spécial Applicable au Pèlerinage du Hédjaz de 1886. Année de L'Hégire 1303-4. *Constantinople*, 1886.
- Dufferin, Countess of.** A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for Supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Duke, Surgeon-Major J.** Banting in India. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Dymock, W.** Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
- and C. J. H. Warden and David Hooper. Pharmacographia Indica. 3 vols. and Appendix. *Bombay*, 1890-93.
- Fayrer, Sir J.** On the Climate and Fevers of India. (Croonian Lectures, March 1882.) *London*, 1882.
- . Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhœa. *London*, 1881.
- . Miscellaneous Papers. See Tracts, Vol. 737. ———.
- Fothergill & Co.** Diseases of the Urinary Organs and Generative System. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Ganga Din.** Medical Companion. *Lahore*, ———.
- Ghose, J. N.** Illusions and Hallucinations. *Lahore*, 1888.
- . ———. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Ghosh, R. K.** Cholera and its Treatment on Homœopathic Principles. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Gilchrist, W.** A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Elephant, &c. *Calcutta*. 1851.

- Giles, George M. Report of an Investigation into the Causes of the Diseases known in Assam as Kála-Azár and Beri-Beri. *Shillong*, 1890.
- Gray, Brigade-Surgeon W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Gribble, J. D. B. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1885.
— and Patrick Hehir. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for India. 3rd edition. *Madras, &c.*, 1892.
- Harrington, B. R. Sanitary Engineering for India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Hehir, Patrick. Rudiments of Sanitation. *Calcutta*, 1891.
- Hoper-Dixon, A. L. A Manual of Stretcher-Bearer Drill. *Madras*, 1888.
- Hormasji Edalji Sukhia, N. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Quadrupeds. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hyslop, Surgeon-Major J. Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. *Folic.* —, 1885.
- Indian Cookery for Young Housekeepers. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Horse Notes. By Major C—. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Jaeger, Dr. G. Essays on Health Culture. Translated by L. R. S. Tomalin. Revised edition. *London*, 1887.
- Junghuhn, Franz, and J. E. de Vry. The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. *London*, 1861.
- Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. Opium Smoking illegal in New York. *New York*, 1882.
- Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das. 4to. *Berlin*, 1886.
- Kemp & Co.'s Prescribers' Pharmacopœia. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-eating. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Khory, R. N. The Bombay Materia Medica. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Klein, E., and Gibbes, H. Inquiry into the Etiology of Asiatic Cholera. 1885. *Folio.* —.
- Laffan, Thomas. The Medical Profession in the Three Kingdoms in 1887. (Carmichael Prize Essay.) *Dublin*, 1888.
- Lawson, Robt. Manifestations of Cholera at Sea. *London*, 1892.
- The Milroy Lectures. On Epidemic Influences, Yellow Fever, and Cholera. *London*, 1888.
- Lewis, T. R. Physiological and Pathological Researches. *London*, 1888.
- Lovell, F. Supplementary Report on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. —, 1880.
- Lyon, I. B. A Text Book of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Revised by J. D. Inverarity. *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Macgregor, W. L. Practical Observations on the Principal Diseases affecting European and Native Soldiers in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- McClean, W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates. *London*, 1886.
- McLeod, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. —.
- McNally, Surg.-Maj. C. J. The Elements of Sanitary Science. *Madras*, 1889.
- MacPherson, J. Cholera in its Home. *London*, 1866.
- Madinier, P. Nutrition Végétale au point de vue de la loi de Restitution. *Paris*, 1867.
- Maitland, John. Elephantiasis and allied Disorders. *Madras*, 1891.

- Malcolmson, J. G.** Effects of Solitary Confinement on the Health of Soldiers. *London*, 1837.
- Maltass, S. H.** On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. [Pharmaceutical Journal for March 1855.] ———.
- Management of Infants for Indian Parents.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Martin, Surg.-Maj. J.** On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, ———.
- Martius, C. F. P. de.** Specimen Materiae Medicæ Brasiliensis. ———, 1824.
- Masters, Rev. Frederick J.** An Opium Smoker's struggle for freedom. ———.
- Medical Formulæ of the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital.** *Bombay*, 1889.
- Testimonies as to the Effects of Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
- Mitra, A.** Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur.** Materia Medica of Madras. Vol. J. *Madras*, 1891.
- Moore, Surgeon-General Sir Wm.** The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. ———, 1892.
- . Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids. *London*, 1881.
- . A Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. 5th edition. *London*, 1889.
- . ———. 6th edition. ———, 1893.
- . The Opium Shops of Bombay. ———.
- Murdoch, J.** Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1886.
- . Sanitary Reform in India. *Madras*, 1888.
- Murray, J.** Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Notes on History of the Plague.** *Bombay*, 1888.
- Opium Curse, The.** ———.
- Orta, Garcia de.** Colloquios da India. *Lisboa*, 1872.
- Pardo de Tavera, T. H.** Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1892.
- Pekelharing, C. A., and Winckler, C.** Recherches sur la Nature, &c., du Béri-Béri. *Utrecht*, 1888.
- . Béri-Béri: Researches concerning its Nature and Cause, &c. Translated by J. Cantlie. *Edinburgh and London*, 1893.
- Porter, A.** The Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877-78. *Madras*, 1889.
- Mrs. L. Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Prabhurám Jivanrám Vaidya.** Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Quain, R.** A Dictionary of Medicine. 2 vols. New edition. *London*, 1894.
- Rajam Iyengar, T. C.** Brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
- Rajendra Lal Sur.** A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Sanitation of the Town of Calcutta.** Folio. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- by the Committee appointed to enquire into the recent Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. ———, 1889.
- of the Committee on Indian Cantonments, &c. *London*, 1893.

- Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Return, East India.** Consumption of Ganja. *London*, 1893.
- Richards, Vincent.** The Landmarks of Snake Poison Literature.
2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Risultati dele Inchiesta sulle Condizioni Igieniche.** Italia. *Roma*, 1886.
- Rivington, W.** The Medical Profession of the United Kingdom.
(First Carmichael Prize Essay, 1887.) *Dublin*, 1889.
- Rustom Pestanji Jehangir.** The Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers.
Bombay, 1893.
- Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India.** Edited
by B. Simpson, junior. In progress. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
- Shelly, C. E.** Indian Hygiene. *London*, 1892.
- Sibthorpe, Deputy Surgeon-General C.** Clinical Manual for India.
3rd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
- Steel, J. H.** Diseases of the Elephant and his Management and Uses.
Madras, 1885.
- . Manual of the Diseases of the Camel. *Madras*, 1890.
- . Report on an obscure and fatal Disease among Transport Mules
in British Burma. Folio. —, 1886.
- and **Symonds, Veterinary Surgeon T. J.** *Materia Medica*
Veterinaria Indica. Part I. *Madras*, 1889.
- Sweet Dishes by "Wyvern."** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1884.
- Truth upon a Momentous Subject, The.** By Two Indian Missionaries.
2nd edition. —.
- Vincenti, C. von.** Opium und Haschisch. *Vienna*, 1876.
- Vyas, B. J.** Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
- Wall, A. J.** Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1893.

ENGLISH AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Arnold, Sir Edwin.** The Indian Song of Songs and other Poems. *London*, 1875.
- . The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation. *London*, 1888.
- . Lotus and Jewel. *London*, 1887.
- . The Secret of Death and other Poems. *London*, 1885.
- . The Song Celestial, or Bhagavad-Gitâ. *London*, 1885.
- . Pearls of the Faith, or Islam's Rosary. *London*, 1883.
- . With Sa'di in the Garden, or the Book of Love. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
- Camões, Luis de.** Os Lusíadas. Ed. José da Fonseca. *Paris*, 1846.
- Canini, M. A.** Il Libro dell' Amore. Vol. I. *Venezia*, 1885.
- Carlyle, T.** European Literature and Culture. Edited by R. P. Karkaria. *London*, 1892.
- Chatterji, B. R.** The Lectures and Notes. *Sukkur*, 1893.
- Deutsch, E.** Literary Remains. With a brief Memoir. *London*, 1874.
- Inbjudningskrifter till de Hogtidligheter hvarmed Trehundraårsminnet af Upsala Môte.** *Upsala*, 1893.
- Marsh, G. P.** Lectures on the English Language. Edited by W. Smith. 3rd edition. *London*, 1865.
- Morley, H.** English Writers. 3 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1887-88.
- Paulitschke, Dr. Philipp.** Die Afrika-Literatur, 1500-1750. *Wien*, 1882.
- Piry, A. T.** Le Saint Edit. Étude de Littérature Chinoise. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1879.
- Ralston, W. R. S.** Krilof and his Fables. 4th edition. *London*, 1883.
- Ram Mohun Roy, Raja.** English Works. Edited by Jogendra C. Ghose. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885-87.
- Reinhold, A. von.** Geschichte der Russischen Litteratur. *Leipzig*, ——.
- Saintsbury, G.** A History of Elizabethan Literature. *London*, 1887.
- Searle, J.** Essays. *London*, 1851.
- Temple, Sir R.** Cosmopolitan Essays. *London*, 1886.
- Umesh Chundra Ghosh.** Satire and its Place in English Literature. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Van Laun, Henri.** History of French Literature. 3 vols. *London*, 1883.
- Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de.** Passos dos Lusíadas. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Yule, Sir H.** Fragments of unprofessional papers gathered from an Engineer's portfolio after twenty-three years of service. *Calcutta*, 1862.
-

ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE.

- Abbott, Capt. J.** The T'hakoordine, a Tale of Maandoo. *London*, 1841.
Ahmad Hossain, Moulvie. The Tribute. *Dacca*, 1888.
Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind. 8th edition. *London*, 1888.
Amir Beg. English Riddles. *Lucknow*, 1889.
Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence, or Pieces for the Indolent. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed. The Fruits of Honesty. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1887.
Barlow, T. A Collection of Poems. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bertholde, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. 12mo. *Bombay*, —.
Bignold, T. F. Leviora, being the Rhymes of a Successful Competitor. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Borrowed Plumes. Edited by C. S. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.
Burton, H. E. Lindah, or the Festival, &c. *London*, 1845.
Chandraper, a Poetic Romance of Ancient Ind. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Chatterji, B. R. The Lectures and Notes. 2nd edition. *Sukkur*, 1893.
Civilization Ancient and Modern compared. *Madras*, 1891.
Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims, and Proverbial Aphorisms. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.
Dutt, H. The Library of Anecdotes. *Calcutta*, 1888.
— H. C. Lotus Leaves, or Poems chiefly on Ancient Indian subjects. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Early Ideas. A Group of Hindoo Stories collected by Anaryan. *London*, 1881.
Eclecticism, an Historical Dissertation. Part I., with Appendix. *Abbottabad*, —.
Economy of Human Life, The. *Calcutta*, 1887.
"Flim-Flam." *Bombay*, 1885.
Garrick, H. B. W. India. A Descriptive Poem. *London*, 1889.
Ghose, J. N. My Life Thoughts. *Lahore*, 1889.
Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms. *Bombay*, 1873.
Guru Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves. *Ferozepore*, 1883.
India in 1983. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Indian National Songs and Lyrics. *Lahore*, 1883.
Indo-Anglian Literature. 2nd issue. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Jagannath. A Poem. *Cuttack*, 1878.
Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. Sita, or Civilisation. 12mo. *Calcutta*, —.
—. Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. 12mo. *Calcutta*, —.
Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Lyll, Sir Alfred. Verses written in India. 16mo. *London*, 1889.
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere: A Drama in Two Acts. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters on the Topics of the Day. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Masson, Charles.** Legends of the Afghan Countries in verse. *London*, 1848.
- Matheran.** A Poem. —, 1892.
- Monohur Lall Bysakh.** Sorrows of Memory: A Poem. *Calcutta*, —.
- My Cottage Poetry, or Indian Pastime.** By R. J. B. *Madras*, —.
- Narcissus.** *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Once in a Way.** A Jubbulpore Miscellany. *Calcutta*, 1866.
- Pandavaprataap,** with Illustrations. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Parry, E. H.** The Stories of the Bágh-o-Bahár. *London*, 1890.
- Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr.** A Genial Anecdote. 12mo. *Chittagong*, 1884.
- **Sharma.** The Last Day: A Poem. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Robinson, P.** Indian Garden Series. *London*, 1884–86.
- **—.** Under the Punkah. *London*, 1881.
- Rudra, Rev. P. M.** The Secret of Life. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Salsette Man-Eater, The,** falsely accused of a Murder. 12mo. *Bombay*, —.
- Schickhardus, S.** Tales of the Forest. *London*, 1853.
- Scott, Rev. J. E.** Observations of an Itinerant. *Calcutta*, —.
- Sen, R. C.** Two Essays: (1.) Human Life; (2) Indian National Movement. *Banarás*, 1891.
- Shoshee Chunder Dutt.** Bengaliana. *Calcutta*, —.
- **—.** Historical Studies and Recreations. 2 vols. *London*, 1879.
- **—.** A Vision of Sumeru, and other Poems. *Calcutta*, —.
- Smith, J.** The Jubilee Comic Song Book. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Sturgeon, T. H.** Prospect Hill: An Allegory. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- **W.** The Welcome, &c. 12mo. *Calcutta*, —.
- Sumbhoo Chunder Dey.** My Leisure Hours. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Tagore, Rajah Sir S. M.** English Verses set to Hindu Music in honour of H.R.H. Prince of Wales. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- **—.** The Hindu Drama. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1880, &c.
- **—.** Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Underwood, Ellis.** Indian English and Indian Character. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure.** *Lahore*, 1888.
- Waifs and Strays.** By Nowlukka. *Simla*, 1867.
- Wali Muhammiad.** The Rare Pearls, or Gleanings from my Scrap Book. *Lahore*, 1889.
- “Which shall it be?” A Drama. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Whiffs: Anglo-Indian and Indian,** by “Lunkah.” *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Williams, T.** A Farce. No. 1. *Rewari*, 1892.
- Wright, A.** Baboo English as 'tis Writ. 16mo. *London*, 1891.
- Yoke-Wright, H. T.** The Double Wedding. 12mo. *Dinapore*, 1885.

FICTION.

- Adventures of a Rupee, The.** *London*, 1782.
- of Thomas Brown, a Griffin. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Ampien.** De Deserteur. *Harderwijk*, 1887.
- Anstey, F.** A Fallen Idol. *London*, 1886.

- Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon, or Leaves turned down from a Journal. *London*, 1854.
- Banerjea, D. N. Prabhatee Nataka. *Calcutta*, —.
- Betham, G. K. The Story of a Dacoity. The Lolapur Week. An Up-Country Sketch. *London*, 1893.
- Bonnetain, Paul. L'Opium. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.
- Brahmin's Prophecy, The. An Indian Tale. By a Lady. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bright and Particular Star, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay*, 1891.
- By a Himalayan Lake, by an Idle Exile. *London*, 1893.
- Chandu Menon, O. Induleka. A Malayalam Novel. Translated by W. Dumergue. *Madras*, 1890.
- Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs. A Tale of Modern India. *London*, 1882.
- Crocker, B. M. A Family Likeness. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Cunningham, Sir H. S. The Cœruleans. A Vacation Idyl. *London*, 1887.
- . The Heriots. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- Dekker, Douwes. Max Havelaar, or the Coffee Auctions of the Dutch Trading Company. (Translated by A. Nahuys). *Edinburgh*, 1868.
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette. The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib. *London*, 1893.
- Durand, Sir M. Helen Treveryan, or The Ruling Race. 3 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- English Homes in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1869.
- Eva and Forester. 2 vols. 2nd edition. *London*, 1840.
- Felix Holt Secundus. By A. M. *Allahabad*, —.
- Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the Idol. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- . That Little Owl. A Tale of a Lunatic, a Loafer, and a Lover. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Field, Mrs. E. M. Bryda. A Story of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, —.
- Fletcher, Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep: A Christmas Story. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Forrest, R. E. Eight Days. *London*, 1891.
- Fraser, Jas. Baillie. Allee Neemroo. A Tale of Louristan. 3 vols. *London*, 1842.
- Gillean. The Rane: A Legend of the Indian Mutiny (1857-58). *London*, 1887.
- Glasgow, Geraldine. Black and White. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Greenhow, Surgeon-Major H. M. The Bow of Fate. *London*, 1893.
- Hanley, S. Caliphs and Sultans. *London*, 1868.
- Harivijaya and Sivalila. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Henty, G. A. Rujub, the Juggler. 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Hewlett, S. S. None of Self and all of Thee. A Tale of Indian Life. *London*, 1889.
- History of Nourjahad, The. *London*, 1767.

- Hockley, W. B.** English in India. In 3 vols. *London*, 1828.
 ——. *Tales of the Zenana.* *London*, 1874.
- How will it end? A Story of Anglo-Indian Life.** By M. W. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- In Tent and Bungalow.** *London*, 1892.
- Indian Heroine, The.** 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Jacob, P. W.** Hindoo Tales. *London*, 1873.
- Jeffery, J. C.** James Vraile. 2 vols. *London*, 1890.
- Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha.** *Calcutta*, 1889.
- Kanhaya, Lal Dave.** Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Kipling, R.** City of Dreadful Night, and other Places. *Allahabad*, —.
- . Departmental Ditties and other Verses. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- . ——. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- . Indian Railway Library. Nos. 1 to 5. *Allahabad*, —.
- . The Jungle Book. *London*, 1894.
- . Letters of Marquee. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- . Life's Handicap. *London*, 1892.
- . Many Inventions. *London*, 1893.
- . Plain Tales from the Hills. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- and Bales-tier, Wolcott. The Naulakha. *London*, 1892.
- Lang, John.** The Wetherbys, Father and Son. *London*, 1853.
- Levett-Yeats, S.** The Widow Lamport. *Allahabad*, —.
- Lloyd, J. Sale.** Shadows of the Past, or the Autobiography of General Kenyon. *London*, —.
- Lover's Stratagem, The.** *Calcutta*, 1889.
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.** Thousand and One Days. Persian Tales. 2 vols. *London*, 1892.
- Martin, Dr. E.** L'Opium. *Paris*, 1893.
- Merry Christmas Annual.** —.
- Méry.** La Guerre du Nizam. 12mo. *Paris*, 1859.
- Moorad Alee Beg, Mirza.** Lalun the Beragun, or the Battle of Paniput. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Moral Bigamist, A.** A Story of Ourselves in India. *London*, —.
- Morier, Sir J.** Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Reprint. *London*, —.
- Morlands, The.** A Tale of Anglo-Indian Life. *London*, 1888.
- Nisbet, Hume.** The Queen's Desire. A Romance of the Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1893.
- O'Beirne, Ivan.** Major Craik's Craze. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- . The Colonel's Crime; and Jim's Wife. *Allahabad*, 1889.
- . Doctor Victor. *Allahabad*, 1891.
- Oldenbuck, A.** Diana. A Legend of Spur and Spear. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Owenson, Miss.** The Missionary. An Indian Tale. 3 vols. 4th edition. 12mo. *London*, 1811.
- Peary Chand Mitter.** The Spoilt Child. Translated by G. D. Oswell. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Perelaer, T. H.** Baboe Dalima. Translated by Rev. E. J. Venning. *London*, 1888.
- . Ran Away from the Dutch, or Borneo from South to North. Translated by M. Blok. *London*, —.

- Pooshkin, A. C. *The Captain's Daughter.* 12mo. Translated from Russian by S. H. Godfrey. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Prichard, Iltudus T. *How to manage it.* 3 vols. *London*, 1864.
- Prinsep, Augustus. *The Baboo, and other Tales descriptive of Society in India.* 2 vols. *London*, 1834.
- Pulicatta, a New and Original Local Serial Tale. *Madras*, 1891.
- Queer Tales of our Station, being Reprints from "The Morning Post." *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Rajah's Heir, The. 3 vols. *London*, 1890.
- Ramaswami Raju, P. V. *The Tales of the Sixty Mandarins.* *London*, —.
- Reid, R. *Every Man his own Detective.* *Calcutta*, 1887.
- *Revelations of an Indian Detective.* *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Romance of Bureaucracy, A. By A. B. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- of Indian Crime, The. By an Indian Detective. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Sandisson, M. de. *Les Aventures d'Abdalla, Fils d'Hanif.* 16mo. *La Haye*, 1713.
- Sanjhi Mull. *The Interesting History of Prince Poorun.* 12mo. *Delhi*, 1886.
- Schorn, J. A. *Tales of the East, and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny.* *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Sinnett, A. P. *Karma. A Novel.* 3rd edition. *London*, 1891.
- Skottowe, C. F. J. *The Haunted House of Chilka.* *London*, —.
- Sleepy Sketches; or, How we Live and how we do not Live. From Bombay. *London*, 1877.
- Steel, Flora Annie. *Miss Stuart's Legacy.* 3 vols. *London*, 1893.
- "Strangers Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Stuart, G. B. *Closer than a Brother.* *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Thomas, D. H. *The Touchstone of Peril. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny.* 2 vols. *London*, —.
- Tiddeman, L. E. *Dr. Rollison's Dilemma.* *Allahabad*, 1892.
- *The Traitor Doubt.* *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A. By A. M. *Allahabad*, —.
- Turnovers from the "Civil and Military Gazette." *Lahore*, 1888, &c.
- Two Broken Hearts. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- *Widows versus Two Majors: A Tale of the Indian Plains.* By "Nemo." *Bombay*, 1892.
- Wilkins, Rev. W. J. *The Brahman's Plot.* *London*, —.

MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

- Bhau Daji, Dr. *Literary Remains.* Edited by Ramachandra Gosha. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Biddulph, C. E. *Afghan Poetry of the Seventeenth Century.* 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Bühler, G. *Das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie.* *Wien*, 1890.
- Chambers, W., and Sir W. Jones. *Asiatic Miscellany.* *Calcutta*, 1787.

- Congrès Provincial des Orientalistes.** Lyon, 1878. *Lyon*, 1880.
- Constable's Oriental Miscellany :—**
Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-58. *Westminster*, 1891.
Broughton, T. D. Letters from a Mahratta Camp. *Westminster*, 1892.
- Dryden, John.** Aurung-Zebe. ———.
- Somerville, William.** The Chace. Book II. *Westminster*, 1892.
- Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H.** Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Dhruva, H. H.** The Oriental Congress of 1889. *Surat*, ———.
- Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History, &c. of Asia.** 2 vols. *London*, 1842.
- Dutt, M. M. S.** Sermista. *Calcutta*, 1859.
- Gibb, E. J. W.** Ottoman Poems. Translated. *London and Glasgow*, 1882.
- Lévi, Sylvain.** Le Théâtre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.
- . Quid de Græcis Veterum Indorum Monumenta Tradiderint. *Paris*, 1890.
- Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani.** Sháh Látif, the greatest Poet of Sind. *Karachi*, 1890.
- Maggi, P. G.** Due Episodii di Poemi Indiani. *Milano*, 1847.
- Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages.** 2 vols. *London*, 1831-34.
- Nöldeke, Theodor.** Orientalische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux.** *Paris*, 1886.
- Nylander, K. U.** Orientalistkongressen I Stockholm-Kristiania. *Upsala*, 1890.
- Oldenburg, S. von.** The Pali Text Society's Publications. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, ———.
- Robinson, E. J.** Tamil Wisdom: Traditions concerning Hindu Sages, and Selections from their Writings. 12mo. *London*, 1873.
- Scherman, L.** Geschichte der Indischen Visionslitteratur. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- Schroeder, Dr. Leopold von.** Indiens Literatur und Cultur. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- . Mangoblüten. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
- Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R.** Aryan Anecdotes. *Madras*, 1890.
- Starkius, S. G.** Specimen Sapientiae Indorum Veterum Græce, cum versione Latinâ. *Berolini*, 1697.
- Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists.** 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
- Trübner's Oriental Series :—**
Anderson, J. English Intercourse with Siam in the 17th century. *London*, 1890.
- Balfour, F. H.** Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook. *London*, 1887.
- Beal, S.** The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang. *London*, 1888.
- Bretschneider, E.** Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
- Christian, J.** Behar Proverbs. *London*, 1891.
- Cowell, E. B., and Gough, E. A.** The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha. 2nd edition. Translated from the Sanskrit, with Notes. *London*, 1894.

Trübner's Oriental Series—*cont.*

- Cust, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Series II. *London*, 1887.
 ——. ——. Series III. *London*, 1891.
 Davies, J. Hindu Philosophy. The Bhagavad.Gitá, or the Sacred Lay. 3rd edition. *London*, 1893.
 Dutt, R. C. A History of Civilisation in Ancient India. Revised Edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.
 ——. Lays of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English Verse. *London*, 1894.
 Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Buddhism. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.
 Gray, J. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources. *London*, 1886.
 Hunter, W. W. The Indian Empire: Its People, History, and Products. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
 Jacob, Major G. A. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedántasára. Translated. 2nd edition. *London*, 1888.
 Jolly, J. Mánava Dharma-Sástra. The Code of Manu. Original Sanskrit Text. *London*, 1887.
 Knowles, Rev. J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir. *London*, 1888.
 ——. ——. 2nd edition. *London*, 1893.
 Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. 2 vols. *London*, 1886.
 ——. 2nd series. 2 vols. *London*, 1887.
 Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions. Vol. 1. 3rd edition. *London*, 1890.
 Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India. An Account of the Religion, &c. A.D. 1030. 2 vols. *London*, 1888.
 Wherry, Rev. E. M. Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. Vols. III. and IV. *London*, 1885 and 1886.
 Whinfield, E. H. The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. 2nd edition. Revised. *London*, 1893.
 ——. Masnavi I Ma'navi. The Spiritual Couplets of Maulána Jalálu-'D-Dín Muhammad I Rúmí. *London*, 1887.
 Wortham, Rev. B. H. The Śatakas of Bharṭṛihari. Translated. *London*, 1886.
 Vollers, Dr. Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes. *Le Caire*, 1892.
 Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains. *Bombay*, 1893.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE.

- Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása. Translated into English Verse. *Calcutta*, 1835.
 Bashyacharya, N. The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889.
 Baumgartner, A. Das Rámáyana und die Râma-Literatur der Inder. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, ——. Benares Reprints for the Pandits. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1850-54.

- Benfey, Theodor.** Die Quantitätsverschiedenheiten in den Samhitâ- und Pada-Texten der Veden. *Göttingen*, 1881.
- Bhandarkar, R. G.** A critical, &c. Method of Enquiry as applied to Sanskrit Scholarship and Philology and Indian Archæology. *Bombay*, 1888.
- —. The Date of Patanjali. A reply to Professor Peterson. — —.
- —. Date of Patanjali, No. II. A second Reply to Prof. Peterson. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Boeroah, A.** Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Bühler, D. G.** Ueber das Zeitalter des Kásmirischen Dichters Somadeva. *Vienna*, 1885.
- Girard, L'Abbe A.** Le Rig Veda et ses derniers Exégetes. *Liege*, 1886.
- Gobind Chandra Basu.** Gleanings from Hindu Literature. *Umballa*, 1889.
- Goonetilleke, W.** Panini's eight books of Grammatical Sûtras. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Growse, T. S.** Ramayana of Tulsi Das. 5th edition. 3 vols. 12mo. *Cawnpore*, 1891.
- Guru Datta Vidyarthi.** The Terminology of the Vedas. Part I. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Haag, F.** Beiträge zum verstandniss von Viçâkhadattas Mudrârâxasa. *Frauenfeld*, 1886.
- Harlez, Prof. de.** Trois Littérature Antiques. — —, 1885.
- Heller, Ludwig.** Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen*, 1894.
- Hirzel, A.** Gleichnisse und Metaphern im Rgveda. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Holtzmann, Dr. Adolf.** Zur Geschichte und Kritik des Mahabhârata. 4 vols. *Kiel*, 1892-1895.
- Huth, G.** Die Zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin*, 1890.
- Jacobi, Hermann.** Das Râmâyana. *Bonn*, 1893.
- Kielhorn, F., Ph.D.** Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Lamaire, E.** Le Kamâ Sôutra de Vatsyayana. *Paris*, 1891.
- Lévi, Sylvain.** Le Théâtre Indien. *Paris*, 1890.
- Liebich, Bruno.** Panini. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Monier-Williams, Sir M.** Indian Wisdom. 4th edition, enlarged and improved. *London*, 1893.
- Nala and Damayanti.** Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
- Oman, J. C.** The Great Indian Epics. The Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabhârata. *London*, 1894.
- Peterson, Prof. P.** The Date of Patanjali. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Reed, E. A.** Hindu Literature; or the Ancient Books of India. *Chicago*, 1891.
- Regnaud, P.** La Rhétorique Sansrite. *Paris*, 1884.
- Richardson, F.** The Iliad of the East; Selections from the Ramayana. *London, &c.*, 1870.
- Sakuntala.** Indian Tales. (Russian.) *Moscow*, 1886.
- Sauer, Prof. W.** Mahabhârata und Wate. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Simon, Dr. R.** Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amaruçataka. *Bonn*, 1892.
- Taylor, J.** Prabodha Chandrodaya. A Spiritual Drama. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Vikram and Urvasi, or the Hero and the Nymph.** A Melo-Drama by Kalidas. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Whitney, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda ;
 2. On Eggeling's Çatapatha Brâhmana, third volume, with remarks
 on "Soma = the Moon." —, 1894.
 Wilkins, C. The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated
 from Sanskrit. 4to. *London*, 1795.

SEMITIC LITERATURE.

- Arbuthnot, F. F. Arabic Authors. A Manual of Arabian History
 and Literature. *London*, 1890.
 Goldziher, Dr. Ignaz. 'Alî C. Mejmûn al-Magribî und sein Sitten-
 spiegel des östlichen Islam. —.
 Jacob, Dr. G. Studien in Arabischen Dichtern. In progress.
Berlin, 1893, &c.
 Nylander, Dr. K. U. Über die Upsalaer Handschrift Dalâ'il al
 Nubuwwa des Abn Bakr Ahmed al Bhaihagi. —.
 Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schâfi'i. *Göttingen*, 1890, &c.
 Zotenberg, H. Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. *Paris*, 1886.

PERSIAN LITERATURE.

- Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen. Heft III. *Halle*, 1887.
 —. *Jasna XXIX*. Übersetzt und Erklärt. *Halle*, 1887.
 Brugsch, H. Die Muse in Teheran. *Frankfurt a. M.*, —.
 Darmesteter, M. J. Les Origines de la Poésie Persane. *Paris*, 1887.
 —. —. Translated by Nasarwanji Framji Tamboli.
Bombay, 1888.
 Ethé, H. Essays on Persian Literature. —.
 Gulshan-i-Raz, The. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar
 Khayâm. *London*, 1887.
 Hameed-Ullah, M. Hafiz of Shiraz. *Allahabad*, —.
 Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Dante and Virâf, and Gârdis and Kâus.
Bombay, 1892.
 McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz.
London, 1893.
 —. Hafiz in London. *London*, 1886.
 —. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. *London*, 1889.
 Nöldeke, Th. Persische Studien. I. *Wien*, 1888.
 —. —. II. *Wien*, 1892.
 Pickering, C. J. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. —, 1890.
 —. A Persian Chaucer. —, 1890.
 —. The Rubâ'iyât of Abû Sa'îd. —, 1891.
 —. 'Umar of Nîshâpûr. —, 1890.
 Pizzi, Italo. Della Epopea Persiana Saggio. *Torino*, 1886.

- Pizzi, Italo.** *L'Epopea Persiana e la Vita, &c. dei Tempi Eroici.*
Firenze, 1888.
- . *Storia della Poesia Persiana.* 2 vols.
Torino, 1894.
- Râmussen Harald.** *Studier over Hâfiz.* *Kobenhavn, 1892.*
- Reed, E. A.** *Persian Literature, Ancient and Modern.* 2 copies.
Chicago, 1893.
- Rogers, A.** *Persian Anthology; Selections from the Gulistan, &c.*
London, 1889.
- Rubâiyât of Omar Khayyâm, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English Verse.** *London, 1890.*
- and the *Salâmân and Âbsâl of Jâmi.* 4th edition.
London, 1879.
- Sadi, Shaik.** *The Pund Namah, or Book of Advice.* Translated by Francis Gladwin. New edition.
Bombay, 1876.
- Sahiar, E. R.** *Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan.*
Bombay, 1889.
- Schlechta-Wssehrd, Freiherr von.** *Moral-Philosophie des Morgenlandes aus Persischen Dichtern.* 12mo. *Leipzig, 1892.*
- Shaikh Sardar.** *Notes on Gulistan, Chapter I.* *Bombay, 1888.*
- Strong, D. M.** *Selections from the Bostan of Sadi.* *London, 1892.*
-

PHILOLOGY.

GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE.

- Abel, C. Ueber Wechselbeziehungen der Aegyptischen, &c. Etymologie. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- . Aegyptisch-Indoeuropäische Sprachverwandtschaft. *Leipzig*, ———.
- . Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Aegyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Ballhorn, F. Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen. 13th edition. *Wurzburg*, 1893.
- Bang, Willy. Uraltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Barth, J. Die Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1889.
- Benfey, T. Kleinere Schriften. Ausgewählt, &c. von A. Bezzenger. *Berlin*, 1890.
- . ———. 4 vols. 2nd edition. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Berendt, C. H. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York*, 1869.
- Berger, P. Histoire de l'Écriture dans l'Antiquité. *Paris*, 1891.
- Bezold, C. Kurzgefasster Überblick über die Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Bois-Reymond, T. H. du. Kadmus, oder Allgemeine Alphabetik. *Berlin*, 1862.
- Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Brandstetter, Dr. Renward. Charakterisierung der Epik der Malaien. *Luzern*, 1891.
- . Die Beziehungen des Malagasy zum Malaiischen. *Luzern*, 1893.
- Bruchmann, Dr. K. Psychologische Studien zur Sprachgeschichte. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Brugmann, K. Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik Indogermanischer Sprachen. Vol. I. *Strassburg*, 1886.
- . Elements of the Comparative Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages. 4 vols. *London*, 1888–94.
- . Zum heutigen Stand der Sprachwissenschaft. *Strassburg*, 1885.
- Burchardi, Gustav. Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Byrne, J. General Principles of the Structure of Language. 2 vols. *London*, 1885.
- Campbell, G. Specimens of Languages of India. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Carolsfeld, S. von. Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens. *München*, 1890.
- Codrington, R. H. The Melanesian Languages. *Oxford*, 1885.
- Criticism, &c. on Cust's Modern Languages. *Madras*, ———.
- Cust, R. N. International Congresses of Science. *London*, 1884.
- . Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our Knowledge of the Languages of Africa. ———.
- . Oriental Scholars. ———.
- . Über unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Oceaniens. *London*, 1886.

- Delbrück, B. Syntaktische Forschungen. Altindische Syntax. Halle, 1888.
- Delitzsch, Dr. F. Prolegomena eines neuen Hebräisch-Aramäischen Wörterbuchs. Leipzig, 1886.
- Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English. Calcutta, 1888.
- Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varronianus: A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. Cambridge, 1844.
- Edgren, Hjalmar. Jämförande Grammatik. Göteborg, 1893.
- Edkins, J. The Evolution of the Chinese Language. London, 1888.
- Edlinger, Aug. V. Ueber die Bildung der Begriffe; ein etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch aus allen Sprachgebieten. München, 1889, &c.
- Europaens, D. E. D. Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und ihre Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. Helsingfors, —.
- . Die Stammverwandschaft der meisten Sprachen. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1877.
- Fleischer, Dr. H. L. Kleinere Schriften. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1885–88.
- Geitler, L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. Vienna, 1885.
- Gidel, M. A. Ch. Etudes sur la Litterature Grecque. Paris, 1866.
- Grasserie, Raoul de la. Des Recherches récentes de la linguistique relatives aux langues de l'extrême Orient, d'après M. Terrien de Lacouperie. Paris, 1891.
- Gregorio, G. de. Cenni di Glottologia Bantu. Torino, 1882.
- Grigorief, M. W. Lettre adressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris. —.
- Grünert, M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz und die Duale a potiori im Altarabischen. Vienna, 1886.
- Gutschmid, A. von. Kleine Schriften. 5 vols. Leipzig, 1889, &c.
- Hanusz, J. Das Allmälige umsichgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. Vienna, 1885.
- Harlez, Prof. de. Textes Mandchous-Chinois. Louvain, 1884.
- Hellquist, Elof. Etymologische Bemerkungen. Gefle, 1893.
- Himly, K. Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. München, 1890.
- Hübschmann, H. Das Indogermanische Vocalsystem. Strassburg, 1885.
- Hutchinson, C. W. Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India. Calcutta, 1877.
- Johansson, K. F. Der Dialekt der sogenannten Shahbazgarhi-redaktion der vierzehn Edikte des Königs Açoka. Upsala, 1894.
- . Sanskritische Etymologien. Berlin, 1891.
- Keane, A. H. Monograph on the relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages. London, 1880.
- Kolbe, Rev. F. W. On the bearing of the study of the Bantu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. —.
- Kremer, A. F. von. Lexikographische Notizen nach neuen Arabischen Quellen. Wien, 1886.
- Krishna Bihari Sen. The Romance of Language. 12mo. Calcutta, 1876.
- Lagarde, P. de. Uebersicht über die im Aramäischen, Arabischen, und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina. Göttingen, 1889.
- Lees, W. Nassau. Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered. London and Edinburgh, 1857.

- Leitner, G. W.** On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography.
London, —.
- Leskien, A.** Die Quantität im Serbischen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
- Menant, J.** Les Langues Perdues de la Perse et de L'Assyrie.
2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1885, 1886.
- Meyer, Gustav.** Türkische Studien. In progress. *Wien*, 1894.
- Miklosich, F.** Die Türkischen Elemente in den Süd-und Osteuropaischen Sprachen. Nachtrag. *Wien*, 1888, &c.
- Müller, F. Max.** Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas.
London, 1888.
- Murray, J. A. H.** President's Address to the Philological Society.
—, 1884.
- Ollivier-Beauregard.** En Orient. Études Ethnologiques et Linguistiques.
Paris, 1889.
- Osthoff, H.** Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena*, 1875.
- und K. **Brugmann.** Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. V.
Leipzig, 1890.
- Ottley, Major M. S.** "Un-Ne"-Náma; with Philological Note from E. B. Eastwick. 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
- Paasonen, H.** Mordvinische Lautlehre. *Helsingfors*, 1893.
- Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H.** Consideraciones sobre el origen del Nombre de los Números en Tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.
- El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. *Paris*, 1887.
- Persson, Per.** Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelweiterung' und Wurzelvariation. *Upsala*, —.
- Pott, A. F.** Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft und Carl Abel's Ägyptische Sprach-studien. *Leipzig*, 1886.
- Putyat, A.** Theory of Indo-European Vocalism. (Russian.)
Moskba, 1881.
- Raghunáthji, R.** The Jubilee Language. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rajna, Professor.** On Italian Dialects. —.
- Ravis, Christian.** General Grammar for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic Languages.
London, 1650.
- Regnaud, P.** Essais de Linguistique Évolutionniste. *Paris*, 1886.
- Mélangés de Linguistique Indo-Européenne. *Paris*, 1895.
- Les Origines de la Siffante Palatale en Sanskrit. *Paris*, 1884.
- De Primigeniâ Vocis Kshatriya VI. *Paris*, 1884.
- Schrader, O.** Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Jena*, 1890.
- Schrumpf, G. A.** First Aryan Reader. *London*, 1890.
- Schuchardt, H.** Slawo-Deutsches und Slawo-Italienisches.
4to. *Graz*, 1884.
- Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin*, 1885.
- Schultze, M.** Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Vienna*, 1886.
- Seshagiri Sastri, M.** Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. I.
Madras, 1884.
- Sievers, E.** Grundzüge der Phonetik. 4th edition. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Sorensen, S.** Om Sanskrits Stilling i den almindelige Sprogudvikling i Indien. *Kobenhavn*, 1894.
- Spiegel, F.** Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlanger*, 1855.
- Die Arische Periode und Ihre zstände. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Stevens, J.** Philological Studies. Part I. *Turin*, 1886.

- Steyrer, Johann.** Ursprung der Sprache der Arier. *Wien*, 1891.
- Sweet, Henry.** History of English Sounds from the earliest period. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof.** On Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings. *Leiden*, 1892.
- . Languages of China before the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
- . Les Langues de la Chine avant les Chinois. *Paris*, 1888.
- . Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris*, 1889.
- Tupper, M. F.** A Hymn for all Nations, 1851. *London*, —.
- Valette, T. G. G.** Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke Utdrukkingen in vier talen. *Haarlem*, 1888.
- Van den Gheyn, J.** Classification des Langues par G. Oppert. —, 1884.
- . Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris*, —.
- . Essais de Mythologie et de Philologie Comparée. *Bruzelles and Paris*, 1885.
- . Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte von O. Schrader. —, 1884.
- Vianna, A. R. Gonçalves; and G. de Vasconcellos Abreu.** Bases da Ortografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa*, 1885.
- Vishvanath Anunt Arankalle and Govind Ganesh Mehandarge.** Afal nameh or Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
- Von der Gabelentz, Georg.** Die Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Watters, T.** Essays on the Chinese Language. *Shanghai*, 1889.
- Whitney, W. D.** Max Müller and the Science of Language. *New York*, 1892.
- Winckler, Hugo.** Altorientalische Forschungen. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Winkler, H.** Zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1887.
- . Weiteres zur Sprachgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Wright, W.** Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. *Cambridge*, 1890.

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

AFRICAN.

- Abbadie, A. D'.** Dictionaire de la Langue Amarĩña. *Paris*, 1881.
- Baissac, M. C.** Étude sur le Patois Créole Mauricien. *Nancy*, 1880.
- Basset, R.** Locman Berbère, avec Glossaires, &c. *Paris*, 1890.
- . Manuel de Langue Kabyle. *Paris*, 1887.
- Bentley, Rev. W. H.** Dictionary and Grammar of the Kongo Language. *London*, 1887.
- Brincker, P. H.** Lehrbuch des Oshikuanjama (Bantu-Sprache). *Stuttgart*, 1891.
- Büttner, Dr. C. G.** Suaheli-Schriftstücke in Arabischer Schrift. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
- Colizza, G.** Lingua 'Afar. *Vienna*, 1887.
- Cust, R. N.** Hamitic Languages of North Africa. ———.
- Guidi, Ignazio.** Grammatica Elementare della Lingua Amarina. *Roma*, 1889.
- Hartmann, Rev. A. M.** An Outline of a Grammar of the Mashona Language. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1893.
- . English-Mashona Dictionary. 16mo. *Cape Town, &c.*, 1894.
- Madan, A. C.** English-Swahili Dictionary. *London*, 1894.
- Mondon-Vidailhet, C.** Manuel pratique de Langue Abyssine (Amarique). *Paris*, 1891.
- Mouliéras, A.** Manuel Algérien. 12mo. *Paris*, 1888.
- Nettlebladt, Dr. F. von.** Suaheli Dragoman. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- O'Sullivan, Major G. H. W.** Notes on the Malagasy and Créole Languages. *Simla*, 1894.
- Praetorius, Dr. F.** Äthiopische Grammatik, &c. *Karlsruhe*, 1886.
- . Zur Grammatik der Gallasprache. *Berlin*, 1893.
- Raimbault, Le R. P.** Catéchisme Français-Soso. *Sierra Leone*, 1885.
- Reinisch, Leo.** Die 'Afar-Sprache. *Wien*, 1885-87.
- . Die Kafa-Sprache in Nordost Afrika. *Wien*, 1888.
- . Die Saho-Sprache. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1889-90.
- Schreiber, J.** Manuel de la Langue Tigräi. *Vienne*, 1887-93.
- Seidel, U.** Praktische Grammatiken der Hauptsprachen Deutsch-Südwestafricas. 12mo. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ———.
- Torrend, J.** Comparative Grammar of the South African Bantu Languages. *London*, 1891.
- Zabala, A. O.** Vocabulary of the Fan Language. *London*, 1887.
-

EGYPTIAN.

- Abel, C. Einleitung in ein Aegyptisch-Semitisch-Indoeuropäisches
Wurzelwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Erman, Adolf. Aegyptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
Steindorff, G. Koptische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.

ARABIC.

- Badger, G. P. An English-Arabic Lexicon. 4to. *London*, 1881.
Baillie, J. Sixty Tables, elucidatory of a course of lectures on Arabic
Grammar. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire pratique Arabe-Français.
4to. *Alger*, 1887.
Belot, P. J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe. 2 vols. *Beyrouth*, 1890.
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français à l'usage des étudiants. 3^e édition.
Beyrouth, 1893.
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire accompagné d'un
Vocabulaire Arabe-Français. 12mo. *Alger*, 1876.
Cameron, D. A. An Arabic-English Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.
Carletti, P. V. Methode Theorico-pratique de langue Arabe.
4to. *Bruzelles*, 1884.
Caspari, Dr. C. P. Arabische Grammatik. 5^{te} auflage bearbeitet
von August Müller. *Halle a. S.*, 1887.
Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lokman avec un Dictionnaire analytique.
Deuxième tirage. *Paris*, 1864.
Derenbourg, Hartwig, et Spiro, Jean. Chrestomathie élémentaire
de l'Arabe Littéral. 2nd edition. *Paris*, 1892.
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran,
und Thier und Mensch. Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, 1894.
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Vulgär Arabischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
Éléments de Grammaire Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1886.
Fraenkel, Siegmund. Die Aramaischen Fremd-Wörter im Arabischen.
Leiden, 1886.
Göschl, Dr. Leopold. Kurze Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache.
Wien, 1864.
Green, A. O. A Practical Arabic Grammar. 2 vols. 2nd edition.
Oxford, 1887.
Hayes, F. Grammar, Vocabulary, and Dialogues in Modern Arabic.
12mo. *Oxford*, 1849.
Hirschfeld, Hartwig. Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Characters.
London, 1892.
Hommel, Dr. Fritz. Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie. *Munchen*, 1893.
Houdas, O. Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe. 12mo. *Paris*, 1889.
Lammens, H. Cours Gradué de Traduction Français-Arabe.
Beyrouth, 1891.
——. Remarques sur les Mots Français dérivés de l'Arabe.
Beyrouth, 1890.
Manassewitsch, B. Die Arabische Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.

- Marcel, J. J.** Dictionnaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes Vulgaires.
5me édition. *Paris*, 1885.
- Marion, L.** Nouvelle Méthode de Langue Arabe. *Setif*, 1890.
- Meakin, J. E. Budgett.** An Introduction to the Arabic of Morocco.
London, 1891.
- Moritz, Dr. B.** Sammlung Arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zaazibar und
Oman. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
- Mouliéras, A.** Cours Gradué de Thèmes Français-Arabes.
Paris, 1890.
- Navrotsky, M.** Arabic Grammar. *St. Petersburg*, 1867.
- Probst, F.** Arabischer Sprachführer in Ägyptischem Dialect.
Giessen, 1892.
- Reinisch, L.** Die Bedauye-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika. *Wien*, 1893-94.
- Rules of Orthography for Native Names of Persons and Places.**
Cairo, 1894.
- Seidel, A.** Praktisches Handbuch der Arabischen Umgangssprache
Ägyptischen Dialekts. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Socin, Dr. A.** Arabic Grammar. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1885.
- . Arabische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1894.
- . Zum Arabischen Dialekt von Marokko. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Thornton, F. du Pre.** Elementary Arabic. Part I. *London*, 1888.
- Tien, Rev. A.** Manual of Colloquial Arabic. *London*, 1885.
- Vernier, P. Donat.** Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols. *Begrouit*, 1891-92.
- Vocabulaire Arabe-Français a l'usage des étudiants, par A. M. D. G.**
Beyrouth, 1883.
- Vollers, K.** Lehrbuch der Aegypto-Arabischen Umgangssprache.
Kairo, 1890.
- Wied, Carl.** Arabischer Sprach-führer. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Wortabet, W. F.** Arabic-English Dictionary. *Cairo*, 1888.
- . ———. 2nd edition. *Beyrouit*, 1893.

ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN.

- Delitzsch, F.** Assyrische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1889.
- . ———. Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy. *Berlin, &c.*, 1889.
- . Assyrisches Handwörterbuch. In progress. *Leipzig*, 1894, &c.
- Lyon, D. G.** An Assyrian Manual. *Chicago*, 1886.
- Muss-Arnolt, W.** A Concise Dictionary of the Assyrian Language. In
progress. *Berlin*, 1894, &c.
- Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb.** Assyrisches Syllabar. Zweite ausgabe.
Berlin, 1893.
-

HEBREW, PHŒNICIAN, CHALDEE, SYRIAC, ÆTHIOPIC.

- Altingus, Jacobus.** *Fundamenta Punctuationis Linguae Sanctæ. Accedit Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum, etc.* Editio octava.
Francofurti ad Moenum, 1730.
- Brockelmann, Carolus.** *Lexicon Syriacum.*
Edinburgh and Berlin, 1894, &c.
- Cazet, l'Abbe C.** *Généalogies des Racines Sémitiques.* *Paris, 1886.*
- Ezekiel, J.** *Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations.* *Bombay, 1887.*
- Gesenius, W.** *Hebräisches und Aramaisches Hand-Wörterbuch über das alte Testament.* 10th edition. Edited by F. Micheau
E. Volch. *Leipzig, 1886.*
- Herner, Sven.** *Syntax der Zahlwörter im Alten Testament.*
Luna, —.
- Jacobs, J., and Landau, H.** *Yiddish-English Manual.* *London, 1893.*
- Levy, Dr. J.** *Neuhebräisches und Chaldäisches Wörterbuch.* Vol. IV.
Leipzig, 1889.
- Merx, Ad.** *Chrestomathia Targumica.* *Berlin, 1888.*
- Nestle, E.** *Syriac Grammar.* Translated by A. R. S. Kennedy.
Berlin, 1889.
- Otho, Jacobus.** *Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, &c.* Editio tertia.
Francofurti ad Moenum, 1735.

PERSIAN, ANCIENT AND MODERN. PUSHTO.

- Abdul Latif, Syed.** *The Universal Anglo-Persian Grammar.*
Bombay, 1887.
- Ameer Ali.** *The Anglo-Persian Grammar.* Vol. I. *Bombay, 1890.*
- , **Sayid.** *Persian Reader.* No. 1. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Barb, H. A.** *Transcriptions-Grammatik der Persischen Sprache.*
Wien, 1886.
- Darmesteter, J.** *Chants Populaires des Afghans.* *Paris, 1888–90.*
- Doctor, S. B.** *A New Grammar of the Persian Tongue.*
Surat, 1880 and 1882.
- , **Third Book of Persian.** *Surat, 1883.*
- Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H.** *Manual of Persian Phrases.*
Madras, 1887.
- Geiger, Wilhelm.** *Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghänischen.*
München, 1893.
- Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi.** *Anglo-Persian Grammar in Catechism Form.*
2nd edition. *Bombay, 1888.*
- **Haji.** *Anglo-Persian Dialogues.* 2nd edition. *Bombay, 1886.*
- , **Anglo-Persian Letter-Writer.** *Bombay, 1886.*
- Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi.** Chapter II.
Bombay, 1886.
- Gulab Chand Lal.** *The Bi-Lingual Hints, English and Persian.*
Chapra, 1888.

- Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français, Anglais et Persan. 12mo. *Paris*, 1880.
- Hormasji Tehmulji Dadachanji. Guide to Persian Composition. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Jackson, A. V. Williams. An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. Part I. *Stuttgart*, 1892.
- . Avesta Reader. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga and Pestonjee Kavasjee Kanga. Hints on the Study of Persian. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . 4th edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Jhaveri, K. M. Outlines of Persian Prosody with Figures of Speech. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Kanga, N. K. A Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Kavasji Edalji Kanga. Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues Français-Persans. *Paris*, 1883.
- Mashhadi, A. H. 1st and 2nd Book of Persian. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani, a Pushtoo Companion. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Persan. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885 and 1887.
- Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penmanship. Specimens of Persian Hand-writing. *London*, 1886.
- Pizzi, Dr. Italo. Chrestomathie Persane avec Grammaire, &c. *Turin*, 1889.
- Plowden, T. C. Idiomatic Colloquial Sentences, English-Pakhto. 2nd edition. Folio. *Ghazi-Khan*, 1884.
- Ram Kishen, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- . Anglo-Persian Exercises for Class V., N.W.P. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- . Primer Persian Grammar for Class V. in N.W.P. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Rogers, A. Persian Plays with Literal English Translation and Vocabulary. *London*, 1890.
- Salemann, C., und V. Shukooski. Persische Grammatik mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie, &c. *Berlin*, 1889.
- Seidel, A. Praktische Grammatik der Neupersischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ———.
- Sell, Rev. E. Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsi: A Collection of Persian Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
- . 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Shapurji Bhikháji Báriá. Manual of Persian Grammar. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1884.
- . 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Steingass, F. A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. *London*, 1892.
- Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Tolman, Herbert Cushing. Old Persian Grammar. Oblong. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1892.
- Vocabulary, Persian and Hindoostanee and Maldivian. *Calcutta*, 1808.
- Wahrmond, Dr. A. Praktisches Handbuch der Neu-Persischen Sprache. 2nd edition. *Giessen*, 1889.
- Wollaston, A. N. A Complete English-Persian Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1889.

SANSKRIT, PRAKRIT, PALI.

- Āryā.** Sanskrit Grammar. *Benares, 1889.*
Ballantyne, Jas. R. The Laghukaumudi. *Benares, 1891.*
Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken. 2 vols. *Leipzig, 1853-54.*
Bergaigne, A., and Henry, V. Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit Védique. *Paris, 1890.*
Bhandarkar, R. G. First Book of Sanskrit. 9th edition. *Bombay, 1885.*
 ——. 10th edition. *Bombay, 1887.*
 ——. Second Book of Sanskrit. 6th edition. *Bombay, 1885.*
 ——. 7th edition. *Bombay, 1888.*
Bühler, Dr. G. Third Book of Sanskrit. 2nd edition. *Bombay, 1877.*
 ——. 3rd edition. *Bombay, 1888.*
Cappeller, C. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. *Strassburg, 1886-87.*
Clough, Rev. Ben. Compendious Pali Grammar, &c. *Colombo, 1824.*
Compendious Vocabulary, A, of Sanskrit. *London, 1885.*
Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Rīg Veda. *Leipzig, 1886.*
Elwell, Levi H. Nine Jatakas, with Glossary. *Boston, 1886.*
Fick, Richard. Praktische Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig, —.*
Geiger, W. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. *München, 1888.*
Gelabert y Gordiola, Doctor Juan. Manual de Lengua Sanskrita. *Madrid, 1890.*
Jacobi, H. Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshtri. Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch. *Leipzig, 1886.*
Kedar Nath. Sanskrit Grammar, No. 1. *Lucknow, 1890.*
Kellner, H. C. Sāvitrī. Praktisches Elementarbuch zur Einführung in die Sanskritsprache. *Leipzig, 1888.*
Kielhorn, F. A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 3rd edition. *Bombay, 1888.*
 ——. Grammatik der Sanskrit-Sprache. Translated by Dr. W. Solf. *Berlin, 1888.*
Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trisṭubh-Jagatī-Familie. *Göttingen, 1886.*
Macdonell, Arthur A. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London, 1893.*
Mahadev Shivram Cole. Amarasara. A Sanskrit and English Pocket Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Bombay, 1888.*
Müller, F. Max. A Sanskrit Grammar for beginners. Abridged edition by A. A. Macdonell. *London, 1886.*
Nazari, O. Elementi di Grammatica Sanscrita. *Torino, 1892.*
Perry, E. D. A Sanskrit Primer. *Boston, 1886.*
Rajkumar Tarkaratna. Students' Sanskrit Grammar. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax. *Leyden, 1886.*
Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit Sprache. Ed. Pischel. 6th edition. *Breslau, 1892.*
Subhuti, W. Moggallāna Thero Abhidhanappadīpikā, or Dictionary of the Pāli Language. 2nd edition. *Colombo, 1883.*
Vaidya, L. R. The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Bombay, 1889.*
Vaman Shivram Apte. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Poona, 1890.*
 ——. The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition. *Poona, 1881.*
 ——. 2nd edition. *Poona, 1885.*
 ——. 3rd edition. *Poona, 1890.*

- Vaman Shivram Apte. The Student's Handbook of Progressive Exercises, English and Sanskrit. Part I. 3rd edition. Poona, 1886.
 ——. ——. 4th edition. Poona, 1889.
 Whitney, W. D. The Roots of the Sanskrit Language. —, 1885.

HINDI.

- English-Hindi Dictionary for the Use of Schools. Revised edition. Calcutta, 1885.
 Goonee Lall. The Imperial Anglo-Nagri Dictionary. Dinapore, 1887.
 Hindi Grammar in Hindi and English. By "Arya." Benares, —.
 Kellogg, Rev. S. H. A Grammar of the Hindi Language. London, 1893.

URDU. (HINDUSTANI.)

- Baness, J. F. Manual of Hindustani. Calcutta, 1886.
 Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabularies.—I. English-Hindustani. London, 1892.
 Craven, Rev. T. Popular Dictionary in English and Hindustani, and Hindustani and English. Lucknow, 1888.
 Dias, S. S. de Jesus. Tres mil Vocabulos em Portuguez, Concani, Inglez e Industani. Bombaim, 1892.
 Dina Nátha Deva. Hindustáni Grammar. Calcutta, 1886.
 Durga Prasad. The English-Urdu Translator's Companion. Part 1. Benares, 1884.
 Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. H. Hindustani Idiomatic Sentences. Madras, 1887.
 Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Edited, &c. by Captain R. C. Temple and Lala Faqir Chand. Folio. London, 1886.
 ——. A Romanized English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. Edited, &c. by Lala Faqir Chand. Benares, 1888.
 Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation, &c. Calcutta, 1886.
 — to Hindustani Conversation. Serampore, 1886.
 Hashmat Ali, M. A Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases with Urdu equivalents. Lucknow, 1885.
 Hindustani Manual for Beginners. Bombay, 1886.
 Hoernle, A. F. R., and Grierson, G. A. A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. In progress. 4to. Calcutta, 1885, &c.
 Holroyd, Col. W. R. M. Tas-Hil ul Kalâm, or Hindustani made Easy. London, 1889.
 How to Speak English. English and Urdu. Lucknow, 1888.
 Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to Hindustani. London, 1861.
 Keegan, Rev. W. Grammatica Linguæ Indostanæ. Sardhana, 1883.
 ——. A Vocabulary in Urdu, Latin, and English. Sardhana, 1882.

- Kempson, M.** The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani. *London*, 1890.
Lyall, C. J. Sketch of the Hindustani Language. *Edinburgh*, 1880.
Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica Italiana e Indostana. 12mo. *Sirdhana*, 1874.
Phillips, Colonel A. N. Hindustani Idioms, with Vocabulary. *London*, 1892.
Plunkett, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. The Conversation Manual in English, Hindustani, Persian, and Pashtú. 2nd edition revised. *London*, 1893.
Polyglot Grammars and Dialogues. *Delhi*, 1885.
Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1889.
Reid, J. R. Notes on the Dialect current in Azamgarh. — .
Reynolds, M. C. Household Hindustani. A Manual for New-Comers. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Romanized Hindustanee Manual, The. 12mo. *Madras*, 1869.
Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1894.
Small, G. A Laskari Dictionary in English and Hindustani. *London*, 1882.
Smith, Percy. Urdu Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Tagliabue, Camillo. Grammatica della Lingua Indostana o Urdu. *Torino, Roma, Firenze*, 1892.
Tweedie, J. Hindustani as it ought to be spoken. *Calcutta*, 1890.
Useful Sentences. English and Urdu. *Lucknow*, 1888.
Vaz, A. The Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

BENGALI. ASSAMESE. URIYA.

- Beames, John.** Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Oxford*, 1891.
 — . — . Enlarged edition. *Oxford*, 1894.
Bulloram Paul. An enlarged English Bengali Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1885, 1888.
Durga Charana Gupta. Pocket English-Bengali Dictionary. 6th edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
English and Bengalee Dictionary. For use of Schools. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Forbes, D. A Grammar of the Bengali Language. *London*, 1862.
Majumdara Series. An enlarged Dictionary, English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Paun, R. N. How to speak Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Yates, Dr., and Wenger, Dr. A Bengali Grammar. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1885.

MARATHI. KONKANI.

- Candy, Major T.** Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1888.
English and Marathi Vocabulary. In progress. *Bombay*, 1885.
Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi-English Primer. *Bombay*, 1889.
Joshi, R. B. English Companion to Higher Marathi Grammar. *Bombay*, ——. *Bombay*, ——. *Bombay*, 1890.
Padmanji, Baba. Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1890.
 ——. A Comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi. 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1889.
Shrikrishna Raghunath Shastri Talekar. English and Marathi School Dictionary. 6th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
 ——. ——. 7th edition. *Bombay*, 1889.

GUJARATI.

- Compendium, A,** of the English and Gujarati Dictionary. 4th edition. *Bombay*, 1885.
Dalal, M. H., and Javeri, M. C. A Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
 ——. Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
English-Gujarati Dictionary, an. *Ahmedabad*, 1887.
Manchershaw Pallonji Kaikobad. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar in English. *Surat*, 1890.
Motiram Trikamdas. The Student's English and Gujarati Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1885.
 ——. ——. Supplement. *Bombay*, 1886.
Panday, J. R., M. Ch. Shah. Pocket Dictionary, English-Gujarati. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
 ——. ——. Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati and English. 1st edition. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
Patell, L. G. Pocket Gujarati-English Dictionary. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
Patel, N. H., and Motilal Samaldass. English-Gujarati Dictionary. 2nd edition. *Ahmedabad*, 1892.
Randeria, M. P., and Patel, N. H. An English-Gujarati Dictionary. 12mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair. Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language. *London*, 1892.
Vadilal Sankalchand. A Pocket Gujarati and English Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, 1885.
Vithalrai Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary. 16mo. *Ahmedabad*, ——.

SINDHI. PUNJABI.

- Court, Major H.** History of the Sikhs; or Translation of the Sikkhán de Ráj di Vikhiá. With a Short Gurmukhi Grammar. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Oodharam, Moonshee.** Guide to Students of English and Sindee. Sm. 4to. *Kurrachee*, 1861.
- Tisdall, Rev. W. St. Clair.** A Simplified Grammar, &c. of the Panjábi Language. *London*, 1889.

TAMIL.

- Andrews, A.** The English and Tamil Popular Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1889.
- Anketell, C. P.** A Pronouncing English-Tamil Dictionary. *Madras*, 1888.
- Arden, Rev. A. H.** A Progressive Grammar of Common Tamil. *Madras and London*, 1891.
- Beschius, C. J.** Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum (Supplementum). 12mo. *Trichinopoly*, 1884.
- Dictionnaire Tamoul-Français** par deux Missionnaires Apostoliques 2 vols. *Pondichéry*, 1855.
- English and Tamal Dictionary.** 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Ferguson, A. M.** "Íngē Vā!" or the Sinna Durai's Pocket Tamil Guide. 3rd edition. Completely revised. 12mo. *Colombo*, 1892.
- Grammaire Française-Tamoule** par un Provicaire Apostolique. *Pondichéry*, 1863.
- Lazarus, Rev. J.** The Nannul of Pavananti. *Madras*, 1884.
- Percival, P.** A Dictionary, English and Tamil. 8th edition. *Madras*, 1887.
- Pope, Rev. G. U.** First Lessons in Tamil. *Oxford*, 1891.
- . The Nāladīyār. A Concordance and Lexicon. *Oxford*, 1893.
- Rhenius, C. T. E.** A Grammar of the Tamil Language. 4th edition. *Madras*, 1888.
- Visvanatha Pillai, V.** A Dictionary, Tamil and English. *Madras*, 1888.

TELUGU.

- Carpenter, W., and Subaroyaloo, B.** A Dictionary of English Synonyms, with Telugu Explanations. *Madras*, 1839.
- English and Telugu Vocabulary.** *Madras*, 1889.
- English-Telugu Dialogues.** *Madras*, 1883.

- Morris, H. Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. *London*, 1890.
 Percival, Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dictionary. 5th edition. *Madras*, 1886.
 Sankaranarayana, P. English-Telugu Dictionary. *Madras*, 1891.
-

MALAYALAM.

- Frohnmeier, L. J. A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language. *Mangalore*, 1889.
-

CANARESE.

- Canarese-English Pocket Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1886.
 Kittel, Rev. F. A Kannada-English Dictionary. 4to. *Mangalore*, 1894.
 Männer, Rev. A. English-Tulu Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1888.
 ———. Tulu-English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1885.
 Pocket, The, Canarese and English Dictionary. 24mo. ———.
 Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kisamwâr Glossary of Kanarese Words. *Mangalore*, 1891.
 Ziegler, Rev. F. A School Dictionary, English and Canarese. 2nd edition. *Mangalore*, 1889.
-

SINGHALESE.

- Carter, C. An English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1891.
 Clough, Rev. B. A Sinhalese-English Dictionary. New and enlarged edition. *Colombo*, 1892.
 Medis, Abraham. A comprehensive Grammar of the Sinhalese Language. *Colombo*, 1891.
-

MISCELLANEOUS INDIAN.

- Anderson, J. D. A Short List of Words of the Hill Tippera Language. *Shillong*, 1885.
 Biddulph, Colonel. Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush. ———.
 Bruce, R. J. Manual and Vocabulary of the Biluchi Dialect. *Lahore*, 1874.

- Clark, M. E. W. A Naga Grammar. *Shillong*, 1893.
 Cust, R. N. Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the
 Kor-Kū, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. —.
 Dames, M. Longworth. Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language.
Calcutta, 1881.
 Duka, Dr. T. An Essay on the Brāhūi Grammar. *London*, 1886.
 Leitner, G. W. The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889.
 ——. ——. 2nd edition, with a Supplement on Dardistan.
Woking, 1893.
 McCabe, R. B. Outline Grammar of the Angami Naga Language, &c.
Calcutta, 1887.
 Macgregor, C. R. Outline Singpho Grammar. —.
 Marston, E. W. Lessons in the Makrani-Baloochee Dialect.
Karachi, 1888.
 Needham, J. F. Outline Grammar of the Khāmtī Language.
Rangoon, 1894.
 ——. —— of the Shaiyang Miri Language. *Shillong*, 1886.
 ——. —— of the Singpho Language. *Shillong*, 1889.
 Primrose, A. J. A Manipuri Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1888.
 Roberts, Rev. H. A Grammar of the Khasi Language. *London*, 1891.
 Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. A Short Grammar of the Mech or Boro
 Language. *Ebenezer*, 1889.
 Soppitt, C. A. A Short Account of the Kachcha Naga (Empeo) Tribe,
 with Grammar, &c. *Shillong*, 1885.
 ——. —— of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes. *Shillong*, 1887.
 Turnbull, A. A Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary. *Darjeeling*, —.
 Wade, Rev. T. R. A Grammar of the Kashmīri Language.
London, 1888.
 Witter, W. E. Outline Grammar of the Lhōtā Nāgā Language.
Calcutta, 1888.

FURTHER INDIAN.

- Anglo-Burmese Grammatical Reader, An. *Rangoon*, 1885.
 Aubaret, G. Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Paris*, 1864.
 Bennett, Rev. C. Vocabulary and Phrase Book (English and Burmese).
 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1886.
 Burmese Orthographical Vocabulary. *Rangoon*, 1890.
 —— Pocket Companion. By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
 —— Spelling. *Rangoon*, 1890.
 Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook. Revised by F. D. Phinney.
Rangoon, 1890.
 Cushing, J. N. Grammar of the Shau Language. *Rangoon*, 1887.
 Davidson, Lieut. F. A. L. Anglicised Colloquial Burmese.
London, 1889.
 Diguët, Édouard. Elements de Grammaire Annamite. *Paris*, 1892.
 Dirr, A. Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der Annamitischen
 Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.
 Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français. *Hong Kong*, 1889.
 English-Siamese Dictionary. 3rd edition. *Bangkok*, 1890.

- Gordon, H. K.** A Companion to a Handbook of Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1886.
- . Handbook to Colloquial Burmese. *Rangoon*, 1886.
- . ———. 2nd edition. ———, 1886.
- Hancock, R. B.** Phonetic Transliteration for the Writing of English Names in Burman Signs, &c. *Rangoon*, ———.
- Houghton, B.** Essay on the Language of the Southern Chins. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Judson, Rev. A.** English and Burmese Dictionary. 4th edition. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- . A Grammar of the Burmese Language. *Rangoon*, 1888.
- Judson's** Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- . English and Burmese Dictionary. Abridged. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1891.
- Lonsdale, A. W.** The First Step in Burmese. 3rd edition. *Rangoon*, 1888.
- MacNabb, D. J. C.** Handbook of the Haka or Baungshe Dialect of the Chin Language. *Rangoon*, 1891.
- Man, E. H.** A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language, with Notes on the Grammar, &c. *London*, 1889.
- Michell, E. B.** A Siamese and English Dictionary. *Bangkok*, 1892.
- Phinney, F. D., and Eveleth, Rev. F. H.** Burmese Pocket Dictionary, compiled from Dr. Judson's Dictionaries. *Rangoon*, 1887.
- Portman, M. V.** A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. *London*, 1887.
- Rundall, Capt. F. M.** Manual of the Siyin Dialect spoken in the Northern Chin Hills. *Rangoon*, 1891.
- St. John, R. F. St. Andrew.** A Burmese Reader. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Sloan, W. H.** A Practical Method with the Burmese Language. 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1887.
- Symington, Andrew.** Kachin Vocabulary. *Edinburgh*, 1892.
- Tables for the Transliteration of Burmese into English.** *Rangoon*, 1890.
- Truong-Vinh-Ky, P. J. B.** Annamite French Grammar. *Paris*, 1872.
- . Grammaire de la Langue Annamite. *Saigon*, 1884.
- Von der Gabelentz, H. C.** Einiges über die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. ———, 1885.
- Watson, J.** Technical Dialogues in English and Burmese. (Translated by A. G. Mackertoom.) 2nd edition. *Rangoon*, 1885.
- Wershoven, Dr. F. J.** Lehr und Lesebuch der Siamesischen Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, ———.

MALAYO-POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES.

- Bohatta, Dr. B.** Grammatik der Javanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, ———.
- Catenius, H. E. N.** Poeë Gata Basa Atjeh ? (Spreekt gij Atjehsch ?) *Breda*, 1888.
- Dictionnaire Malgache-Français et Français-Malgache.** 2 vols. 12mo. *Ile Bourbon*, 1853-55.
- . Toga-Français. *Paris*, 1890.

- Essai de Grammaire de la Langue de Viti, par le P.A.C.S.M. *Paris*, 1884.
- Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Handleiding bij de beoeffening der Maleische Taal en Letterkunde. 5th edition. *Te Breda*, 1882.
- Kern, H. De Fidjitaal vergeleken met hare verwanten in Indonesië en Polynesië. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1886.
- Klinkert, H. C. Nieuw Maleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Kruyt, Alb. C. Woordenlijst van de Bareë-Taal. *s' Gravenhage*, —.
- Langen, K. F. H. van. Handleiding der Atjehsche Taal. *s' Gravenhage*, 1889.
- . Woordenboek der Atjehsche Taal. *s' Gravenhage*, 1889.
- Lawes, Rev. W. G. Grammar and Vocabulary of Language spoken by Motu Tribe, New Guinea. *London*, 1885.
- Matthes, Dr. B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek met Hollandsch-Makassaarsche-Woordenlijst oc met Ethnographischen Atlas. Folio. *s' Gravenhage*, 1885.
- Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst. *s' Gravenhage*, —.
- Philippine Islands:—
- Bergaño, Diego. Arte de la Lengua Pampanga. 4to. *Sampaloe*, 1736.
- . Vocabulario de la Lengua Pampanga en Romance. Folio. *Manila*, 1860.
- Bugarin, J. Dictionario Ybanag-Español con un suplemento por R. Rodriguez. Folio. *Manila*, 1854.
- Buzeta, M. Gramática de la Lengua Tagala. *Madrid*, 1850.
- Campomanes, J. Hévia. Lecciones de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. *Manila*, 1872.
- . —. Tercera edition. *Manila*, 1883.
- Carro, A. Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocano; con Suplemento. Folio. *Manila*, 1849.
- Carmen, A. I. del. Dictionario Español-Chamorro (Marianas). Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.
- . Gramatica Chamorro. Sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1865.
- Cuartero, M. Arte del Idioma Bisaya-Hiligaino. 4to. *Manila*, 1878.
- Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Arte Nuevo de la Lengua Ybanág. 2ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1854.
- Dictionario Español-Ibanág. *Manila*, 1867.
- Encarnacion, J. Felix de la. Dictionario Bisaya-Español y Español-Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1851-52.
- . Dictionario Bisaya-Español. Tercera edicion. Folio. *Manila*, 1885.
- Encina, F. Arte de la Lengua Zebuana. 12mo. *Manila*, 1836.
- Fernandez, Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Espagnol, Tagalo y Pampango. Segunda edicion. 4to. *Manila*, 1882.
- Gayacao, J. Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Bicol. 5ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1881.
- . Nuevo Vocabularia Español-Panayano. Segunda edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1879.
- . Nuevo Vocabulario ó Manual de Conversaciones en Hispano-Ilocano. 3ª edicion. 12mo. *Manila*, 1881.
- Laktaw, Pedro Serrano. Dictionario Hispano-tagalog. *Manila*, 1889.

Philippine Islands—*cont.*

- Lisboa, M. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Bicol. Folio. *Manila*, 1865.
- Lopez, F. Compendio del Arte del Ydioma Ylocano. 12mo. *Sampaloe*, 1792.
- Los Santos, D. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. Folio. *Manila*, 1835.
- Lozano, R. Cursos de Lengua Panayana. *Manila*, 1876.
- Mentrida, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1818.
- . Diccionario de la Lengua Bisaya. Folio. *Manila*, 1841.
- Minguella, T. Ensayo de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. *Manila*, 1878.
- Naves, J. Gramatica Hispana-Ilocana. *Manila*, 1876.
- Noceda, P. J. de, y Sanlucar, P. de. Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1860.
- Olleros, Tomas. Apuntes para una Gramática Bisaya-Cebuana. 12mo. *Manila*, 1869.
- Ortiz, T. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. 4to. *Sampaloe*, 1740.
- Pellicer, M. Arte de la Lengua Pangasinana ó Cabolán. 4to. *Manila*, 1862.
- San Agustin, A. de. Arte de la Lengua Bicol. 12mo. *Sampaloc*, 1795.
- San Joaquin, R. Z. de. Metodo del Dr. Ollendorff adaptado al Bisaya. 4to. *Manila*, 1871.
- . Segunda edicion. 4to. *Manila*, 1884.
- San Josef, Fr. de. Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1832.
- Serrano, D. R. Diccionario de términos comunes Tagalo-Castellano. *Binando*, 1869.
- . Nuevo Diccionario Manual Español-Tagalo. *Manila*, 1872.
- Totanes, S. de. Arte de la Lengua Tagala. *Manila*, 1850.
- Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramática Hispano-Ilocana. 4to. *Manila*, 1869.
- Schellong, Dr. O. Die Jábim Sprache der Finschhafener Gegend. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Strikwerda, Y. Handleiding der Maleische Taal. *Amsterdam*, —.
- Tregear, Edward. Maori and Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1891.
- Wijk, D. Gerth van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal. (Tweede druk.) *Batavia*, 1893.

CHINESE.

- Analytical Vocabulary of the Mandarin Dialect. *Shanghai*, 1887.
- Ball, J. Dyer. How to Write Chinese. Part I. *Hongkong*, 1888.
- Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer. 2nd edition. *Shanghai*, 1891.
- Boucher, H. Langage Mandarin. *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1887.
- Couvreur, P. Seraphin. Dictionnaire Chinois-Français. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1890.

- Doty, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual, with Romanized Colloquial in the Amoy Dialect. *Canton*, 1853.
- Douglas, R. K. A Chinese Manual. *London*, 1889.
- Duffus, William. English-Chinese Vocabulary of the vernacular or spoken Language of Swatow. *Swatow*, 1883.
- Francken, J. J. C., en De Grijs, C. F. M. Chineesch-Hollandsch Wordenboek van het Emoi Dialekt. *Batavia*, 1882.
- Gibson, John C. A Swatow Index to the Syllabic Dictionary of Chinese, by S. Wells Williams; and to the Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy, by Carstairs Douglas. *Swatow*, 1886.
- Hess, Emil. Chinesische Phraseologie. *Leipzig*, 1891.
- Kainz, A. Praktische Grammatik der Chinesischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
- Kwong Ki Chiu. An English and Chinese Dictionary. *Shanghai*, 1887.
- . First Conversation Book. *San Francisco*, 1885.
- . First Reading Book. —.
- . Manual of Correspondence and Social Usages. —.
- . Second Conversation Book. —.
- Möllendorf, P. G. von. Praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Hochchinesischen Sprache. *Shanghai*, 1880.
- . —. Zweite auflage. —, 1891.
- Mouillesaux de Bernières, A. Leçons Progressives pour l'étude du Chinois parlé et écrit. 4to. *Peking*, 1886.
- Pestchurof, D. A. Chinese-Russian Dictionary. Vol. I. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.
- Summers, J. A Handbook of the Chinese Language. *Oxford*, 1863.
- Sydenstricker, A. An Exposition of the Construction and Idioms of Chinese Sentences as found in Colloquial Mandarin. *Shanghai*, 1889.
- Von der Gabelentz, G. Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Wade, Sir T. F., and Hillier, W. C. A Progressive Course of Colloquial Chinese. 2nd edition. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1886.
- Williams, S. W. Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Canton Dialect. *Canton*, 1856.

JAPANESE AND COREAN.

- Batchelor, Rev. J. An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary and Grammar. *Tokyo*, 1889.
- Chamberlain, B. H. A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese. *London, &c.*, 1888.
- . A Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language. *London*, 1886.
- Imbault-Huart, C. Manuel de la Langue Coréenne parlée à l'usage des Français. *Paris*, 1889.
- Josibumi Kurono. Introduction to the study of the Japanese Language. (Russian.) *St. Petersburg*, 1888.
- Lange, Prof. Dr. R. Lehrbuch der Japanischen Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart and Berlin*, 1880.
- Noack, P. Lehrbuch der Japanischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1886.

- Plaut, Hermann. *Japanisches Lesebuch.* *Stuttgart*, 1893.
 Scott, J. *A Corean Manual.* 2nd edition. *Seoul*, 1893.
 Seidel, A. *Praktische Grammatik der Japanischen Sprache.*
Leipzig, ———.
 Underwood, H. G. *A Concise Dictionary of the Korean Language.*
Korean-English and English-Korean. Student's Edition.
London, 1890.
 ———. *An Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language.*
London, 1890.
-

MANCHU AND MONGOLIAN.

- Grigorieff, W. *Kliргыз Language.* (Russian.) ———.
 ———. *Mongolian Quadrate Characters.* ———, 1870.
 Manchurian Chrestomathy. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.
 Möllendorff, P. G. von. *Manchu Grammar with analysed Texts.*
Shanghai, 1892.
 Puini, Carlo. *Grammatica Mongolica.* *Firenze*, 1878.
 Zwick, H. A. *Grammatik der West-Mongolischen, oder Kalmukischen*
Sprache. 4to. ———.
 ———. *Handbuch der West-Mongolischen Sprache.* *Höfingen*, ———.
-

TIBETAN.

- Ramsay, Capt. H. *Western Tibet. A practical Dictionary of the*
Language in the Ladák Wazarat. *Lahore*, 1890.
 Sandberg, Rev. G. *Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia Language or Dé-*
Jong Ké. *Calcutta*, 1888.
-

FINNIC. BASK.

- Eliot, C. N. E. *Finnish Grammar.* *Oxford*, 1890.
 Görg, F. *Die Ungarische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, ———.
 Ribary, F. *Essai sur la Langue Basque. Traduit du Hongrois par*
J. Vinson. *Paris*, 1877.
 Riedl, A. M. *Magyarische Grammatik.* *Wien*, 1858.
 Wellewill, M. *Praktische Grammatik der Finnischen Sprache.*
Leipzig, ———.
-

TURKISH.

- Alexeyeff, Z. A.** *Sart Grammar and Dialogues.* ———.
- Cust, R. N.** *Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan.* ———.
- Houtsma, M. Th.** *Ein Türkisch-Arabisches Glossar.* *Leiden*, 1894.
- Manissadjian, J. J.** *Lehrbuch der Modernen Osmanischen Sprache.* *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Müller, A., und Gies, H.** *Türkische Grammatik.* *Berlin*, 1889.
- Pekotsch, L.** *Praktisches Übungsbuch der Osmanisch-Türkischen Sprache.* *In progress.* *Wien*, 1894, &c.
- Radloff, W.** *Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte.* *St. Petersburg*, 1888, &c.
- Redhouse, J. W.** *A simplified Grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish Language.* *London*, 1884.
- Riggs, E.** *Outline of a Grammar of the Turkish Language as written in the Armenian character.* *Constantinople*, 1856.
- Wells, Charles.** *The Literature of the Turks. A Turkish Chrestomathy.* *London*, 1891.
- Weritzki, W.** *Dictionary of the Turki Languages of Altai-Adaz Tribes. (Russian.)* *Kazan*, 1897.
- Wied, C.** *Die Türkische Sprache.* *Leipzig*, ———.
- Youssouf, R.** *Dictionnaire Turc-Français.* 2 vols. *Constantinople*, 1888.
- . *Grammaire Complète de la Langue Ottomane.* *Constantinople*, 1892.

CAUCASIAN. ARMENIAN.

- Aucher, P. Paschal.** *A Grammar, Armenian and English.* *Venice*, 1852.
- and **Byron, Lord.** *A Grammar, Armenian and English.* 12mo. *Venice*, 1873.
- Calfa, A.** *Dictionnaire Arménien-Français et Français-Arménien.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1861.
- Cirbied, J. Ch.** *Grammaire de la Langue Arménienne.* *Paris*, 1823.
- English and Armenian Grammar.** *Smyrna*, 1847.
- Hübschmann, H.** *Etymologie und Lautlehre der Ossetischen Sprache.* *Strassburg*, 1887.
- Patkanof, K. P.** *Contributions to a Dictionary of the Armenian Language. (Russian.)* *St. Petersburg*, 1882.
- Peacock.** *Original Vocabularies of Five West Caucasian Languages.* ———.
- Riggs, E.** *A Grammar of the Modern Armenian.* 2nd edition. *Constantinople*, 1856.
- Schiefner, Professor.** *Languages of the Caucasus.* ———.

- Tchoubinof, D.** Russo-Georgian Dictionary. (Russian).
4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.
- Thomson, A.** Grammaire Historique de la Langue Arménienne
Moderne. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

GREEK. ALBANIAN.

- Grammaire Albanaise**, par P. W. *London*, 1887.
- Hatzidakis, G. N.** Einleitung in die Neugriechische Grammatik.
Leipzig, 1892.
- Jeannarakis, A.** Neugriechische Grammatik, &c. *Hannover*, 1877.
- Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A.** Greek-English Lexicon. 7th edition.
4to. *Oxford*, 1883.
- Mitsotakis, J. K.** Praktische Grammatik der Neugriechischen Schrift-
und Umgangssprache. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
- Sophocles, E. A.** Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar. *Boston*, 1879.

LATIN AND ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

- Baumgarten, J.** Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires du Nord et du
Centre de la France. *Paris and Coblenz*, 1870.
- Bühler, J. A.** Grammatica Elementara dil Lungatz Rhäto-romensch.
Cuera, 1864.
- Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de.** Glossario Etimologico de las Palabras
Españolas. *Granada*, 1886.
- Lacerdo, D. José de.** Dictionary of the English and Portuguese
Languages. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1866.
- Wechsler, T.** Praktisches Lehrbuch der Rumänischen Sprache.
Leipzig, —.
- Weigand, G.** Die Sprache der Olympto-Walachen. *Leipzig*, 1888.
- Vlach-Meglen. *Leipzig*, 1892.
- White, J. T., and Riddle, J. E.** A Latin-English Dictionary.
7th edition. *London*, 1880.

ENGLISH. TEUTONIC.

- Annandale, C.** A Concise Dictionary of the English Language.
4to. *London*, 1886.
- Barrère, A., and Leland, C. G.** A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and
Cant. 2 vols. —, 1889–90.
- Calisch, I. M.** Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages.
2 vols. *Tiel*, 1875.

- Cosijn, P. J. Kurzgefasste Altwestsächsische Grammatik. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Craven, Rev. T. The Dictionary of Idioms. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Cummins, Adley H. A Grammar of the Old Friesic Language. *London*, 1881.
- Flügel, Dr. H. Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. 3 vols. 4th edition. *Brunswick*, 1891.
- Haet, D. Lehrbuch der Niederländischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
- Hashmat Ali, M. Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Larsen, A. A Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English Languages. 2nd edition. *Copenhagen*, 1888.
- Mayhew, A. L., and Skeat, W. W. Concise Dictionary of Middle English. A.D. 1150–1580. *Oxford*, 1888.
- Murray, J. A. H. A new English Dictionary on Historical Principles. In progress. 4to. *Oxford*, 1884, &c.
- New Polyglot Dictionary in Four Languages: French, Dutch, German, and English. 2 vols. *Hague*, 1848.
- Otté, E. C. A simplified Grammar of the Danish Language. *London*, 1884.
- . A simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language. *London*, 1884.
- Rask, R. Frisische Sprachlehre übersetzt v. F. J. Buss. *Freiburg im Breg*, 1834.
- Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. *Copenhagen*, 1887.
- Rowe, F. J., and W. T. Webb. An Elementary English Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Sweet, H. An Icelandic Primer. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1886.
- Wright, Joseph. A Primer of the Gothic Language. *Oxford*, 1892.

SLAVONIC.

- Blumhardt, J. F. Military Vocabularies:—II. English-Russian and Russian-English. *London*, 1892.
- Kunz, K. Die Böhmishe Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
- Manassewitsch, B. Die Russische Sprache. Zweite auflage. *Leipzig*, —.
- . Die Polnische Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
- Marsall, G. Die Slovakische Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
- Miklosich, F. Dictionnaire Abrégé de Six Langues Slaves. *St. Pétersbourg, &c.*, 1885.
- . Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Slavischen Sprachen. *Wien*, 1886.
- Mitrofanowicz, M. Praktische Grammatik der Kleinrussischen (Ruthenischen) Sprache. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, —.
- Morfill, W. R. A Simplified Grammar of the Polish Language. *London*, 1884.
- . Simplified Grammar of the Serbian Language. *London*, 1887.
- Muza, Prof. E. Die Serbo-kroatische Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
- Pečnik, C. J. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Slovenischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.

- Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor.** Aid to Russian Composition. *London*, 1883.
Sowa, Dr. R. von. Die Mundart der Slavakischen Zigeuner. *Göttingen*, 1887.
Vymazal, F. Die Bulgarische Sprache. *Leipzig*, —.
-

CELTIC.

- Siegfried, R. T.** Miscellanea Celtica. —
-

AMERICAN.

- Adam, L.** Grammaire de la Langue Jâgane. *Paris*, 1885.
Byington, Rev. Cyrus. Grammar of the Choctaw Language. *Philadelphia*, 1870.
Middendorf, E. W. Die Einheimischen Sprachen Perus. Vols. I. to III., Keshua Sprache. Vol. V., Aimara Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1890, &c.
-

PICTORIAL WORKS.

- Archæological Survey of Madras.** Reports. Photographs, 1893, &c.
Folio. *Madras*, 1893, &c.
- of Western India. Photographs, 1891, &c.
Folio. *Bombay*, 1891, &c.
- Birds of India.** Hand-painted by a Native Artist. Large 4to. —.
- Bulaki Dass, Baboo.** History of the Royal Family of Delhi, with Portraits. *Delhi*, 1885.
- Burgess, J.** List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, 1872–1885. —, 1889.
- Original Drawings from the Buddhist Rock Temples at Bhaja, Karadh, Kuda, Mahar, Badami, and Aihole. Portfolio. —.
- and **Cousens, H.** The Antiquities of the Town of Dabhoi in Gujerat. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
- Celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee.** Folio. *London*, 1887.
- Forest, Lockwood de.** Indian Domestic Architecture. —, N. D.
- Frauberger, Heinrich.** Die Akropolis von Baalbek. Large folio. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1892.
- Gerspach, M.** Les Tapisseries Coptes. *Paris*, 1890.
- Griffin, Sir L.** Famous Monuments of Central India. Oblong. *London*, 1886.
- Groneman, Dr. J.** Tjandi Parambanan op Midden-Java na de Ontgraving. 4to. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Harrington, B. R.** Portfolio Studies from Ancient Hindu Architecture. Folio. *London*, 1888.
- Hendley, T.** Holbein. Damascene Work in India. *London*, 1892.
- Ulwar and its Art Treasures. 4to. *London*, 1888.
- Hoff, Mrs. M. E.** Handkerchief Embroidery: Eighteen Original Designs for Ladies' Handkerchiefs. Oblong. *Allahabad*, —.
- Hooper, Lieut.-Col. W. W.** Burmah. Series of 100 Photographs. Oblong. *London*, 1887.
- Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck.** Bilder aus Mekka. 4to. *Leiden*, 1889.
- Indian Art-Work in the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883–84.** Part I. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Irwin, H., C.I.E.** Plans of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- Jacob, Col. S. S., C.I.E.** Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details. 7 parts. Large folio. *London*, 1890, &c.
- Jalbhoy, R. H.** The Portrait Gallery of Western India. Portraits of the Princes, &c. 4to. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kiash, K. D.** Ancient Persian Sculptures. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Lawson, C. A.** Narrative of the Jubilee Celebration of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria in Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1887.
- Le Bon, Gustave.** Les Monuments de L'Inde. 4to. *Paris*, 1893.
- Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life.** 4to. *London*, 1890.
- Loke Nath Ghose, &c.** Album of the Governors-General of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.

- Lyon, Capt.** Photographs to illustrate the Ancient Architecture of Southern India. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1870.
- Mulheran, J.** Photographs and Notes Descriptive of the Tribes of Berar. Folio. —, 1862.
- Oudh Punch, The.** A selection from the Illustrations, 1877-1881. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr.** Das Armenische Bauernhaus. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.
- Permanent Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art Ware.** Oblong. *London*, 1886.
- of Portraits at Government House, Calcutta, and at the India Office. 4to. —.
- Photozincographs of Inscriptions from Gaur and Maldah.** Oblong. *Calcutta*, —.
- Pickings from the Parsee Punch.** *Bombay*, 1884.
- Pictorial Tour round India.** 4to. *Madras*, 1888.
- 2nd edition. 4to. *Madras*, 1890.
- Portman, M. V.** Andamanese Islanders. 13 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, —.
- Robinson, Vincent J.** Eastern Carpets. Twenty-four early Examples, with Descriptive Notices and a Preface by Sir G. Birdwood. Large 4to. *London*, 1892.
- Royal Holloway College, The.** Folio. —, 1886.
- Sarasin, Dr. Paul, and Fritz.** Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften. 2 vols. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.
- Simakoff, N.** Les Arts Decoratifs de l'Asie Centrale. Folio. *St. Petersburg*, —.
- L'Ornement Russe dans les anciens produits de l'Art Industriel National. Folio. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1882.
- Sorabji Jehangir.** Representative Men of India. With introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood. Folio. *London*, 1890.
- Sterndale, R. A.** Denizens of the Jungles. Oblong. *London*, 1886.
- Stockbauer, Dr. J.** Altindische Metall-Gefässe aus der Sammlung des Bayerischen Gewerbemuseums. 4to. *Nurnberg*, 1889.
- Verbeek, R. D. M.** Krakatau. Album. Folio. *Batavia*, 1885.
- Vincent, J. E. M.** The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray. Folio. *London*, —.

PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

- Agricultural Students' Association Journal.** *Madras*, 1885, &c.
 — Ledger Series. *Simla*, 1893, &c.
- Anglo-Russian Literary Society, The.** Proceedings. *Westminster*, 1893, &c.
- Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums.** *Wien*, 1887, &c.
- Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.** 4to. *Calcutta*, 1888, &c.
- Anthropological Institute, The, of Great Britain and Ireland.** Journal. *London*, 1888, &c.
- Archives pour servir à l'étude de L'Histoire, &c. de L'Asie Orientale.** *Leide*, 1890, &c.
 Young Pad.
- Asiatic Quarterly Review, and Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review.** *London*, 1886, &c., and *Woking*, 1891, &c.
- Babylonian and Oriental Record, The.** *London*, 1886, &c.
- Beiträge zur Assyriologie.** *Leipzig*, 1889, &c.
- Bengal Tenancy Journal.** *Serampore*, 1885, &c.
- Bombay Anthropological Society. Journal.** *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
- Chamber of Commerce Reports. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
- Diocesan Record, The. *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
- Natural History Society. Journal. *Bombay*, 1886, &c.
- Buddhist Text Society of India. Journal.** *Calcutta*, 1893.
- Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse.** *Mulhouse*, 1880, &c.
- Chinese, The, and Japanese Repository.** 3 vols. *London, &c.*, 1863–65.
- Concord. A Monthly Review.** *Calcutta*, 1887, &c.
- Culture.** *Bombay*, 1885.
- Diplomatic Fly-Sheets.** (Reprinted from Vanity Fair.) —
- Eastern and Western Review, The.** *London*, 1892, &c.
- East India Examiner, The.** Numbers I.–VIII. 4to. *London*, 1766.
- Observer, The. Numbers I.–VII. 4to. *London*, —.
- Educational Record, The.** *Madras*, 1885, &c.
- English Opinion on India.** *Poona*, 1887, &c.
- Epigraphia Indica.** 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
- Family Magazine, The.** *Bombay*, 1889.
- Folk-Lore Society, The.** The Folk-Lore Journal. *London*, 1883, &c.
- The Folk-Lore Record. *London*, 1878, &c.
- Geographical Journal, The.** *London*, 1893, &c.
- Harvest Field, The.** New Series. *Madras*, 1889.
- Hindu Excelsior Magazine, The.** *Madras*, 1884, &c.
- Indian Annals of Natural Science, The.** *Bombay and London*, 1887, &c.
- Church Quarterly Review, The. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1888, &c.
- Journal of Education, The. *Madras*, 1893, &c.
- Magazine and Review, The. *London*, 1886, &c.

- Indian Medical Journal, The.** *Lahore, 1887, &c.*
 ——— **Medico-Chirurgical Review.** *Bombay, 1893, &c.*
 ——— **Notes and Queries.** ———, 1886, &c.
 ——— **Textile Journal, The.** *Bombay, ———.*
Indogermanische Forschungen. *Strassburg, 1892, &c.*
Industrial Quarterly Review of Western India. *Poona, 1892, &c.*
Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. 4to. *Leiden, 1893, &c.*
Journal of Indian Art. *London, 1886, &c.*
 ——— **of Education, The.** *Madras, 1887, &c.*
Juvenile Reader, 1876–1877. *Madras, ———.*
Königliche Museen zu Berlin: Mitteilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen. *Folio. Berlin, 1889.*
Korean Repository, The. *Seoul, 1892, &c.*
Leprosy Investigation Committee, The. Journal. *London, 1890, &c.*
Literary Album, The. *Bombay, 1888.*
L'Oriente. Rivista Trimestrale. *Roma, 1894, &c.*
Luzac and Co.'s Oriental List. *London, 1891, &c.*
Madras Agricultural Department Bulletins. *Madras, 1889, &c.*
 ——— **Law Journal.** *Madras, 1891.*
 ——— **Medical Record.** *Madras, 1890.*
 ——— **Miscellany, July to March, 1839–40.** *Madras, 1840.*
Maine Historical Society. Proceedings. *Madras, 1890, &c.*
Mitteilungen der Litauischen Litterarischen Gesellschaft. *Heidelberg, 1883, &c.*
 ——— **des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins zu Berlin.** *Berlin, 1887, &c.*
Monatsschrift für den Orient. *Wien, 1880, &c.*
Müller, Dr. August. Orientalische Bibliographie. *Berlin, 1887, &c.*
National Magazine. New Series. *Calcutta, 1887, &c.*
North Indian Notes and Queries. 4to. *Allahabad, 1891, &c.*
Orissa Student, The. *Cuttack, 1886, &c.*
Our Venture. *Poona, 1887.*
Peking Oriental Society, The. Journal. *Peking, 1885, &c.*
Planters' Association of Western India. Report. *Madras, 1858.*
Polynesian Society, The. Journal. *Wellington, N.Z., 1892.*
Poona Sarvajanik Sabha. Report from the Sub-Committee on matters relating to India. *Poona, 1873.*
Punjab Mission News, The. *Amritsar, 1887.*
 ——— **Vernacular Society. Reports.** *Lahore, ———.*
Records of the Botanical Survey of India. *Calcutta, 1893, &c.*
Revue D'Assyriologie et D'Archéologie Orientale. 4to. *Paris, 1886, &c.*
 ——— **Francaise du Japon.** *Tokyo, 1892.*
Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. *London, 1879, &c.*
Russian Archæological Society. Memoirs. *St. Petersburg, 1886, &c.*
Schoolmaster, The. *Madras, 1886, &c.*
Scottish Geographical Magazine, The. *Edinburgh, 1885, &c.*
Sind Sabha, The. *Kurrachee, ———.*
Société Finno-Ougrienne. Journal. *Helsingissä, 1889, &c.*
 ——— **Khédiviale de Géographie. Bulletin, &c.** *Le Caire, 1876, &c.*
 ——— **de L'Orient Latin. Archives de L'Orient Latin, &c.** *Paris, 1884, &c.*
Society for the Encouragement of Indian Art, 1891. Reports. *London, 1891.*

- Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade.** Seventh Annual Report and Proceedings of the Annual Public Meeting, 1883. *London*, —.
- . Reports. —.
- . Statement of Facts and Principles upon which the action of the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade is based. *London*, 1886.
- Student's Educational Magazine.** *Madras*, 1892.
- Friend, The. *Bombay*, 1883, &c.
- Magazine, The. Vol. I., 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Taprobanian, The.** *Bombay*, 1885, &c.
- Technical Art Series.** *Calcutta*, 1892, &c.
- Trübner's Record.** 3rd Series. *London*, 1889, &c.
- Vedantin, The.** *Madras*, 1889.
- Vedic Magazine.** *Lahore*, 1889, &c.
- Vienna Oriental Journal.** *Vienna*, 1887, &c.
- Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia.** Transactions. *Philadelphia*, 1887, &c.
- Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde.** *Berlin*, 1891, &c.
- für Afrikanische Sprachen. Dr. C. G. Büttner. *Berlin*, 1887-88.
- für Assyriologie. *Leipzig*, 1886, &c.

NEWSPAPERS AND GAZETTES.

- Bullionist, The.** *London*, 1882, &c.
- Coorg District Gazette.** *Bangalore and Mercara*, 1885, &c.
- Das Handels-Museum.** *Wien*, 1886, &c.
- Godavari District Gazette.** *Cocanada*, 1860-1876.
- India.** *London*, 1893.
- Indian Agricultural Gazette, The.** *Calcutta*, 1886, &c.
- Money Market Review, The.** *London*, 1862, &c.
- Muhammadan Observer, The.** *Calcutta*, 1894, &c.
- Rajahmundry District Gazette.** *Cocanada*, 1857-1859.
- Rangoon Gazette.** *Rangoon*, 1887, &c.
- Times. *Rangoon*, 1887, &c.
- Statist, The.** *London*, 1885, &c.

ADDENDA.

BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY UP TO NOVEMBER 1, 1894.

- Allen, H. N.** Korean Tales. Being a Collection of Stories translated from the Korean Folk Lore. *London*, 1889.
- Amélineau, E.** Résumé de L'Histoire de L'Égypte. *Paris*, 1894.
- Bain, R. Nisbet.** Russian Fairy Tales. Selected and translated from the Skazk of Polevoi. *London*, 1892.
- Boer, Tjitze de.** Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach Al-Gazzāli. *Strassburg*, 1894.
- Boissier, A.** Documents Assyriens relatifs aux Présages. In progress. *Paris*, 1894, &c.
- Bombay Riots, The, of August 1893.** Reprinted from the Times of India and from the Bombay Gazette. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Bonsens, F.** Die Götter des Rgveda. *Breslau*, 1894.
- Bower, Captain H.** Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *London*, 1894.
- Brandel, R. A.** Om och ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrīsī. *Upsala*, 1894.
- Burton, Sir R.** First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar. Edited by Isabel Burton. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Carlleyle, A. C. S.** Report on Agra. ———.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Madras Government Museum.** *Madras*, 1894.
- Chatterjee, B. R.** Lecture on Pauranic Religion. *Sukkur*, ———.
- Classified List, A,** in alphabetical order, of Reports and other Publications in the Record Branch of the India Office, December 1892. *London*, 1894.
- Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1885-86, &c.** *Calcutta*, 1885, &c.
- of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab, with Index, &c. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Conway, W. M.** Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Curzon, Hon. G. N.** Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea—China. *London*, 1894.
- Dalpatrām Dayā.** Bhut Nibandh: An Essay descriptive of the Demonology and other popular Superstitions of Guzerat. Translated by A. Kinloch Forbes. *Bombay*, ———.
- Davies, Capt. D. S. S.** Gazetteer of the Gujrat District, 1892-93. 2nd edition, revised. ———.
- Dhruva, H. H.** Baroda State Delegate at the VIII. International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm (Sweden), and Christiania (Norway) (1889). *Surat*, 1893.
- Ehlers, Otto E.** Im Sattel durch Indo-China. *Berlin*, 1894.

- Esscher, K.** Abraham, det Israelitiska Folkets religiöse och nationele Stamfader. *Lund*, 1892.
- Fayrer, Sir J.** Notes of the Visits to India of T.R.H. the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh, 1870-1875-76. *London*, 1879.
- . On Preservation of Health in India. *London*, 1894.
- Ferguson, A. M. and J.** All about Spices. *Colombo*, 1889.
- . Ceylon and her Planting Enterprise in Tea, Cacao, Cardamoms, Cinchona, Coconut, and Areca Palms. *Colombo*, 1885.
- . India Rubber and Gutta Percha. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *Colombo*, ——.
- Forrest, G. W.** The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888-1894. *Calcutta*, 1894.
- Fraser, H.** Folklore from Eastern Gorakhpur (N.W.P.). *B.A.S. Journal*, 1883.
- Ganguli, G. D.** Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W.P. and Oudh. Corrected to 1st December 1891. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar.** The late Mr. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee, J.P., C.I.E. ——.
- Godinho, J.** Abdul Aziz. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Gracey, H. Kirkwood.** Rhyming Legends of Ind. *Calcutta*, 1892.
- Graham, Major D. C.** Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Griffith, Wm.** The Indian Transfer Acts, with Commentaries and Statements of portions of the English, Hindu, and Mahometan Laws, &c., and Appendices. *Madras*, 1892.
- Harley, Rev. Timothy.** Moon Lore. *London*, 1885.
- Harris, W. B.** A Journey through the Yemen. *London*, 1893.
- Hartmann, F.** Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker. *Leipzig*, 1894.
- Hunt, R.** Popular Romances of the West of England, or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1881.
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** Bengal M.S. Records. A selected List of 14,136 Letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1782-1807. 4 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Jacobs, Dr. Julius.** Het Familie- en Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1894.
- James, H. E. M.** Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
- Kupka, P. F.** Wiener "Papyri." *Dresden und Leipzig*, 1894.
- Lauder, Toofie.** Legends and Tales of the Harz Mountains. *London*, 1881.
- Lefmann, Dr. S.** Franz Bopp sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. 1. Hälfte. *Berlin*, 1891.
- Leland, C. G.** Etruscan Roman Remains in popular Tradition. *London*, 1892.
- Leonard, Major A. Glyn.** The Camel: Its Uses and Management. *London*, 1894.
- Levinsohn, J. B.** Éfés Dammim. Conversations at Jerusalem. Translated from the Hebrew by Dr. L. Loewe. *London*, 1841.
- Life of General Sir Hope-Grant, with Selections from his Correspondence.** Edited by Henry Knollys. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Lincke, Dr. P. A. A.** Assyrien und Ninive. *Berlin*, 1894.

- Lindberg, O. E.** Studier ofver de Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y. *Lund*, 1893.
- Loftman, Karl.** Kritisk Undersökning af den Masoretiska Texten till Profeten Hoseas Bok. *Linköping*, 1894.
- Maxwell, W. E.** The History of Perak from Native Sources. —. —.
- Merx, Adalbert.** Document de Paléographie Hébraïque et Arabe. 4to. *Leyde*, 1894.
- Molin, Olof.** Om Prepositionen "Min," Bibelhebreiskan. *Upsala*, 1893.
- Moreshvar Gopal Deshmukh.** The Evils of the Military Medical Service Monopoly. *Bombay*, 1893.
- "**Mountain, Moor, and Loch.**" Illustrated by Pen and Pencil on the Route of the West Highland Railway. *London*, 1894.
- Navy Records Society.** State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Anno 1588. Edited by John Knox Laughton. —, 1894.
- Nicole, J.** Le Libre du Préfet. *Geneve and Bale*, —.
- Niemann, A.** Karma und Nirwana. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Noetling, Dr. F.** Notes on the Mineral Resources of Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- . Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Oertel, F. O.** Note on a Tour in Burma in March and April 1892. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Osorio, J.** The History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Translated from Latin into English by J. Gibbs. 2 vols. *London*, 1752.
- Pereira, Duarte P.** Esmeraldo de Situ Orbis. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Perrin, A.** Into Temptation. 2 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Portal, Sir Gerald.** The British Mission to Uganda in 1893. Edited, with a Memoir, by Rennell Rodd. *London*, 1894.
- Pringle, A. T.** The Diary and Consultation Book of the Agent Governor and Council of Fort St. George, 1682. *Madras*, 1894.
- Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1893. Subjects. *Simla*, 1893.
- Puckle, Major J.** A Memorandum descriptive of the various Tribes in the Mysore Province. *Bangalore*, 1867.
- Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life, Travel, and Adventure; Military and Civil; Scientific and Literary.** By a retired Officer of H.M.'s C. Service. Vol. 1. *London*, 1893.
- Report of the Malabar Marriage Commission, with Enclosures and Appendices.** *Madras*, 1891.
- of the Sixth National Social Conference. Held in Allahabad on 31st December 1892. *Poona*, 1893.
- Report on the prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891-92.** *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Richards, W. S.** Report for the year 1893 on the Trade, &c. of the Consular District of Jeddah. *London*, 1894.
- Rulers of India:—**
- Ritchie, Anne T., and R. Evans.** Lord Amherst and the British Advance Eastwards to Burma. *Oxford*, 1894.
- Rules for the Guidance of the Income-Tax Office, Rangoon.** *Rangoon*, 1893.

- Russell, H. C.** Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Sydney*, 1892.
- Schwarz, W.** Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern, Griechen, und Römern. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Selections from Unpublished Records of Government, 1748 to 1767.**
By Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- from Calcutta Gazettes, 1784 to 1805. 3 vols. By W. S. Seton-Karr. *Calcutta*, 1864–68.
- — 1806 to 1823. 2 vols. By H. D. Sandeman. *Calcutta*, 1868–69.
- Settlement Papers :—**
- Ahmedabad District.** Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Talukdári Villages of the Gogha Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Khándesh Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Village of Ajanti Budruk in the Chopda Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Poona Collectorate.** Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 21 Government Villages of the Purandbar Táluka. *Bombay*, 1893.
- — of the Village of Sángrun in the Haveli Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Satára Collectorate.** — of the Satára Táluka. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Sharpe, R. R.** London and the Kingdom. 3 vols. *London*, 1894.
- Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchá, Ervad.** A brief Sketch of the Zoroastrian Religion and Customs. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Smith, A. H.** Chinese Characteristics. *London*, 1892.
- Sreenevasrow, P.** Legal Maxims illustrated with special reference to the Laws in force in British India. *Madras*, 1873.
- Starck, E.v.** Palaestina und Syrien von Anfang der Geschichte bis zum Siege des Islam. *Berlin*, 1894.
- Strachey, Sir J.** India. New and revised edition. *London*, 1894.
- Suess, Edward.** The Future of Silver. Translated by R. Stein. *Washington*, 1893.
- Talbot, W. A.** Systematic List of the Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof.** Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilisation. *London*, 1894.
- Theal, G. McCall.** Kaffir Folk Lore. A Selection from the Traditional Tales current among the People living on the Eastern Border of the Cape Colony, with curious explanatory Notes. 2nd edition. *London*, 1886.
- Tilak, B. G.** The Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Tolman, H. C.** A Guide to the Old Persian Inscriptions. With Notes. *New York, &c.*, 1892 and 1894.
- Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C.** Handboek der Indische Klankleer. *Leiden*, 1894.
- Variétés Sinologiques, Nos. 1–3 :—**
- Gaillard, Le P. Louis.** Croix et Swastika en Chine. *Chang-Hai*, 1893.
- Havret, Le P. Henri.** L'île de Tsong-Ming a L'embouchure du Yang-tse-Kiang. *Chang-Hai*, 1892.
- — La Province du Ngan-Hoei (avec 2 cartes hors texte). *Chang-Hai*, 1893.

- Ward**, Lieutenant B. S. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816-1820. *Madras*, 1891.
- and Lieut. P. E. **Conner**. Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States. From July 1810 to the end of the year 1821. *Madras*, 1893.
- Webb**, W. W. The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána. *Westminster*, 1893.
- Weiss**, H. Kostümkunde. Geschichte der Tracht und des Geräths der Völker des Alterthums. Vol. III. *Stuttgart*, 1872.
- Westall**, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia. *London*, 1877.
- Winkler**, Heinrich. Japaner und Altaier. *Berlin*, 1894.
-

**LIST OF VOLUMES CONSTITUTING THE NEW IMPERIAL
SERIES OF THE REPORTS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL
SURVEY OF INDIA.**

Pre- scribed Number in new Series.	Name of Book.	Author or Editor.	Date (passed or proposed) of Publica- tion.	Existing Provincial Number in the cases of Books already published.		
				W. India.	S. India.	N. India.
I.	Report of the first season's operations in the Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts.	Burgess -	1874	I.	—	—
II.	Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kach.	Burgess -	1876	II.	—	—
III.	Report on the Antiquities of the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts.	Burgess -	1878	III.	—	—
IV.	The Buddhist Caves and their Inscriptions.	Burgess -	1883	IV.	—	—
V.	The Caves of Elura and the other Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India.	Burgess -	—	V.	—	—
VI.	The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta.	Burgess -	1887	—	—	—
VII.	List of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras (Vol. I.).	Sewell -	1882	—	I.	—
VIII.	List of Inscriptions and Sketch of Dynasties of Southern India (Vol. II.).	Sewell -	1884	—	II.	—
IX.	South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. I.) -	Hultzsch - Hultzsch - Führer } and Smith }	1890	—	III.	—
X.	South Indian Inscriptions (Vol. II.) -		1891	—	IV.	—
XI.	Report on the Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur.	Führer -	1889	—	—	I.
XII.	Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Führer -	1891	—	—	II.
XIII.	Epigraphia Indica of the Archæological Survey of India (Vol. I.).	Burgess -	1891	—	—	—
XIV.	Epigraphia Indica of the Archæological Survey of India (Vol. II.).	Burgess -	1893	—	—	—
XV. and XVI.	Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, &c. (in two vols.).	Burgess -	—	—	—	—
XVII.	List of Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berars.	Cousens .	1893	—	—	—
XVIII.	Report on the Hemadpanti Architecture of the Dekkan.	Cousens -	1893	—	—	—
XIX.	Report on the Moghal Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri.	Smith -	1893	—	—	—
XX.	Report on the Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in Rajputana and Central India.	Führer -	1893	—	—	—
XXI.	Report on Chalukyan Architecture of Dharwar, Belgaum, &c.	Cousens -	1894	—	—	—
XXII.	Bower Manuscripts - - -	Hoernle -	1894	—	—	—
XXIII.	Monograph on the Great Jaina Establishment under the Kankali Tila Mathura.	Führer -	1894	—	—	—
XXIV.	Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the Punjab.	Führer -	1894	—	—	—
XXV.	South Indian Inscriptions from the Tamil Country (Vol. III.).	Hultzsch -	1894	—	—	—

N.B.—The numbers from XV. onwards are provisional and subject to orders on report being sent as prescribed in the circular.

TRACTS.

VOL. 531.

- Minutes** on the Resignation of Sir C. Napier, by the Duke of Wellington, the Marquis of Dalhousie, and Gen. Sir C. Napier, &c. *London*, 1854.
Narrative of the Mutiny at Bolarum, 1855. *London*, 1856.
Orr, Captain S. G. G. Account of the Outbreak at Bolarum in 1855. *London*, 1856.
Narrative of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1857.
Jacob, Brig.-Gen. J. Tracts on the Native Army of India. *London*, 1857.
Anderson, Col. W. The Blue Pamphlet. *London*, 1858.
Mouat, F. J. The British Soldier in India. *London*, 1859.
Narrative of the Mutiny at Bolarum in 1855. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
Chapman, Capt. E. F. Responsibility in War. By the Archduke Albrecht of Austria. Translated. *Allahabad*, 1870.
Macleod, Maj.-Gen. A. On Southern India. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
Papers relating to Admission of British Officers to H.M. Indian Staff Corps. *London*, 1872.
Forces of the Native States of India, considered in Relation to the Defence of the Indian Empire. ———
Ideas on Modern Tactics as applicable to British Troops. ———

VOL. 532.

- Review** of the New Rules for Promotion in the Indian Army. *Madras*, 1855.
Gleig, Rev. G. R. India and its Army. *London*, 1857.
Outram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Minutes on the Re-organisation of the Indian Army. ———, 1858.
Griffith, Lieut.-Gen. Proposed Establishment for H.M. Indian Artillery, &c. ———, 1859.
Thoughts on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army. ———, 1859.
Amalgamation of the Royal and Indian Armies. *Madras*, 1861.
Hearsey, A. W. Reply to the Employment of Sikh Troops in England. *London*, ———.
Martin, Sir J. R. Sanitary History of the British Army in India, Past and Present. *London*, 1868.
Gray, Lieut.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of the Royal and Indian Brigades of Artillery. *London*, 1869.
Memorandum regarding our Native Army. *London*, 1875.
Cavenagh, Gen. O. The Native Army in India. *London*, 1879.
Forjett, C. Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet. *High Wycombe*, 1879.
Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport on the North-Eastern and Eastern Frontiers of India. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Vital Statistics of the East India Company's Armies in India. ———
Parkyn, Lieut. S. S. Transport in Southern Afghanistan. *Rawalpindi*, 1882.
Cavenagh, Gen. Sir O. The Indian Army. ———, 1882.
Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Health of the Native Army. ———
Can such Things be? *London*, ———

VOL. 533.

- Andrew**, W. P. Indian Railways. 2nd edition. *London*, 1846.
 ———. Railways in Bengal. *London*, 1853.
 ———. The Upper India Railway Company. ———
 ———. Remarks of the Press on Works on Indian Railways. ———

- Andrew, W. P.** Letter to Viscount Palmerston. *London, 1857.*
 —. The Punjab Railway. *London, 1857.*
 —. The Scinde Railway Company. —, 1857.
 —. Telegraphic Communication with India. —, 1857.
 —. Steam Flotilla on the Indus. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
 —. Tramroads in Northern India, &c. *London, 1857.*
 —. Letters on the Indus Valley Railway System. *London, 1869.*
 —. Letter to the Duke of Argyll. *London, 1869.*
 —. Euphrates Valley Railway. Letters. *London, 1870.*
 —. Euphrates Valley Route to India. *London, 1873.*
 —. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian Question. *London, —.*
 —. Ditto in connection with the Central Asian and Egyptian Questions. *London, 1882.*

VOL. 534.

- Foltz, M.** Note sur les Irrigations de la Moselle. *Paris, 1850.*
Vaucluse Irrigations. —
Associazione Generale d'Irrigazione. *Vercelli, 1859.*
Vaucluse. Règlement du Canal Crillon. *Avignon, —.*
Storari. Irrigazione dell' Agro Veronese. *Verona, 1864.*
Règlements et Tarifs pour la Distribution des Eaux dans la Ville, &c. de
 Marseille. *Marseille, 1865.*
Compagnia Generale dei Canali d'Irrigazione Italiani, Canale Cavour, &c.
Torino, 1865.
Vigan, M. Etude sur les Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. *Paris, 1867.*
Regolamento de Canale Cavour. *Torino, 1868.*

VOL. 535.

- Bacher, Dr. W.** Die Hebräisch-Arabische Sprachvergleichung, &c. *Wien, 1884.*
Dvořák, Dr. R. Ueber die Fremdwörter im Korân. *Wien, 1885.*
Kremer, A. F. Von. Ueber Meine Sammlung Orientalischer Handschriften.
Wien, 1885.
Grünert, Dr. M. Ü. den Arabischen Exceptions-Exponenten ‚baida‘. *Wien, 1885.*
Hoberg, G. Ibn Ginnî de Flexione Libellus. *Lipsia, 1885.*
Wenig, J. B. Regulae de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. *Oeniponte, 1870.*

VOL. 536.

- Outram, Lieut.-Col.** Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. —, 1853.
Mackenzie, Mrs. C. The Mutiny at Bolarum in September 1855. *London, 1856.*
Napier, Sir W. Sir Charles Napier and the Directors of the East India Company.
London, 1857.
Ouseley, R., versus Plowden, G. A. C. *Bombay, 1856.*
Dickinson, J. India: Its Government under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*
Perry, Sir Erskine. Speech on the Indian Army. *London, 1855.*
Competitory Mode of entering the Civil Service, by a Close Observer.
London, 1855.
Railways in India. 2nd edition. *London, 1855.*
Our North-West Frontier. *London, 1856.*
Whitehead. Established Church in India. *Calcutta Review, March 1850.*
Stephen, Sir J. Essays on Ecclesiastical Biography. *Calcutta Review, March 1850.*
Norton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. on the Opening of
 the Law Class, Madras College. *Madras, 1855.*
Calcutta Review, March 1855.

VOL. 537.

- Mackenzie**, Brigadier Colin. *The Crisis in India.* *London*, 1857.
A Glance at the East, by a retired Bengal Civilian. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Tucker, Maj.-Gen. *The Indian Revolt.* *London*, 1857.
Worton, G. *Financial Scheme for India.* *London*, 1857.
Jacob, Gen. J. *The Bengal Army.* *Bombay*, 1857.
Speech of the Solicitor-General on Lord Canning's Oude Proclamation, May 14th, 1858. 4th edition. *London*, —.
India. *Edinburgh Review*, October 1857.
Young, W. R. *A few Words on the India Question.* *London*, 1858.
Anderson, Col. *The Blue Pamphlet.* *London*, 1858.
Kennedy, Rev. J. *The Great Indian Mutiny.* *London*, 1858.
Wilson, Rev. Dr. *The Indian Military Revolt.* *Bombay*, 1857.
Our Future. *Calcutta Review*, June 1858.
A District during the Indian Rebellion. *Calcutta Review*, October 1858.
Parker, H. M. *Plan for the Home Government of India.* *London*, 1858.
 —. *The Empire of the Middle Classes.* *London*, 1858.
Martineau, H. *Suggestions towards the Future Government of India.* *London*, 1858.
A Chronological Register of Events in, or relating to, India, 1857–58. —.
Act for the better Government of India. —.
Weill, Brig.-Gen. *Brief Review of his Military Career.* *Madras*, 1859.

VOL. 538.

- Malleison**, Capt. G. B. *The Mutiny of the Bengal Army.* *London*, 1857.
The Present Crisis in India. —.
Congreve, R. *India.* *London*, 1857.
Crawshay, G. *The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny.* *London*, —.
Mead, H. *The Sepoy Revolt.* *London*, 1857.
The Mutiny in the Bengal Army. *London*, 1857.
Lewin, M. *Causes of the Indian Revolt.* *London*, 1857.
Leckey, E. *Fictions connected with the Indian Outbreak of 1857 exposed.* *Bombay*, 1859.

VOL. 539.

- Worton**, J. B. *A Letter to R. Lowe, Esq., on the Condition and Requirements of the Presidency of Madras.* *Madras*, 1854.
 —. *The Rebellion in India : How to prevent another.* *London*, 1857.
 —. *Topics for Indian Statesmen.* *London*, 1858.

VOL. 540.

- Court**, Major M. H. *Future Government of India.* *London*, 1858.
Crawshay, G. *Proselytism destructive of Christianity.* *London*, 1858.
Norton, G. *Proselytism in India.* *London*, 1859.
Luard, R. D. *Reconstruction of our Indian Empire.* *London*, 1857.
Lewin, Malcolm. *The Government of the East India Company, and its Monopolies.* *London*, 1857.
 —. *The way to lose India.* *London*, 1857.
 —. *Indian Reform and Native Rights.* *London*, —.
Crisis of the Sepoy Rebellion. *London Quarterly Review.* —.
Cotton, Sir A. *Results of Irrigation Works, Parts I. and II.* *London*, 1866.
Smollett, P. B. *Cotton Supplies from India.* *Glasgow*, 1860.
The Great Indian Crisis. *London*, 1858.
Campbell, G. *A Scheme for the Government of India.* *London*, 1853.

- Hough**, Lieut.-Col. W. A Letter to the Court of Proprietors regarding the Interests of India. *London*, 1858.
Dawson, E. The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.
Hendriks, F. Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 541.

- Indian Annexations**. Westminster Review, January 1863. *London*, 1862.
Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. *London*, 1862.
The European Soldier in India. Calcutta Review, March 1858.
Indian Mutiny. Calcutta Review.
Mead, H., on Lord Dalhousie. Calcutta Review, March 1858.
The Last of the Moguls. Universal Review, May 1859.
Campbell, R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. *London*, 1857.
The Campaign of 1857-58. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
Crime in the Punjab. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
Land Revenue of Madras. Calcutta Review, March 1859.
The Owner of the Soil. Calcutta Review, June 1859.
Lord Dalhousie. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
Forbes' Ras Mala. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
India as a Career. Calcutta Review, December 1859.
Lord Dalhousie. Fraser's Magazine, August 1855.
Government of India. Westminster Review, 1859.
Resources of India. Universal Review, May 1859.
Non-Regulation Justice. Calcutta Review, June 1859.
India Convalescent. North-British Review, February 1861.
Wilson, Major R. S. Christianity in the Native Indian Army. *London*, —.
The Causes of the Defects existing in our Army. *London*, 1855.
Proceedings, Corporation of Calcutta, March 1864. Rangopaul Ghose's Speech regarding Suppression of burning Ghats on Banks of the Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1864.
Merrall, E. E. Railways in India, &c. *London*, 1860.
Zechariah. Oriental Christian Spectator, October 1861.
Madras Journal of Literature and Science, December 1861.
Thomas, W. Speeches, Papers, &c. on proposed Income-Tax, &c. *Madras*, 1860.
Reply to Objections. "Carnatic Case." —, 1864.

VOL. 542.

- Reid**, L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" on Baroda Affairs. *London*, 1853.
Campbell, G. Our Finances. *Lucknow*, 1859.
Projected Removal of Lieut.-Colonel G. Ramsey from the Nepal Residency. *Agra*, 1858.
A Specimen of the Justice administered in India. *Madras*, 1860.
Freeman, J. Reply to the East India Company's Memorandum. *London*, 1859.
Campbell, R. J. R. India: Its Government and Future. *London*, 1858.
Jacob, G. le Grand. English Government of India. *London*, 1860.
Norton, G. Proselytism in India, with an account of the late Tinnevely Slaughter. *London*, 1859.
Dickinson, J. The Famine in the North-West Provinces of India. *London*, 1861.
Report of Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton, Agent of the Ranees of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1860.
Court, M. H. Civil Administration, &c. in Bengal. *London*, 1859.
Joykissen Mookerjee. A few Notes illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. *Calcutta*, 1859.
What shall We do with the Musulmans? *Calcutta*, 1858.
Parker, H. M. Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Indian Buddhism: Its Origin and Diffusion. —.
Foulkes, Rev. T. Synopsis of Hindu Systems and Sects. *Madras*, 1860.
Petitions from Native Inhabitants for Redress of Grievances. *Madras*, 1852-57.
Examination of the Competitory Mode of Admission into the Civil Service of the E.I.C. *London*, 1855.
The best Policy of England regarding Christianity in India. *Madras*, 1861.

VOL. 543.

- Cotton**, Major-Genl. Sir A., and Sir Proby T. **Cautley**. The Ganges Canal. *London*, 1864.
- . Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Disquisition. *London*, 1864.
- . Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's Valedictory Note. *London*, 1865.
- Mayne**, J. D. Native Law as administered in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1864.
- Norton**, J. B. Address at the opening of Govindo Naick's School. *Madras*, 1865.
- Selby**, Captain W. B. Letter on the Euphrates Route. *London*, —.
- The Route** of the Indus and the Advance of Russia towards India, by a Punjab Officer. *London*, 1865.
- The Russian** Agents in India, by a Traveller from the East. *London*, 1864.
- Dawson**, E. The Indian Land Question. *London*, 1865.
- The Heirs** of Mr. Dyce Sombre and the Indian Government. *Westminster*, 1865.
- Princes** and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- Anglo-Indian** Justice exemplified in the Disbandment of the 18th Madras Native Infantry. *Madras*, 1864.
- Memoir** of Sir Claude Wade. —, 1862.
- Papers** relative to the Honourable Shurfool Oomrah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1865.
- Lay**, H. N. Our Interest; in China. *London*, 1864.
- C. Poorooshotum** Moodelliar. Letter to Lord Stanley. *London*, 1865.
- . Précis of Cases. *London*, 1865.
- Wheeler**, J. Talboys. Early Travels in India. *Calcutta*, 1864.

VOL. 544.

- The Noozeed** Affair. *London*, 1832.
- India** Reform Tracts, Nos. 1, 2, and 8. *London*, —.
- Brown**, F. C. Letters to and from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1838.
- Chapman**, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London*, 1853.
- Wilson**, J. Letter on the Indian Question. *London*, 1854.
- Norton**, G. New Financial Scheme for India. *London*, —.
- Dadabhai** Naoroji. Financial Administration of India. *London*, 1857.
- Eastwick**, Capt. Speech at the East India House, January 1858. *London*, 1858.
- Robertson**, T. C. Political Prospects of British India. *London*, 1858.
- Sambhu** Chandra Mukhopádhyaýa. Career of the late Begum Secunder of Bhopal. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Syed** Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans." *London*, 1872.
- Congreve**, R. Religion of Humanity. *London*, 1872.
- Tyrrell**, Lieut.-Col. F. The Wants of India. —.
- Nusserwanjee** Chandabhooy. "A remarkable Case of Grievance." *Bombay*, 1873.
- Elliot**, R. H. Our Indian Difficulties. *London*, 1874.
- Hafiz** Sudrool Islam Khan Bahadoor. Remarks on India. *Madras*, 1874.
- The Black** Pamphlet of Calcutta. The Famine of 1874. *London*, 1876.

VOL. 545.

- Rammohun** Roy. Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. *London*, 1832.
- Wilson**, Dr. J. India Three Thousand Years ago. *Bombay*, 1858.
- Prof. H. H. Two Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus. *Oxford*, 1840.
- Caulfield**, Col. J. Indian Administration. *London*, 1832.
- Kennedy**, Maj.-Gen. V. Moral Character of the Hindus. *London*, 1839.
- Caulfield**, Gen. J. Recent Transactions in India. *Calcutta*, 1840.
- . The Punjab and the Indian Army. *London*, 1846.
- Mir** Shahámút Ali. Notes and Opinions on the State of India, and the Feelings of its People. *Ryde, Isle of Wight*, 1848.
- Russell**, Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." *London*, 1850.
- Alves**, Col. N. India: Its Danger considered in 1856. *Jersey*, 1858.

VOL. 546.

- Norton, J. B.** Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853.
Holloway, W. Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras*, 1853.
Baynes, C. R. A Plea for the Madras Judges. *Madras*, 1853.
Norton, J. B. Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply. *Madras*, 1853.
Baynes, C. R. A Rejoinder to Mr. Norton's Reply. *Madras*, 1853.
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London*, 1853.
Cobden, R., M.P. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 547.

- The Memorial** of the Directors of the Baroda and Central India Railway Company to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company. —, 1852. *London*, 1853.
Bombay Briberies, by Indus. *London*, 1852.
Colebrooke, Sir E. Indian Civil Service. *London*, 1852.
Bombay Briberies, by Indus. 3rd edition. *London*, 1853.
Dickinson, J. The Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London*, 1851.
Perry, Sir E. The Languages of India. —, 1853.
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay; their Political Morality. *London*, 1853.
Braid, W. D. Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
Robinson, F. H. What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London*, 1853.
Grant, G. Memorial to the East India Company. *Bombay*, 1853.

VOL. 548.

- Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P.** Report on the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway. *London*, 1854.
Student's Literary and Scientific Society. Third Report. *Bombay*, 1852.
Outram, Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London*, 1853.
Shamrow Ramchunder. Cotton Culture in Western India. *Bombay*, 1853.
Wilson, J. The India Question. *London*, 1854.
Sullivan, J. Speech at East India House on the 21st December 1842. *London*, 1843.
Strickland, Rev. W., and Persico, Rev. J. Catholics in India. *London*, 1853.
The Present Government of India, by Centurion. *Calcutta*, 1852.

VOL. 549.

- Prinsep, H. T.** The India Question in 1853. *London*, 1853.
Eid, L. R. Letter to "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London*, 1853.
Buist, Dr. G. Physical Geography of Hindostan. *London*, 1854.
Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W. Indian Irrigation. *London*, 1854.
British Indian Association. Second Report. *Calcutta*, 1854.
Sullivan, J. Are we bound by our Treaties? A Plea for the Princes of India. *London*, 1853.
Is India to have Railways? Colonial and Asiatic Review, September 1852, and February 1853. *London*, 1853.
Dekhan Vernacular Translation Society. Second General Report. *Bombay*, 1851.
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 550.

- Norton, J. B.** Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853.
Sullivan, J. A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London*, 1854.

- India Reform Tracts.** I. Government of India since 1834. *London, —.*
 —. II. Finances of India. *London, —.*
 —. III. Buist, Dr. Notes on India. *London, —.*
 —. VI. Dickinson, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London, 1853.*
 —. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. *London, —.*
 —. VIII. Public Works. *London, 1853.*
 —. IX. State and Government of India under its Native Rulers. *London, —.*
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War. *London, 1853.*

VOL. 551.

- The Nizam's** Dominions and the Nawab Salar Jung. Calcutta Review, July 1871.
A Native Statesman. (Sir T. Madava Row.) Calcutta Review, October 1872.
Our Exploitation of India. No. I. Calcutta Review, October 1872.
The Hindu Castes. Calcutta Review, October 1872.
Our Exploitation of India. No. II. Calcutta Review, January 1873.
 —. No. III. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
Indian Wheat. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
The Indian Policy of Positivism. Calcutta Review, April 1873.
Oudh and Optimism. Calcutta Review, April 1874.
Elliot, R. H. Our Indian Difficulties. *London, 1874.*
Cotton, Sir A., and Chesney, Col. G. Land or Water Transit for India, &c. —.
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda, 1874-75. —.
Syed Ahmed Bahadoor on Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans." *Bombay, —.*
Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *London, 1872.*
Hutton, J. A Royal Commission for India. *Calcutta, 1853.*
Wilson, J. Why was Lord Mayo Assassinated? *London, 1871.*
Fawcett, Mr. Speech on Indian Finance. *London, 1872.*
Indigo Cultivation in Bengal. *London, —.*
Calcutta, 1858.

VOL. 552.

- Briggs, Major-General J.** Two Letters on the Indian Army. —, 1836, 1842.
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India. *London, 1849.*
Mutiny in the Bengal Army. *London, 1857.*
Jacob, General J. Native Army of India. *London, 1858.*
Hunter, Lieut.-Col. W. Reorganisation, &c. of the Bengal Army. 2nd edition. *London, 1858.*
Reorganisation of the Indian Army. —.
Malcolmson, J. G. Letter on Solitary Confinement. *London, 1837.*
Observations on the Purchase System in the Army. *London, 1857.*
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Two Letters on our National Defences. *London, 1852.*
Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. The Attack on Intrenchments. *London, 1855.*
Hyslop, Col. A. G. The Defence of our Coasts. *Jersey, 1858.*
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J. Letter to Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert, M.P. *London, 1859.*
Fyers, Capt. Defensive Resources of Great Britain. *London, 1852.*
Leeke, W. Replies to Criticisms on his History of Lord Seaton's Regiment at Waterloo. —.
Rifle Corps Movement. —, 1859.
Country Rifle Corps. *Exeter, 1859.*
Hough, Lieut.-Col. W. Military Education of Officers. *London, 1857.*
Porter, N. Army of India Question. *London, 1860.*
Our National Defences, by Vigil. 2nd edition. Enlarged. *London, 1860.*
Dickinson, J. Scheme for the Establishment of Militia Reserves. 2nd edition. *London, 1871.*

VOL. 553.

- Eastwick**, Capt. W. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Sinde, India House, January 1844. 3rd edition. *London*, 1844.
Jocelyn, Viscount. Speech on the Case of the Ameers of Upper Scinde, June 23, 1852. *London*, 1852.
Napier, R. Remarks on Lieut.-Col. Outram's Work, the "Conquest of Sinde." *London*, 1847.
The Case of Meer Ali Morad Khan of Khyrpoor. ———
Petition of Meer Ali Morad Khan Talpoor of Khyrpoor. *London*, 1856.

VOL. 554.

- Outram**, Capt. J. Rough Notes in Sinde and Afghanistan. *Bombay*, 1840.
War in Afghanistan, by an Officer. *London*, 1842.
India and Lord Ellenborough. *London*, 1844.
Jocelyn, Viscount. Speech on the Ameers of Upper Scinde, at the House of Commons, on June 23, 1852. *London*, 1852.
Trench, Capt. F. The Central Asian Question. ———, 1873.
Military Notions. *Calcutta Review*, October 1873.
Jones, Capt. F. The Direct Highway to the East. *Norwood*, ———.
Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Another View of the Opium Question. *London*, 1840.
Opium Revenue of India. *London*, 1857.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. The Aboriginal Race of India. ———, 1852.

VOL. 555.

- Memoir on the Land Tenure Principles of Taxation.** *Calcutta*, 1832.
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea at Suddeya in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1838.
Macpherson, Capt. S. C. Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. *London*, 1852.
Stevenson, Rev. J. Kánheri Inscriptions. ———, 1853.
Letters of Indophilus to "The Times." *London*, ———.
Memorandum of Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years. *London*, 1858.
Rivett-Carnac, H. Report on the Cotton Department, 1867-68. *Bombay*, 1869.
Geddes, J. The Logic of Indian Deficit. 2nd edition. *London*, 1872.
Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik. Law *versus* Discretion. Remarks on the Bombay Revenue Bill. *Bombay*, 1874.

VOL. 556.

- Reid**, L. R. Letter to the "Daily News" in answer to "Indus." *London*, 1853.
Chapman, J. Baroda and Bombay. *London*, 1853.
Outram, Lieut.-Col. J. Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 557.

- Eastwick**, Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War. *London*, 1879.
Duff, M. E. Grant. Afghanistan and Central Asia. ———, 1878.
 ———. Speech on Mr. Whitbread's Motion regarding the Afghan War. December 12, 1878. ———.
England and Afghanistan. Is the War just? *Birmingham*, 1878.
Lawrence, Lord. Speech in the House of Lords on the Afghan Question, 9th December 1878. *Westminster*, ———.
Arthur, Rev. W. Afghanistan and the Past Conquests of India. *London*, 1879.
Dacosta, J. The Indian Budget for 1876. *London*, 1876.
 ———. The Indian Budget for 1877-8. *London*, 1877.
 ———. Facts and Fallacies regarding Irrigation. *London*, 1878.
 ———. Government and Finances of India: *London*, 1879.

- Hobart, Lord.** Letters on the Salt Tax in Southern India. *London, 1878.*
British Administration of Mysore. *London, 1874.*
Nowrojee Furdoojee. Personal Bearing of Europeans in India. *London, 1874.*
Elliot, R. H. Impending Bankruptcy of the Soil of India. Read April 23, 1879. *—*
Poona Sarvajanic Sabha. April 1879. *—*

VOL. 558.

- Hale, W. P.** "The Oude Question." *London, 1857.*
Moulvee Mohummud Musseehood-deen. Oude. *London, 1857.*
Lewin, Malcolm. Oude. *London, 1857.*
Ludlow, J. M. War in Oude. *Cambridge, 1856.*
Alves, Col. N. India in 1856, by a retired Officer. *Jersey, 1858.*
Sullivan, J. Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London, 1850.*
Perry, Sir Erskine. Speech on Indian Finances. *London, 1856.*
Wade, Sir C. M. Notes on the Punjab. *—, 1848.*
Case of Meer Jafur Alee of Surat. *London, 1855.*
— of the Rancee of Tanjore. *London, 1861.*

VOL. 559.

- Sullivan, J.** A Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. *London, 1850.*
—. The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? *London, 1850.*
—. The Affairs of India. *London, 1852.*
—. Are we bound by our Treaties? *London, 1853.*
—. A Letter on the Confiscation of Berar. *London, 1854.*
—. Second Letter to Sir John Hobhouse on the Right of the Princes and Chiefs of India to adopt Successors. *London, 1850.*
India Reform Tracts. No. V. Extract from Mill's History, &c., by J. Sullivan. *London, —.*
—. VII. India Wrongs without a Remedy. *—.*
—. IX. India under its Native Rulers. *London, —.*
Palmer, G. A Letter to the late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel. *London, 1858.*
Lewin, M. Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London, 1857.*
Rungo Bapojee. Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1852.*
Letter from J. Hume, J. Sullivan, &c. to the Directors of the East India Company, forwarding a Memorial on behalf of the distressed Family of the ex-Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1853.*
Veer Rajundur Wadeer. Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. *—.*
—. Correspondence with the Directors of the East India Company. *—.*
India Reform Tracts. No. IV. The Native States of India. *London, —.*

VOL. 560.

- Nicholson, W. N.** Case of the deposed Raja of Sattara. *London, 1845.*
Sattara, Rajah of. Letter to Sir Henry Hardinge. *London, 1845.*
Rungo Bapojee. Letter to the Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries. *London, 1852.*
Letter and Memorial from Joseph Hume, John Sullivan, and others to the Court of Directors on behalf of the Sattara Family. *London, 1853.*
Proceedings of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of March 1847, regarding the deposed Rajah of Sattara. *London, 1847.*
Sattara, Case of the Raja of. Dissent of H. St. George Tucker, late Chairman of the Court of Directors, 1st April 1840. *London, 1848.*
Proceedings of the Court of Proprietors on the 25th of April 1849, regarding the Annexation of Sattara. *London, —.*

VOL. 561.

- Pratt, H.** Articles and Letters on various Indian Questions. *London, 1857.*
- Joykissen Mookerjea.** The Affray Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1854.*
- Anti-Black-Act Meeting.** ———
- Sullivan, J.** A Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the Confiscation of Berar. *London, 1854.*
- Brief Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India,** by an old Resident in India. *London, 1858.*
- A Constitutional View of the India Question.** *London, 1858.*
- Caste in India.** Caste Everywhere, by Peter the Pearker. *London, ———.*
- The Cotton Crisis and how to avert it.** *London, 1857.*
- The Case of the Family of Ahmednuggur.** Opinions of Messrs. Lieth, Romer, and Borrodaile, 1856-57. ———
- Lewin, M.** Causes of the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*
- The Crisis in India,** by a Military Officer. *London, 1857.*
- Wylie, M.** The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London, 1857.*
- Ashworth, H.** Cotton: Its Cultivation, &c. *Manchester, 1858.*
- Jacob, Col.** A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay, 1857.*
- Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P.** Finances, Military Occupation, &c. of India. *London, 1858.*
- Tucker, Maj.-Gen. H. T.** A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*
- Lewin, M.** The Government of the East India Company and its Monopolies, 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
- Kennedy, Rev. J.** The Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London, 1858.*
- A Glance at the East,** by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London, 1857.*
- History of Nana Sahib's Claims against the E. I. Company.** *London, ———.*

VOL. 562.

- Lewin, M.** Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster, 1856.*
- Campbell, R. J. R.** The Indian Mutiny. *London, 1857.*
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** India and its Army. *London, 1857.*
- India and its Future,** by a retired Bengal Civilian. *London, 1858.*
- Marrlott, S.** India: The Duty and Interest of England to enquire into its State. 2nd edition. *London, 1857.*
- Evans, A. B.** India. Two Discourses. *London, ———.*
- Stokes, W.** Indian Reform Bills. *London, 1858.*
- India Reform and Native Rights.** *London, 1857.*
- Indian Patronage,** by W. *London, 1858.*
- Crawshay, G.** The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London, ———.*
- Grant, Lieut.-Col. C. W.** Indian Irrigation. *London, 1854.*
- Indian River Navigation.** No. I. Mr. Bourne's Design for establishing Steam Navigation upon the Rivers of India. *London, 1850.*
- Theobald, W.** Indian Tracts. No. I. Parliamentary Papers. *London, 1857.*
- . No. II. Parliamentary Debates. *London, 1857.*
- Justice for India.** A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by a plain Speaker. *London, 1858.*
- Cotton, Col. A.** A Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London, 1856.*
- Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. J.** A Letter on the Indian Army. *London, 1857.*
- Dickens, T. H.** A Letter upon the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London, 1857.*
- Tucker, H. C.** A Letter on Oudh and its Talookdars. ———
- Bombay Association.** Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Connon, J.** A Letter to J. B. Smith. *London, 1857.*
- . Letter to R. D. Mangles in defence of the Liberty of the Press in India. *London, 1857.*
- The Letters of Indophilus to "The Times."** 3rd edition. *London, ———.*

VOL. 563.

- Freeman, J.** A Reply to the Memorandum of the E.I. Company. *London*, 1858.
Reply of Mirza Ali Ackbar Khan to the Attacks upon his Character. *London*, 1858.
- Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J.** Remarks on a Communication between the East Coast of India and the Cotton Districts of Nagpore. *London*, 1856.
- Palmer, Geo.** A Letter to Sir Robert Peel suggesting the Repeal of Lord Glenelg's new Act for the Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- Panchkourree Khan.** The Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta*, 1857.
- Roseason, Commander J. C.** Remarks on the Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
- Luard, R. D.** An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.
- Madras Native Association.** Sixth Petition to Parliament. *Madras*, 1857.
- Albemarle, Earl of.** Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
- Theobald, W.** Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1857.
- The Sepoy Rebellion.** *London*, 1857.
- East India Company's Justice, &c.,** illustrated in the Case of Mr. R. Solano. *Calcutta*, 1854.
- Bright, John.** Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London*, 1858.
- Kinnaird, A.** Bengal : Its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London*, 1857.
- Norton, Mr.** Speech at the 14th Anniversary Meeting of the Pacheapah Moodelliar's Institution in Madras, April 23, 1857. *London*, 1857.
- Willoughby, J. P.** Speech on the Government of India. *London*, 1858.
- India Debate.** Speech of the Solicitor General, May 14, 1858, in opposition to Mr. Cardwell's Motion, 3rd edition. *London*, —.
- Lewis, Sir G.** Speech on the India Bill. *London*, 1858.
- Ferry, Sir E.** Speech on Indian Finances, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1856.
- Mackenzie, J. T.** Suggestions for the Reconstruction of the Government of India. *London*, 1857.
- Bombay Association.** Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Stocqueler, J. H.** The True Causes of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London*, —.
- Lewin, M.** Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
- The Thoughts of a Native of Northern India on the Rebellion.** *London*, 1858.
- Ludlow, J. M.** The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.
- Lewin, M.** The Way to lose India. *London*, 1857.

VOL. 564.

- Anglo-Indian Courts of Justice.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- Mortality of European Soldiers in India.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- East India Company and its Charter.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- Mofussil Sanatory Reform.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- Annals of the Bengal Presidency for 1852.** *Calcutta Review*. —.
- Debate at the East India House on Land Tax in India, &c.** September 22 and 23, 1841. —.
- Brown, F. C.** Free Trade and the Cotton Question with reference to India. *London*, 1847.
- Braid, W. D.** Errors in India and at Home. *London*, 1853.
- Cameron, C. H.** An Address to Parliament on the Duties of Great Britain to India. *London*, 1853.
- A Letter to the Court of Directors regarding Judicial and Revenue Administration in Bengal.** *London*, 1853.
- Jervis, Major T. B.** India in relation to Great Britain. *London*, 1853.
- Buckingham, J. S.** Plan for the Future Government of India. *London*, 1853.
- The Necessity of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts.** *Calcutta*, 1855.

VOL. 565.

- India Reform Tracts, I.-IX.** London, —.
- Cobden, R.** How Wars are got up in India. 5th edition. London, 1853.
- Wood, Sir C.** Speech, June 3, 1853, on the India Bill. London, 1853.
- The Madras Commission on Public Works.** Calcutta Review. —.
- Bright, John.** India, and our Supply of Cotton. Speech, June 18, 1850. Manchester, —.
- Letters on the Cotton and Roads of Western India.** London, 1851.
- Report of Proceedings at a Special Court of Proprietors, April 25, 1849.** London, —.
- Sullivan, J.** The Koh-i-Noor: To whom does it belong? London, 1851.
- Two Letters to Sir J. Hobhouse on the Impolicy of destroying the Native States of India. London, 1850.
- Jocelyn, Viscount.** Speech on the Ameers of Upper Scinde, June 23, 1852. London, 1852.
- Bombay Association.** Petition to Parliament. Bombay, 1852.
- Second Petition. London, 1853.
- Nowrozjee Furdoonjee.** Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. London, 1853.

VOL. 566.

- Madras Native Association.** Petition to Parliament for redress of Grievances. Madras, 1852.
- Supplementary Petition. Madras, 1853.
- Remarks on Supplementary Petition. Madras, 1853.
- British Indian Association.** Second Report. Calcutta, 1854.
- Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs.** Calcutta, 1853.
- Evidences relating to the Efficiency of Native Agency in India.** Calcutta, 1853.
- Worton, J. B.** The Administration of Justice in Southern India. Madras, 1853.
- Letter to C. R. Baynes, containing a reply to his "Plea." Madras, 1853.
- Prinsep, H. T.** The India Question in 1853. London, 1853.
- Chapman, J.** Principles of Indian Reform. London, 1853.
- Sullivan, J.** Plea for the Princes of India. London, 1853.
- Remarks on the Affairs of India. London, 1852.
- India: Its Dangers considered in 1856.** By a Retired Officer. —, 1859.
- Martin, Major W.** Why is the English Rule Odious to the Natives of India? London, 1858.

VOL. 567.

- Dickinson, J.** India: Its Government under a Bureaucracy. London, 1853.
- Robinson, F. H.** What good may come out of the India Bill. London, 1853.
- Banerjee, Rev. K. M.** Remarks on the Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition against Act XXI. of 1850 of the Government of India. Calcutta, 1853.
- Remarks on the Ryotwar System in Madras.** Madras, 1853.
- Wilson, J.** Letter to John Bright on the India Question. London, 1854.
- Report of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community held in the Town Hall, July 29, 1853.** Calcutta, 1853.
- British Indian Association Petitions.** Calcutta, 1853.
- Lewin, M.** Torture in Madras. London, 1855.
- Lord Clyde's Campaign in India, 1857-58.** Blackwood, —.
- Lord Canning's Reply to Ellenborough Despatch.** —.
- The Indian Mutiny and the Land Settlement.** —.
- Correspondence, &c.** between the E.I. Company and W. H. L. Frith relative to his claim against the late Kingdom of Oude. London, 1858.
- The Truth about Oudh.** Calcutta, —.
- Court, Major M. H.** The Future Government of India. London, 1858.

VOL. 568.

- Macqueen, K.** Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh*, 1857.
Proceedings of a Public Meeting, Town Hall, Calcutta, in favour of the Extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. *Calcutta*, 1857.
Occasional Papers on India. Christian Missions and Government Education in India. *London*, 1858.
 —. Religious Neutrality in India Delusive and Impracticable. *London*, 1858.
 —. Sir John Lawrence's Despatches on Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.
Tucker, H. C. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley. *London*, 1858.
Thomas, H. H. The Late Rebellion in India. *Exeter*, 1858.
Smith, P. A. Remarks on the Character and Tendency of Lord Stanley's Policy relative to Christianity in India. *London*, 1858.
Robertson, T. C. The Political Prospects of British India. *London*, 1858.
Crawshaw, G. Speech on Proselytism destructive of Christianity. *London*, 1858.
On Bribery as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency. By a Native Revenue Officer. *Madras*, 1858.
Planters Association of Western India. Report of Proceedings for the Year 1857. *Madras*, 1858.
British Indian Association. Selections II. from the Public Correspondence, &c. *Calcutta*, 1858.
Dykes, J. W. B. The Ryotwar Tenure. ———
Telegraphic Communication with India. *London*, 1858.
Smith, J. B. Cotton Supply. *London*, 1859.
Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
Selections from Papers on Indigo Cultivation in Bengal, by a Ryot. *Calcutta*, 1858.
Wingate, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.

VOL. 569.

- Madras Native Association.** Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras*, 1859.
 —. Letter to Sir Charles Wood. *Madras*, 1859.
The Indian Revolt. A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by Eothen. *London*, 1857.
Petition to Parliament by the Madras Souchars against the Legislative Council Act XVI. of 1859. ———
The Great Dirzie Case. Wittoba Mularjee v. Arthur King Corfield. ———
A few Notes on a recent Trial illustrative of Mofussil Judicature. ———
Pratt, H. University Education in England for Natives of India. *London*, 1860.
Alexander, Maj.-Gen. The Rise and Progress of British Opium Smuggling. 3rd edition. *London*, 1856.
Outrages recently committed in Travancore by the heathen Natives on their Christian Countrymen. *London*, 1859.
Observations on the late Events in the Bengal Presidency, by an Officer. *Jersey*, 1857.
Norton, J. B. Speech on the Trades' and Professions' Licensing Bill for India. *London*, 1859.
Report of Proceedings at the Presentation of an Address to J. B. Norton by the Madras Native Association. *Madras*, 1860.
Full Bench Sittings in the Sudder Courts: Objections against a Bench of two Judges for the Trial of Appeals. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Letter to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and the Court of Directors of the E.I. Company, 1845. ———
Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry held at Trichinopoly, April 22, 1858. *Madras*, 1859.
Norton, J. B. An Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law and General Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1855.
Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Letter to Lord Stanley, No. II. *London*, 1859.
O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.
Abd Al-Wahid. On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.

VOL. 570.

- The Mutinies** and the People, by a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1859.
An Account of the Loyal Mahomedans of India. Part I. *Meerut*, 1860.
Sketch of Desiderata for the Government of British India, drawn up by the British Indian Association of Bengal. *London*, 1852.
British Indian Association. Rules. *Calcutta*, 1852.
 —. Petition to Parliament relative to the E.I. Company's Charter. *Calcutta*, 1852.
Bombay Association. Minute of Proceedings. *Bombay*, 1852.
Bombay Chamber of Commerce. Report for the Year 1855-56. *Bombay*, 1856.
Bombay Association. Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.
Madras Native Association. Fifth Petition to Parliament. *Madras*, 1856.
British Indian Association. Sixth Annual Report for 1857. *Calcutta*, 1858.
 —. Seventh Annual Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.
 —. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.
 —. Eighth Annual Report, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Petition to the Legislative Council of India from the Parsees of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1860.
Petition against the Income Tax of the Zemindars of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa to the Imperial Parliament, 1861. *Calcutta*, —.
British Indian Association. Ninth Annual Report, 1860. *Calcutta*, 1861.
Manchester Chamber of Commerce. 38th Annual Report for the Year 1858. *Manchester*, 1859.
Stovel, Rev. C. India : Its Crimes and Claims. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Reynolds, T. Information for the People on India, Opium, &c. *London*, 1857.
Tucker, H. C. The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.
Luxumonsingh Bhowanysing. Petition. *Bombay*, 1859.
Warden, J. Letter to William Ewart on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.

VOL. 571.

- Cotton**, Sir A. T. Reports on Certain Projects. *Madras*, 1859.
 —. Memorandum on the proposed Maury Tank. *Madras*, 1858.
 —. Memorandum on the Water-Communication between Calcutta and Rajmehal. *Calcutta*, 1858.
 —. Memorandum on the Water Communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. —.
Dickinson, J. The Famine in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *London*, 1861.
Barry, P. American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859.
Doyne, W. T. The Causes which have retarded the Construction of Railways in India. *London*, 1860.
East India Irrigation and Canal Company. Prospectus. *London*, —.
Indian River Navigation. Mr. Bourne's Design for Navigating the Rivers of India. *London*, 1850.
Project for completing the Transit through Egypt. —.
Euphrates Valley Route to India. An Examination of the Memoir by W. P. Andrew. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Madras and Bengal Governments. *Calcutta Review*, December 1851.
Balston, W. The Resources of India. *London*, 1861.
Oudh and Land Tenure. *Calcutta Review*. —.
Wingate, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.
Edwards, W. Memorandum on the Trade of Russia with China. —.

VOL. 572.

- Eden**, Hon. Ashley. Evidence before the Indigo Commission. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Papers relating to the Cultivation of Indigo in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860.
Brahmins and Pariahs. *London*, 1861.
Dickinson, J. Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." *London*, 1861.

- Indigo and its Enemies**, by Delta. *London*, 1861.
 — Planters' Association. Various Papers. *London*, 1860.
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J. Speech on Financial Measures for India. *Bombay*, 1857.
The Cotton Famine. *Bombay*, 1853.
Shamrow Ramchunder. Notes on Cotton Culture in Western India. *London*, 1860.
Mann, J. A. The Cotton Trade of India. *Manchester*, 1861.
Be Just to India. Prevent Famine and Cherish Commerce. *London*, 1840.
Briggs, Maj.-Gen. The Cotton Trade of India.

VOL. 573.

- Chapman**, J. Baroda and Bombay. *London*, 1853.
The New Quarrel in China. *London*, 1859.
Knight, R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London*, 1859.
Meer Jafur Alee. The Case of. *London*, —.
Coorg and its Rajahs. *London*, 1857.
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question." *London*, 1857.
Bird, Major R. W. The Spoliation of Oudh. *London*, 1857.
Mohummud Mussehood-deen. Oude : Its Princes and its Government vindicated. *London*, 1857.
Our Relation to Princes of India. *Westminster Review*, April. 1858.

VOL. 574.

- Papers relating to the Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot**. *Madras*, 1855.
Report of a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, September 12, 1859, to petition both Houses of Parliament against a Bill for Licensing of Trades and Professions. *Calcutta*, —.
Smith, J. B. How are increased Supplies of Cotton to be obtained ? *London*, 1857.
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies from India. *Manchester*, 1860.
Ashworth, H. Recollections of a Tour in the United States, Canada, and Cuba. *Bolton*, —.
Crawford, John. Paper on Cotton Supply. Society of Arts, 1861. —.
Dickinson, J. Cotton Supply. —.
Norton, J. B. A Report of the Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* the E.I.C. and others. *Madras*, 1858.
Case of the Ranees of Tanjore. *London*, 1861.
Disraeli, Mr., Col. Rathbone, and the Council of India. *London*, 1860.
Papers relating to the Settlement of Europeans in India. *Calcutta*, 1854.

VOL. 575.

- Seymour**, H. Waste Lands in India. *London*, 1864.
Murdoch, J. The Rent Question in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863.
Saunders, J. O'Brien. Sale of Waste Lands and Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
Fergusson, W. F. Letter to Lord Stanley on the Dearth of Cotton. *London*, 1863.
 —. Reply to the Address of the Earl of Shaftesbury and others on the proposed Law of Contract for India. *London*, 1863.
Poorooshottum, C. The Indian Village System. *London*, 1866.
Rawlinson, Sir H. Russians in Central Asia. *Quarterly Review*, October 1865.
Military Situation in India. *Fraser's Magazine*, December, 1865.
Knight, R. Speech on Indian Affairs. *London*, 1866.
Dickinson, J., and **Ludlow**, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross. *London*, 1866.
Knight, R. Reply to above. *London*, 1866.
Dickinson, J. Petition. —.
 —. Notes on a Minute of Mr. R. D. Mangles in the (Mysore) Parliamentary Papers. *London*, 1866.
India as it should be. *London*, —.

- Observations** on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. —.
The Permanent Settlement imperilled, by a Lover of Justice. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Knight, R. The Indian Empire. *London*, 1866.
Annexation of Mysore, Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1866.
Vishwanath Narayan Mandlik. Adoption *versus* Annexation. *London*, 1866.

VOL. 576.

- Cotton, Sir A., and Cautley, Sir P. T.** The Ganges Canal. A Discussion. *London*, 1864.
Cautley, Sir P. T. Ganges Canal. A Disquisition. *London*, 1864.
Cotton, Sir A. Reply to "Disquisition" on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1864.
Cautley, Sir P. T. Ganges Canal. A Valedictory Note to Sir A. Cotton. *London*, 1864.
Cotton, Sir A. Reply to Sir P. T. Cautley's Valedictory Note on the Ganges Canal. *London*, 1865.
 —. Address on Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. *London*, 1863.
Showers, C. L. Letters from Southern and Central India. —, 1863.
Cotton, Sir A. Results of Irrigation Works in Godavery District. 2nd edition. *London*, 1867.
 —. The Famine in India. *London*, 1866.
Rundall, Lieut.-Col. Notes on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *Cuttack*, 1866.
Cotton, Sir A. Letter to the Under Secretary of State for India on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.

VOL. 577.

- Breach of Faith** in India, or Sir John Lawrence's Policy in India. *London*, —.
Lawrence, Sir J., and the Talooqdars of Oudh. *London*, 1865.
Princes and Peasants, or the Rent Difficulty in Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Russia, Central Asia, and British India. By a British Subject. *London*, 1865.
Our Rule in India. Is it to be by the Sword? *London*, 1865.
The Race Question. *London*, 1865.
Norton, J. B. Results of Education in India. —.
The Indian Army. A Series of Letters by J. B. *London*, 1864, &c.
Indian Annexations. British Treatment of Native Princes. *London*, 1863.
Manomohan Ghose. The Open Competition for the Civil Service of India. *London*, 1866.
Urquhart, D. The Sraddha. 4th edition. *London*, 1858.
Trevelyan, Sir C. Statement of the Circumstances connected with his Recall from the Government of Madras. *London*, 1860.
Petition praying for Changes in the Deccan Inam. *Poona*, 1863.
Smith, J. B. Speech, June 19, 1862, on the Cotton Supply. —.
 —. Speech on the Gold Currency of India. —, 1864.
Bathoe, C. An Appeal to the British Public on behalf of the Indian Taxpayers. *London*, 1863.
Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, 1864, &c. —.
Proceedings of a Meeting held at Allygurh for submitting a Petition to Government against the amended Native Converts Bill, February 15, 1866. *Allahabad*, 1866.
 —. Second Meeting. *Allahabad*, 1866.
Tith-Bhoodhni Society of Bareilly. Proceedings of a Special Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, November 22, 1865. *Allahabad*, 1866.
Hindoo Community of Allygurh. Proceedings of the Third Meeting against the Remarriage of Native Converts Bill, March 23, 1866. *Delhi*, 1866.

VOL. 578.

- Laing, S.** England's Mission in the East. *London*, 1863.
Principles of our Indian Policy. *Westminster Review*, 1865.

- Talookdaree** and Occupancy Rights in Oudh. —, 1865.
Memorials to Sir Charles Wood, Sir H. Bartle Frere, and Sir T. Lawrence, regarding the Bombay Revenue Survey Act. *Bombay*, 1865.
Brice, A. C. Indian Cotton Supply. *London*, 1863.
Brown, F. C. The Supply of Cotton from India. *London*, 1863.
Showers, Lt.-Col. A Letter to T. Bazley on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.
Mansfield, Sir W. R. On the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India. *London*, 1864.
The Indian Currency, a Review. *Madras*, 1864.
The Indian Paper Currency (Indopolite). *Madras*, 1864.
"Not Guilty." A Letter to Sir C. Trevelyan by an Indopolite. *Madras*, 1863.
Anglo-Indian Justice as exemplified by the Disbandment of the 18th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. *Madras*, 1864.
The Indian Land Question (Indopolite). *London*, 1865.
The Revenue Survey, by a Lawyer. *Bombay*, 1864.
The Bombay Press on the Survey Bill. —, 1864.

VOL. 579.

- Sullivan**, J. Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London*, 1852.
Cotton, Col. A. Letter to the Society of Arts on Indian Public Works. *London*, 1856.
Alexander, Maj.-Gen. British Opium Smuggling. 3rd edition. *London*, 1856.
The Cotton Crisis and how to avert it. *London*, 1857.
The Cotton Famine. *Bombay*, 1857.
Dickens, T. H. Letter on the proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London*, 1857.
Evans, A. B. India. *London*, —.
Cannon, J. Letter to J. B. Smith, Esq. *London*, 1857.
 ——. Letter in defence of the Press in India. *London*, 1857.
Wylie, M. The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. *London*, 1857.
Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal: Its Landed Tenure and Police System. *London*, 1857.
Theobald, W. Summary of Statements and Arguments submitted to the President of the Board of Control. *London*, 1857.
Euphrates versus Suez. By a Barrister. *London*, 1857.
The Navigation of the Indus. By an Indian Officer. *London*, 1858.
Roseason, Commander J. C. Remarks on the rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 580.

- Sullivan**, J. Speech in the Court of Proprietors, December 21, 1842. *London*, 1843.
Wilson, J. Letter to John Bright on the India Question. *London*, 1854.
Fanchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly. *Calcutta*, 1857.
Perry, Sir E. Speech on Indian Finances, &c. 2nd edition. *London*, 1856.
Halliday, Hon. F. J. Minute on the State of the Police. —, 1857.
Luard, R. D. An Address to the Reconstructors of our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857.
India Reform and Native Rights. *London*, —.
Albemarle, Earl of. Speech on Torture in the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1856.
Lewin, M. Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster*, 1856.
 ——. Speech on the Government of India, December 19, 1855. *London*, 1856.
 ——. Has Oude been worse governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall Street? *London*, 1857.
 ——. The Government of the E.I.C. and its Monopolies. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
 ——. The Way to lose India. 4th edition. *London*, 1857.
 ——. Torture in Madras. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
Ludlow, J. M. The War in Oude. *Cambridge*, 1858.

- A President** in Council the best Government for India. *London*, 1858.
Indian Patronage, by W. *London*, 1858.
Parker, H. M. A Plan for the Home Government of India. *London*, 1858.
Campbell, R. J. R. India: Its Government, &c. considered. *London*, 1858.
Richard, H. The Present and Future of India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1858.
Freeman, J. A Reply to the Memo. of the E.I. Company. *London*, 1858.
Lewis, Sir George. Speech on the Introduction of the Bill for the Better Government of India, February 12, 1858. *London*, 1858.
Speech of the Solicitor-General, May 14, 1858. 3rd edition. *London*, —.

VOL. 581.

- O'Malley, P. F.** Religious Liberty and the Indian Proclamation. *London*, 1859.
Bothen. Letter to Lord Palmerston on the Indian Revolt. *London*, 1857.
Abd Al-Wáhid. On the Christian Duty of the British Government in India. *London*, 1859.
British Indian Association. Seventh Report for 1858. *Calcutta*, 1859.
 —. Petition to the House of Commons, 1859. *Calcutta*, 1859.
Brief Statement of the Gross Outrages in Travancore. *London*, 1859.
Thomas, H. H. The late Rebellion in India. *Exeter*, 1858.
The Necessity of Criminal Appeals demonstrated by the working of the Magisterial Courts. *Calcutta*, 1855.
Martin, Major W. Why is the English Rule odious to the Natives of India? *London*, 1858.
Wingate, Major. A few Words on our Financial Relations with India. *London*, 1859.
India: Its Dangers as considered in 1856. By a retired Officer. —, 1859.
Tucker, H. C. The Bible in India. *London*, 1859.
Coorg and its Rajahs. By an Officer. *London*, 1857.
Warden, J. Letter to William Ewart, Esq., on Colonization and Settlement in India. *London*, 1859.
Knight, R. The Inam Commission Unmasked. *London*, 1859.
The Anti-Black-Act Meeting. —
Carlisle, Dean of. An Indian Retrospect. *London*, 1858.
Justice for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. By a plain Speaker. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 582.

- Bombay Association.** Letter to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1853.
 —. Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1853.
 —. Third Petition to Parliament. *Bombay*, 1857.
 —. Proceedings, 1st Annual Meeting, November 9, 1853. *Bombay*, 1853.
 —. Proceedings, 2nd Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1855.
 —. Proceedings, 3rd Annual Meeting. *Bombay*, 1856.
 —. Memorial to the Government of India on the Subject of Public Works. *Bombay*, 1856.
The Affray Bill and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
Norton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Law and Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1855.
 —. Speech at the 14th Meeting of the Patcheapah Moodelliar's Institution, Madras. *London*, 1857.
Gardiner, Sir R. Cursory View of the present Crisis in India. *London*, 1857.
Marriott, S. India. 2nd edition. *London*, 1857.
India and its Future. By a retired Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1858.
Letters of Indophilus to the "Times." 3rd edition. *London*, 1858.
Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Finances, &c. of India. *London*, 1858.
Brief Observations on the Basis of the Reorganisation of our Power in India. *London*, 1858.
A Constitutional View of the India Question. *London*, 1858.
Strachan, J. M. A Letter to Capt. Eastwick. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 583.

- Tucker, H. C.** A Letter to Lord Stanley. *London, 1858.*
- Crawshay, Mr.** Proselytism destructive to Christianity. *London, 1858.*
- Lawrence, Sir J.** Despatches on Christianity in India. *London, 1858.*
- Christian Missions and Government Education in India.** *London, 1858.*
- Cotton, Col. A.** Profits upon British Capital. *London, 1856.*
- Proceedings of a Public Meeting held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, on the Mofussil Criminal Courts.** *Calcutta, 1857.*
- Baker, Col.** Official Report on Col. A. Cotton's Papers on Indian Public Works. *London, 1856.*
- Selections, No. II.,** from the Public Correspondence, Petitions, and Memorials of the British Indian Association. *Calcutta, 1858.*
- Smith, J. B.** Cotton Supply. *London, 1859.*
- Ashworth, H.** Cotton : Its Cultivation, Manufacture, and Uses. *Manchester, 1858.*
- Bright, J.** Speech on Legislation and Policy for India, June 24, 1858. *London, 1858.*
- Stokes, W.** Indian Reform Bills. *London, 1858.*
- Boulderson, H. S.** Minute on Talooqdaree Cases. *London, 1858.*
- Truth about Oude.** *Calcutta, —.*
- Telegraphic Communication with India.** *London, —.*
- Court, Major M. H.** The Future Government of India. *London, 1858.*
- On Bribery as practised in the Revenue Administration of the Madras Presidency, by a Native Revenue Officer.** *Madras, 1858.*
- Lord Clyde's Campaign in India.** Blackwood. October 1858. *—.*
- Canning's Reply to the Ellenborough Despatch. November 1858. *—.*
- The Indian Mutiny and the Land Settlement.** Blackwood. December 18, 1858. *—.*
- Madras Native Association.** Memorial to Lord Stanley. *Madras, 1859.*
- Mirza Ali Ackbar.** Reply to Attacks upon his Character. *London, 1858.*
- Statistics.** Rajahmundry. *—.*
- Dykes, J. W. B.** The Ryotwar Tenure. *—.*

VOL. 584.

- The Crisis in India : Its Causes, &c.** *London, 1857.*
- Macqueen, K.** Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies? *Edinburgh, 1857.*
- Campbell, R. J. R.** The Indian Mutiny: Its Causes, &c. *London, 1857.*
- Tucker, Major-Gen. H. T.** A Glance at the Past and Future in connection with the Indian Revolt. *London, 1857.*
- The Sepoy Rebellion.** *London, 1857.*
- Jacob, J.** A few Remarks on the Bengal Army. *Bombay, 1857.*
- Causes of the Indian Revolt.** *London, 1857.*
- Stoqueler, J. H.** True Cause of the Revolt of the Bengal Army. *London, —.*
- Crawshay, G.** Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny. *London, —.*
- Kennedy, Rev. J.** Great Indian Mutiny of 1857. *London, 1858.*
- A Glance at the East.** *London, 1857.*
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** India and its Army. *London, 1857.*
- Mutiny of the Bengal Army, The.** *London, 1858.*
- Thoughts on the Rebellion, its Causes, &c.** *London, 1858.*
- Gardiner, Gen. Sir R.** Military Analysis of the Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London, 1858.*

VOL. 585.

- Sullivan, J.** The Koh-i-Noor. *London, 1851.*
- .** Remarks on the Affairs of India. *London, 1852.*
- .** Are we bound by our Treaties? *London, 1853.*
- Letter to Directors of E.I.C. on behalf of the Ex-Rajah of Sattara, &c.** *London, 1853.*

- Rungo** Bapojee. Rajah of Sattara. *London*, 1852.
Letters on the Cotton and Roads of Western India. *London*, 1851.
Cultivation of Cotton in India, The. *London*, 1852.
Prinsep, H. T. The India Question in 1853. *London*, 1853.
Jervis, Major T. B. India in relation to Great Britain. *London*, 1853.
Chapman, J. Principles of Indian Reform. *London*, 1853.
Marshman, J. C. Letter on the India Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 586.

- Cobden**, R. How Wars are got up in India. Origin of the Burmese War. *London*, 1853.
Marshman, J. C. How Wars arise in India. *London*, 1853.
Norton, J. B. Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853.
 ——. A Letter to C. R. Baynes. *Madras*, 1853.
Robinson, F. H. What Good may come out of the India Bill. *London*, 1853.
Buckingham, J. S. Plan for the Future Government of India. *London*, 1853.
Wallis, A. W. Notes on Books, &c. in the Educational Department of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Lushington, H. The double Government, &c. *London*, 1853.
Free Trade and the Cotton Question. *London*, 1847.
Braid, W. D. Statement of E.I.C.'s Conduct towards the Carnatic Stipendiaries. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 587.

- Knighton**, W. Government Education in India. *London*, 1853.
Cameron, C. H. The Duties of Great Britain to India. *London*, 1853.
Banerjee, Rev. K. M. Remarks on Speech of the Earl of Ellenborough. *Calcutta*, 1853.
The British Indian Association. Petitions. *London*, &c., ——. *London*, 1852.
A few mere Hints on the Renewal of the E.I.C.'s Charter. *London*, 1852.
A few Suggestions for Reforms in the Service of the E.I.C. *Richmond*, 1852.
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1853.
Second Petition to Parliament of the Bombay Association, May 1853. *London*, 1853.
Petition to Parliament from the Madras Native Association, &c. *Madras*, 1852.
Supplementary Petition from the Madras Native Association. *Madras*, 1853.
Report of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Native Community. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Notes on the Evidence on Indian Affairs. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Evidences, Efficiency of Native Agency in India. *Calcutta*, 1853.
Indian Territories. *Windsor*, 1852.
Results of Missionary Labour in India. *London*, 1852.

VOL. 588.

India Reform :—

- No. I. **Government** of India since 1834. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, 1853.
 No. II. **Finances** of India. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, 1853.
 No. III. **Buist**, Dr. Notes on India. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, 1853.
 No. IV. **The Native** States of India. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, 1853.
 No. V. **Sullivan**, J. Extract from Mill's History, &c. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, 1853.
 No. VI. **Dickinson**, J. Government of India under a Bureaucracy. *London*, 1853.
 No. VII. **India** Wrongs without a Remedy. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, 1853.
 No. VIII. **Public** Works. *London*, 1853.
 No. IX. **Sullivan**, J. India under its Native Rulers. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, ——. *London*, 1853.
Cobden, R. How Wars are got up in India. The Origin of the Burmese War. 3rd edition. *London*, 1853.

VOL. 589.

- Cotton**, Gen. Sir A. Proposed additional Expenditure on Indian Railways. *London*, 1870.
Argyll, Duke of. Railways (India). Financial Statement. *London*, 1869.
Upper India Railway Company. Prospectus, &c. *London*, 1852.
Government Guarantee on Indian Railways. *London*, 1861.
Viceroy of India and Sir Bartle Frere on the Indus Railway. ———.
Thornton, W. T. Advantages of the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge and metre gauge for State Railways of India. *London*, 1873.
Letter to the Shareholders of East Indian and Great Western of Bengal Railways. 2nd edition. *London*, 1847.
Martin, R. M. Railways, Past, Present, and Prospective. 2nd edition. *London*, 1849.
Hemming, F. H. Cheap Railroads for India and the Colonies. *London*, ———.
Kennedy, Maj. J. P. A Railway Caution! &c. *Calcutta*, 1849.

VOL. 590.

- Railways** for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1849.
Report of the Provisional Committee of the Baroda and Tankaria Railway Company. ———.
Letters on the Rates and Fares on the Madras Railway. ———.
"Summa Veritas." The proposed Sind and Punjab Railway. ———.
Memorial of Landholders, &c. of Karwar and Hubli asking for a Railway, &c. *Bombay*, 1880.
Our Indian Railways. *Bangalore*, 1860.
Carnatic Railway Company. Contract, &c. *London*, 1870.
Andrew, Sir W. P. Through booking of Goods, &c. *London*, 1883.

VOL. 591.

- Indian** Railways. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway from Bellary to Gudduck. *London*, 1873.
Danvers, J. Indian Railways. *London*, 1877.
Crawford, R. W. Letter on the E.I. Railway Company. *London*, 1867.
Ford, Capt. J. Suggestions respecting best Route for Conveyance of Troops. *London*, 1858.
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways. *London*, 1880.
Baroda and Central India Railway Company. Memorial of the Directors. ———, 1852.
Chapman, J. Letter to shareholders of Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. *London*, 1850.
Southern Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company. Memorandum. ———, 1869.
Papers relating to the Madras Railway Company, August 20, 1846. *London*, ———.
Berkley, J. J. Thul Ghaut Railway Incline. *Bombay*, 1861.
Bourne, J. International Railway between Europe and India. *London*, 1885.

VOL. 592.

- Chesney**, Col., and **Cotton**, Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Land and Water Carriage in India. ———.
Chesney, Col. Note on Sir A. Cotton's Memorandum. ———.
Reply to Col. Chesney's Paper on Land and Water Carriage in India. ———.
Danvers, J. Indian Railways. *London*, 1877.
Frere, Sir B. Speech on the Frontier Railways in India. *London*, 1881.
Inauguration of the Terminal Station of the Punjab Railway at Umritsur, 10th February 1866. ———.

- Opening** of the Meerut and Umballa Section of the Delhi Railway. November 14, 1868. *London*, 1869.
- Fairlie**, R. F. Railway Gauges. *London*, 1871.
- Forde**, A. W. Railway Extension in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Vicajee**, F. R. Political and Social Effects of Railways in India. *London*, 1875.
- Haddan**, J. L. Economical One-Rail Railway for India, &c. *London*, 1871.
- Break of Gauge** in India. —, 1872.
- Is India** to have Railways? *London*, 1853.
- Punjab** Railway, The. *London*, 1861.
- Formal opening** of the Scinde Railway, May 11, 1861. —.
- Navigation** of the Indus, and Railways in Scinde and the Punjab. *London*, 1858.
- Andrew**, W. P. Evils of a Break of Gauge in India. *London*, 1874.
- Hector**, J. Land and Railways in India. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1875.
- Indian** Railways. "Cornhill Magazine," July 1869.

VOL. 593.

- Cotton**, Sir A. Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Works on the Toombudra River. —.
- Rundall**, Lieut.-Gen. F. Memorandum on the Madras Irrigation Company's Canal Works. —.
- Methven**, Capt. R. Docks, &c. for Bombay. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Parkes**, Mr. The Madras Harbour. —.
- Smith**, W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. *Bradford-on-Avon*, 1884.
- Cotton**, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Letter on the Report of the Ganges Canal Committee. *London*, 1867.
- Henderson**, A., and **Greaves**, C. Memoir on Floating Docks, Calcutta. *London*, 1854.
- Henderson**, A. Observations of Floating Docks, Calcutta. —.
- Roseason**, Commander J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India. *London*, 1858.
- Forster**, Lieut. C. Survey of the Jhelum River. —, 1861.
- Private** Enterprise in India, &c. *Bombay*, 1876.
- , 2nd edition. With Replies to "K." by "H." *Bombay*, 1877.
- Walker**, W. New Wet Dock Scheme. *Bombay*, 1861.
- Van Musschenbroek**, S. C. J. W. Het Vaarwater van de Schipbreukelingen van het Stoomschip "Koning der Nederlanden." *Amsterdam, &c.*, 1881.
- Page**, T. Report on the River Mutlah. *London*, 1864.

VOL. 594.

- McCosh**, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour of Refuge. *Edinburgh*, 1882.
- Taylor**, Capt. A. D. Harbours of India. *Liverpool*, 1870.
- Wood**, Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. —.
- Wilson**, J. Speech on the Navigation Laws. *London*, 1849.
- Price**, W. II. The Manora Breakwater, Kurrachee. *London*, 1875.
- Walker**, J. Report, Kurrachee Harbour. *Westminster*, 1856.
- Parkes**, W. Port of Kurrachee. —, 1866.
- Johnston**, Capt. W. G. Remarks to the Shareholders of the Oriental Inland Steam Co. *Liverpool*, 1860.
- Proposal** for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly at Calcutta. *London*, 1868.
- Indian** River Navigation. *London*, 1850.
- Bourne**, J. Steam Trains on the Indus. *London*, 1859.
- Keer**, Rev. W. B. Navigation, Ancient and Modern. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Brooks**, W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly. —.
- Steam** Communication between Kurrachee and Suez. *Kurrachee*, 1855.
- Peninsular** and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. *London*, 1866.
- Steam** Postal Communication with Spain, &c. *London*, —.
- Fraser**, Capt. A. Alguada Reef Lighthouse, 1861-62, —.

VOL. 595.

- Tara Chaund Mookerjea.** The Scorpions. *Allahabad*, 1868.
Fernandes, S. A. Hontem, Hoje e Amanha de Portugal. *Bombaim*, 1871.
Taylor, M. The Fatal Armlet. *Bombay*, 1872.
Recollections of an ex-Detective of the Madras Police Force. *Madras*, 1876.
Miseraveis da India, Os. *Bombaim*, 1869.
Kalecpada Bhattacharjya. Prabhateec Nataka. Translated by D. N. Banerjea. *Calcutta*, ——. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Kaminee, the Virgin Widow. *Bombay*, 1870.
Atkinson, J. Soohrab and Roostum. *Bombay*, 1875.
Jehanzebe, or the Law of Nature. *Bombay*, 1875.
Pleader's Guide, The. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Case, S. F. Bhootano. A Satire. *Dacca*, 1883.
Milkantha Mozumdar. English Fiction, Past and Present. *Bombaim*, 1868.
Fernandes, S. A. Minhas Poesias. ——. *Madras*, 1884.
Siege of Pandua, The. A Tale of the 12th century. *Simla*, ——. *Madras*, 1868.
Uvoya Shankata, or the Horns of a Dilemma. ——. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Exodus to Elysium, The. *Ferozepore*, 1883.
"Iberty Liberty," or Look before you Leap. ——. *Lahore*, ——. *Madras*, 1868.
Social Incubus removed. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Grass-green. A Poem. Translated by Altroy. *Ferozepore*, 1883.
Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill. An Allegory.
Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba, or the Forty Thieves.

VOL. 596.

- Sorrows of Memory.** A Poem. *Calcutta*, ——. *Madras*, 1879.
Maid of the Mere, The. *Poona*, 1867.
Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems. *Lahore*, 1879.
Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle. *Madras*, 1875.
Cruickshanks, W. The Pariah. *Calcutta*, 1868.
Christmas among East Indians. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Laurence, T. B. English Poetry in India. *Madras*, 1876.
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely. *Lahore*, 1869.
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire. *Midnapore*, 1884.
Trailokya Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civilization?
Macgregor, Maj. R. G. Greek Anthology. ——. *Bombay*, 1877.
Holtham, T. E. The Pleasures of Dreaming. *Bombay*, 1878.
—. Society. A Poem. *Bombay*, 1876.
Enchanted Fruit, The.

VOL. 597.

- Indian National Songs and Lyrics.** *Lahore*, 1883.
Voice from Port Blair, A. *Bombay*, 1872.
Dutt, H. C. Lotus Leaves. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Kalidas. Vikram and Urvasi. *Bombay*, 1873.
Three Ways of Living. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Which shall it be? *Calcutta*, 1877.
Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an Old Block. *Calcutta*, 1879.
East-Indian, The. ——. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Pilgrim of Love, The. *Calcutta*, ——. *Cuttack*, 1878.
Mr. Briton Esq. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Jagannath. A Poem. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence. *Bombay*, 1875.
Brahm'n's Prophecy, The.

VOL. 598.

- Cautley**, Lt.-Col. T. P. Slope Tables for Use of Canal Department, N.W.P. *Umballa*, 1851.
Vyse, G. W. Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *London*, 1878.
Cotton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Irrigation in India. *Manchester*, 1875.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Vihar Water Works Debt. —, 1884.
Tulloch, Capt. H. Report on the Vihar Lake Dams. *Bombay*, 1871.
Keywood, Lieut. J. M. River Dams or Weirs in France. —.
Vocabulary of Terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. —.
Jeffreys, W. Report on the Project for the Lower Ganges Canal. *Meerut*, 1870.
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii e loro Collegamento alla Irrigua Coltivazione Lombarda. *Milano*, 1864.
Canal de Carpentras. *Carpentras*, 1853.

VOL. 599.

- Keene**, H. G. Stone Industries of Agra. *Mirzapore*, —.
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering. *London*, 1857.
Coleman, J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery. *London*, 1882.
Parsons, Hon. R. C. On the Working of Punkahs in India. *London*, 1878.
Clark, W. Tied Arches for Roofs and Floors of Buildings. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Rastamji Mervánji Patel. A Comparison of different Styles of Architecture. *Bombay*, 1870.
Survey Department in India. *Friend of India*. —.
Sterling, R. S. Report on two Brick-making Machines. *Alipoor*, 1858.
Cunningham, Capt. A. On Well-Foundations. —.
Best, S. General Rules for the Trunk Roads. *Madras*, 1854.
Baker, B. The Forth Bridge. *London*, 1884.

VOL. 600.

- Van den Gheyn**, J. La 8^e Classe des Verbes Sanscrits. *Bruxelles*, 1886.
 —. L'Étymologie du Mot Pamir. *Paris*, 1882.
 —. Les Dialectes du Pamir. *Paris*, —.
 —. François Lenormant. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
 —. La Classification des Langues. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
 —. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles*, 1885.
 —. Les Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch. —.
 —. Nouvelles Recherches sur le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles*, 1882.
 —. Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi. *Bruxelles*, 1883.
 —. Le Nom Primitif des Aryas. *Bruxelles*, 1880.
 —. Le Berceau des Aryas. *Bruxelles*, 1881.
 —. Les Migrations des Aryas. *Anvers*, 1882.
 —. Le Plateau de Pamir. *Bruxelles*, 1883.
 —. Origines Ariacae, I. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
 —. —, II. Les Aryas. *Bruxelles*, 1885.
 —. Schrader, Dr. O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. *Bruxelles*, 1883.
 —. Ujfalvy, K. E. von. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
 —. Bertrand, A. La Gaule avant les Gaulois. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
 —. La Mythologie Comparée. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

VOL. 601.

- Redhouse**, J. W. A Theory of the Chief Human Races of Europe and Asia. *London*, 1880.
Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain. *Paris*, 1870.
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie. *Paris*, 1873.
Vanderkindere, L. Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1872.

- Smirnow, M.** Notice sur les Avares du Daghestan. ———
Bataillard, P. L'Ancienneté des Tsiganes en Europe. *Paris*, 1877.
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution Geographique de Négritos. *Paris*, 1882.
Blondel, S. Les Bijoux des Peuple Primitifs. *Paris*, 1876.
Bataillard, P. Sur les Origines des Bohémiens ou Tsiganes. *Paris*, 1875.
Grigorjew, W. W. Die Nomaden als Nachbarn und Eroberer Civilisirter Staaten. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Sinim of Isaiah not the Chinese. *London*, 1887.
Rousselet, L. Les Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. *Paris*, 1875.
Siebold, H. von. Ethnologische Studien über die Aino auf der Insel Yesso. *Berlin*, 1881.
Youferow, W. de. Études Ethnographiques sur les Bachkirs. *Paris*, 1881.

VOL. 602.

- Chwolson, D.** Die Semitischen Völker. *Berlin*, 1872.
Clarke, Hyde. Early History of the Mediterranean Populations. *London*, 1882.
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London*, 1884.
 ———. The Lapps: their Origin, &c. *London*, 1885.
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Cradle of the Shan Race. *London*, ———.
Piétrement, C. A. Les Aryas. *Paris*, 1879.
Rivett-Carnac, J. H. Stone Implements from the N.W.P. of India. *Calcutta*; 1883.
 ———. *Wien*, 1881.
Tomaschek, W. Die Goten in Taurien. *Wien*, 1872.
Obermüller, W. Die Abstammung der Magyaren. *Wien*, 1872.

VOL. 603.

- History of the Female Sex.** *Calcutta*, 1884.
Women of India, The. *Calcutta*, 1881.
Collection of Proverbs. *Dacca*, 1872.
Neel-Rutna Haldar. The Kobita-Rutnakur, or Collection of Sanskrit Proverbs. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Abul Fazl, Sayyid. On the Muhammadans of India. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Stothert, Rev. R. Caste. A Review of Dr. Wilson's Book. *Bombay*, 1884.
Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India, &c. *Bombay*, 1871.
Joubert, J. Australia as a Field for Indian Emigration. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Long, Rev. J. On Russian Proverbs. ———, 1876.
Khetter Mohun Gangoly, Baboo. Early Marriage. *Burdwan*, 1879.
Long, Rev. J. Proverbs, English and Keltic. ———.
 ———. On the Importance and best Mode of making a Collection of Oriental Proverbs. *Bristol*, 1883.
 ———. Proverbs in the Zenana. *Bristol*, 1880.
Lane, Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. A Collection of Hindustani Proverbs. *Madras*, 1870.
Bombay Dancing Girls. *Bombay*, 1878.
Long, Rev. J. On Eastern Proverbs. *Berlin*, 1882.
 ———. Questions on the Social Condition of the Natives. *Calcutta*, 1862.
Moncrieff, R. S. Lecture on Fidelity of Conscience. *Calcutta*, 1866.
Reply to Mr. Moncrieff's Lecture. *Calcutta*, 1866.
Shaik Sadi. The Pund Nameh. Translated by F. Gladwin. *Bombay*, 1876.
Long, Rev. J. Oriental Proverbs. *London*, 1875.
Hume, Rev. R. A. Relief to Native Christians married in Childhood. *Calcutta*, 1882.

VOL. 604.

- Friends or Foes? By a Russian Lady.** *London*, 1878.
Storr, J. S. Russia as she is. *London*, 1877.
Cazalet, E. England's Policy in the East, &c. *London*, 1879.
Marvin, C. Russia's Power of attacking India. *London*, 1885.

- Russian Trade with India.** —, 1870.
Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England in Central Asian Markets. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.
Lindheim, W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. *Wien*, 1876.
Mitchell, R. Overland Trade between Russia and China. —, 1871.

VOL. 605.

- Lock, B. F.** The Opium Trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. *London*, 1882.
Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade with China. *London*, —.
Vincenti, C. von. Opium und Haschisch. *Wien*, 1876.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. 6th Annual Report. *London*, 1882.
Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861.
Medical Testimonies. Effects of Opium Smoking. *London*, 1882.
Opium Smoker, The. —.
Cotton, A. Letter to the Anti-Opium Society. —.
John, Rev. G. Plain Questions and straightforward Answers about the Opium Trade. *London*, 1882.
Reply of the K'ueen Keac Shay to the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Translated by Rev. J. Chalmers. *London*, —.
Maltass, S. H. On the Production of Opium in Asia Minor. —, 1855.
Opium Revenue of India, The. *London*, 1857.
Broomhall, B. The Truth about Opium Smoking. 2nd edition. *London*, 1882.
Moule, Rev. A. E. Responsibility of the Church as regards the Opium Traffic. *London*, 1881.
Chinese Opium Smoker, The. *London*, —.

VOL. 606.

- Doyle, P.** Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Marvin, C. England as a Petroleum Power. *London*, 1887.
Colquhoun Expedition into Burmah. Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1882.
Laurie, Col. W. F. B. General Fytche's Administration of British Burma. *London*, 1873.
Overland Communication with Western China. By R. G. *Liverpool*, 1872.
Notes sur les Routes Commerciales vers les Frontières Chinoises. *Paris*, 1885.
Godwin, Maj.-Gen. H. Burmah Letters and Papers, 1852-53. *London*, —.
Forsyth, T. D. The Mission to Burmah, 1875. *Simla*, 1875.
Sarauw, C. von. Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. Translated. *Simla*, 1872.
Direct Commerce with the Shan States and West of China. *London*, 1869.
Sprye, Capt. R., and Gladstone, W. E. Correspondence on the Shan States and West Inland China. *London*, 1865.

VOL. 607.

- Markham, C. R.** The Royal Geographical Society and the Arctic Expedition, 1875-76. *London*, 1877.
Goldsmid, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. *London*, 1877.
Long, Rev. J. State of India, when Calcutta was inhabited by Tigers, and St. Petersburg by Wolves. —.
Lingam Laksmaji, Pandit. The Aryavarta, or Northern India. *Benares*, 1870.
Anglo-Indian's Holiday, An. *Serampore*, 1873.
Bennett, Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty Years Ago. *Rangoon*, 1884.
Brown, C. P. Essay on the Creed and Customs of the Jangams. On Malabar, Coromandel, Quilon, &c. —, 1870.
Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen, et la Navigation de l'Euphrate et du Tigre. *Paris*, 1886.
Basappah, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity. *Bangalore*, 1885.
McNair, W. W. Visit to Kafaristan. *London*, 1884.
Adler, M. N. The Temple at Jerusalem. *London*, 1887.

VOL. 608.

- Gouveya, J. F. de.** Ilha do Elephante. *Bombaim*, 1880.
Short Account of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1878.
London to Calcutta by the Overland Route, by J. H. E. B. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Three Years in Europe by a Hindu. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1880.
Visit to Cashmere, A. *Allahabad*, 1869.
Benares Guide Book, The. *Benares*, 1875.
Daman, G. A Soldier's Diary of a Voyage to India. *Benares*, 1876.
Balkrishna Sakharam Mone. The Sanglee State. *Poona*, 1871.
Stolz, C. Land und Leute auf der Westküste Indiens. *Basel*, 1882.
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. de. The Great Pyramid Inside and Out. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1884.

VOL. 609.

- Eaton, Dr. A. J.** The Âtmanepada in Rigveda. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Anundoram Borooah. Bhavabhuti, and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Malati et Madhava. —, 1828.
Coonetilleke, W. Pāṇini's Grammatical Sūtras. *Bombay*, 1882.
Haag, Dr. F. Viçākhadatta's Mudrārāksa. *Frauenfeld*, 1886.
Holtzmann, A. Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Girard, L'Abbé A. Le Rig-Véda et ses derniers Exégètes. *Liège*, 1886.
Bühler, Dr. G. Ueber das Zeitalter des Kasmīrischen Dichters Somadeva. *Wien*, 1885.
Dutt, M. M. S. Sermistá. *Calcutta*, 1859.

VOL. 610.

- Gopál Jivájee Kelkar.** Handbook of Marathi Grammar. *Bombay*, 1875.
Spiegel, F. Beiträge zur Iranischen Sprachkunde. *Erlangen*, —.
Krishna Bihari Sen. The Romance of Language. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Benfey, T. Einige Beiträge zur Erklärung des Zend. *Göttingen*, 1850.
Wells, T. L. English Companion to Taylor's Larger Gujarati Grammar. *Bombay*, 1873.
Dialogues in English and Armenian. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Kanga, N. K. Treatise on Persian Grammar. *Bombay*, 1885.
Elements of Hindoostanee Grammar. *Roorkee*, 1872.
Cust, R. N. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. —.
Murray, J. A. H. 13th Address of the President to the Philological Society. —, 1884.
Von der Gabelentz, Herr. Ueber die Sprachen der Nicobaren-Insulaner. —, 1885.
Baumgarten, J. Glossaire des Idiomes Populaires de la France. *Paris*, 1870.

VOL. 611.

- Vocabulary** of Common and Technical Words in English-Oordoo. *Roorkee*, 1871.
Osthoff, H. Forschungen im Gebiete der Indogermanischen Nominalen Stammbildung. *Jena*, 1875.
Schuchardt, H. Ueber die Lautgesetze. *Berlin*, 1885.
Berendt, C. H. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. *New York*, 1869.
Whitney, W. D. Roots of the Sanskrit Language. —, 1885.
Glossary of Vernacular Speech in Assam. *Shillong*, 1879.
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Die Sprache der Aleuten und Fuchsineln. *Wien*, 1884.
Goncalves Vianna, A. R., Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Bases da Orthografia Portuguesa. *Lisboa*, 1885.
Schultze, Dr. M. Zur Formenlehre des Semitischen Verbs. *Wien*, 1886.

- Hanusz**, Dr. J. Ueber das allmälige Umsichgreifen der-n-Declination im Altindischen. *Wien*, 1885.
Harlez, C. de. Grammaire Pratique de la Langue Sanscrite. *Paris*, 1878.
Geitler, Dr. L. Beiträge zur Litauischen Dialektologie. *Wien*, 1885.
Truong-Vinh-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar, Tiếng Pha-Lang-Sa. *Paris*, 1872.
Egger, J. Studien zur Geschichte des Indogermanischen Consonantismus. *Wien*, 1880.

VOL. 612.

- Davenport**, J. An Apology for Mohammed. *Bombay*, 1880.
Jacob, G. Der Bernstein bei den Arabern des Mittelalters. *Berlin*, 1886.
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam und die Moderne Kultur. *Berlin*, 1879.
 —. Mohammed. *Berlin*, 1878.
Jacob, G. Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den Nordisch-Baltischen Ländern? *Leipzig*, 1886.
Berger, P. L'Arabie avant Mahomet. *Paris*, 1885.
Hirschfeld, H. Erklärung des Korân. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Berchem, M. van. La Propriété Territoriale et l'impôt foncier. *Genève*, 1886.
Prières des Musulmans Chinois. *Paris*, 1878.
Bondl, Dr. J. H. Dem Hebräisch-Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Müller, Dr. D. H. Südarabische Studien. *Wien*, 1877.
Grünert, Dr. M. Die Begriffs-Präponderanz, &c., im Altarabischen. *Wien*, 1886.

VOL. 613.

- Remfry**, J. Costs and Mode of Application for Patents of Inventions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Culture of Exotic Roses in India. *Allahabad*, 1878.
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles. *London and Redhill*, 1882.
Spruce, R. Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru. *London*, 1864.
Deininger, A., and **Bouché**, C. Ueber Herstellung von spinnbaren Faserstoffen. *Berlin*, 1873, &c.
Fowler, T. K. Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in Egypt. *Manchester*, 1860.
Truth about Oude. *Calcutta*, —.
Landolicus. Our Book on Gardening. *Calcutta*, 1876.
Aytoun, Capt. A. Origin and Distribution of Regur or Black Cotton Soils. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. *Berlin*, —.
Culture of the Strawberry in India. *Bombay*, 1884.
Login, T. Practical Notes on the Egyptian Mode of Cotton Cultivation. *Umballa*, 1873.
Collins, I. G. An Essay on the Colonization of the N. and N.W.P. of India. *London*, —.
Notice Historique sur les Manufactures de Tapisseries des Gobelins. *Paris*, 1864.
Shelley, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens and what to grow in them. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Showers, Lieut.-Col. A Letter to T. Bazley, Esq., on the Cotton Question. 2nd edition. *London*, 1865.

VOL. 614.

- Baynes**, Mr. The Cotton Trade. *Blackburn*, 1857.
Anderson, Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India. *London*, 1868.
Brown, S. The Locust War in Cyprus. *London*, 1886.
Bright, Sir C. T. The Telegraph to India. *London*, 1886.
Goldsmid, Lieut.-Col. F. J. State and Prospects of the existing Indo-European Telegraph. *London*, 1868.

- Brasher, A.** The Telegraph to India. Suggestions to Senders of Messages. *London*, 1870.
Ball, V. The Coal Fields and Coal Production of India. —, 1879.
 —. The Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. —, 1880.
Carter, H. J. The Geology of the Persian Gulf. —, —.
Rose, P. N. Fossil Carnivora from the Sivalik Hills. —, 1880.
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral Prospects of Western India. *Bombay*, 1874.
Barrande, J. Céphalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême. *Paris*, 1867.
Correspondence regarding Gold Mines in Wynaad, Malabar District. *Madras*, 1874.
Telegraph to India. Discussion in the "Times," December 1868. —.
 —. Discussion in the "Daily News," December 1868. —.
Quin, J. J. Report on the Lacquer Industry of Japan. *London*, 1882.
Buck, E. C. Agricultural Resources of India. —, 1885.
Liotard, L. Note on Nankin Cotton in India. *Simla*, 1883.
Freeman, W. D. Kitchen Gardening in Khasi Hills. *Shillong*, 1883.
 —. Potato Cultivation. *Shillong*, 1883.

VOL. 615.

- Willoughby-Osborne, W.** Coins of India. —, 1867.
Brugsch, H. Die Aegyptischen Alterthümer in Berlin. *Berlin*, 1857.
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. de. The Great Pyramid. 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1884.
Sainthill, R. Numismatic and other Crumbs. *Cork*, 1857.
Bailey, Sir E. C. Remarks on Dates on the Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul. *London*, 1882.
Dorn, B. Die Münzen der Isphebede. —, 1853.
Hoernle, A. F. R. Gold Coins and Relics found in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Pauli, C. Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. *Leipzig*, 1886.
Bühler, G. Eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Wien*, 1886.
Müller, D. H. Vier Palmyrenische Grabinschriften. *Wien*, 1885.
Donati, G. Sopra alcuni Amuleti Tibetani. —, 1885.
Lefroy, Brig.-Gen. J. H. An Account of the Great Cannon of Muhammad II. *Woolwich*, 1868.
Bapst, G. Souvenirs de Deux Missions au Caucase. *Paris*, 1886.
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs. *London*, 1855.
Biancard, L. Le Besant d'Or Sarrazinas pendant les Croisades. *Marseille*, 1880.
Dorn, B. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1877.
Lenormant, F. Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. *Paris*, 1876.

VOL. 616.

- Mohindronauth Mookerjee.** Onocool Chunden Mookerjee. A Memoir. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Life and Adventures of an Artillery Man in East India Company's Service. *Manchester*, —.
Indian Journals on the late Hon. Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadoor. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Balfour, E. Eminent Medical Men. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
Saunders, L. Robert Boyle. *London*, 1885.
Sicé, E. Mémoire sur la Vie, &c. du Père C. Beschi. *Paris*, 1841.
Northbrook, Earl of. Speech on presenting a Petition from Calcutta. —, 1878.
Oppert, G. Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. In self-defence. *Madras*, 1884.
Lord Northbrook's Government of India, 1872-76. *Bombay*, 1876.
Grant-Duff, M. E. Address to Graduates of the University of Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
Lord Napier of Magdala. *Bombay*, 1876.

VOL. 617.

- Travers**, Lieut.-Gen. J. The Evacuation of Indore, 1857, *versus* Sir John Kaye's Sepoy Revolt. *London*, 1876.
Jacob, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. le G. Letter to Members of the East India United Service Club. *London*, 1878.
 —. Taylor's Students' Manual of Indian History and the Edinburgh Review. *London*, 1877.
 —, Brig.-Gen. J. Reorganization of the Indian Army. —, 1858.
Report, General Committee of the Fund for Sufferers by the Mutiny in India. —, 1858.
Yeoward, G. An Episode of the Rebellion in Oudh, 1857-58. *Lucknow*, 1876.

VOL. 618.

- Fayer**, Sir J. On the Relation of *Filaria Sanguinis Hominis* to Endemic Diseases of India. *London*, 1879.
Adamson, J. The Cause and Cure of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1851.
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Lectures on Pathology of Fever and Pyæmia. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Markham, C. R. A Refutation of the Reports of the Scurvy Committee. *Portsmouth*, 1877.
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera, &c. *Calcutta*, 1857.
Murdoch, J. The Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge in India. *London*, 1886.
Barrow, J. R., and **Davis**, G. Synopsis of the Principles and Practice of Medicine. *Madras*, 1861.
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera, &c. 2nd pamphlet. *Calcutta*, 1858.

VOL. 619.

- (**Macdonnell**, A. P.) Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.
India Public Works. *London*, 1884.
Cassandra. The Bengal Rent Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Observations on the Judgments of the High Court in the Rent Case. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Report of the Poona Sarvajanic Sabha on Matters relating to India. *Poona*, 1873.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay*, 1881.
Walker, W. Facts for Factories. *Bombay*, 1857.
Ashutosh Mookherjea. An Examination of the Bengal Tenancy Bill. *Calcutta*, 1884.

VOL. 620.

- Tinnevely Shanars**, The. *Palamcottah*, 1883.
Mohammed Ulli Khan, Syed. The Origin of the Famine in the Cuttack Division. *Calcutta*, —.
Map of the Rajshahee Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Indian Famine of 1877, The. *London*, 1878.
Mohammad Hossain, S. The Famine and Relief Works in Oudh and N.W.P. in 1877-78. 2nd edition. *Cirencester*, —.
Showers, Maj.-Gen. C. L. Indian Famines. —.
Keay, J. S. The Upper and Nether Mill-Stones; or the Land Revenue System of British India. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Map of Patna Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Harington, J. H. Minute on the Rights of Ryots in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1827.
Pelle, J. B. Speeches on the Bombay Local Boards Bill, &c. *Bombay*, 1884.
Influence, The, on English Trade, &c., by the Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Ibert, C. P. Bengal Tenancy Bill. A Speech. *Simla*, 1883.
Map of Bhaugulpoor Division. Famine Relief. *Calcutta*, 1874.

VOL. 621.

- Gopináth Sadáshivji Háte.** Regeneration of India. *Bombay*, 1883.
Indian Leaflets. Nos. 1-14. *Bombay*, —.
Wilson, J. Local Self-Government in India. *Calcutta*, 1869.
Watherstone, E. J. Indian and other Foreign Productions in Silver, and why they are prohibited from Importation. —, 1882.
Analysis of Evidence given before the Committees upon the Slave Trade. *London*, 1850.
Javerilál Umiáshankar Yájník. Observations on the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. *Bombay*, 1884.
Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. *Calcutta*, —.
Memorial of the National Mahomedan Association to H.E. the Marquis of Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Wedderburn, W. Agricultural Banks for India. *Bombay*, —.
British Jugernath, The. By G. L. N. *Calcutta*, 1884.

VOL. 622.

- Bombay Foreshore, The.** The Port Trust, and Government Connection therewith. *Bombay*, 1877.
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness and its Remedies. *Kurrachee*, —.
Indian Import Duties on Cotton Fabrics. *Manchester*, —.
Halsey, W. S. Temporary and Permanent Settlements, Cawnpore. 2nd edition. *London*, —.
Public Works Department of India. By R. E. *Calcutta*, —.
Campbell, G. The Progress of the Land Bill. *London*, 1870.
Mackenzie, Mr. The Best Means of defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War. *London*, —.
Caird, J. Report on the Condition of India. *London*, 1879.
Mánikjí Nasarvánjí Nánávati. Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1872.
New Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government. *Bombay*, 1884.
Wedderburn, W. Revenue Enhancements. *Bombay*, 1882.
 —. A permanent Settlement for the Dekkhan. *Bombay*, 1880.
Haggard, A. The Condition of the Indian Ryot. *London*, 1885.
Knight, R. Letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. *Bombay*, 1870.
Watherstone, E. J. The Progress of British Commerce. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh*, 1881.
Geary, G. Hyderabad Politics. *Bombay*, 1884.

VOL. 623.

- Brown, W.** Silver in its Relation to Industry and Trade. *Montreal*, 1880.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Indian Exchanges and Bimetallism. *London*, —.
Westgarth, W. A Reconsideration of the Silver Question. *London*, 1881.
Cross, J. K. Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1883.
Hamilton, Lord G. Speech on the Financial Statement (India). *London*, 1876.
Stanhope, E. East Indian Finance. *London*, 1879.
Johnson, H. L. Indian Finance. *London*, 1878.
Direct Taxation for India. *Bombay*, 1871.
Knight, R. Decentralization of the Finances of India. *Bombay*, —.
Cunningham, H. S. Notes on Indian Finance and Taxation. *London*, 1880.
Cernuschi, H. Bi-Metallic Money. *London*, 1876.
Greig, J. K. Bank Note and Banking Reform. *London*, 1880.
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1866.
Geddes, P. The Classification of Statistics and its Results. *Edinburgh*, 1881.
First Steps towards an Universal System of Decimal Coinage. *London*, 1855.
Smith, J. T. A Change of Standard for India. —, 1879.

VOL. 624.

- Secrets of Success at the Bar.** *Serampore, 1884.*
Legislature and the Courts, The. *Allahabad, —.*
Bose, O. C. Addendum to the Indian Stamp Act. Act I. of 1879. *Tipperah, 1884.*
Art of Advocacy, The. *Serampore, 1883.*
Ghose, C. N. A Guide to Judicial Officers. *Calcutta, 1884.*
Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 3rd edition. *Serampore, 1884.*
 —. A Glossary of Indian Law Terms. 2nd edition. *Serampore, 1884.*
Pingalá Sama Rao. The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV. of 1882. *Madras, 1882.*
Hughes, A. W. Regulations and Acts, Bombay Presidency. 2nd edition. *Karachi, 1873.*
Selected Papers of the Law Society, Punjab. Nos. 2 and 4-9. *Lahore, 1868-69.*
Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law, N.W.P. Act XVIII. of 1873. *Benares, 1874.*
Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. Summary of Revenue Law. Standing Orders and Stamp Rules. *Madras, 1884.*

VOL. 625.

- Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872.** *Madras, 1873.*
Mahendra Chandra Mitra. The Specific Relief Act, I. of 1877. *Calcutta, 1878.*
Stephen, J. F. The Law of Evidence. A Speech. *Calcutta, 1871.*
Analysis of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872). *Madras, 1872.*
Mookerjee, H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract. *Calcutta, 1882.*
Hurree Kishore Ray. Abstract of Full Bench Ruling, Calcutta High Court. *Mymensingh, —.*
Banerjee, N. C. A Compendium of the Law on Mortgages. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1876.*
James, W. Analysis of the Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. *Madras, 1872.*
Sham Rao, J. Manual of the Law of Evidence. *Mirzapore, 1863.*
Sconce, G. C. The Master and his Domestic Servant. *Calcutta, —.*
Branson, J. W. The Vakeels' Digest of Madras Sudr Reports. *Madras, 1860.*
 —. The Vakeels' Manual of English Law applicable to India. *Madras, 1860.*
Lewis, C. G. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Indian Oaths Act, 1873. *Calcutta, 1882.*
Kristnasawmy Iyer, A. The Rules of Practice (Civil), 1861-67. *Madras, 1868.*
Judicial Award of Interest. A Note by W. M. C. *Bombay, 1873.*

VOL. 626.

- Treatise on the Form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal.** *Calcutta, 1875.*
Kélu Nambiar. An Epitome of the Malabar Law and Land Tenure. *Madras, 1880.*
Ragoonath Row, R. Hindu Law on Marriage. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1883.*
Norendro Nath Sen. The Marriage Law in India. *Calcutta, 1871.*
Dattaka Siromani and Dattaka Tilaka. *Calcutta, 1867.*
Gooroo Dass Banerjee. The Necessity of Religious Ceremonies in Adoption in the Dattaka Form. *Calcutta, 1877.*
Act for the Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity. *Agra, —.*
Ragoonath Row, R. Hindu Law on Marriage. *Madras, 1882.*
Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyu. Questions of Succession under the Bengal School of Hindu Law. *Calcutta, 1877.*
Hindu Witnesses and the Judicial Oath. *Madras, 1882.*
Jolly, Dr. Ueber die Systematik des Indischen Rechts. *—.*
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu and Mohamedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta, 1882.*
Sen, P. C. A Summary of Hindu Law. 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1880.*
Bonnerjee, W. C. Reform of the Hindu Marriage Laws. *London, 1868.*

VOL. 627.

- Sen, P. C.** Property in Land in England and India. *Serampore*, 1883.
 —. Glossary of Indian Law Terms. *Calcutta*, 1881.
 —. A Dictionary of Court Terms. *Serampore*, 1883.
Great Conspiracy Case of Rangoon, The. *Rangoon*, 1876.
Report of the Trial of Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. *Poona*, —.
Nagindass Brijhookandass. A Case of Kidnapping in Kattywar. *Bombay*, 1871.
Sen, P. C. Digest of Rulings on Stamp Laws. *Serampore*, 1879.
Debate on the Remarriage of Converts Bill. *Calcutta*, 1865.
Sen, P. C. The Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1883.
 —. The Transfer of Property Act (IV. of 1882). 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1883.
 —. The Principles of the Indian Penal Code. *Serampore*, 1883.
Finding of the Magistrate in the Hindu Widow Marriage Defamation Case. *Poona*, —.
"Bench and Bar." *Empress versus Abdul Subhan.* *Calcutta*, 1881.
Sen, P. C. The Specific Relief Act (I. of 1877). *Serampore*, 1883.
Report of the Trial of the Poona Bank Forgery Case. *Poona*, 1867.

VOL. 628.

- Wedderburn, W.** Suggestions regarding the New Code of Civil Procedure. —
Affray Bill, The ; and the Criminal Administration of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1854.
Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform. *Calcutta*, 1866.
Madras Bar and how to improve it. By A. C. *Madras*, 1883.
Our Courts of Law and how to improve them. By A. C. *Madras*, 1882.
Dickens, T. H. Letter upon proposed Judicial Reforms in India. *London*, 1857.
Norton, J. B. Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, &c. *Madras*, 1855.
 —. The Administration of Justice in Southern India. *Madras*, 1853.
Phear, J. B. Some Features of Litigation in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Feary Mohun Mookerjee. On the Examination of Witnesses in Mofussil Courts. —.
Observations on the New Sale Law Bill. *Calcutta*, 1857.
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor in the Case of *Boldero v. the E.I. Company.* *London*, 1860.
Observations on the Judicial Institutions of Bengal. *London*, 1849.

VOL. 629.

- Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M.** Problems on Mahamadan Law of Inheritance. *Madras*, 1877.
Field, C. D. Some Observations on Codification in India. —.
Extracts relating to the Hindoo Widow Marriage Act. *Calcutta*, 1856.
Kistna Row, P. R. Table of Cases in the Indian Law Reports, 1876-82. —.
 —. *Madras*, 1883.
Notes on a Contract Law for India. *London*, 1863.
Sen, P. C. Rules and Order of Succession according to the Soonee School of Mahomedan Law. *Calcutta*, 1880.
Tota Ram, Babu. A General Digest of Mohomedan Law. *Aligarh*, 1879.
Judgments in the Rent Case delivered by the High Court, June 19th, 1865. *Calcutta*, —.
Some Remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws Bill. *Lahore*, 1871.
Forlong, J. Correspondence on proposed Extension of the Criminal Courts. —, 1857.
Wood, H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator. *Agra*, —.

VOL. 630.

- Arnould, Sir J.** Judgment in the Kojah Case. *Bombay*, 1866.
Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths as administered to Heathen Witnesses. *London*, 1868.

- Pingalá Sama Rao.** The Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI. of 1881. *Madras*, 1882.
- The Indian Easements Act, V. of 1882. *Madras*, 1882.
- Bombay District Municipal Acts of 1873 and 1884.** *Bombay*, 1884.
- Kommu Ramaswamy Shastri.** Observations on the Devastanam Draft Act. *Cocanada*, 1872.
- Kedarnath Ghosh.** The Compendium of Criminal Rulings. *Calcutta*, 1881.
- Sholapur District.** Law relating to Hired Conveyances. *Poona*, 1879.
- Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c.** *Serampore*, 1883.
- Digest of Rules, Rulings, &c. passed by the High Court of Judicature at Madras on Matters of Practice and Procedure.** *Madras*, 1871.
- Newbery, E.** A Schedule of Local and Special Laws. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Kimberley, Earl of.** Speech on Native Jurisdiction over British Subjects, April 1883. *London*, 1883.
- Rules for the Guidance of Revenue Courts of Kumaon and Gurhwal.** *Nynce Tal*, 1870.
- Westland, J.** The Secretary of State and the Bengal Civil Fund. *Calcutta*, 1883.

VOL. 631.

- Marathi Schools and Schoolmasters.** 3rd edition. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Indo-Anglian Literature.** *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Sen, P. C.** A Discourse on Education. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- Thomason, J.** Speech at the Opening of the Benares New College, January 11, 1853. ———
- Tarini Kumar Ghosh.** Examination of Mr. Garrett's Proposal that Married Persons may not Pass the Entrance Examination. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- 'Obaidulla, Maulavi.** The Madrasah Scheme. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Universities and the Indian Civil Service.** ———, 1877.
- Woodrow, H.** Introduction of Tests for Physical Training into the present System of Competitive Examination. *London*, 1875.
- Thakar Dwarkadas Vasanji, &c.** Indenture; Will of Gokuldas Tijpal, 1869. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Evans, Rev. T.** Government Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Morehead, C.** Correspondence on the Grant College. ———, 1874.
- Banerjea, Rev. K. M.** The Proper Place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- Fussell, Rev. J. G. C.** Report on Educational Appliances, Vienna Exhibition. ———
- Beverley, H.** On Reformatory Schools. ———, 1878.
- Murdoch, J.** Remarks on the Payment for Results System in India. *Madras*, 1868.
- Education in India.** ———, 1852.
- Nagendra Nath Ghose.** Liberal Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Hinton, J. H.** Education in Manchester and Salford. *London*, 1852.

VOL. 632.

- Johnston, Rev. J.** Our Education Policy in India. 2nd edition. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1880.
- General Council on Education in India.** 1st Report. *London*, 1881.
- 2nd Report. *London*, 1882.
- 5th Report. *London*, 1885.
- Report of a Deputation to the Hon. the Marquis of Ripon. *London*, 1880.
- The Despatch of 1854 on "General Education in India." *London*, ———.
- Travancore, Maharaja of.** Statements in the Rev. J. Johnston's Reply. *Madras*, 1882.
- Johnston, Rev. J.** On the "Abolition" or "Transference" of Government Colleges and High Schools in India. *London*, 1880.
- The Higher Education and the Education of the Masses in India. Reply to H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore. *London*, 1882.
- Education in India and the India Commission on Education. *London*, 1883.

- Tremenheere**, Lieut.-Gen. C. W. Missions in India. *London*, 1876.
Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. *Calcutta*, 1882.
Travancore, Maharaja of. Observations on Higher Education and Education of the Masses in India. *Madras*, 1882.
Pincott, F. Primary Education in India. —, 1884.
Narayan Bhai, and **Bhaskar Damodar**. Two Hindus on English Education, &c. *Bombay*, 1852.
Shownaggee, M. M. Female Education in India. *London*, 1885.
Tupp, A. C. The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856-82. *London*, 1882.
Answers to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854. *London*, 1882.

VOL. 633.

- Proceedings** at the Public Meeting of the Hindu Community, October 7, 1846. *Madras*, 1846.
Smith, G. Report on Educational Works and Appliances; London Exhibition, 1871. *London*, —.
Madava Row, Rajah Sir T. Three Addresses. *Madras*, 1884.
Papers relating to the Educational Trusts Funds. *Cuttack*, 1878.
Chunder Nath Bose. High Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Educational Disabilities of the Children of Dancing Girls in India. *Bombay*, —.
Christian Education for India in the Mother Tongue. *London*, —.
Report of a Meeting of the Pupils of the Rev. A. Duff, October 2, 1863. *Calcutta*, 1863.
Carpenter, Mary. Prison Discipline and Female Education in India. *London, &c.*, 1867.
Macaulay, Lord, and High Education in India. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Report of the School of Industrial Arts, Madras. *Madras*, 1862, 1864.
Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Thoughts on Popular Education. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Grant, Sir A. Educational Administration in India. *Edinburgh*, 1868.
Lees, W. N. Indian Musalmáns. *London*, 1871.
Bireswar Sen. Influence of English Education. *Benares*, 1876.

VOL. 634.

- Remarks** on the Present State of Education in South India. *Derby*, 1859.
Poona Sarvajanic Sabha. Constitution and Rules. *Poona*, 1870.
Gujarat Vernacular Society. Report, 1883. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.
 —. — 1884. *Ahmedabad*, 1884.
Madras Upayukta Grandha Karana Sabha. Report, 1849-53. *Madras*, 1853.
 —. — 1853-54. *Madras*, 1854.
Gujarat Vernacular Society. Report, 1882. *Ahmedabad*, 1883.
Bombay School of Industry. Report. *Bombay*, 1857.
Sind Sabha. Report of the First Annual General Meeting, July 30, 1884. *Karachi*, 1884.
Relation of Government to the Higher Education from the Hindu Point of View. *Madras*, 1882.
Third Report of the Punjab Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society for India, 1868-69. *Lahore*, 1869.
Missionary Crusade against State Education in India. *Madras*, 1883.
Report on Education in Sind, 1856. *Bombay*, 1856.
Madras Mahajana Sabha. Annual Report, 1885-86. *Madras*, 1886.
Central National Mahomedan Association. Rules and Objects. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Mohammad Hossain, S. Primary Education, &c. in Oudh and N.W.P. *Cirencester*, —.
Grant, Sir A. Education in India. *Edinburgh*, 1870.
Sailors' Institute. Proceedings of a Public Meeting held in Calcutta, 1863. —.
Syed Ahmed Khan. British Indian Association. N.W. Provinces. *Allygurh*, 1867.
Bye-Laws of the British Indian Association, N.W. Provinces. *Allygurh*, 1867.

VOL. 635.

- Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention.** 7th Annual Report, 1871-72. *Rangoon*, 1873.
- Bombay Tract and Book Society.** 43rd Annual Report, 1870. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Furrukhabad Mission.** Report, 1869. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Indian Home Mission to the Santhals.** 15th Annual Report, 1881-82. —.
- Bombay Diocesan Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.** Report, 1884-85. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Auxiliary, British and Foreign Bible Society. Report, 1885. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Report of Work in the Girls' Schools of the F.C. Poona Mission,** 1883. *Bombay*, —.
- Bengal Baptist Mission.** 2nd Report of the Class for Training Native Ministers, 1866-67. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- London Missionary Society at Benares, &c.** 7th General Report. —, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Chamba Mission.** Brief Report to June 30, 1868. *Lodhiana*, 1868.
- Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums.** Report, 1860-61. *Madras*, 1861.
- — 1861-62. *Madras*, 1863.
- — 1863. *Madras*, 1864.
- — 1864. *Madras*, 1865.
- Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Madras.** Report, 1871-72. *Madras*, 1872.
- — 1872-73. *Madras*, 1873.
- — 1873-74. *Madras*, 1874.
- Benares Homœopathic Hospital, The.** *Belloore*, 1868.
- Burmah Baptist Missionary Convention.** 3rd Annual Report, 1867-68. *Rangoon*, 1868.

VOL. 636.

- Free Church Native Female Boarding School, Bombay.** Report, 1870. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Benares Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society.** Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Almorah Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society.** Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Arcot Mission of the Reformed Church in America.** 14th Annual Report, 1867. *Madras*, 1868.
- Church Missionary Association, Allahabad.** 8th Report, 1868. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- Calcutta City Mission.** 16th Report, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Memorandum on the Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society,** March 1878. —.
- Kennedy, J.** Ranee Khet Mission in Connection with the London Missionary Society. Report, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Singh, B. L.** Seventh Indian Report of the Bauleah Mission, 1869-70. *Calcutta*, 1870.
- Bombay Education Society.** 32nd Report, 1846. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Minutes of the Conference of Baptist Missionaries of Northern India,** Calcutta, October 1876. —.
- The Wesleyan Mission, Calcutta.** First Report, 1862-67. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- Bombay Auxiliary, Church Missionary Society.** Report, 1853. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Financial Statements, Sunday School Building, &c. Fund, Union Chapel.** *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund.** 9th Report, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Hewlett, J.** Report of the Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions of the London Missionary Society, 1875. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
- Madras Branch of the Church of Scotland's India Mission.** Report, 1860-61. *Madras*, 1861.

VOL. 637.

- What may be effected by Union.** *Calcutta*, 1870.
- Don, Rev. J. D.** The Christian's Rest. A Sermon. *Calcutta*, 1867.

- A Sermon** to the Preachers. *Allahabad*, 1868.
Lewis, Mrs. C. B. *Zenana Work, its Origin and Progress.* *Calcutta*, 1876.
Woman's Work in the Indian Mission Field. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Free Church of Scotland. 52nd Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1882.
 —. 54th Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1884.
 —. 56th Report on Foreign Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
Caldwell, Rev. Dr. *Foreign Missions.* —
Miller, Rev. W. *A Farewell Address.* *Madras*, 1868.
Budden, J. H. *The Grand Features of Apostolic Missions.* *Benares*, 1868.
Laveleye, E. de. *Protestantism and Catholicism.* *London*, 1875.
Report of the Deputation to the India Missions, made to the American Board for Foreign Missions, March 4, 1856. *Boston*, 1856.

VOL. 638.

- Surguner**, S. *Bishop Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars.* *Palamcottah*, 1883.
Caldwell, Right Rev. R. *Christianity and Hinduism.* *London*, —.
 —. *The Inner Citadel of Religion.* *London*, —.
Keer, Rev. W. B. *Notes of a Mission Tour in Ceylon and South India.* *Bombay*, 1869.
The Zulus and the Men of Science, or the Gospel Harmonists. *London*, —.
Indian Home Mission to the Santhals, Reports, &c., 1880–81. —.
Woodside, Rev. J. S. *Woman's Work in India.* *Philadelphia*, 1873.

VOL. 639.

- The Bombay Education Society.** *The Fiftieth Report, 1864.* *Bombay*, 1865.
National Conference of Friends of Lord's Day Observance, March 1884. *London*, 1884.
Meurin, Rt. Rev. Dr. *On the Idea of the Infinite.* *Bombay*, 1876.
Müller, F. Max. *On Missions.* *London*, 1873.
The Bombay Education Society. *The Thirty-fifth Report, 1849.* *Bombay*, 1850.
Report of the Bengal Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society, 1870. *Calcutta*, 1871.
 — of the Bombay English Bible Women's Association, 1884. *Bombay*, 1885.
 — of the Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society, 1884. *Bombay*, 1885.
A Report of the Church of England Mission at Dapoli. *Bombay*, 1885.
A Native Church for the Natives of India. *Lahore*, 1877.
Duff, Rev. A. *Foreign Missions. An Address.* *Edinburgh*, 1869.
The Catholic Sunday School. *Seventh Half-yearly Report.* *Calcutta*, 1867.

VOL. 640.

- Notes** on the Marathi Version of the New Testament. *Bombay*, 1868.
Mather, Rev. R. C. *Monograph on Hindustani Versions of the Old and New Testaments,* *Allahabad*, 1870.
Boodhee Bullubh Punt, Baboo. *A Lecture on Nagree v. Urduo.* —, 1869.
A Short Statement of the Aim and Method of the Romaji Kai. *Tokyo*, 1885.
Rājendralāla Mitra. *A Scheme for Rendering European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India.* *Calcutta*, 1877.
Memorandum on a Point of Dakhni Grammar. *London*, 1878.
Candy, Major T. *Hints for the Guidance of Translators from English into Marathi.* *Bombay*, 1850.
Remarks on the "Book of Psalms," newly translated in Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1858.
Perry, Sir E. *The Languages of India, and the Function of English as a Lingua Franca.* —
Lala Dwarka Dass. *Hindi versus Urdu.* *Lahore*, 1882.
Mason, Mrs. E. *The Toungoo-God-Language Conspiracy.* *Rangoon*, 1878–79.
Papers concerning the Bengali Version of the Scriptures. *Calcutta*, 1867.

VOL. 641.

- Future Rewards** for the Faithful Servants of Christ. *Lodiana*, 1877.
Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment; a leading Question of the Day. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Bombay, Bishop of. English Church Life in India. *Bombay*, 1881.
Pinhey, Mr. Justice. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Church Union. *Bombay*, 1878.
Pratt, J. H. The Descent of Man. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Hooper, Rev. W. Transmigration and Sacrifice. *Allahabad*, 1879.
Miller, Rev. W. Duties and Dangers in India at the Present Time. ———
Harding, J. A Sermon preached at the Consecration of St. John the Evangelist's Church, Colaba. *Bombay*, 1858.
An Examination of the Despatches of the Court of Directors, 1833-40. *London*, 1841.
Evans, Rev. A. B. India. Two Discourses. *London*, 1858.
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching by Emblems and Proverbs. *London*, 1874.
Keane, Rev. W. Romanism and Hindooism. *Madras*, 1851.
Reminiscences of the Progress of Truth in North India during 50 years. *Calcutta*, 1850.
Kellogg, Rev. S. H. Hindooism. A Sermon. *Mirzapore*, 1876.
Goreh, Rev. N. On Objections against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. *Calcutta*, 1868.
The Sacramental Heresy, or the Armenian Controversy on the Sacrifice of the Mass. *Rangoon*, 1879.

VOL. 642.

- Tracts on Hindoo Theism**. A Controversy, &c. *Calcutta*, 1845.
Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma Sutram; the Philosophy of True Religion. *Lahore*, 1882.
Radloff, Dr. W. Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. *Leipzig*, 1885.
The Destiny of Human Life. *Calcutta*, 1862.
Cally Coomar Dass, Baboo. On the Supreme Being of Brahma Theology. *Calcutta*, 1857.
The Cosmic Psychological Spiritual Philosophy and Science. *Madras*, 1884.
Bower, Rev. D. A Lecture on the Bhagavad-Gita. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1875.
Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated. *Calcutta*, 1845.
Grimm, E. Die Lehre über Buddha und das Dogma von Jesus Christvs. *Berlin*, 1877.
Schoebel, C. Étude sur le Rituel du Respect Social dans l'État Brahmanique. *Paris*, 1870.
Rosny, L. de. Les Religions de l'Extrême-Orient. *Paris*, 1886.
Mitchell, Dr. M. Buddhism Historically considered. *Calcutta*, 1870.
Schoebel, C. Le Buddhisme. *Paris*, 1874.
Rám Dás Sen. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Seydel, R. Din Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Schroeder, Dr. L. V. Pythagoras und die Inder. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Lieblein, J. Egyptian Religion. *Leipzig*, 1884.
Rám Dás Sen. A Lecture on the Modern Buddhistic Researches. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Bastian, A. Die Weltanschauung der Buddhisten. *Berlin*, 1870.

VOL. 643.

- The Prayer Book** of the Aryas. *Lahore*, ———
Essential Principles of Brahma Dharma. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Olcott, H. S. A Buddhist Catechism. *Colombo*, ———
Hume, A. No Revelation Infallible. *Calcutta*, 1883.
The Future Church of Orissa. *Cuttack*, 1884.
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. ———

- Keshub Chunder Sen** and the people among whom he lived and worked. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Dadoba Pandurang, Rao Bahadur.** Reflections respecting the Works of Swedenborg. 2nd edition. *London*, 1879.
- The Philosophy** and Science of Vedanta and Raja Yoga. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1883.
- Occult Science, the Science of Breath.** Translated by Rama Prasad Kasyapa. *Lahore*, 1884.
- A Pastoral**, Agra, 1860. *Bombay*, 1875.
- The Idol-Shrine.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1852.
- Mozoomdar, P. C.** The Crisis in the Brahma Somaj. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Brij Kishore Ghose.** Juggernaut Its History, &c. With Introductory Letter by J. M. Strachan. *Cuttack*, 1848.
- Peggs, Rev. J.** The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1843.
- Abdullah Athim.** The Revised Metaphysical Investigation concerning our last State of Existence. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Veritas, E. B.** A Treatise on the Immortality of the Human Soul. *Calcutta*, 1875.

VOL. 644.

- Veera Raghavalu Naidu, T.** Review of what is Theosophy. *Madras*, 1884
- Hartmann, F.** Report of Observations at the Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1884.
- Gribble, J. D. B.** An Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence. *Madras*, 1884.
- McGowan, J.** Arguments against Emanuel Swedenborg. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Theophilus, Rev. A.** The Theosophical Society. *Madras*, 1882.
- Hints** on Esoteric Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Sandaram Iyer, S.** Thoughts on the Metaphysics of Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Levi, E.** The Paradoxes of the Highest Science. *Calcutta*, 1883.

VOL. 645.

- Jäger, Dr. G.** Ueber die Identität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. —
- Hume, A.** My Scrap Book ; or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Roth, Dr. J. R.** Diagnosen neuer Coleoptera aus Abyssinien —
- Haly, Col. G. T.** The Fisheries of India. *London*, 1870.
- Wallich, G. C.** Deep-Sea Researches on the Biology of Globigerina. *London*, 1876.
- Horsfield, T.** Brief Notices on Several Species of Mammalia. *London*, 1855.
- Catalogue of a Collection of Mammalia from Nepal, Sikim, and Tibet, 1856. —
- Day, F.** On the Fisheries of Yarkand, 1876. —
- Cantor, Dr. T.** Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Holmes, F. S.** Remains of Domestic Animals in Post-Pleiocene Fossils. *Charleston*, 1858.
- Brandt, J. F.** Nochmaliger Nachweis der Vertilgung der Nordischen Seekuh (Rhytina Borealis). *Moskau*, 1866.
- Cantor, Dr. T.** Descriptions of Two Species of Indian Eels. —, 1853.
- Agassiz, A., &c.** Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream. *Cambridge*, —.
- Heldreich, T. de.** Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii. *Florentia*, 1877.

VOL. 646.

- Mueller, Baron F. von.** Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1875.
- Madinier, P.** De la Nutrition Végétale. *Paris*, 1867.

- Buck, H. W.** Genera, Species et Synonyma Candolleana. Index. *Berolini*, 1840.
Saldanha da Gama, J. de. Configuração das principaes Madeiras da Provincia do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865.
Hollingsworth, R. List of Plants in the Park of Government House, Madras. —, 1886.
 —. List of Plants in the Garden and Vicinity of Government House, Guindy Park. —, 1886.
Bretschneider, E. The Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works. *Foochow*, —.
Perez, Dr. V., et Sagot, Dr. P. De la Végétation aux Iles Canaries. *Paris*, 1867.
Jack, W. Descriptions of Malayan Plants. —.

VOL. 647.

- Russell, H. C.** The Spectrum and Appearance of the recent Comet. *Sydney*, 1882.
 —. Anniversary Address, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1882. *Sydney*, 1883.
 —. — 1885. *Sydney*, 1885.
 —. Local Variations and Vibrations of the Earth's Surface. *Sydney*, 1886.
Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Fleming, S. The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *London*, 1881.
Pogson, N. R. Report, total Eclipse of the Sun, August 18, 1868. —.
Russell, H. C. The Sydney Observatory. *Sydney*, 1882.
 —. Rain and River Observations in N.S.W. in 1882. *Sydney*, 1883.
 —. — 1885. *Sydney*, 1886.

VOL. 648.

- Nursingrow, A. V.** Results of Meteorological Observations, 1873, Vizagapatam. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Schlagintweit, A. Ueber die Temperatur des Bodens und der Quellen in den Alpen. —.
Whipple, G. M. On the Comparison of Standard Barometers of Greenwich and Kew Observatories, 1877. —.
 —. Inquiry into the Periodicity of Rainfall, 1880. *London*, —.
Tennant, Major J. F. Total Eclipses, and the Total Eclipse of 18th August 1868. *Calcutta*, 1868.
Baird, Lieut. R. E., and Mr. Roberts. Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations. *London*, 1872.
Scott, R. H. Note on Barometrical Disturbances which passed over Europe, August 1883. *London*, —.
Eadhanath Sickdhar, Babu. An Introduction to Indian Meteorology. *Calcutta*, 1861.
Smith, W. A. Observations on the Meteorology of Secunderabad, 1864. *Madras*, 1865.
Carruthers, G. T. The Earth Supported by Vapour. *Nagpur*, 1876.
 —. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles? *Nagpur*, 1878.
Instructions for Meteorological Telegraphy. *London*, 1875.
Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna. *London*, 1874.
 — at Leipzig. *London*, 1873.
 — of the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna, 1874. *London*, 1875.
The Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872. —.
Whipple, G. M. On the Relative Duration of Sunshine at Greenwich and Kew during 1877. —, 1878.
 —. On the Rate at which Barometric Changes traverse the British Isles. —, 1880.

VOL. 649.

- Birdwood, G. C. M.** Catalogue of Articles from Bombay at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Bombay*, 1867.
Michael, Colonel J. Catalogue of the Indian Exhibit at the International Forestry Exhibition, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

- Internationale** Fischerei-Ausstellung in Berlin im Jahre 1880. Italienische Abtheilung. *Berlin*, ——.
Long, Rev. J. Vernacular Books and Pamphlets sent by the Government of India to the Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Calcutta*, 1867.
The proposed Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. Opinions of the Press. *London*, 1876.
Watson, J. Forbes. Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. *London*, 1876.

VOL. 650.

- Sourindro** Mohun Tagore. Hindu Music from various Authors. *Calcutta*, 1375.
Loke Nath Ghose. The Music and Musical Notations of various Countries. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. English Verses set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Panchkari Banerjea. History of Hindu Music. *Bhowanipore*, 1880.

VOL. 651.

- Whitney**, W. D. On the Jyotisha Observation of the Place of the Colures. ———, 1864.
Tissot, E. Étude sur le Calendrier Copte et ses Éphémérides. *Alexandrie*, 1867.
 ——. Almanach pour l'Année 1883, de l'Ère Copte. *Paris*, ——.
Petersdorff, Dr. R. Beiträge zur Geschichte Alexanders des grossen. *Berlin*, 1873.
Knotel, A. De Pastoribus qui Hyc-sos Vocantur. *Lipsia*, 1856.
Kern, H. Over eenige Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis. *Amsterdam*, 1873.
Barb, Prof. H. A. Geschichte von fünf Kurden-Dynastien. *Wien*, 1858.
Sachau, Prof. E., und Holetschek, Dr. J. Eine Berechnung der Entfernung des Sonnen-Apogaeums. *Wien*, 1876.
Tomaschek, W. Zur Historischen Topographie von Persien. ———.
Kommel, F. Abriss der Babylonisch-Assyrischen und Israelitischen Geschichte. *Leipzig*, 1880.

VOL. 652.

- Coulomb**, Madame. My Intercourse with Madame Blavatsky, 1872-1884. *Madras*, 1884.
Surendra Nath Banerjea. Speeches. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Graham, Lieut.-Col. G. F. I. Reviews on Syed Ahmed Khan's Life and Works. *Aligarh*, 1886.
Keshub Chandra Acharya. The Defence of Nundakumar. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Vaman Shivram Apte. Râjâsekharâ. *Poona*, 1886.
A Sketch of the Life of E. A. Stevens, D.D. By his Son-in-Law. ———.
Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions. *Bombay*, 1887.

VOL. 653.

- Deena** Nath Ganguli. Memoirs of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Edwards, T. Henry Derozio. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to Editors. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches on Early Marriage in India, &c. *London*, 1887.
 ——. A Sojourn in the United States of America. *London*, 1888.

VOL. 654.

- Trollokya** Náth Barát. The Indian Limitation Act, being Act XV. of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Girraj Kishore Datt. Digest of Privy Council Judgments, 1873 to 1884. *Agra*, 1885.

- Annadurai Aiyar, C.** The Limitation Act (No. XV. of 1877). *Madras*, 1886.
Sanjiva Row, T. V. A Compendium of Decisions in Indian Law Reports. *Trichinopoly*, 1887.
Sen, P. C. The Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Serampore*, 1884.
Ghose, H. C. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents. *Bhowanipore*, 1885.
Sen, P. C. A Collection of Judgments in Suits for Damages for Defamation, &c. *Serampore*, 1886.
Rungasawmy Iyengar. The Rules and Practice of the Court. of Small Causes of Madras. *Madras*, 1886.
Brown, R. S. A Treatise on the Law of Demurrage. *Bombay*, 1887.
Coomaraswami Mudeliar, T. S. The Revenue Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
 ——. The Rent Recovery Act, Madras. *Madras*, 1887.
Sarada Prosad Sen. The Subordinate Judicial Services in the Lower Provinces. *Dacca*, ——. *Madras*, 1887.
Essentials of the Indian Penal Code. Act XLV. of 1860. *Madras*, 1887.

VOL. 655.

- Bengal Tenancy Act**, VIII. of 1885. *Calcutta*, 1885.
MacDonnell, A. P. Agricultural and Administrative Reform in Bengal. *London*, 1883.
Gunpat Rao Mukhtar. The Indian Income Tax Act, II. of 1886. *Lahore*, 1886.
Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III. of 1885. *Durbandhagh*, 1886.
Mitra, S. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Durbandhagh*, 1886.
Bengal Municipal Act, III. of 1884. *Durbandhagh*, 1886.
Sen, P. C. The Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885. *Serampore*, 1885.
The Local Self-Government Code, Bengal. *Durbandhagh*, 1886.

VOL. 656.

- Knight, R.** Fiscal Science in India. *Bombay*, 1870.
Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan. Notes on the Taxation of Toddy in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1885.
 ——. Some Results of the Bombay Abkari Act. *Bombay*, 1887.
Cernuschi, H. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. *London*, 1878.
The Currency of India. *Glasgow*, 1880.
Cust, R. N. The Liquor Traffic in British India. *London*, 1888.
 ——. The Opium Question; or, is India to be sacrificed to China? *London*, 1885.
Dadabhai Naoroji. The Commerce of India. *London*, 1871.
Smith, S. India. Speech in the House of Commons. *London*, 1888.
Bull, H. A Common-sense View of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886.
The Fall in Silver. By a Banker. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Hobart, Lord. The Salt Tax in Southern India. *London*, 1878.
Churia Kunhi Kannan. The Madras Abkari Act, I. of 1886. *Calicut*, 1886.
Prakas Nath Mallik. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Birkmyre, W. The Revival of Trade by the Development of India. *Glasgow*, 1886.

VOL. 657.

- The Spoilt Child** of the Indian Family; or Bengal's Position at the Financial Board. *Bombay*, 1868.
Taylor, W. Indian Reform. *London*, 1871.
A Selection from Public Discussions on the Welfare of India. —, 1877.
Chapman, F. S. Suggestions for Retrenchment in the Cost of Indian Administration. *London*, 1879.
Correspondence on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Leitner, G. W. Indigenous Elements of Self-Government in India. *London*, 1884.

- The Great Indian Problem of the Day.** By Senator. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Slagg, J. Indian Government Reform. *London*, 1885.
Opinions in favour of the Ilbert Bill. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Letters on the Ilbert Bill Controversy. By "Gamin de Bon Accord." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Satthianadhan, S. England and India. *Madras*, 1886.
Sedgwick, G. India for Sale: Kashmir Sold. *Calcutta*, 1886.
British Rule in India (the Judicial Service). *Calcutta*, 1886.
Parbati Churn Roy. The Unjust Treatment of Claims of the Natives of India. *London*, 1888.
Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri. Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886. *Dacca*, 1886.
Manual of Official Correspondence. *Lahore*, 1886.
A Compilation of Orders of the Government of India on Personal Conduct of Public Officers. _____

VOL. 658.

- Dadysett, M. D.** Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives in India. *London*, 1883.
Nusserwanjee Sheriarjee Ginwalla. Two Papers on Social Intercourse and the Indian Civil Service. *London*, 1883-84.
Indian Leaflets. Nos. 1 to 14. _____
The Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question. By "Patriot." *Calcutta*, 1884.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Rajah. The Caste System of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Madras Mahajana Sabha. Proceedings of the Conference of Native Gentlemen. *Madras*, 1885.
Manockjee Cursetjee. On the Topics of the Day—Political Agitation, &c. _____
Ought Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers? By "Trust and Fear Not." *Calcutta*, 1885.
Valladares, P. R. The Bombay Native Portuguese Community. *Bombay*, 1885.
A Reply to P. R. Valladares' Falsehoods and Foolishness. *Bombay*, _____
D'Mello, P. J. D. A Philippic on P. R. Valladares' "Bombay Native Portuguese Community." *Bombay*, 1885.
Maj Nath, Lala. Social Reform for the N.W. Provinces. *Bombay*, 1886.
Social Reform in India. *Bombay*, 1886.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Raja Sir. Hindu Loyalty. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects in India. *Calcutta*, _____
Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna. Observations on Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. *Surat*, 1885.
Hume, A. O. A Speech on the Indian National Congress, 1888. *London*, _____
Narcissus. *Allahabad*, 1872.
Village Autonomy, by a Hindu Student of Politics. *Madras*, 1886.
Dadabhai Naoroji. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.

VOL. 659.

- Sarauw, C. Von.** Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. *Simla*, 1872.
Kuhn, A. Von. The Province of Ferghana. Translated by F. Henvey. *Simla*, 1876.
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial Point of View. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Bischoff, Major O. R. Von. The Caucasus and its Significance to Russia. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
Martens, F. Russia's Policy with regard to the Oriental Question. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Phases of Civilization in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. Translated by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878.
The Peoples inhabiting Russia in Europe. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Martens, F. La Russie et l'Angleterre dans l'Asie Centrale. *Gand*, 1879.

- The Kulja Region.** Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin. Translated by P. Mosa. *Calcutta*, 1879.
Monnier, E. Republican or Cossack. —
Faske, Col. E. Observations on the Eastern Question. *Leamington*, —.

VOL. 660.

- Bidle, G.** Coca, its Source, Culture, Uses, &c. *Madras*, 1885.
"Britannicus." Letters on the Tea Industry in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Watt, G. On the Conditions of Wheat Growing in India. *London*, 1888.
Binnie, A. R. The Nagpur Waterworks. *London*, 1874.
Smith, C. B. Report on the Famine. —, 1862.
Brandis, Dr. D. Der Wald des äusseren Nordwestlichen Himalaya. —
The Black Pamphlet. The Famine of 1874; by Ubique. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Phear, J. B. Indian Famines and Village Organization. *London*, 1877.
Cotton, Sir A. The Madras Famine. *London*, —.
Piddington, H. The "Balsa" or Raft of the Philippine Islands. —.

VOL. 661.

- Adams, Miss.** The principal Events in Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1886.
A Brief Sketch of the History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1880.
Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Notes on the Histories of Greece, Rome, India, and England. *Bombay*, 1870.
A Short History of the British Empire. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Khory, Khan Bahadur N. M. Jubilee Celebration in Central India, 1887. *Bombay*, 1887.
Redhouse, J. W. A tentative Chronological Synopsis of the History of Arabia. *London*, 1887.
History of the Year 1886. *Bombay*, 1887.

VOL. 662.

(12mo.)

- Mathurá Náth Barma.** Young Student's Manual of the History of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Outlines of the Modern History of Burma. *Bassein*, 1881.
A Manual of Indian History. *Rangoon*, 1885.
McGuire, P. A Catechism of Indian History. *Calcutta*, 1878.
India: Its History, Religion, and Government. *London*, 1858.
Holwell, J. Z. Graphic Description of the Massacre of the Black Hole. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Pool, J. L. The Life of Her Majesty the Queen Empress. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Vasir Ahmad, Maulavi. A Manual of History of India. *Benares*, 1875.
Duraiswami Pillai, C. V. A Compendium of the History of India. *Madras*, 1879.
A Handbook of the History of India. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1866.
A Catechism of the History of India. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1877.

VOL. 663.

- Brief Notes regarding the Indian Medical Service.** *London*, 1880.
Norman, H. W. Warfare in India. *Simla*, 1873.
Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Organization. *London*, 1881.
Dean-Pitt, Capt. D. Reports of Long Distance Rides, 1886-87. *Bombay*, 1887.
Outline Historical Record of the Prince of Wales Own Grenadier Regiment. *Bombay*, 1887.
Memories of Calcutta Volunteer Guards, 1857-59. *Calcutta*, —.
Statement of the Position of the Officers of the Army Medical Staff. —.

- Dean-Pitt**, Lieut. D. A transport Service for Asiatic Warfare. ———
Major-General W. W. H. Greathed. ———, 1879.
Mignon, Col. F. P. Notes and Suggestions on Commissariat Arrangements. *Bombay*, 1878.
 ———. Organization of a Transport Train from Bombay. *Bombay*, 1878.
 ———. Remarks on Commissariat Routine. ———, 1879.
Practical Suggestions for Reducing the Number of Native Followers. *Bombay*, 1886.
Field Operations in Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Plant, Colonel. Narrative of the Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division, 1885-86. *Rangoon*, 1886.

VOL. 664.

- Laliet**, E. Renseignements Utiles sur Madagascar. *Epinal*, 1877.
Paske, Col. E. Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. *London*, 1878.
Stiffe, Capt. A. W. Journal of a Visit to Baila in March 1878. ———.
 ———. The Island of Hormuz (Ormuz). ———.
Champain, Col. J. U. B. Means of Communication between Central Persia and the Sea. *London*, 1883.
Wells, Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours in Southern Persia. *London*, 1883.
Preece, J. R. Journey from Shiraz to Jashk. *London*, 1885.
Sasappah, P. S. A Guide to Seringapatam. *Bangalore*, 1885.
Scott, Col. W. A Short Account of the Gondal State. *Bombay*, 1886.
Bernard, Sir Charles. Burma: the New British Province. ———, 1888.
Medlicott, H. B. Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Portman, Lieut.-Col. A. B. Report on the Bhamtas of the Deccan. *Bombay*, 1887.
Cook, J. M. The Mecca Pilgrimage. *London*, ———.
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. *London*, 1884.

VOL. 665.

- Chandrapeer**. A Poetic Romance. *Calcutta*, 1884.
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. The Maid of Cashmere. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Barlow, T. A Collection of Poems. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Raghunáthji, K. The Jubilee Language. *Bombay*, 1887.
Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. Sita, or Civilization. *Calcutta*, ———.
Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs, &c. 2nd edition. *Chittagong*, 1886.
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. ———, 1885.
Jointy Chunder Sen. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed. The Fruits of Honesty. *Mirzapur*, 1887.
The Salsette Man-Eater falsely accused of a Murder. *Bombay*, ———.
Sturgeon, W. The Welcome. *Calcutta*, ———.
Ram Kinoo Dutt. A Genial Anecdote. *Chittagong*, 1884.
Sanjhi Mull. The interesting History of Prince Poorun. *Delhi*, 1886.
Bertholde, or Wonderful Sallies of Wit. *Bombay*, ———.
The Romance of Indian Crime. *Calcutta*, 1885.
St. Andrew's Day, Akyab, 1887. *Akyab*, 1887.

VOL. 666.

- Letters** from a Babu to the Secretary of the Bible Society. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Shettjee Sahibjee. Open Letters to Public Persons on Public Questions. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Davenport, J. An Essay on the Caliphate. *Calcutta*, 1884.
The New Dispensation. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Thoughts suggested on the Death of Baboo Keshew Chandrasen. *Poona*, 1885.
Humanity. Speeches of Lord Ripon, &c. *Bombay*, 1885.
Narayan Keshava Vaidya. The Remarriage of Women like Men. *Bombay*, 1885.

- Aurita Lal Basu.** A Review of Lord Ripon's Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Osborn**, Lieut.-Col. The Ancient Chivalry of India. *Bombay*, —.
- Wilkantha Majumdar.** Are we Aryans? *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Kirtikar**, K. R. Addresses on Theistic and Social Reform. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Euthnasawmy Mudaliar**, A. The Hindus as they are. *Madras*, 1886.
- The Social Evil** in Calcutta. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, —.
- Phear**, Sir J. B. Property in Land in England and India. 2nd edition. *Serampore*, 1886.
- Baber**, T. H. Evidence given before the House of Lords, 1830. *Mangalore*, 1885.
- Kirtikar**, K. R. Social and Religious Reform in Western India. (Reprinted.) *Bombay*, 1887.
- . — . 2nd reprint. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bipin Chandra Pal.** The National Congress. *Lahore*, 1887.

VOL. 667.

- Green**, H. The Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . Three Lectures on Political Economy. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Sinclair**, R. S. Lecture on Notation. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Haines**, R. An Introductory Lecture, Grant Medical College, 16th June 1856. *Bombay*, 1856.
- Berkley**, J. J. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Bombay Mechanics' Institution, 1857. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Sinclair**, R. S. Lecture on the Laws of Motion. *Bombay*, 1858.
- Aher**, H. Lecture on Sanitary Science. *Bombay*, 1858.
- Giraud**, H. Introductory Lecture on the Study of Chemistry, &c. in relation to Education. *Bombay*, 1862.
- Grant**, Sir A. How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces. *Bombay*, 1862.
- . Oxford. A Lecture. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Anderson**, H. L. The Marriage Bill for India. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1864.
- Articles** and Letters about the Indian Land Tax. By J. P. H. *Bombay*, 1866.

VOL. 668.

- Jackson**, C. C. Statistics of Agra. *Agra*, 1850.
- Allen**, C., and **Muir**, W. Report on the Settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. *Agra*, 1846.
- Muir**, W. Report on the Settlement of the Calpee Pergunnahs. — , 1842.
- Newill**, H. Report, Boundary Between Guntoor and Masulipatam Districts. *Madras*, 1853.

VOL. 669.

- Boyce**, C. Memorial to the E.I. Company. — , 1817.
- Hoole**, S. Sermon before the Volunteer Corps of Poplar and Blackwall. *London*, 1803.
- . Sermon on the opening of the Chapel at Poplar, 1804. *London*, 1804.
- Morrison**, J. Advantage of an Alliance with the Great Mogul. *London*, 1774.
- Law**, T. Correspondence of Hon. E.I. Co. and the Governor-General respecting the Land Revenue. *London*, 1825.

VOL. 670.

- Nederlandsch** Indie in haren tegenwoordigen toestand beschouwd. *Batavia*, 1780.
- Zamenspraak** over de Tweede Nederl. O. I. Compagnie. — .
- Pian** ter verbetering van Neerlands Zeewezen. *Amsterdam*, — .

- Aanmerkingen** over het Bouwen en Bevaren der Oost-Indische Maatschappy. *Rotterdam*, —.
- Het Bouwen** en Bevaren van de Eigene Schepender O. I. Maatschappy. —.
- Lombard, E.** Over de O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
- Udemans, W.** Over de O. I. Schepen. *Middelburg*, 1780.
- Radermacher, D.** Bylagen : Over de enorme winsten der Capiteins, Eerste Schryvers en Doctors. *Amsterdam*, 1779.
- Winsten** welke getrokken worden door de Heerep Capiteins, eerste Schryvers en Doctors, &c. *Amsterdam*, 1779.

VOL. 671.

- Oudemans, Dr. J. A. C.** Bepaling der Geographische Ligging van die Plaatsen op Java, waar telegraafkantoren gevestigd zyn. *Batavia*, 1862.
- . De Geographische dienst in Nederlandsch Indië. *Batavia*, 1860.
- Piepers, M. C.** De Politierol. *Batavia*, 1868.
- Verslag** aan den Koning, uitgebragt door de Staats-Commissie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1858.
- Ten Brink, A. J.** De laatste ontdekkingen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Samarang*, —.
- Beschrijving** van den Kraton van Groot-Atjeh. —.
- Wijnmalen, Dr. T. C. L.** Deportatie naar Oost of West Indië. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

VOL. 672.

- Riesz, C. H. F.** Wat Nu ? *Breda*, 1886.
- . De Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. —.
- . Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond. —.
- . De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen. —.
- . De Geschiedenis. Nawoord. —.
- Nawoord** behoorende bij de Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. —.
- Sol, E. P. C.** Een woord over de Rechten van de Eigenaren der Particuliere Landen. *Batavia*, 1885.
- Van den Velden, Jhr. Mr. P. A.** Deportatie in verband met Strafrecht en Koloniaal Belang. *s'Gravenhage*, 1861.
- Vogler, W.** Mata Glap. —.
- Dassen, M. H. Jz.** Over de Doelmatigheid van het vestigen van Volkplantingen in Warme Gewesten. *Utrecht and Meppel*, 1849.
- Van der Burg, J.** Kolonisatie van Nederlanders, op Java en elders in Neerlands Oost Indië. —.
- Heusechem, J. M. van, en Pietermaat, D. J. W.** Rapport over de Partikuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanoeek. *Batavia*, 1835.
- Rochemont, J. I. de.** Eigenbelang en Vaderlandsliefde. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
- . Wat Hebben Partijschappen van onzen Atsjin-Oorlog Gemaakt? *Haarlem*, 1876.
- Deinse, H. K. J. van.** De Toestand in de Vorstenlanden. *Leiden*, 1887.
- Waldemar** Open Brief aan de Staten Generaal. *Leiden*, —.
- Veth, P. J.** Beschouwingen van Engelsche Prinsen over Nederlandsche Koloniale Toestanden. —.
- Togt** naar den Salak. —, 1843.
- Tiele, P. A.** De Portugeezen op weg naar Indie. —.
- . Het Oosten vóór de Komst der Portugeezen. —.
- . De Vestiging der Portugeezen in Indie, 1498-1506. —.

VOL. 673.

- Pleijte, C. M.** Koloniale Litteratuur. —.
- Janssen, Dr. C. W.** K. F. Holle. Wat een Nederlander in Indie doen Kan. *Amsterdam*, 1888.
- Elout, Jhr. M. E. F.** De Oprichting eener Nieuwe Oost-Indische Compagnie in Nederland. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.

- Buys Ballot**, Dr. Klimatologie van Onze Kolonien. *Leiden*, 1883.
Kern, H. Over den Invloed der Indische, Arabische en Europeesche Beschaving op de Volken van den Indischen Archipel. *Leiden*, 1883.
Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck. De Beteekenis van den Islam. *Leiden*, 1883.
Wilken, Dr. G. A. De Vrucht van de Beoefening der Ethnologie voor de Vergelijkende Rechtswetenschap. *Leiden*, 1885.
Verstege, J. J. W. E. De Staatscommissie in Zake de Beri-Beri-Quaestie. *s'Gravenhage*, 1888.
Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.
Jeekel, C. A. Eenige Beschouwingen over "De Waarheid" over onze vestiging in Atjeh van den Luitenant-Generaal J. van Swieten. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.
Nieuwenhuijzen, F. N. Een Woord over "De Waarheid" van Generaal van Swieten. *s'Gravenhage*, 1879.
Eenige Opmerkingen en Beschouwingen over den Toestand in Nederl. Oost-Indie, door een Oud-Hoofdamtenaar. *Amsterdam*, —.
Kool, J. A., en **Siedenburg**, P. J. De Transportkabel. Rapport over een Nieuw Middel van Vervoer. *Rotterdam*, 1871.
 —, en **Henket**, N. H. Onderzoek. *Rotterdam*, 1870.

VOL. 674.

- Van den Berg**, A. P. Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie. Brief aan den heer Mr. J. van Gennep. *Batavia*, 1878.
Gennep, J. van. Nederland en Indie. Eene Financiële Beschouwing. *Rotterdam*, 1883.
Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. Aanteekeningen van een Theeplanter. *Batavia*, 1886.
Nunen, J. P. Th. van. De Tjiomas-zaak in verband met de Belangen der Opgezetenen van de Particuliere Landerijen bewesten de Tji-Manok. *Amsterdam*, 1886.
Een Woord aan de Aandeelhouders der Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorwegmaatschappij naar aanleiding der voorstellen tot Uitbreiding; door J. P. de Bordes, wederlegd door G. C. Daum. *s'Gravenhage*, —.
Onze Planeet. Kanteekeningen op het Officieele Verslag over de Uitbarsting van Krakatau. *Batavia*, 1884.
Diggelen, B. P. G. van. Nederlandsche Belangen in betrekking tot Landverhuizing en Kolonisatie. *Kampen*, 1857.
Henket, N. H. De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. *Amsterdam*, 1866.
Het Schiereiland Malaka en de Straits Settlements. —.
Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia, door Krajenbrink, J. A. *Batavia*, 1871.
Kley, Th. De Publieke Opinie in Zake Luitenant Kley, C. S. *s'Gravenhage*, 1882.
Van der Chys, J. A. Geschiedenis der Stichting van de Vereenigde O. I. Compagnie. *Leyden*, 1857.
Kaiser, F. De Sterrekundige Plaatsbepaling in den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterdam*, 1851.
Verslag van de Commissie tot voorbereiding der Waarneming van den Venus-overgang. *Amsterdam*, 1876.
Roorda van Zysinga, Dr. P. P. Voorlezingen over Kolonisatie door Nederlanders in Nederlandsch Indië. *Haarlem*, 1856.

VOL. 675.

- Van der Kemp**, P. H. Resumé van Gewestelijke Rapporten over de Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch Indie. *Batavia*, 1889.
Van der Hucht, J. P. Betoog tot Aanprijzing eener Kolonisatie van Nederlanders naar Java. *Amsterdam*, 1844.
Van den Bergh, L. Ph. C. Gedachten over Armoede, Over-bevolking en Kolonisatie. *Leiden*, 1845.
Stieltjes, T. J. Eenige Beschouwingen over Spoorwegen op Java. *Rotterdam*, 1874.
 —. Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java. *s'Gravenhage*, —.

- Het Rapport van den Heer Stieltjes over verbeterde vervoermiddelen op Java; met Kantteekeningen van een officier der Genie van het Ned. Oost-Ind. Leger.** ———
- Stieltjes, T. J.** Overzicht van hetgeen met de Spoorwegen op Midden-Java is voorgevallen. *s'Gravenhage, 1864.*
- . Toegelicht en getoetst aan de feiten door E. A. Haitink. *Amsterdam, ———.*
- . De Regtmatigheid van het Ontslag van den heer T. J. Stieltjes. *Amsterdam, 1864.*
- . Gegevens omtrent de Zaak der Spoorwegen op Java, I., II., III., IV., V. *s'Gravenhage, 1863.*

VOL. 676.

- Groneman, J.** Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. *Dordrecht, 1883.*
- Ampien.** De Deserteur. *Harderwijk, 1887.*
- Brooshoof, P.** Gedenkt te Sterven. *Utrecht, 1884.*

VOL. 677.

- Answers** to Queries on the working of the Education Despatch of 1854. *London, 1882.*
- British India Association** of Oudh, 1861. ———
- The Story** of Green's Dog. ———
- General Meeting** of the Bombay Presidency Association, September 1885. ———
- Madras.** Report on the present System of Judicature. *Madras, 1859.*
- Removal** of the seat of the Government of Madras. Public Meeting. *Madras, 1884.*
- Petition** of H.M.'s Indian Subjects, Madras Presidency, 1884. ———
- Memorial** of the Parsee Inhabitants of the City of Bombay, 1874. ———
- Reports.** Proceedings in the Police and High Courts, 1874. ———
- La Martiniere** College, Lucknow. Report, March 1883. ———
- Carpenter, Mary.** Letters on Female Education, Prison Discipline, &c. in India. *Bristol, 1877.*
- National Indian Association,** 1877. ———
- Amalgamation** of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. Report. *Calcutta, 1885.*
- Jones, T.** Memorandum, Small Cause Court Acts, 1875. ———
- Education** in India Despatch, April 7, 1859. ———
- Appeal** on behalf of the People of India. ———
- Jones, T.** Statement of Special Services and Reforms, Government of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1871.*

VOL. 678.

(Folio.)

- Proposed Application** to Government for an enquiry into the distressed state of the Silk Trade. *Macclesfield, ———.*
- Brandis, D.** List of Specimens of some of the Woods of British Burma sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. *Rangoon, 1862.*
- Address** to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce on Cotton Cultivation in India. *London, 1857.*
- Report** of the Commercial Conferences held in the Imperial Court of the Indian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. ———
- Francis, E. B.** Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab. ———, 1884.
- Proceedings** of a Conference on Silk held at Calcutta on 8th January 1886. ———
- Darrah, H. Z.** Notes on Assam Manufactures for 1884-85. *Shillong, 1885.*
- Reports** on the Minerals of the Vazeeri, or Waziri-Rupi, in the Subdivision of Kulu in the Punjab. ———
- Mallock, Capt. H.** Report on the use of Telegraphs in connection of Railways. ———
- Letters** on the Madras Railway. ———, 1856.

- Fowler, J.** Report on the best Width for the proposed Narrow Gauge Railways for India. ———
- Krantz, M.** Translation of a Report on Internal Navigation. ———, 1872.
- Memorandum** respecting the Hydraulic Lift Dock at Hog Island. ———.
- Stack, E.** Silk in Assam. ———, 1884.
- Balfour, Surg.-Gen. F.** Memorandum on the Economic Records of the India Office. ———.
- Darrah, H. Z.** Cotton in Assam. *Shillong*, 1885.

VOL. 679.

(Folio.)

- Macnamara, C.** Cholera in India. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Cornish, W. R.** Cholera at Secunderabad. ———, 1871.
- Indian Medical Service Defence Committee.** Report of the Deputation to the Secretary of State. June 1880. ———.
- Grievances** of the Officers of the Indian Medical Service. ———.
- Hyslop, J.** Climate and Diseases of Southern Turkish Arabia. ———, 1885.
- Supplementary Report** on Acute Anæmic Dropsy. Dr. Lovell. *Mauritius*, 1880.

VOL. 680.

(Quarto.)

- Roth, Dr. J. R.** Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Sud-Abyssinien. *Munchen*, 1851.
- Sars, Dr. M.** Beskrivelse over Lophogaster Typicus. *Christiania*, 1862.
- . (On Siphonodentalium Vitreum. *Christiania*, 1861.
- Lucae, Dr. J. C. G.** De Symmetriâ et Asymmetriâ Organorum Animalitatis, Imprimis Cranii. *Marburg*, 1839.
- Roth, Dr. J. R.** Molluscorum Species. *Monachii*, 1839.
- Instruction** pour les voyageurs naturalistes. ———.
- Bleeker, Dr. P.** Over eenige nieuwe soorten van Notopterus van den Indischen Archipel. *Breslau und Bonn*, 1854.
- Mayer, Dr.** Zur Anatomie des Rhinocerus Indicus. *Breslau und Bonn*, 1854.
- Macleay, W. S.** Annulosa Javanica. *London*, 1825.
- Morton, Dr. S. C.** Additional Observations on Hippopotamus of West Africa. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

VOL. 681.

(Quarto.)

- Schübeler, Dr. F. C.** Vegetable Products of Norway. *Christiania*, 1862.
- Norman, J. M.** Morphologie Végétale. *Christiania*, 1857.
- Wight, Dr. R.** Illustrations of Indian Botany. *Glasgow* 1831.
- Reinwardt, C. G. C.** Plantae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1856.
- Martius, Dr. C. F. P. de.** Specimen Materiae Medicae Brasiliensis. ———, 1824.
- Vriese, W. H. de.** Plantae Novae et Minus Cognitae Indiae Batavae Orientalis. *Amsterdam*, 1845.

VOL. 682.

(Folio.)

- Act, Despatch, and Rules of Military Funds.** *London*, 1866.
- Observations** on behalf of Indian Officers with reference to the Secretary of State for India's Speech, and to the House of Lords Debate in May 1865. ———.
- Lucas, Col. A. W.** Memorandum on Land Transport. ———.
- Papers** relative to the Meywar Bheel Corps under Major W. Hunter. *London*, 1856.

Q

VOL. 683.

(Quarto.)

- Junghuhn**, Dr. F. R. Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java. ———.
Tennant, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Report on the Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun. *London*, 1875.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Notice of Fossils collected in Cutch. ———.
Seibt, W. Präcisions-Nivellement der Elbe. *Berlin*, 1881.
Ejerulf, Dr. T. Om Stratifikations Spor. *Christiania*, 1877.
Brigham, W. T. Notes on the New England Earthquakes, 1638-1869. ———.
Waagen, Dr. W. Über die Geographische Vertheilung der Fossilen Organismen in Indien. *Wien*, 1878.

VOL. 684.

- Reasons** why every Christian should protest against the Opium Trade. ———.
Archdeacon Wolfe on the effects of Opium in China. ———.
Masters, Rev. F. J. An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom. ———.
Cheok Hong Cheong. A Chinaman on the Opium Trade. ———.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. Statement of Facts and Principles. ———, 1886.
Opium in Burma. ———.
Butler, Edward. A Question of Responsibility. ———.
Morison, Dr. Opium smoking in India, and how it spreads. ———.
Opium Curse, The. ———.
John, Rev. Griffith. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. ———.
The Facts of the Opium Trade. ———.
Alexander, Joseph G. India's Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
"Poppies." A talk with English Boys and Girls about Opium. ———, 1890.
Alexander, Joseph G. Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. *London*, 1890.
———. Second edition. *London*, 1892.
M'Laren, D. The Opium Trade. *Westminster*, 1891.
The Truth upon a Momentous Subject. 2nd edition. ———.
Correspondence on the Subject of the Opium Blue Book. ———, 1892.
Davies, Rev. J. L. International Christianity. *London*, ———.
Kane, H. H. Volatilization of Morphia. New York, June 16, 1882.
Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. 7th Annual Report, 1883. *London*, ———.
Chinese Opium Smoker, The. (*Graphic*, Oct. 20.) ———, 1883.
Our National Responsibility for the Opium Trade. *London*, 1884.
Indian Opium Trade. The Debate in the House of Commons. April 10, 1891. ———.

VOL. 685.

(Folio.)

- Aitchison**, C. U. Consumption of Opium in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1880.
Danvers, F. C. Opium. ———, 1881.
Fedder, W. G. Note on the Opium Revenue. ———, 1881.
———. Further Note on Opium. ———, 1882.
Opium, with reference to the question of British Compulsion. ———.
Bernard, Sir Charles Edward. Opium. ———, 1891.
Sheppard, Thomas Williams. Note on the Benares Opium Agency Factory. ———, 1870.
Birdwood, Sir G. Memorandum on the Medicinal and Domestic Consumption of Opium in the United Kingdom. ———.
Consumption of Opium in India. *London*, 1892.
East India (Opium). Return of an Article on Opium by Dr. Watt. *London*, 1891.
Correspondence with the Government of India respecting the Negotiations with China on the Subject of Opium. *London*, 1882.
——— respecting the Agreement between the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the Governments of Great Britain and China. *London*, 1882.
Saunders, R. Memorandum on the Production of Opium. ———.
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade. England and China. *New York*, 1840.

VOL. 686.

(Quarto.)

- Opium.** Inspectors-General of Chinese Customs (Special S. No. 4). *Shanghai*, 1881.
Native Opium, 1887 (Special S. No. 9). *Shanghai*, 1888.
Opium, Crude and Prepared (Special S. No. 10.) *Shanghai*, 1888.
 —. Historical Note (Special S. No. 13). *Shanghai*, 1889.

VOL. 687.

- Moore**, Deputy Surgeon-General. The Opium Shops of Bombay. ———
Sinibaldo de Mas. L'Opium. *Londres*, 1882.
Roux, B. Observations sur L'Opium Indigéne. *Paris*, 1862.
Opium Trade, The, 1850. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.) ———
East India and the Opium Trade, 1841. (Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.) ———
Watt, George. Papaver Somniferum—Opium. ———
Gennoe, T. A. M. Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Benares*, 1861
Moore, Surgeon-General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists. ———
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium Question. (Journal of Society of Arts.) ———, 1892

VOL. 688.

(Quarto.)

- The Story** of Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. Translated by Charles Wilkins. *London*, 1795.
An Epistolary Treatise on the Gentoo Laws. ———
The East India Observer. Numbers I.—VII. ———
The East India Examiner. Numbers I.—VIII. ———
Letter to a Minister on the East India Dividend. ———, 1767.
Johnstone, Geo. Speech on the War against Cossim Ali Cawn. ———
Vindication of the Character and Conduct of a Noble Lord. ———
Instructions from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, Esq., &c. ———
Standing Orders of the East India Company ———

VOL. 689.

- Notes** on English Law. *Calcutta*, ———
Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya. Notes of Lecture on Hindu Law, Part III. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Sen, P. C. The Serajiyah. *Serampore*, 1885.
Benamee Transactions : Their Legal Effects. *Serampore*, 1886.
Sen, P. C. Abstract of Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1887.
Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Pensions Act, 1871. *Poona*, 1888.
Our Land Revenue Law. *Bombay*, 1888.
Ragoonath Row, R. A Review of the Progress of Knowledge of Hindu Law and Custom. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1885.
Secrets of Success at the Bar. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Venkatrao Ramchandra. The Mamlatdar's Courts Act, 1876 (Bombay Act III. of 1876). 2nd edition. *Poona*, 1888.
Garstin Dacoity Case, The. *Madras*, 1888.
An Exposition of some of the Facts of the Case of Dadaji *versus* Rakhmabai. *Bombay*, 1887.
Chan-Toon. The Nature and Value of Jurisprudence. *London*, 1888.
Analysis of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Madras*, 1872.

VOL. 690.

- Sen, P. C.** The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Mortgage and Wak, according to Ottoman Law. Translated by E. A. Van Dyck. *London*, 1884.
Mookerjee, N. K. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Bhowanipore*, 1887.
Goorkha-Currie and Horsegram-Pepperwater Scandal. *Madras*, 1886, &c.
Case of P. Subramania Sastrial versus A. Sashia Sastrial, C.S.I. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
Alleged unprofessional Conduct of a Barrister in the Garstin Dacoity Case. *Madras*, 1888.
Ghosh, P. N. A Digest of the Acts and Regulations prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for the Sub-Executive Service. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Eagle, Wm. Practical Instructions for the making of Wills. *Madras*, 1861.

VOL. 691.

- Ghose, C. N.** Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, No. IX. of 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Sen, P. C. Regulations of the Bengal Code. *Serampore*, 1886.
Golapchandra Sarkar Shastri. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Bejunjee Ruttonjee Cotewal. The Law of Limitation. *Bombay*, 1868.
Hara Prasad Ray. Guide to Court Business. *Dacca*, 1888.
Haran Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1893.
Catechism of the Muhammadan Law, A. *Mirzapur*, 1893.

VOL. 692.

- Soonder Dass and Luchmun Pershad.** Transfer of Property Act, 1882. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
Special Test Examinations. Questions on Revenue Law. *Madras*, 1887.
Annadurai Aiyar, C. The New Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1887.
Raghava Aiengar, S. Digest of Civil Cases reported in the Four Series of the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1888.
Thiruvenkata Chariar, M. S. A Supplementary Digest of the Criminal Decisions in the Indian Law Reports. *Madras*, 1889.
Saminada Iyer, T. V. A Digest of Criminal Cases for 1887. *Kumbakonam*, 1888.
Hārān Chandra Banerji. A Synopsis of the Muhammadan Law. *Mirzapur*, 1885.
Raghava Aiengar, S. A. Digest or Index to the Criminal Cases reported in the Indian Law Reports for the years 1885-1890. *Kumbakonam*, 1891.

VOL. 693.

- Kohler, J.** Altindisches Prozessrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1891.
Stone, J. H. Notes on History of Ancient Institutions. *Madras*, ——.
Code of Criminal Procedure Act, No. X. of 1882. *Madras*, 1889.
French, J. Rent Recovery Act, Madras, No. VIII. of 1865. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1891.
Transfer of Property Act, No. IV. of 1882. *Madras*, 1890.
Venkatacharyar, S. Help to Criminal Test Candidates. *Bellary*, 1889.
Act 4 of 1887 for the Prevention of Gambling. *Bombay*, 1888.
Cuddalore Ramachendrier. Law of Limitation in India, being Act XV. of 1877. *Madras*, 1889.
Bombay Act No. IV. of 1890. With Important Notes and Decisions. ——.
Jayakar, R. S. Indian Opium Act, No. 1 of 1878. *Bombay*, 1891.

VOL. 694.

- Waghorn, Thomas.** Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay. *London, 1831.*
Peggs, J. Ghaut Murders in India. *London, —.*
 ——. The Suttees' Cry to Britain. *London, —.*
 ——. Pilgrim Tax in India. *London, —.*
Wilkins, Wm. Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich on the patronage of the Arts by English Government. *London, 1832.*
History of the Public Proceedings on the Question of the East India Monopoly. *London, 1830.*
Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa." 2nd edition. *London, 1782.*

VOL. 695.

(Folio.)

- Papers** relating to the Godavery River. *London, 1862, 1868.*
Reports on the Direct and Indirect Effects of the Godavery and Krishna Annicuts. *Madras, 1858.*
Documents relating to the Rohilcund Canals. *—.*
 —— regarding the Navigation of the Ganges. *Calcutta, 1849.*

VOL. 696.

(12mo.)

- Carré, Lieut.-Col. G. T.** A Tour in Bulgaria, 1887. *Lahore, 1888.*
Avery, Mary H. Up in the Clouds, or Darjeeling and its surroundings. *Calcutta, 1878.*
Sarbadhicary, S. A Sojourn in India. *London, 1890.*
Gordon, H. K. From the City of Palaces to Ultima Thule. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Amrita Lal Roy. Three Years among the Americans. *Calcutta, 1889.*
Gilbert, C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Furna Chandra Basu. A Journey through Upper India. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Jones, Maj. Helsham, and Maj. Sanford, 1878. Routes in Egypt, with additional Notes from Reports on Egypt by Maj. Tulloch. *Simla, 1882.*
Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 8th edition. *Akyab, —.*
Johnson, Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. *Burma, 1887.*

VOL. 697.

- Harlez, C. de.** Textes Mandchons Chinois. *Louvain, 1884.*
 ——. L'Infanticide en Chine. *Louvain, 1885.*
 ——. Lao-tze. *Bruxelles, 1885.*
 ——. Trois Littératures Antiques, Persane, Indoue, Chinoise. *—.*
 ——. Age of the Avesta. *R. A. S. Journal, —.*
De la Grasserie, M. Raoul. Des Recherches Récentes aux Langues de L'extrême Orient. *Paris, 1891.*
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. The Calendar Plant of China. *London, 1890.*
 ——. L'ère des Arsacides. *Louvain, 1891.*
 ——. The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *Paris, 1868.*
 ——. The Onomastic Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana. *London 1890.*
 ——. Wheat carried from Mesopotamia to Early China. *Paris, 1888.*
 ——. Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois Antique. *Paris, 1889.*
 ——. Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise Bilingue. *Paris, 1890.*
 ——. On the Metallic Cowries of Ancient China. *R. A. S. Journal, 1888.*
 ——. The Silk Goddess of China and her Legend. *London, 1891.*
 ——. The Loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *London, 1892.*

- Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof.** Buddhism in China. —, 1891.
 —. Première Introduction de la Civilisation Occidentale en China. *London*, 1892.
 —. On the Corean, Aino and Fusang Writings. *Leiden*, 1892.
 —. The Silver Coinage of Tibet. *London*, 1882.
Rockhill, W. Woodville. Notes on some of the Laws, Customs, and Superstitions of Korea. —, 1891.

VOL. 698.

- Ghose, J. N.** Illusions and Hallucinations. 1st edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
 —. —. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1888.
Lawson, R. The Operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts among the Troops in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1891.
Nagarkar, B. B. Economy of Human Life. *Bombay*, 1889.
Khashtgir, Dr. A. C. Physical Evils of Flesh-Eating. *Lahore*, 1889.
Abraham, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. The Etiology of Leprosy, a Criticism of some current Views. —.
 —. An Analysis of 118 Cases of Leprosy in the Tarntaran Asylum (Punjab). *London*, 1890.
Phillippo, Dr. The Arrest and Cure of Leprosy by the external and internal use of the Gurjun and Chaulmoogra Oils. *London*, 1890.
Abraham, Phineas S., M.A., M.D. Leprosy. *London*, 1889.
Way to Health, The. A Sanitary Primer. —, 1888.
Burroughs, W. A difficult Problem solved, showing what Sanitation is. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Martin, Surg.-Maj. On Antiseptic Surgery. *Calcutta*, —.
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure. *Lahore*, 1888.
Gray, Brigade-Surg. W. Progress of Surgery in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890.
Jivanji Jamsedji Modi. Astôdân, and recorded Instances of Children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. *Bombay*, 1889.
McLeod, Kenneth. Epidemic Dropsy. —, 1893.
Casartelli, L. C. Traite de Médecine Mazdéenne. *Louvain*, 1886.
Frabhurám Jivanrám Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India. *Bombay*, 1892.

VOL. 699.

- Joseph, N. S.** The Persecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890.
Austin, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia, with Notes on the Railway to India. *London*, 1878.
Baker, Sir Saml. White. The Egyptian Question. *London*, 1884.
Révolution de Philippopoli, La. *Paris*, 1888.
Beaumont, Joseph. The New Slavery, an account of the Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. *London*, 1871.

VOL. 700.

(Folio.)

- Geo, W. H.** Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1891.
Wardle, T. Report on the Dyes and Tans of India. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Royle, J. R. Report on the Engagement of Italian Superintendents for the Kashmir Wine Industry. —, 1890.
Benson, C. Report of a Tour in the Cuddapah and North Arcot Districts. *Madras*, 1879.
Hem Chunder Kerr. Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the manufacture of Paper. *Calcutta*, 1874.
Edgar, Mr. Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. —, 1874.
Bezanji Merwanji. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal State for the Year 1885-86. *Gondal*, 1886.

- Haly, Mr. A., and Mr. F. H. M. Corbet.** Ceylon Administration Reports, 1889.
Part IV. Miscellaneous, Colombo Museum. *Colombo, 1890.*
- Memorial** of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce in General Meeting assembled. ———.
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce.** Importance to India of the immediate Extension
of the Railway System on the Broad Gauge. ———, 1883.

VOL. 701.

- Schram, Dr. R.** The actual State of the Standard Time Question. *Vienna, 1890.*
- Connell, A. K.** Indian Pauperism, Free Trade, and Railways. E. I. Association.
———, 1884. *London, 1879.*
- Andrew, W. P.** The Bolan and Khyber Railways. *London, 1879.*
- Truth** about the Flotilla. A reprint of Articles, &c. which have appeared recently
in the "Rangoon Times." *Rangoon, 1888.*
- Haddan, John L.** Military Railways. *London, 1879.*
- Rawlinson, Sir H.** On the Overland Telegraph to India. *London, 1861.*
- Fife, Lieut.-General, R.E.** The Civil Engineering Profession of India.
London, 1879.
- Clarke, Col. Sir A., &c.** The Kandahar Railway. *London, 1880.*
- Audax Phil-India.** Notes on India. Navigation of the Indus.
Southampton, 1857.
- Control** of Indian Railways, The. *London, 1885.*
- Thomason, C. S.** The Public Works Department of India. *London, 1871.*
- Argyll, Duke of.** On Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College.
London, 1882.
- Schram, Dr. R.** Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. *Wien, 1888.*
- Wimmo, J.** Railroad Federations and the Relation of the Railroads to Commerce.
Washington, 1885.
- Burrongs, W.** Rescue-Cruisers. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Queer Story, A.** From the "Rangoon Times," February 18, 1888.

VOL. 702.

(12mo.)

- Sinclair, D.** Outlines of Indian History. New edition. *Madras, 1889.*
- Muhammad Husain, T. S.** Handbook of Indian History. *Madras, 1887.*
- An outline** of the History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities
in India, with Calcutta University Question Papers for B. L. Candidates,
by a Vakil. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Dutt, M. N.** A brief Sketch of the History of the Establishment of British Rule in
India. *Benares, 1888.*
- Catechism** of Indian History. *Madras, 1888.*
- Brief History** of India, A. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Duraiawami Pillai, C. V., and V. Aiyaswami Aiyar.** A Compendium of Indian
History. *Madras, 1888.*
- Kailash Chandra Manna and Devendra Nath Ray.** A brief Sketch of the History
of India. 4th edition. *Calcutta, 1887.*

VOL. 703.

(12mo.)

- Chatterji, N.** A short History of the British Empire. New edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Notes** on the History of England. *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Short Sketch** of the French Revolution, A. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Sen, B. K.** Modern India and its Future. *Calcutta, 1889.*
- Lakshmi Śankara Miśra.** Rudiments of Physical Geography. *Benares, 1876.*
- Harināth Sen and Umesh Chandra Dās.** A Guide to the Study of Physical
Geography. *Serampore, 1876.*
- Kedar Nath Mukerji.** Outlines of Modern Geography. 2nd edition.
Calcutta, 1876.
- Puducottah, C. Krishnaswami Aiyar.** A History of India. *Madras, 1877.*

VOL. 704.

- Von der Gabelentz, Georg.** Thai-Kih-Thu des Tscheu-Tsi Tafel des Urprinzipes. *Dresden, 1876.*
 —. Confucius und Seine Lehre. *Leipzig, 1888.*
Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-Nusi. *Wien, 1867.*
Hirth, Dr. F. Ancient Porcelain. A Study in Chinese Mediæval Industry and Trade. *Leipzig, &c., 1888.*
 —. Ueber Chinesische quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung. —.
 —. Notes on the Chinese Documentary Style. *Leipzig, &c., 1888.*
Iwanowski, A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. *Louvain, 1883.*

VOL. 705.

- Jayaram Row, A.** Christianity and Education in India. *Madras, 1888.*
Raghunathji, K. God. The Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. *Bombay, 1890.*
Mohammad Ainul Haq. A short Account of the Early Moslems. *Patna, 1887.*
New Dispensation, The (or the Minister's Exposition of it). 2nd edition. *Calcutta, 1888.*
Sen, R. K. The Universal Religion, with a brief Description of the Religions of the World. *Comilla, 1885.*
Davis, A. J. The Arya Samaj. *Lahore, 1888.*
Ezekiel, A. D. Introduction to the Kabalah. *Poona, 1888.*
Spendra Nath Mukerjee. Complete Refutation of Non-Hindu Assertions regarding certain current Topics. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Behari Lal Chandra. Christianity in Bengal. 2nd edition. *Bhowanipore, 1887.*
Durga Prasad. A Dissertation upon the Dogmas of Christianity. *Lahore, —.*
Economy of Human Life, The. New edition. *Calcutta, 1887.*
Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Thoughts on Idolatry. *Bombay, 1878.*
What is God, and how to know Him. *Calcutta, 1887.*
New Catechism, The ; or are the Popish Church and Mass Apostolic ? *Rangoon, —.*
Mozoomdar, P. C. Words of Advice to young Punjabis. *Lahore, —.*
Rare Pearls, The ; or Gleanings from my Scrap-book. *Lahore, 1889.*
Taylor, J. The Popular Edition Prabodh Chandrodaya. Translated. *Calcutta, —.*

VOL. 706.

- Pandit N. Bashyacharya.** The Age of Patanjali. *Madras, 1889.*
Peterson, P. The Auchityalamkara of Kshemendra, and Date of Patanjali. *Bombay, 1885.*
Kielhorn, F. Katyayana and Patanjali. *Bombay, 1876.*
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. The Date of Patanjali. A Reply to Professor Peterson. 1st Reply. —.
 —. —. 2nd Reply. *Bombay, 1885.*
Goldziher, Dr. J. Alf b. Mejmûn al-Magribî, &c. —.
Ruth, Dr. G. Die zeit des Kâlidâsa. *Berlin, 1890.*
Bang, W. Uralaltaische Forschungen. *Leipzig, 1890.*
Johansson, K. F. Indernas Bibel. Rigvedas Uppkomst och Betydelse. —.

VOL. 707.

- Annual Report of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1886.** *Nagercoil, 1887.*
 — of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1889. *Nagercoil, 1890.*
 — of the Travancore District Committee in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1890. *Nagercoil, 1891.*

- Annual Report of the Malayalam Mission, Trevandrum District, Travancore, in connection with the London Missionary Society for the Year ending December 31, 1891.** *Nagercoil, 1892.*
- Joseph, Miss.** *Zenana Work.* *Benares, 1887.*
- Smith, G.** *Fifty Years of Foreign Missions.* *Edinburgh, 1879.*
- Carey, W.** *A Missionary Tour in the Hugli and Howrah Districts, Lower Bengal, India.* *Calcutta, 1888.*
- Wheeler, Laura R.** *A Walking Tour.* *Bombay, 1887.*
- India and the Orissa Mission.** *Leicester, —.*
- "Catholic Church in the East, The."** Reviewed by A. de S. *Bombay, —.*
- Alibag Mission Series, The.** No. 1. *An Earnest Student, by a Native Missionary.* *Bombay, 1891.*

VOL. 708.

- Khair-ud-din, Shaikh.** *A brief Report of the third Muhammadan Educational Congress held at Lahore on the 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th December 1888.* *Lahore, 1889.*
- Kohimker, H. S.** *Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel, A, and an Appeal for their Education.* *Bombay, 1889.*
- Yule, Mr. G.** *The inaugural Speech delivered at the National Congress at Allahabad.* *Calcutta, 1889.*
- Abdool Luteef.** *Answers to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission.* *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Bireswar Mitter.** *A View of the Indian National Congress.* *Benares, 1889.*
- University of Madras B. L. Examination Papers, 1872-85.** *Madras, 1885.*
- Reay, Lord.** *Speech on the Aim of Indian Universities.* *Bombay, —.*
- High Education in Bengal and the University of Calcutta, by a Native Philomath.** *Bhowanipore (Calcutta), 1888.*
- Spring, F. J. E.** *Technical Education for India.* *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Vaman Abaji Modak.** *An Essay on the Position of the Vernaculars in our Educational System.* *Bombay, 1888.*
- Murdoch, J.** *The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of the Government and University Text-books in India.* *Madras, 1872.*
- Livingstone, W. B.** *Manual of Manners.* *Calcutta, —.*
- Michôd, C. J.** *Review of a Manual of Commercial Education.* *Lahore, 1888.*
- Cotton, H. J. S.** *Religion of Humanity.* *Calcutta, 1888.*

VOL. 709.

- Hindu Law in Bombay.** *Bombay, 1892.*
- Memorial against the proposed Hindu Wills Bill.** *Calcutta, 1870.*
- Knox, G. E.** *The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts, with leading Cases thereon.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- *The Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- *The Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c.* *Allahabad, 1878.*
- Questions and Answers on the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X. of 1872).** *Lahore, 1874.*
- An Analysis of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLX. of 1860), as amended by Act XXVII. of 1870, &c.** *Madras, 1872.*
- Rajendro Missry.** *The Indian Limitation Act, Act IX. of 1871, with Notes.* *Calcutta, 1871.*
- Millett, H.** *The Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts, Act XI. of 1865, and X. of 1867, with Notes, &c.* *Calcutta, 1869.*
- Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K.** *A Manual of the Civil Account Code.* *Madras, 1890.*
- Ragoonath Row, Dewan Bahadur R.** *A Letter on the Land Tenure of Tanjore and Mirasidar's Right in the Land.* *Madras, 1890.*

VOL. 710.

- Sachot, M. Octave.** Les Francais dans L'Inde. Le Major-Général Claude Martin (de Lyon). *Paris*, 1870.
- Memoir** of General Sir Wm. Erskine Baker. *London*, 1882.
- Comments** on the Case of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor. *Madras*, 1863.
- Alexei Pawlowitsch Fedsohenko.** _____
- Ancestry** of His Highness the Maharajah of Vejeanagram or Vejeanagur, K.C.S.I. *Madras*, 1875.
- Broadfoot, W.** Sketch of the Career of Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Abbott, Knt. Bachel., C.B., late R.E. (Bengal). *Royal Engineers' Journal*, 1893.
- Wemye Chand Seal.** A brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Memoir** of the Court of the Mogul Emperor Jehángir, A.D. 1625.
- Short Account** of the Life of Rai Jeewan Lal Bahadur, and Extracts from his Diary by his Son. *Delhi*, 1888.
- Brief** correct Statement about His Highness the Maharajah Mirza Sree Vejearam Gajapati Raj Munney, Sultan Bahadoor, K.C.S.I., of Vejeanagur. *Vizianagram*, 1879.
- Open Letters** to Sir Syed Ahmad Khan, K.C.S.I. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Fennimore, Sir G.** Su Rajah Dowlah. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Gampatrao Ramjee.** Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. _____, 1887.
- Moulvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer.** The Tribute. *Dacca*, 1888.
- Wissenkooloo, M.** The Auto-Biographical Sketch of Mrutyunujaya Nissenkooloo Bahadur. *Vizagapatam*, 1888.
- Ghulam Ali, G. M.** A Biographical Sketch of G. A. Munshi, Esq. *Bombay*, 1890.

VOL. 711.

- Karunakara Menon, C.** Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.
- Othena Menon, M.** Remarks on Mr. C. Karunakara Menon's Observations on the Malabar Marriage Bill. *Madras*, 1890.
- Wagarkar, B. B.** Social Evils and their Cure, being an English Address on the Aims and Objects of the Social Purity Movement. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Vaidya, C. V.** Social Reform Series, No. 1, on the History of Hindu Social Reform: Agitation and the proper Methods of carrying it on. *Poona*, 1890.
- Bhandarkar, R. G.** A Note on the Age of Marriage and its Consummation, according to Hindu Religious Law. *Poona*, 1891.
- Raghunath Row, R., and Pandit Shyámji Krishnavarmá.** Correspondence on the Hindu Marriage Question. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Behramji M. Malabari.** The Hindu Child Widow. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Chentsal Rau, P.** Marriage of Hindu Widows. *Madras*, 1883.
- Ragoonath Rao, Dewan Bahadur R.** A Lecture on Woman, her place and power. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Evil Social Customs, The,** at present prevalent among the Parsees, and the best Means of eradicating them. *Bombay*, _____.
- Apte, V. S.** The Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights : as it stands and should be amended. *Poona*, 1887.
- Express** Texts of the Shastras against the Age of Consent Bill. *Poona*, _____.
- Social Evil in Calcutta, The.** 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, _____.

VOL. 712.

- Stevenson, J.** The Arab in Central Africa. *Glasgow*, 1888.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** A Lecture on the Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Ganpatrao R. Navalkar, Rev.** An Inquiry into the Parsi Religion. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Xuonen, Dr. A.** De Voornaamste oude Godsdiensden. *Arnhem*, 1885.

- Bühler**, Dr. G. Über die Indische Secte der Jaina. *Wien*, 1887.
- Subhádra Bickshu**. Buddhistischer Katechismus zur Einführung in die Lehre des Buddha Gáutama. *Braunschweig*, 1888.
- Atkinson**, G. Lectures at the Wilderness, Mazagon. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Raoji Bhavanrao Pavgi**. Our Intellectual Inactivity. *Poona*, 1890.
- Murli Munohar**. The Proposed Poor-house and Orphanage for the City. —
- Ramápáth Sararwatee**. Ancient Aryan Civilization in India in the Age of the Vedas. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Amrita Krishna Basu**. Races of the Ancient Aryans. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- An Address** to the Prabhu Community. *Bombay*, —.
- Paul**, N. C. A Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1883.
- Bombay East Indian Community**, &c. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Mylne**, Bishop. A Pastoral Letter addressed to the Clergy and Laity of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Portuguese Royal Patronage** in British India, The. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Padroado Question**, The. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Remarks** on the Working of the Jesuits in favour of Padroado. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Durga Prasad**. Reason and Instinct, being a Reply to Christian Objections to the belief of Mind in Animals. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Clark**, H. M. The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture IV. The Knowledge of God. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Welankar**, N. G., and B. B. **Nagarkar**. Indian Theism, being two Addresses. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Parker**, T. Practical Theism. *Lahore*, 1886.
- Jogendra Chandra Ghosh**. Brahman the Priest. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Arabia** and its Prophet. *Madras*, 1889.
- Picture Stories** of Noble Women. *Madras*, 1889.

VOL. 713.

- Walton**, W. A short History of Cotton; its Culture, Trade, and Manufacture in the Dharwar District of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Wardle**, T. The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. *London*, 1879.
- Andrade de Corvo**, M. J. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. Translated from the "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées" for 1862, by Lieut. W. G. Ross. —
- Jordana y Morera**, D. Ramon. Memorias sobre la produccion de los Montes Públicos de Filipinas. *Madras*, 1879.
- Harcourt**, A. District Sanitation, Arboriculture, &c. *Jullundur*, 1888.
- Humfrey**, Capt. J. Horse Breeding in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Chunder Bhusan Dutt**. A Prize Essay on Sone Irrigation. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Bericht** des Landes-Culturingenieur-Amtes. *Budapest*, 1888.
- Darrah**, H. Z. The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890.
- Bailey**, Major F. The Indian Forest School. *Edinburgh*, 1885.
- Forestry in France. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
- The Indian Forest Survey. "Forestry," 1885.
- Yates**, R. Hints on the Manufacture of Indian Spirits. 2nd edition. *Karachi*, 1891.
- Pogson**, Lieut. F. Handbook of Practical Agriculture. —
- Nisbet**, J. Soil and Situation in relation to Forest Growth. *London*, 1893.
- On Mixed Forests and their Advantages over Pure Forests. *London*, 1893.
- On the Selection of Species of Trees for Woodland Crops, &c. *London*, 1893.
- The Climatic and National Economic Influence of Forests. *London*, 1893.
- On the Advantages of Underplanting the Light-demanding, Thinly-foliaged Species of Forest Trees. *London*, 1893.

VOL. 714.

- Bull**, Rt. Rev. Dr. G. The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. *London*, 1714.
- Trial** of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. 4th edition. *London*, 1729.
- Wait**, Rev. D. G. Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. *Cambridge*, 1823.

- Wait**, Rev. D. G. Comparison of certain Traditions in the Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers. *Cambridge*, 1814.
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. 4th edition. *London*, 1819.
Dodwell, Wm. Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. *London*, 1749.

VOL. 715.

- Macquoen**, Kenneth. Who is to blame for the Indian Mutinies ? *Edinburgh*, 1857.
Familiar Epistles, The. From Mr. John Company to Mr. John Bull. *Edinburgh*, 1858.
Hints on the Reorganization of the Indian Army. *London*, 1858.
Exeter Hall versus British India. *London*, 1858.
Government of India, The. As it has been, as it is, and as it ought to be. *London*, 1858.
Johnstone, M. C. The Jullundur Mutineers. *London*, 1858.
Mackenzie, Major A. R. D. "En Avant." Essays on Native Cavalry, Mounted Infantry, and Indian Army Reorganization, with Reserves. *Allahabad*, 1875.
McWally, C. J. The Indian Army. *Madras*, 1875.
Lord Canning. The Indian Mutinies, and the Government Policy. By a Scotchman. *London*, 1857.
Bengal Massacre; Lord Canning and Letters of Militaire. By a Militaire. *Hurharu*, 1857.
Haldane, Julia. The Story of our Escape from Delhi in 1857. *Agra*, 1888.

VOL. 716.

- Hollings**, Lieut. G. A Paper regarding the Buddik Dacoits in Oude. *Delhi*, 1839.
Malcolm, Brigadier-General Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs. Revised edition. *Benares*, ——. *London*, ——. *—*.
Notes to accompany Mr. Wyld's Maps of Central Asia and Afghanistan. *London*, ——. *—*.
Sirdhana. *—*.
Warren, E. From Rangoon to Bhamo with the Naval Contingent of the Burma Field Force. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Van der Plaats, E. G. Beschrijving de Straten Riouw, Boelang en Tion. *—*, 1840.
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Beschrijving van de Vaarwaters tusschen Singapore en Linga. *Batavia*, 1840.
Narbada Banks, The; or Rewa Kantha. *Bombay*, 1888.
Suonanno, G. I due Rarissimi Globi di Mercatore. *Cremona*, 1890.
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition through Southern China into Burmah. *London*, 1882.
Egyptian War, The. Routes in the Soudan. *Calcutta*, 1885.

VOL. 717.

(Folio.)

- Rice**, L. Edicts of Asôka in Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1892.
Addresses on Public Occasions by the Chief Commissioner, C. P., delivered during 1887-88. *Nagpur*, 1888.
Answers on behalf of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta to the Revised Questions drawn up by the Public Service Commission. *Calcutta*, ——. *—*.
Digby, Wm., India. The Indian Councils' Amendment Bill. An open Letter to the Members of the House of Commons. *London*, 1891.
Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. *—*.

- Burgess, J.** List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves between 1872 and 1885 at the Government School of Art, Bombay. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
- Führer, A.** List of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. —
- Kipling, J. L.** Descriptive List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. *Lahore*, —.
- Cousens, H.** List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency. *Poona*, 1888.
- Robinson, V. J.** Report of the Honorary Director of the British Indian Section, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, to the Committee for that Section. *London*, 1889.
- Hallifax, C. J.** Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890–91. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Grant, A. J.** Leather Industry of the Punjab, 1891–92. *Lahore*, 1893.

VOL. 718.

- Fergusson, J.** On Hiouen-Tsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. *London*, 1872.
- Abdur Rahim, Hakim.** Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Brandis, D.** Vegetation and Country from Narkanda to Pangl. *Simla*, 1879.
- Macqueen, L.** Memorandum of the Mysore State. —, 1881.
- Report on the Progress of Arakan under British Rule from 1826 to 1875.** *Rangoon*, 1876.
- Parkes, Wm.** Euphrates Valley Railway. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf. Addressed to W. P. Andrew, Esq. *London*, 1872.
- Morsley, Lieutenant W. H.** Selections from the Records of Travancore. No. 1, Memoir of Travancore. 3rd edition. *Sircar Press*, 1863.
- Danvers, F. C.** Map of the World, commonly known as "the Second Borgian Map." *India Office*, 1889.
- Taw Sein Ko.** Memorandum of a Tour in Parts of the Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu District. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Curran, Wm.** Medico-Topographical Report of the Station of Futtehghurh, N.W.P., India. *Edinburgh*, 1872.
- West, Major E. W.** Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha Country. Musalman Period, 1347–1818. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Browne, J.** Cawnpore and the Nana of Bithoor. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- The Delhi Guide, or Journal, &c.,** by a Traveller of 1587 A.D. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Westcott, Rev. G. H.** A New Guide to Cawnpore. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
- Beg, M. A.** The Handbook of the Sights of Lucknow, &c. 2nd edition. *Lucknow*, 1891.
- James, H. E. M.** Sind as a Field for the Naturalist and Antiquarian. *Karachi*, 1893.
- Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb Scindia.** History of the Fortress of Gwalior. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Rampal Sinh.** Notes of a recent Trip to Europe. *Allahabad*, 1891.

VOL. 719.

- Lobb, S.** A brief View of Positivism, compiled from the Works of Auguste Comte. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Authorised Report of the Meetings in Defence of the Athanasian Creed.** *London*, 1873.
- Inquiries of Ramchandra, The; or Dialogues with a Hindu Theist on the Christian Religion.** By an Indian Bishop. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Gupta, N.** Hinduism. A Lecture. *Karachi*, 1885.
- Williams, T.** Exposure of Dayananda Sarasvati and his Followers. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Clark, H. M.** The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Samaj. Lecture VI. The Vedic Doctrine of Sacrifice. 2nd edition, revised, &c. *Lahore*, 1888.

- Religious Reform.** Part II. Philosophic Hinduism. *Madras*, 1887.
 —. Part IV. The Brahma Samaj and other Modern Eclectic Systems of Religion in India. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1890.
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. A Lecture. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Parker, T. Speculative Atheism. Extract from Sermons. *Lahore*, 1886.
Gastfreund, Dr. F. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. *Berlin*, 1875.
Rejoicings in the "Brahmo Samaj," or the Silver Wedding of the East and the West. *Barisal*, 1888, 1888.
Colombo, R. S. Buddhism. —, 1888.
Hunter, Sir W. W. Our Missionaries. —, —.

VOL. 720.

- Pickering**, C. J. A Persian Chaucer. National Review. —, 1890.
 —. The Rubá 'Iyát of Abú Sa 'id. —, 1891.
 —. The Beginnings of Persian Literature. —, 1890.
 —. Umar of Nishápur. —, 1890.
Sell, Rev. E. Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsī. A Collection of Persian Idiomatic and Colloquial Sentences. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1886.
 —. —. 3rd edition. *Madras*, 1887.
Darmesteter, Professor J. The Origin of Persian Poetry. Translated from the French by Nasarwánji Frámji Tamboli. *Bombay*, 1888.
Glossary of Words with Copious Notes occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi. Chapter II. —, 1886.
Munshí Shaikh Sardar. Notes on Gulistan. Chapter I. *Bombay*, 1888.
Vishvanath Anant Arankalle and **Govind** Ganesh Mehendarge. Persian Verb System. *Poona*, 1886.
Hameed-Ullah, M. The Life and Times of Hafiz of Shiraz. *Allahabad*, —.
Lang, J. The Death of Imam Hussein. —.

VOL. 721.

- Russell**, H. C. Notes on the Rate of Growth of some Australian Trees. —.
 —. A Cyclonic Storm or Tornado in the Gwydir District. —.
 —. Proposed Method of recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Sydney*, 1888.
 —. President's Address at the First Meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. —.
 —. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. *Sydney*, 1888.
 —. The Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. —, 1889.
 —. The Thunderstorm of 26th October 1888. —.
 —. The Storm of 21st September 1888. —.
 —. On a New Self-recording Thermometer. —, 1888.
 —. Pictorial Rain Maps. —, 1888.
 —. On Meteorite No. 2 from Gilgoin Station. —, 1893.
 —. Hail Storms. —, 1892.
 —. Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. —, 1893.
 —. Diagram of Isothermal Lines of New South Wales. —, 1892.

VOL. 722.

- Waddell**, L. A. Lāmaism and its Sects. —, 1894.
 —. On some new and little-known Hot Springs in South Bihar. *Calcutta*, 1890.
 —. Note on the Bestowal of Indian Kingships by lot. —, 1892.
 —. Burmese Buddhist Rosaries. —, 1892.
 —. Identification of the old Orissan port of Chitratala, the "Che-li-ta-lo" of Hiuen Tsiang. —, 1892.

- Waddell, L. A.** Note on the "Ma-gu-ta," or Cha-rung Khá-shar Stupa, a celebrated place of Lamaist pilgrimage in Nepal. —, 1892.
 —. Note on the "Manik-tham" Monolith in the Puraniya (Purneah) District (with a sketch and coin). —, 1890.
 —. Place and River-names in the Darjiling District and Sikhim. —, 1891.
 —. Discovery of Buddhist Remains at Mount Uren in Mungir (Monghyr) District, and Identification of the Site with a celebrated Hermitage of Buddha. —, 1892.
 —. The Buddhist Pictorial Wheel of Life —, 1892.
 —. A 16th Century Account of Indian Buddhist Shrines. By an Indian Buddhist Yogi. Translated from the Tibetan. —, 1893.

VOL. 723.

- Muhammad Hussain, T. S.** A Handbook of Indian History. 4th edition. Madras, 1890.
Sell, Rev. E., and Rev. J. T. Lawrence. The Story of India up to the Death of Aurangzeb. Madras, 1890.
 —. An Elementary History of British India. Madras, 1890.
Krishnayya, A. K. A General Sketch of Indian History. Madras, 1881.
Upendra Nath Chatterji. An Epitome of the History of India. 4th edition. Calcutta, 1888.
Lazarus, D. A brief Sketch of the History of India. Madras, 1888.
Marshman, J. C. Outline of the History of Bengal. Calcutta, 1889.
Government of India, The. By H. B. Calcutta, 1888.
Umed Rae. A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. Cawnpore, —.
Outlines of the Modern History of Burma, with a General Summary of Burmese History. 8th edition. Akyab, 1888.

VOL. 724.

- Hastie, W.** Hindu Idolatry and English Enlightenment. Calcutta, 1883.
Ghose, J. N. My Life Thoughts. Lahore, 1889.
Guru Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. Calcutta, 1888.
Raghunathji, K. My Neighbour's Sick Wife, or The Shri Ápá Marjan Stotra. Bombay, 1889.
Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri. Hindu Customs and Manners. Calcutta, 1888.
Patriotism: False and True; or Nationality *versus* Rationality. Madras, 1888.
Causes of Indian Poverty. I. Love of Hoarding and Jewelry. Madras, 1888.
 —. II. Marriage and Shradha Expenses. Madras, 1888.
Supposed and real Causes of Disease. Madras, 1888.
Sivasankara Pandiya, R. The Duties of the Natives of India to their Rulers and their Country. Madras, 1888.
 —. The Present State of the Natives of India. Madras, 1888.
Few Hints on English Etiquette, A. Calcutta, 1887.
Lectures and Notes, The. Part 1. Revised and Published by B. R. Chatterji. 2nd edition. Sukkur, —.
McGowan, Suetonius. Truths revealed. Allahabad, 1892.

VOL. 725.

- Junghuhn, F., and J. E. de Vry.** The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. To the end of the Year 1859. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1861.
Botanical Descriptions of the Species of Cinchonæ (now grown in India and Ceylon). —, 1861.
Karsten, H. Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. (Translated from the German.) London, 1861.
Pöppig, E. Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco (in Peru). (Translated from the German.) London, 1861.
Markham, C. R. Notes on the Culture of Chinchonas. —, 1859.

- Howard, M. J. E.** Note sur une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona, de la Province d'Ocaña dans la Nouvelle-Grenade. *Paris*, 1870.
- Cartwright-Lloyd, W.** Six Seasons Experience of Opium Weighments in the Mufassil, and a Visit to the Opium Factory, Ghazipore, N.W.P. *Allahabad*, —.

VOL. 726.

- Tilly, H. L.** Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Circulars** of the Financial Department issued between the 31st May 1888 and the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- of the Financial Commissioner, Burma, for the Year 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Revised Rules** 11 to 13 of the Lower Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1885, and Rules 11 to 17 of the Upper Burma Survey Class Scheme, 1889. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules**, Notifications, and Orders under the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Burma.** Examination Manual (corrected up to the 31st January 1894). *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules** regarding Jinrikishas framed by the Rangoon Municipality under the Lower Burma Municipal Act. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Upper Burma Inspection Manual.** *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules** requiring European Civil Police Officers in Burma to make provision for their Families. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Notes** on the Languages and Dialects spoken in British Burma. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Transport Native Troops.** Instructions for Guidance of Despatching Officers and Officers commanding Native Corps in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Burma Forest Act**, 1881, The, as amended by Act V. of 1890 and Act XII. of 1891. Corrected up to 1st November 1893. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Tables** for the Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon*, 1892.
- Opium Act**, 1878, The, with Rules and Notifications thereunder in force in Burma. Corrected up to the 1st January 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules** for regulating Passenger Boats and other Boats plying in the Port of Akyab. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- for Imposing a Water Rate on Non-State Land in the Kyaukse District. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation**, III. of 1889, with Rules, &c. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Code** of Directions for the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
- Annual Prize Distribution** of the Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Lower Burma.** Instructions under the Land Acquisition Act, I. of 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Instructions** under the Upper Burma Land Acquisition Regulation (No. IX.) of 1886. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Rules** for the Guidance of the Keepers of the Burma Coast Lighthouses. *Rangoon*, 1892.

VOL. 727.

(Folio.)

- Diary** of Events of Military Interest in Burma for the Months of January, February, and March 1894. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Kachin Gazetteer**, The. (Proof edition.) Chapter XX. Strategic Points. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Chinese** Equivalents for Names of Places, &c., mostly in the Neighbourhood of the Burmo-Chinese Frontier. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Parry**, Lieutenant W. Report of a Twelve Days' Tour in the Country to the North-east of Kindat. *Rangoon*, 1894.
- Report** on the Operations on the Frontiers of Upper Burma in 1888-89. *Rangoon*, 1889.

- Feebles**, Lieutenant E. C. Upper Burma, 1891-92. Irrawady Column. Report on country worked by the Column. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Walker, Major M. F. Report on the Operations of the Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. March to May 1892. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Report on the Administration of the Rangoon Cantonment Fund. *Rangoon*, 1894.

VOL. 728.

(Folio.)

- Annual Report** on Roads and Bridges in Charge of Public Works Officers in the Third Circle for the Year ending 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
 ——— Return of Public Buildings in the Fourth Circle of Superintendence, Burma Public Works Department, for the Year ending the 31st December 1893. *Rangoon*, 1894.
Executive Instructions for dealing with the Native Oil-Mining Industry at Yenangyaung Magwe District, Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Wolan, P. Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma and how to promote it 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Report on the Prospecting Operations, Mergui District, 1891-92. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Hall, W. T. Report on Tin Mining in Perak and in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Hughes, T. W. II. Preliminary Sketch of the Mining Industry of Perak and Burma. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Rules for the Guidance of the Income-tax Office, Rangoon. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Report on the Working of the Mayo Sailors' Home, Rangoon, for the Year 1892-93. *Rangoon*, 1893.
Woetling, Dr. F. Report on the Petroleum Industry in Upper Burma from the end of the last Century up to the beginning of 1891. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Hughes, T. W. H. Tin Mining in Mergui District. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Report on the Oil-fields of Twingoung and Beme. *Rangoon*, 1889.
Bernard, C. Claims of the Bombay-Burma Corporation against the Government of Upper Burma. ———, 1886.
The Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Limited, to H.E. the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council. *Rangoon*, 1886.
 ———. The Reply to Memorandum by Sir Charles Bernard. With Appendices and Comments. *Rangoon*, 1886.
Royal Order. ———.

VOL. 729.

(12mo.)

- Fletcher**, Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep : A Christmas Story of an Up-Country Station. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand. An Indian Tale. *Calcutta*, 1888.
Sacred Tree, The. A Tale of Hindostan. *London*, 1840.
How will it end? "The One in Madness : Both in Misery!" A Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By (the late) M. W. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Fynn, L. Calcutta by Night, and Three Months in the Bush with Blacks and Bushrangers. *Simla*, ———.
Turkish Tales, The; or how the Revenge of the Perfidious Empress of Persia was baffled. *Bombay*, 1889.
Bright and Particular Star, A, and other Idyls of an F. O. S. *Bombay*, 1891.
Urjoon Sing, or the Princess regained. An Indian Drama. 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1876.
Reid, R. Every Man his own Detective. *Calcutta*, 1887.
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East and Narratives of the Indian Mutiny. *Allahabad*, 1893.

VOL. 730.

- Cust**, R. N. Remarks on the Subject of Polygamy and Polyandry. *London*, 1888.
 ———. The Hamitic Languages of North Africa. *London*, 1884.

R

- Cust, R. N.** VII. Internationaler Orientalisten-Congress, Wien. Malaisch-Polynesische Abtheilung. Mittheilung über unsere Gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Sprachen Oceanien. *London*, 1886.
- . The Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkistan. *R. A. S. Journal*. ———.
- . Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the Kor-Kü, a Kolarian Tribe in Central India. *R. A. S. Journal*. ———.
- . Notice of the Scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the Languages of Africa. *R. A. S. Journal*. ———.
- . Report on Anthropological Proceedings at the Oriental Congress held at Florence, September 12-18, 1878. ———, 1879.
- . Oriental Scholars. ———.
- . International Congresses of Science. *London*, 1884.

VOL. 731.

- Groves, Lieut.-Col. P.** A Paper read at the Imperial Institute on the 12th March 1894. H.E.I.C. European Regiments, &c. *London*, 1894.
- Broadfoot, W.** General R. Maclagan, R.E. Royal Engineers' Journal. ———, 1894.
- . The Defence of Jalalabad. *English Historical Review*. ———, 1893.
- Price, Major D.** An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitür by the Emperor Akbar from the Akbar-Namah of Shaikh Abul-Fazl. ———.
- Madan, Captain W.** Notes on Strategy and Tactics. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Young, Pay-Serjeant's Assistant, A.** By an Ex-Pay-Serjeant. 3rd edition, revised and improved. ———, 1870.
- Casualty List, A.** showing the Deaths, Retirements, Removals, &c. in the Indian Army from 1849 to end of 1860. *Calcutta*, 1861.
- Nuthall, Major-General W. F.** Despatches and Correspondence relating to the Services of the Munipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition of 1871-72. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Cunningham, Surgeon-Major R. W.** Narrative of the March of the 15th Loodianah Sikhs from Sialkote to Kandahar. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Gardiner, General Sir R.** Military Analysis of the Remote and Proximate Causes of the Indian Rebellion. *London*, 1858.

VOL. 732.

- Norman, J. H.** The Scientific Method of working the World's Foreign and Colonial Exchanges. Money: What it is, and how it does its Work. A Lecture. *London*, 1894.
- Dacosta, J.** British Financial Administration in India: The Cause and Probable Results of our Difficulties. ———, 1894.
- Deserts, V. C.** Commerce and Currency: Two Object Lessons in Ethics. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Lindsay, A. M.** Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. *London*, 1892.
- Birkmyre, W.** The Wealth of India and the Hindrances to its Increase. *Glasgow*, 1890.
- Norman, J. H.** A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London*, 1889.
- . Silver and Gold Coinage of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time, &c. *London*, 1890.
- Papers relating to Agricultural Banks in India.** *Edinburgh*, 1883.
- Ghose, J. N.** Wealth of Nations. *Lahore*, 1889.
- Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani.** Alexandrian March of a Bengali to the Region of Wealth. *Calcutta*, ———.

VOL. 733.

- Norton, E.** Two memorable Speeches, giving an Account of the Work of Indian Political Agency and his English Travels. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Lord Salisbury's "Black Man."** *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Northbrook, Earl of.** Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. *London*, 1883.

- Crawford Case, The.** The Confidential Notes of Messrs. Ommanney and Baines, and the Confession of Mr. Hanmantrao. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Simeon, J.** A Lecture on Progress of Arakan. *Ayab*, 1891.
- Syed Ahmed, Sir.** On the Present State of Indian Politics. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Dadabhai Naoroji.** Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's Views about India. *London*, 1887.
- Andrew, Rev. A.** The Madras Government and the Pariahs. *Madras*, 1893.
- Caine, W. S.** India. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Bishen Narayan Dar, Pandit.** Indian in England, Vol. 11, being a Collection of Speeches delivered and Articles written on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Congress Sketches.** A Review of the Speeches and the Speakers at the Fourth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad, by "B." *Lucknow*, 1889.
- National Congress vindicated, The; or, Mr. Eardley Norton versus Lord Dufferin.** *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V.** "A New Educational Departure," together with an Address "On Higher Education" by Mr. A. T. Arundel. *Madras*, 1894.

VOL. 734.

- Vollers, Dr.** Le Neuvième Congrès International des Orientalistes tenu à Londres du 5 au 12 Septembre 1892. *Le Caire*, 1892.
- Guru Datta Vidyarthi.** The Terminology of the Vedas. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Serrurier, L.** Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek. *Leiden*, 1893.
- Leitner, G. W.** On the Sciences of Language and of Ethnography, with general Reference to the Language and Customs of the People of Hunza. *London*, —.
- Valotte, T. G. G.** Verzameling van Spreekwoorden en Spreekwoordelijke uitdrukkingen in vier talen (Nederlandsch, Fransch, Hoogduitsch, Engelsch). *Haarlem*, 1888.
- Abel, C.** Aegyptisch-Indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandschaft. *Leipzig*, 1890.
- Bergaigne, A.** Recherches sur L'Histoire de la Liturgie Védique. *Paris*, 1889.
- Ezekiel, J.** A Handbook of Hebrew Abbreviations. *Bombay*, 1887—5647.
- Himly, K.** Bemerkungen über die Wortbildung des Mon. *München*, 1890.
- Schnorr, H., v. Carolsfeld.** Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens das Australische Festland. *München*, 1890.
- Short Statement, A,** of the Aim and Method of the Rōmaji Kai. *Tōkyō*, 1885.
- Foucaux, P. E.** Étude sur le Lalita Vistara. *Paris*, 1870.
- Davids, T. W.** Rhys. Two old Sinhalese Inscriptions. R.A.S., 1875.
- Umesh Chundra Ghosh.** Satire and its Place in English Literature. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Spreekwoorden en eigenaardige Spreekwijzen in het Toumbulusch.** —

VOL. 735.

- Dufferin, Countess of.** A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. August 1885 to August 1888. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, V.** A Manual of Chemistry. *Madras*, 1888.
- Notes on Defoe's History of the Plague.** *Bombay*, 1888.
- Benoy Krishna Ghose.** A brief Miscellany of Indian Domestic Medicines. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Rajendra Lal Sur.** A Manual of Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Vyas, B. J.** Notes on Sanitary Primer. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.
- Ganga Din.** The Young Men's Guide. Medical Companion. *Lahore*, —.
- Porter, Mrs. Leslie.** Simple Menus and Recipes for the Indian Table. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Barretto, E. F.** Instructions in regard to Cholera Epidemic. *Agra*, 1892.
- Rajam Iyengar, T. C.** A brief Sketch of the Symptoms and Treatment of Cholera. *Poona*, 1892.
- The Management of Infants for Indian Parents.** 2nd edition. *Madras*, 1892.
- Way to Health, The.** A Sanitary Primer. *Allahabad*, —.

VOL. 736.

- Manuel, T. P.** The Khirud-Ufroz. Translated from the Oordoo. *Lucknow, 1892.*
"Strangers Yet." A Tale of Three Christmas Morns. *Bombay, 1892.*
Two Widows versus Two Majors. A Tale of the Indian Plains. By "Nemo."
Bombay, 1892.
Queer Tales of our Station, being Reprints from the "Morning Post" of a series of
 humorous and sensational Stories descriptive of the Anglo-Indian up to Date.
Allahabad, 1892.

VOL. 737.

- Fayrer, Sir J.** Army Medical School, Netley. *Edinburgh Medical Journal.*
- , 1879.
 - , Arnica as a Local Application. —, —.
 - , Brief Address, delivered on the occasion of the Tercentenary of Galileo. —, —.
 - , Case of Rattlesnake Bite in London. *British Medical Journal.* —, 1892.
 - , Chronic Dysentery and Abscess of the Liver, opened first by aspiration and then by direct incision. *Pathological Society of London.* —, 1881.
 - , Chronic Tropical Diarrhœa. *Edinburgh Medical Journal.* —, 1888.
 - , A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Diarrhœa. *British Medical Journal,* 1884.
 - , A Clinical Lecture on Tropical Liver-Abscess. *British Medical Journal.* —, 1884.
 - , Clinical Remarks on Intravascular Coagulation and Pulmonary Thrombosis. *British Medical Journal.* —, 1893.
 - , Conference on Home Lessons. *International Health Exhibition.* *London, 1884.*
 - , Dengue. —, —.
 - , Dysentery and Liver-Abscess. *Medical Society's Proceedings.* —, —.
 - , Elephantiasis Arabum. *The Pathological Society of London,* 1879.
 - , On Insolation or Sunstroke. *London,* 1881.
 - , Lecture on Elephantiasis Arabum. —, 1879.
 - , A Lecture on Nursing in Cholera, and how to deal with it as First Aid. *London,* 1893.
 - , A Circular Letter on Craniology. —, 1879.
 - , Liver-Abscess. Practitioner. —, 1877.
 - , Medical Society of London. Introductory Address. —, 1883.
 - , —, Opening Address. —, —.
 - , A Memorandum on the Indian Opium Question. *British Medical Journal.* —, 1893.
 - , Minute on eighty-five Letters from Medical Officers in India relating to the abolition of the Netley Course for Indian Medical Candidates. —, 1889.
 - , The Natural History and Epidemiology of Cholera. *London,* 1888.
 - , Obituary Notices of :—
 Sir William Aitken.
 Norman Chevers, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Thomas Blizard Curling, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.
 Dep. Insp.-Gen. Edward Goodeve, M.B., G.H.P.
 Earl of Selkirk.
 - , Observations on certain Questions in Epidemiology. —, 1880.
 - , On Serpent Worship and on the Venomous Snakes of India. —, —.
 - , On Sunstroke and Thermic Fever. —, 1884.
 - , On the Deadly Animals and Venomous Snakes of India. *London,* 1891.
 - , On the Nature of Snake-Poison. *London,* 1884.
 - , On the Origin, Habits, and Diffusion of Cholera. *London,* 1886.
 - , Ophiophagus. *London,* 1894.
 - , Poisoning in India. —, —.
 - , Presidential Address at the Epidemiological Society. —, 1879.
 - , Presidential Address delivered at the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. —, 1891.
 - , Puncture of the Nerve Sheath in Sciatica. —, —.
 - , Queries regarding the Indian Elephant. —, 1878.

- Fayrer, Sir J.** Regulations as to Defects of Vision which disqualify Candidates for Admission into the Civil or Military Government Services. 2nd edition. *London, 1887.*
- . Remarks on a so-called new, or hitherto unobserved, type of Fever in the Central Provinces of India. *British Medical Journal.* — , 1883.
- . Snakes and Predaceous Animals in India. *British Medical Journal.* — , 1893.
- . Speech made at the Society of Arts, April 26, 1894, on a Paper by Sir Auckland Colvin on the "Municipal and Village Water Supply and Sanitation in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh."
- . Wild Animals and Snakes in India. *British Medical Journal.* — , 1893.
- . Tropical Diarrhœa as seen in this Country. *Medical Society's Proceedings.* — and **Ewart, Joseph.** Chronic Diarrhœa and Dysentery in Persons returned from Tropical to Temperate Climates. — , 1884.
- . Du Traitement des Maladies Tropicales dans les Climats Tempérés. *Londres, 1883.*

VOL. 738.

(12mo.)

- Sivasankara Pandiyaji R.** Aum. Maha Linga Tattwahn. The True Meaning of the Spheroidal Emblem of God. *Calcutta, 1889.*
- . Sandhya Vandanam and Anushthanam. — , 1889.
- Mitchell, J. M.** The Hindu Religion. *Madras, 1890.*
- Sivasankara Pandiyaji R.** Aryan Anecdotes in English. *Madras, 1890.*
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** Wine among the Ancient Persians. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Franck, M. A., and M. J. Oppert.** French Views of Zoroastrianism. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Weber, Dr. A.** The Rāmāyana. Translated from the German by Rev. D. C. Boyd. *Bombay and London, 1873.*
- Eiazuddin Ahmed, Haji.** The Moslem Guide. *Bombay, 1891.*
- Ganeshi Lal.** The Arya Samaj, or "The New Light of Asia." *Lahore, 1889.*
- Hassan Ali, Moulvie.** Nimaz, a Religious Tract. *Lahore, 1888.*
- Ragoonath Row, R.** A Simpler Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 3rd edition. *Madras, 1889.*
- Prof. Gough's Lecture Notes on McCosh's Laws of Discursive Thought.** *Agra, 1891.*
- Ragoonatha Row, R.** A Comparison of the different Sects of Hinduism. *Madras, 1890.*
- . The Third Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1889.*
- . The Fourth Catechism of the Aryan Religion. 2nd edition. *Madras, 1889.*
- Mahamahopadhyaya Sri Paravastu Venkata Rangacharyulu Ayyavaralu Garu.** The Avatara-sangraha. Translated from Telugu into English by Brahmasri Vepa Ramamurti Sastrulu Garu. *Vizagapatam, 1891.*
- Theosophical Tract Series.** A True Theosophist. — .
- Wusrat Ali, S. M.** Myar, or the Tester of the True Religion. *Delhi, 1888.*

VOL. 739.

(12mo.)

- Fateh Bahadur, Munshi.** The Historian, being an Epitome of the Indian History as embodied by Raja Siva Pradada's History of Hindustan. *Lucknow, 1890.*
- Kalpada Bandyopadhyay.** A short History of India. *Durbbhangah, 1889.*
- Sinclair, D.** A History of India. Part I. *Madras, 1881.*
- Sundaram Aiyar, S.** Outlines of Indian History. *Madras, 1888.*
- Mistri's Historical Series, No. 8.** Chronological Outlines of the History of India. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Hanumanta Gowd, C.** The History of Humpi. *Bellary, 1891.*
- Ganapathy Pillay, W. E.** Etaiyapuram Past and Present, being a short History of the Estate from the Earliest Times. *Madras, 1890.*
- Manual of Indian History, A.** *Madras, 1892.*
- Suryya Kumar Chatterjee.** General Sketch of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1889.*

- Catechism** or Questions and Answers to Cox's History of the Establishment of British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, —.
- Kanhaya Lal and Kali Charan.** An Epitome of the History of Hindustan. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- A Key** to Handyside's History of India in form of Questions and Answers. *Aligarh*, 1890.
- Umed Rae.** A Summary of Cox's British Rule in India. *Cawnpore*, —.
- Kanhaya Lal Dave.** An Epitome of Wheeler's Tales from Indian History. *Allahabad*, 1890.

VOL. 740.

- "Un-Ne"**—Náma; or the "Urdu" Pronominal Expressions "Un-Ne," "In-Ne," "Jin-Ne," and "Kin-Ne"; are they of the "Plural" or "Singular" Number? 2nd edition. *London*, 1869.
- Burnell, A. C.** A few Suggestions as to the best Way of Making and Utilizing Copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Madras*, 1870.
- Lees, W. Nassau.** Instruction in the Oriental Languages considered specially as regards the Education of Candidates for the East India Civil Service as a National Question. *London*, 1857.
- Reinaud, M.** Question Scientifique et Personnelle soulevée au sein de L'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur La Géographie et L'Histoire de L'Inde. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1859.
- Caldwell, Rev. R.** The Languages of India in their relation to Missionary Work. *London*, 1875.
- Rajna, Professor.** On Italian Dialects. —.
- Kolbe, Rev. F. W.** On the bearing of the Study of the Bantu Languages of South Africa on the Aryan Family of Languages. —, 1884.
- Schiefner, Professor.** Languages of the Caucasus. —.
- Abel, C.** Gegen Herrn Professor Erman. Zwei Ägyptologische Antikritiken. *Leipzig*, 1887.
- Sayce, A. H.** The Karian Inscriptions. —, 1873.
- Peacock, Mr.** Original Vocabularies of Five West-Caucasian Languages. —.
- Europaens, D. E. D.** Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. *Helsingfors*, —.
- Kielhorn, F.** Die Colebrooke'schen Pânini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —.
- Weber, A.** Der Achte Internationale Orientalisten-Congress; und der Neunte? *Berlin*, 1891.
- De Noorden, C.** Symbolae ad Comparandam Mythologiam Vedicam cum Mythologiâ Germanicâ. *Bonnae*, —.
- Jolly, Prof. Dr.** Ueber die Systematik des indischen Rechts. —.
- Nylander, Dr. K. U.** Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. *Upsala*, 1892.

VOL. 741.

(12mo.)

- Reynolds, M. C.** Household Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1886.
- Hindustani Manual, A, for Beginners.** *Bombay*, 1886.
- Burmese Pocket Companion.** By M. E. *Poona*, 1887.
- Ram Kishen, Munshi.** Anglo-Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- , Primer of Persian Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- , First Book of Anglo-Persian Translation Exercises. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Useful Sentences in English and Urdu.** *Lucknow*, 1888.
- Xedar Nath.** A Manual of Sanscrit Grammar. *Lucknow*, 1890.
- Vaman Shivaram Apte.** The Students' Handbook of Progressive Exercises. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Poona*, 1886.
- , —, 4th edition. *Poona*, 1889.
- English and Marathi Vocabulary.** *Bombay*, 1885.
- Handbook to Hindoostanee Conversation.** *Serampore*, 1886.
- Brothers, G. B.** The Friendly Handbook, containing English Proverbs with their Marathi and Gujarati Equivalents. *Bombay*, 1885.
- English and Telugu Vocabulary.** *Madras*, 1889.
- Dalal, M. H., and M. C. Javeri.** Short Notes on Gujarati Grammar. *Ahmedabad*, 1886.

VOL. 742.

- Dhan Ballabh Set.** How to Translate Idiomatically from Bengalee into English. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Faun, R. N.** How to Speak Bengalee. *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi.** The Anglo-Persian Series. Persian Reader. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Ghulám Ahmad, Háji.** The Persian Teacher Series, No. 2. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Abdul Haie, Maulavi.** Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. *Patna*, 1888.
- Gulab Chand Lal.** The Bi-Lingual Hints, containing the English Grammar compared with Persian, the Rules for Translation, &c. *Chapra*, 1888.
- Rajanikanta Mukerji.** Idiomatic Phrases in English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1887.
- Hanjiani, K. R.** Comparative English and Gujrati Proverbs, Sayings, and familiar Quotations. *Bombay*, 1885.

VOL. 743.

- Morris, J. G.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. *Washington*, 1890.
- Fairbank, Rev. S. B.** A Popular List of the Birds found in the Marathi Country, with short Notes. *Bombay*, 1876.
- White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A.** Miscellaneous Publications, No. 10. Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878.
- Taylor, W. C.** List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa. Revised and arranged by Lionel de Nicéville. —, 1888.
- Ball, V.** A Commentary on the Colloquies of Garcia de Orta on the Simples, Drugs, and Medicinal Substances of India. *Dublin*, 1890.
- Mateer, Rev. S.** Flowers. A Lecture. *Nagercoil*, 1888.
- Masson, W. P.** The Game Birds of Darjeeling (British Sikhim). *Calcutta*, 1885.
- Thurston, E.** Government Central Museum, Madras. Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. *Madras*, 1890.
- , —. Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890.
- , —. Science Series, No. 1. Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswarem and the neighbouring Islands. *Madras*, 1887.
- , —. Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Sultáns of Dehli. *Madras*, 1893.

VOL. 744.

- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** The Persian Mâr-námeh, or the Book for taking Omens from Snakes. *Bombay*, 1893.
- , —. Dante and Viráf, and Gárdis and Káus. *Bombay*, 1892.
- , —. Astódán, and recorded instances of children having been nourished by Wolves and Birds of Prey. *Bombay*, 1889.
- , —. The Religious System of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1893.
- , —. The Funeral Ceremonies of the Parsees. *Bombay*, 1892.
- , —. Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohráb. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Kingship and Priesthood in ancient Erán and Gajasták-e-Abálish.** *Bombay*, 1892.
- Peshotan Sanjana, Darab Dastur.** The Pahlavi Text of the Nirangistan wanting in the Indian MSS. and found in the Iranian Copy. Translated. *Bombay*, 1894.
- , —. The extant Pahlavi Codices of the Nirangistan. *Bombay*, 1894.
- , —. Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. *Bombay*, 1892.
- , —. The position of Zoroastrian Women in remote Antiquity. *Bombay*, 1892.

VOL. 745.

(Russian.)

- Grigorief, W.** On the Patan Coins of India, found in the Ruins of Sarai. —. —. —. Lettre adressée a la Société Asiatique de Paris sur l'origine et les Monuments de L'écriture carrée dont l'invention est attribuée au Pagra-Lama. —. —. —. Russian Trade. Central Asia. —. —. Campaign of Alexander the Great in the Western Turkistan. —. —. *St. Petersbourg, 1881.*
- . Bokhara and Khiva Coins. —. —. Review of Weil's Islam. —. —. Mongolian Quadrate Characters. —. —. The Khanate of Khiva. —. —. The Kirghiz Language. —. —. Mongol Coins. —. —. Bokhara, Khokand, and Kashgar. —. —. *Kazan, 1861.*
- . Description of a store of Coins of the Golden Horde, found near the Ruins of Sarai. —. —. *St. Petersbourg, 1850.*
- . Ethnography (Folk-lore). The Orenburg Kirghiz. Their Honesty and Commercial Ability. —. —. Central Asia and its Russianization. —. —. The Greco-Bactrian Empire. —. —. Several new Aspects and Variations of the Djudgi Coins. —. —. Unpublished Coins of the Ouigour Rulers of Muverannagra. —. —. Mongolian Inscription of the time of Mongke-Khan, found in Eastern Siberia. —. —. On the Golden Horde. —. —.

VOL. 746.

(Russian.)

- Vellaminoff-Zernof.** Bokhara and Khivan.Coins. —. —. —. *1859.*
- Two Tales** of Bokhara. —. —. —.
- Radloff.** Central Zarafshan Valley. —. —. —.
- Achmet Effendi.** Russo-Turkish War. —. —. —.
- Vasiloff, V.** Mohammadanism in China. —. —. —.
- Teterevnikof, A. N.** A Sketch of the Traffic in the Kirghiz Steppe. —. —. —. *St. Petersbourg, 1867.*
- Shora, C.** Sakya-Muni. —. —. —. *Mockba, 1886.*
- Indian Tales.** Nala and Damayanti. —. —. —. *Mockba, 1886.*
- . Sakuntala, or made known by the Ring. —. —. —. *Mockba, 1886.*
- Ivanofsky, A.** Chinese Orthodox Sacred Books of Worship. —. —. —.
- Velliamenof-Zernof.** An Arabic-Tartar Inscription among the Bashkirs. —. —. —.
- Embassy** of Spatharius. —. —. —.

VOL. 747.

- Pardo de Tavera, Don T. H.** Consideraciones sobre el origen del nombre de los Números en Tagalog. —. —. —. *Manila, 1889.*
- . El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. —. —. —. *Paris, 1887.*
- Schadenberg, Dr. A.** Leben, Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Wilden Stämme des Distriktes Prinzipe auf Luzon. —. —. —. *München, 1883.*
- . Ueber die Negritos der Philippinen. —. —. —. *Berlin, 1880.*
- Blumentritt, F.** Begleitworte zu meiner Karte der Insel Mindanao. —. —. —. *Leitmeritz, 1882-85.*
- . Vocabular der Philippinischen Inseln; mit Bibliotheca Philippina. —. —. —.
- . Über die Gaddanen, &c., des Valle de Cagayán (Luzon). —. —. —.
- . Die Tinguianen (Luzon). —. —. —. *Wien, 1887.*
- . Spanien und die Insel Borneo. —. —. —. *Wien, 1882.*

VOL. 748.

- Bhāgvānāl** Indrajī, Pandit. Nāsik. Pāndu Lena Caves. Bombay Gazetteer. —. —, 1888.
- Rea**, A. Some Pre-Historic Burial Places in Southern India. —, 1888.
- Baldaque da Silva**, A. A. Notícia sobre a Néo S. Gabriel. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Catalogo** da Secção Maritima Portugueza na Exposição de Madrid em 1892. *Lisboa*, 1892.
- Tufnell**, Capt. R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Madras*, 1889.
- Moernle**, A. F. R. Description of the Gold Coins and Relics found by Mr. W. Simpson in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jelalabad. With Remarks by Major-General A. Cunningham, R.E., C.S.I. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Vaux**, W. S. W. On an Unique Coin of Platon, a King of Bactriana. *London*, 1875.
- List** of Coins in the Bhavnagar Darbar Collection under the Superintendence of Mr. Vajeshankar Gowishankar. —, —.
- Meissner**, B., und P. **Rost**. Noch einmal das bit-hillāni und die Assyrische Säule. *Leipzig*, 1893.
- Mahler**, Dr. E. Der Kalender der Babylonier. *Wien*, 1892.

VOL. 749.

- Johansson**, K. F. Sanskritische Etymologien. *Berlin*, 1891.
- Reuter**, Professor M. Die Parsen und ihre Schriften. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Civilization**, Ancient and Modern, compared; with Remarks on the Study of Sanskrit. *Madras*, 1891.
- Ruth**, Dr. G. Die Inschrift von Karakorum. Eine Untersuchung über ihre Sprache und die Methode ihrer Entrifferung. *Berlin*, 1892.
- Bühler**, G. Die Indischen Inschriften und das Alter der Indischen Kunstpoesie. *Wien*, 1890.
- Von Kremer**, Freih. A. Studien zur vergleichenden Culturgeschichte vorzüglich nach Arabischen Quellen. *Wien*, 1889.
- Karabacek**, J. Ein Römischer Cameo aus dem Schatze der Aijūbiden-Sultāne von Hamāh. *Wien*, 1893.
- Nanda** Kumāra Mukhopādhyāya. Hindu Music. Part I. An Exposition of the Theory and Fundamental Principles of the Mārḡa-Des' í Sangita, or Harmonic Music of the Ancient Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Radhanath** Basak. Philosophy of the Bhagavadgita. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Bal** Gangadhar Tilak. A Summary of the Principal Facts and Arguments in the Orion, or Researches into the Antiquity of the Vedas. *Poona*, 1892.
- Vedanta** Catechism, *Madras*, 1890.
- Deussen**, Dr. P. On the Philosophy of the Vedānta in its relations to the Occidental Metaphysics. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Heller**, Ludwig. Halāyudha's Kavirahasya. *Göttingen*, 1894.
- Whitney**, W. D. 1. On Jacobi and Tilak on the Age of the Veda; 2. On Eggeley's Catapatha Brāhmaṇa, third volume, with remarks on "Soma—the Moon." —, 1894.
- Simon**, Dr. R. Ueber die Handschriften und Recensionen des Amaruṇātaka. *Bonn*, 1892.
- Kielhorn**, F. Die Colebrooke'schen Pānini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. —.

VOL. 750.

- Mysteries** of Kanoba, The; or The Mesmeric Waren. Dublin University Magazine, 1849.
- Theory** and Phenomena of Possession among the Hindoos. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.
- Pythonic** and Demoniac Possessions in India and Judea. Dublin University Magazine, 1848.

- Peggs, Rev. J.** The Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in the Island of Ceylon : A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Stanley. *London, 1843.*
- Narayanaswami Iyer, T. S.** A Guide to Hindu Astrology. *Madras, 1889.*
- Dikshita, or The Fortune Teller.** *Bombay, 1887.*
- Maniram's Book of Fate.** (Translated from Urdu.) *Bombay, 1886.*
- Palimistry, Chirognomancy, and other Prognostics.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay, 1888.*
- Astrology.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay, 1890.*
- Vamanacharya, or the Book of Omens.** (From Marathi.) *Bombay, 1892.*
- Raghnathji, K.** Omens from the Falling of House Lizards. To which are added Lucky and Unlucky Week Days. From the Indian Antiquary. —.

VOL. 751.

- Hunter, Sir W. W.** Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University, 8th January 1887. *Calcutta, 1887.*
- Campbell, F. B. F.** An Introduction to the Theory of a State Paper Catalogue. *London, 1891.*
- Indian National Congress, The.** Its Origin, History, Constitution, and Objects. *Madras, 1888.*
- Rules, &c. for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society, &c.** *Lahore, 1888.*
- The Raja of Bhinga.** Democracy not suited to India. *Allahabad, 1888.*
- Code of Regulations of European Schools in the Punjab.** 3rd edition. *Lahore, 1894.*
- Welch, C.** The Guildhall Library and its Work. *London, 1893.*
- Kehimker, Haem Samuel.** A Sketch of the History of Beni-Israel and an Appeal for their Education. —.
- Brief Account of the Family of A. Vencut Row.** —.
- Aiyakannu Nayakar, T.** Vannikula Vilakkam. A Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras, 1891.*
- White, E. J. S.** The Nayayet Community. An Address to East Indians. *Madras, 1889.*
- Srimati Hardevi.** Pamphlet on Female Education and Female Rights. —.
- Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. presented to the Imperial Institute, London, by Rajah Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore.** *Calcutta, 1890.*

VOL. 752.

(12mo.)

- Ahmed Arab Shah.** The Timur-Namah, or the Life of Tamerlane. Translated from the Arabic by J. Oliver. *Kolhapur, 1888.*
- Khwaja Usuf Ali.** English Translation of Anwar Sohaly. *Agra, —.*
- Shápurji Bhikháji Báriá.** The Pandnáma of Shaikh S'adi. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Sahiar, E. R.** A Literal Translation of the First Thirty Stories from Sad Hekayat. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Hanoosamun Singh, S.** A brief Summary of Ramayana. *Madras, 1885.*
- Hikayat-I-Latif.** Translated into English. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Hollings, Captain W.** The Popular Edition. Bytal Pucheesee. Translated into English. *Calcutta, 1886.*
- Annadáprasad Basu.** The Cloud Messenger of Kálidása in English Verse. *Calcutta, 1885.*
- Watesa Sastri, Pandit S. M.** The King and his Four Ministers. An Old Hindu Romance. Translated into English from the Tamil. *Madras, 1888.*
- Sahiar, E. R.** A Literal Translation of the First Chapter of Gulistan. *Bombay, 1889.*

VOL. 753.

(D'Oldenburg Reprints.)

VOL. 754.

- Godinho, Jno.** Abdul Aziz (a Tale of Romance). *Bombay, 1892.*
Mungáji, V. The Brilliant Simantak, or the most striking Legend of an Antique
 Kohinur. *Bombay, 1889.*
Glasgow, Geraldine. Black and White. An Indian Story. *Lucknow, 1889.*
Amir Beg, Mirza. English Riddles. *Lucknow, 1889.*
Sheikh Chillí. Folk Tales of Hindustan. *Rawal Pindi, 1886.*

VOL. 755.

- The Anna Library:—**
Astronomy and Astrology. *Madras, 1890.*
Burning Mountains, Earthquakes, and other Wonders of Nature. *Madras, 1890.*
His Excellency Lord Connemara and the Native High School, Kumbhakonam. *Kumbhakonam, 1889.*
Outlines of the Geography of Burma. 10th edition, revised and enlarged. *Akyab, 1889.*
Beg, M. A. Handbook of the Lucknow Sights. *Lucknow, 1891.*
Young, W. A Geography of the Central Provinces of India. New edition,
 revised and enlarged. *Bombay, —.*
Raghunathji, K. Vriddha-Chánákya, or the Maxims of Chánákya. *Bombay, 1890.*
Chatterjee, B. R. Lecture on Pauranic Religion. *Sukkur, 1893.*
 —. Lecture on an Ideal Arya Life. *Sukkur, 1893.*
Vishnu Chinnaji Karve. A Catechism of Telegraphy. New edition. *Karachi, 1889.*
Vedanayakam Pillay, J. E. Originality of Thought amongst the Educated
 Indians of the Present Day. *Madras, 1890.*
Proverbs, with their Translations in Murathi and Gujrati. *Bombay, 1890.*
Ragoonath Row, Dewan Bahadur R. A Lecture on the Arayan System of Caste.
 2nd edition. *Madras, 1890.*
Báhar-ud-Din Ahmed, Bogra. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta, 1885.*
Umes Chundra Lal. A Pocket-book of Proverbs. *Dunkah, 1888.*

VOL. 756.

(Folio.)

- A short Ethnographical History of Aror Bans.** *Lahore, 1888.*
Bezanji Merwanji. Summary of Events of the Administration of the Gondal
 State for the Year 1887-88. *Bombay, 1888.*
Descriptive List of Pictures at Government House, Calcutta. —.—
Dhruva, H. H. The Orientalist Congress of 1889. —.—
Vaughan, Lieut. H. B. Memorandum on the Parsis at Yezd. *Simla, 1889.*
Wiedemann, Eilardo. Sull' Ottica degli Arabi. *Roma, 1882.*
Murray, J. Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta, 1869.*
Hamilton, J. B. Report by the Committee appointed to inquire into the recent
 Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut. —.—, 1889.
Rice, L. Report on Education in Coorg from 1834-1882. *Calcutta, 1884.*
The Queen Empress of India and Her Family. *Madras, 1890.*
"A Handful of Corn." Being the 10th Annual Report of the Salvation Army in
 India and Ceylon, September 30th, 1891, to September 30th, 1892. —.—
Oldenbuck, Aldobrand. Diana: A Græco-Indo-Anglian Legend of Spur and
 Spear. *Lahore, 1889.*

VOL. 757.

(4to.)

- Ayuso, D. F. Garcia.** Viaje de Rohlf, de Trípoli á Lagos. *Madrid and Paris, 1878.*
Eminent Indian Patriots' Series, The. The Honourable Dadabhai Naoroji. *Bombay, 1885.*
Dareste, R. Les Anciens Codes Brahmaniques. —, 1884.
Tod, Major J. An Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals, found in India. —, —.
Hellquist, Elof. Etymologische Bemerkungen. *Gefle, 1893.*

VOL. 758.

- Abu Said Mohammed Husain, Moulvi.** A Treatise on Jihad. (Translated from Urdu.) *Lahore, 1877.*
Order of Service in the Brahma Samaj. *Allahabad, —.*
Robinson, Rev. J. E. Apostolic Succession in the Light of Scripture and History. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Bombay, 1889.*
Srinivasa Sastrigal, Pundit C. R. Aum. Transmigration of Souls. Translated from Tamil. *Chidambaram, 1891.*
Adler, Cyrus. The Shofar. Its Use and Origin. *Washington, 1893.*
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennustukset Luvuissa. XXIV.—XXVII. *Helsingissä, 1893.*
Lundborg, Matheus. Det S. K. Petrusvangeliet. *Lund, 1893.*
Ånfeldt, Oskar Clemens Pontus. Den Jeremianska Profetian om Guds Rike. *Stockholm, 1891.*
Controversy on Buddhism and Christianity. Extracts from "Arakan News." *Akyab, 1891.*

VOL. 759.

- Affairs in Bhopal.** A Defence of the Nawab-Consort. *Bombay, 1887.*
Dadabhai Naoroji. Condition of India. *Bombay, 1881.*
The Industrial Conference. (Economic Situation in India.) —.
Bombay Beggars and Criers. 3rd edition. *Bombay, 1892.*
Baroda Complications and Press Etiquette. *London, 1875.*
Moore, W. R. Report on Female Infanticide. *London, 1859.*
History of the Assignment of the Berar Provinces in Trust for the Maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent. —.
Lee-Warner, W. An Address on "Public Criticism." *Bombay, 1889.*

VOL. 760.

(Quarto.)

- Schiefner, A.** Über Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. *St. Pétersbourg, 1877.*
 —. Bharatae Responsa Tibetice cum Versione Latinâ. *Petropoli, 1875.*
Bugge, Sophus. Rune-Indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke. *Christiania, 1877.*
Wünsch, Prof. J. Dr. D. H. Müller. Die Keil-Inschrift von Aschut-Darga. *Wien, 1886.*
Schrader, E. Die Keilinschriften am eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. *Berlin, 1885.*
Hochstetter, F. von. Ueber Mexikanische Reliquien. —.
Püzmaier, Dr. A. Erklärung des Tagebuches Idzmi-Siki-Bu. —.
Emerson, W. Or the Taj Mahal at Agra. —.
Brüll, Dr. J. Semiramis und Nitokris. *Leipzig, 1885.*

INDEX.

	Page		Page
Abamelek-Lazareff, S. Palmyra -	14	Abraham, P. S. Leprosy -	140
Abbadie, A. D'. Dictionnaire		— — — Tr., Vol. 698 -	246
Amarinna - - - -	160	Abu Said Mohammed Husein.	
Abbott, Sir F. See Broadfoot -	21	Treatise on Jihad - - -	91
— Capt. J. Heraut to Khiva,		— — — Tr., Vol. 758 - -	268
&c. - - - - -	38	Abū Sa'id. See Pickering -	154
The Thakoorine - - -	146	Abul-Fazl. Siege, &c. of Chaitur	48
Abdalla. See De Sandisson -	150	— Sayyid. Muhammadans. Tr,	
Abd Al Wahid. Christian duty		Vol. 603 - - - - -	216
of the Government - -	71	Abyssinia. See Blanford -	33
— — — Tr., Vol. 569 - -	204	— — — See Cecchi - - -	33
Abdool Lutef. Answers, Public		— — — See Roth - - - -	33
Service Commission - -	71	— — — See Simon - - - -	33
— — — Tr., Vol. 748 - -	249	Abyssinian Language - - -	160
— — — Public Life - - -	21	Achæmenian Inscriptions. See	
Abdul Aziz. See Godinho. Tr.,		Weisbach - - - - -	18
Vol. 754 - - - - -	267	Achinese, The. See Jacobs -	187
— Haie. Muntkhab-ul-Hek-		— Language. See Catenius -	172
ayat. Tr., Vol. 742 - -	263	— — — See Langen - - - -	173
Abdullah Athim. Metaphysical		Achmet Effendi. Russo-Turkish	
Investigation - - - -	111	War. Tr., Vol. 746 - - -	264
— — — Tr., Vol. 643 - -	230	Açoka Edicts. See Johansson -	157
Abdul Latif. Anglo-Persian		Acts, Governor-General in Council.	
Grammar - - - - -	163	See Chronological Tables -	100
Abdur Rahim, Hakim. Minow, &c.		— — — India. See Unrepealed -	107
Tr., Vol. 718 - - - -	253	— — — of Privy Council - - -	14
Abel, C. Aegyptisch-Indoeuro-		Adam, L. Langue Jagâne - -	180
pæische Sprachverwandschaft -	156	Adams, A. Japan and Manchuria	40
— — — Tr., Vol. 734 - -	259	— — — W. Solar Heat - - - -	124
— — — Aegyptisch Wurzelwörter-		— — — W. S. Horses - - - -	140
buch - - - - -	161	— — — Stable Management,	
— — — Aegyptologische Antikritiken	156	&c. - - - - -	140
— — — Tr., Vol. 740 - -	262	— — — Miss. Indian History - -	48
— — — Wechselbeziehungen, &c. -	156	— — — Tr., Vol. 661 - - -	235
— — — See Pott - - - - -	158	Adam's Peak to Elephanta. See	
— — — L. Keilschrifttexte - -	14	Carpenter - - - - -	44
Abella y Casariego, E. Isla de		Adamson, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol.	
Cebu - - - - -	79	618 - - - - -	221
Aber, H. Sanitary Science. Tr.,		Adda, B., and E. D. Ghalioungui.	
Vol. 667 - - - - -	237	Le Wakf - - - - -	109
Abercromby, J. The Eastern		Addresses, Chief Commissioner,	
Caucasus - - - - -	36	Central Provinces - - -	21
Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Chiefs of		— — — Tr., Vol. 717 - - -	252
Central India - - - -	44	Adharlal Sen. The Shrines of	
— — — Handbook of Hindustan -	9	Sitakund - - - - -	44
— — — Serious Reflections - -	44	Adler, C. The Shofar - - -	84
Abkari Administration. See		— — — Tr., Vol. 758 - - -	268
Buckland - - - - -	56	— — — M. N. The Temple at	
Aboriginal Indian Race. See		Jerusalem - - - - -	9
Briggs - - - - -	41	— — — Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217

	Page		Page
Admiralty Instructions. <i>See</i>		Ahmed Khan. British Indian	
Queen's	115	Association	21
Adoption, Hindu. <i>See</i> Golap-		— Tr., Vol. 634	226
chandra Sarkar	108	— Moukhtar Pacha. La Ré-	
— <i>See</i> Gooroo. Tr., Vol. 626	223	— forme du Calendrier	138
— amongst Sudras in Bengal.		Ahmedabad Antient Buildings.	
<i>See</i> Treatise	109	<i>See</i> Crawley-Boevey	16
— Tr., Vol. 626	223	— Collectorate, Revision Survey	
Adventures of a Rupee	147	Settlement	66
— of Thomas Brown	147	Ahmednagar Collectorate	66
Æsop's Fables. <i>See</i> Jacobs	93	— Family. <i>See</i> Case of	56
Æfar Language. <i>See</i> Colizza	160	— Tr., Vol. 561	201
Affray Bill, The	55	— Riots. <i>See</i> Report	63
— Tr., Vol. 628	224	Aimarà Language. <i>See</i> Midden-	
— <i>See</i> Joy Kissen	103	— dorf	180
— Tr., Vol. 582	209	Ainger, A. Life and Letters of	
Afghan Boundary Commission.		Charles Lamb	21
<i>See</i> Yate	38	Ainos, The. <i>See</i> MacRitchie	42
— Delimitation, Botany. <i>See</i>		Ainslie, Lieut. C. Trans-Salween	
Aitchison	134	Shan States	74
— Zoology. <i>See</i> Aitchison	135	Ainsworth, W. F. Euphrates Ex-	
— Language. <i>See</i> Geiger	163	— expedition	34
— Legends. <i>See</i> Masson	147	— The River Karun	35
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Biddulph, C. E.	150	Ainu of Japan <i>See</i> Batchelor	40
— Question. <i>See</i> Lawrence	24	— <i>See</i> Landor	41
— Turkestan. <i>See</i> Wheeler	38	Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary.	
— War. Tr., Vol. 554	199	<i>See</i> Batchelor	175
Afghanistan	37-38	Aitchison, Sir C. U. Consumption	
Africa	32	of Opium in British Burma	140
African Jurisprudence. <i>See</i> Post	98	— Tr., Vol. 685	242
— Languages	160	— Lord Lawrence	25
— <i>See</i> Zeitschrift	185	— Treaties	48
— Literature. <i>See</i> Paulitschke	145	— J. E. T. Botany of the	
— Missions. <i>See</i> Cust	32	Afghan Delimitation Commission	134
Agassiz, A. North American		— Zoology of —	135
Acalephæ	135	Aitken, B. Foreign Peepshow,	
— L. Fauna of the Gulf		America, &c.	28
Stream	135	Aiyakannu Nayakar, T. Vanniya	
— Tr., Vol. 645	230	Caste	44
Agency Law in British India. <i>See</i>		— Tr. Vol. 751	266
Pearson	107	Ajanta Caves. Photographs. <i>See</i>	
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal		Burgess	181
Procedure	99	Ajunere Code, The	100
Agra. <i>See</i> Keene	9	— and Merwara Forest Admini-	
— and Gwalior. <i>See</i> Cole	16	— stration. <i>See</i> Brandis	123
Agriculture	120-124	Akbar. <i>See</i> Malleson	26
Agricultural Banks. <i>See</i> Papers	112	— <i>See</i> Noer	25
— Tr., Vol. 732	258	Akhtiarpore. <i>See</i> Sheo Nandan	52
— for India. <i>See</i> Wedder-		Akkadian Genesis. <i>See</i> King	17
burn. Tr., Vol. 621	222	Akola Taluka. <i>See</i> Ahmednagar	66
— Committee. <i>See</i> Report	121	Aksum. <i>See</i> Bent	33
— Conference, 1890	120	Akyab Boats. <i>See</i> Rules. Tr.,	
— Ledger Series	183	Vol. 726	256
— Pests. <i>See</i> Balfour	120	— District. Settlement Opera-	
— Statistics of British India.		— tions	66
<i>See</i> Returns	122	Alaungpra Dynasty, The. <i>See</i>	
— Students Association Journal	183	Gray	75
Aher, H. Lecture on Sanitary		Albanian Grammars	178
Science	140	Albemarle, Earl of. Torture in	
Åhfeldt, O. Jeremiah the Prophet.		Madras Presidency	21
Tr., Vol. 758	268	— Tr., Vol. 563	202
Ahmad Hossain. The Tribute	146	Alberuni's India. <i>See</i> Sachau	152
— Tr., Vol. 710	250	Albrecht, Arch-duc. <i>See</i> Chap-	
		man. Tr., Vol. 531	192

	Page		Page
Albuquerque. <i>See</i> Stephens	26	American Missionaries in Burma.	
Alexander, G. India's Opium Revenue	55	<i>See</i> Recent	97
— Maj.-Gen. Opium Smuggling. Tr., Vol. 569	204	— Treaty with England. <i>See</i> Treaty	13
— the Great in W. Turkistan. <i>See</i> Grigorief. Tr., Vol. 745	264	Amerigo Vespucci. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	30
— and Empire. <i>See</i> Mahaffy	137	Amherst District. <i>See</i> Report	69
Alexeyeff, Z. A. Sart Grammar	177	—, Lord. <i>See</i> Ritchie	188
Al-Gazzāti. <i>See</i> Boer	186	Amiaud, A. Ecritures Babylo-nienne et Assyrienne	15
Algerian Grammar. <i>See</i> Moulieras	160	—, Inscriptions de Salman-asar II.	15
Ali Baba. <i>See</i> Hobday	146	Amir Beg. English Riddles. Tr., Vol. 754	267
'Ali C. Mejmūn al-Magribī. <i>See</i> Goldziher	154	Ampien. De Deserteur	147
Ali Morad Khan. Petition	21	Amrita Lal Basu. Review of Lord Ripon's Administration	21
Alienations in Sind. <i>See</i> Pollen	63	—, Tr., Vol. 666	237
Aliph Cheem. Lays of Ind	146	—, Aryans. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Alison, Sir A. Life and Writings	21	—, Roy. Reminiscences	28
Aliya Santana Law. <i>See</i> Gopal Kristnah	108	—, Tr., Vol. 696	245
Allahabad Missionary Association	95	Amritsar Customary Law. <i>See</i> under Punjab Customary Law	109
Allan, A. The Army of Maj.-Gen. Meadows	115	— District. <i>See</i> Punjab Gazetteer	8
Allee Neemroo. <i>See</i> Fraser	148	— Settlement. <i>See</i> Grant	67
Allen, C. Humerpore. Tr., Vol. 668	237	— Golden Temple. <i>See</i> Cole	16
— H. N. Korean Tales	186	Amu Daria, The. <i>See</i> Lenz	39
Allyghur Meetings. Tr., Vol. 577	207	Amur, The. <i>See</i> Ravenstein	36
Alphabets. <i>See</i> Ballhorn	156	Anada Prosad Dutt. The Indolence	146
Altai-Aladaz Language. <i>See</i> Weritzki	177	—, Tr., Vol. 597	214
Altaic Hieroglyphs. <i>See</i> Conder	16	Ancelmus. <i>See</i> Lübben	94
Altbabylonische Privatrecht. <i>See</i> Meissner	98	Ancestor Worship. <i>See</i> Bouinai	92
Altindische Metall-Gefässe. <i>See</i> Stockbauer	182	—, <i>See</i> Caland	92
Altingus Jacobus. Fundamenta Punctuationis Linguae Sanctæ	163	Ancient Egypt and Assyria. <i>See</i> Maspéro	33
Alumni Oxonienses. <i>See</i> Foster	23	— India. <i>See</i> Dutt	152
Alves, Col. India: Its Dangers	55	—, <i>See</i> Lefmann	51
—, Tr., Vol. 545	196	— Indian Law. <i>See</i> Kohler	108
Amalner Taluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh Collectorate	68	— Institutions. <i>See</i> Stone	98
Amarina Language. <i>See</i> Abbdie	160	— Monuments. <i>See</i> Cole	16
—, <i>See</i> Guidi, I.	160	Andaman and Nicobar Manual. <i>See</i> Birch	56
Amaruṭataka. <i>See</i> Simon. Tr., Vol. 749	265	— Forests. <i>See</i> Hill	123
Amazulu, The. <i>See</i> Callaway	93	—, <i>See</i> Kurz	134
Ambala District. <i>See</i> Punjab Gazetteer	8	— Islands. <i>See</i> Man	75
— Settlement. <i>See</i> Kensington	68	—, <i>See</i> Mouat	76
Amber, Trade in. <i>See</i> Jacob	126	—, <i>See</i> Portman	182
Ameer Ali. Mahometan Law. <i>See</i> Tagore Law Lectures	107	Andamanese Languages. <i>See</i> Portman	172
— Sayyid. Persian Grammar	163	Anderson, A. Siba Jagir Settlement Report	66
— Spirit of Islam	91	— G. Coffee in Mysore	120
Amélineau, E. L'Histoire de L'Égypte	186	— H. L. Marriage Bill for India	99
—, Vie de Schnoudi	21	—, Tr., Vol. 667	237
America	82-83	— Sir J. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614	219
American Board. Foreign Missions	95	— J. Archaeological Collections, Indian Museum	15
— Coals. <i>See</i> Johnson	137	—, English Intercourse with Siam	151
— Commonwealth. <i>See</i> Bryce	82		
— Grammars and Dictionaries	180		

	Page		Page
Anderson, J. Fauna of Mergui.		Annadurai Aiyar, C. The Indian	
<i>See</i> Contributions - - -	135	Penal Code - - -	99
Mammalia in Indian		Limitation Act - - -	99
Museum - - -	135	Madras Board of Re-	
Selungs of the Mergui		venue - - -	99
Archipelago - - -	74	Madras Revenue Code -	99
Cochineal, Lac, &c. -	124	The Pleader's Test-Book -	99
J. D. Hill Tippera Lan-		Tr., Vols. 654, 692 - 233, 244	
guage - - -	170	Annals of the Royal Botanic	
R. B. <i>See</i> Rydberg -	94	Garden, Calcutta - - -	134
W. Blue Pamphlet. Tr.,		Annam. <i>See</i> Aymonier - - -	77
Vol. 531 - - -	192	<i>See</i> Castonnet des Fosses -	77
Andrade Corvo, M. J. de. Portu-		<i>See</i> Prevas - - -	77
guese Rice Fields - - -	120	<i>See</i> Silvestre - - -	77
Tr., Vol. 713 - - -	251	Annamite Frontier. <i>See</i> Devéria	77
Andrew, Rev. A. The Pariahs -	55	Grammars. <i>See</i> under Fur-	
Tr., Vol. 733 - - -	259	ther India - - -	171-172
W. P. Railways &c. <i>See</i>		Songs, &c. <i>See</i> Dumoutier -	93
Tract, Vol. 533 - - -	192-193	Annandale, C. English Dictionary	178
Bholan and Khyber Rail-		Anson, Sir W. R. Law and	
ways - - -	117	Custom of the Constitution -	14
Tr., Vol. 701 - - -	247	Anstey, F. A Fallen Idol -	147
Break of Gauge in India -	117	T. C. Judicial Oaths. Tr.,	
Through Booking of Goods -	117	Vol. 630 - - -	224
<i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 533 - - -	192	Anthropological Institute of Great	
Audreus, A. Tamil Vocabulary -	169	Britain, &c. - - -	183
Andrian, F. von. Der Höhen-		Anthropology - - -	131-133
cultus - - -	84	Anti-Black-Act Meeting - - -	55
Angami Naga Grammar. <i>See</i>		Tr., Vol. 561 - - -	201
McCabe - - -	171	Anti-Opiumists. <i>See</i> Moor -	143
Anglo-Burmese Handbook. <i>See</i>		Tr., Vols. 605, 684 - 217, 242	
Chase - - -	171	Ao Naga Grammar. <i>See</i> Clark -	171
Reader, An - - -	171	Apastambiya - Grihyasūtra. <i>See</i>	
Anglo-Chinese Manual. <i>See</i>		Winternitz - - -	89
Doty - - -	175	Apostolic Succession. <i>See</i> Rolin-	
Anglo-Indian Codes. <i>See</i> Stokes	107	son - - -	86
Dictionary. <i>See</i> Whitworth	48	Appeals in Sudder Courts. <i>See</i>	
Glossary. <i>See</i> Yule -	48	Full Bench - - -	102
Holiday. Tr., Vol. 607	217	Tr., Vol. 569 - - -	204
Justice. 18th Madras		Apte. <i>See</i> Vaman.	
N. I. - - -	115	P. S. Law for Restitution	
Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196	of Conjugal Rights - - -	99
Life, Pictures of. <i>See</i>		V. S. <i>See</i> Vaman Shiva-	
Cust - - -	45	ram Apte.	
Literature - - -	146-147	Arab Colonies in Indian Archi-	
Tr., Vols. 595-597	214	pelago. <i>See</i> Van den Berg -	81
Prospects. <i>See</i> Cham-		in C. Africa. <i>See</i> Ste-	
bers - - -	57	venson - - -	32
Worthies. <i>See</i> Morris	25	Religious Communities. <i>See</i>	
Anglo-Indians. <i>See</i> Laurie -	24	Estournelles - - -	91
Anglo-Muhammadan Law. <i>See</i>		Trade in the Baltic. <i>See</i>	
Wilson - - -	110	Jacob - - -	126
Anglo-Persian Exercises. <i>See</i> Ram	164	Arabe-Francais Vocabulaire. <i>See</i>	
Anglo-Russian Literary Society -	183	Belot - - -	161
Anketell, C. P. English-Tamil		Arabia. <i>See</i> under Turkey -	34
Dictionary - - -	169	and its Prophet. Tr., Vol. 712	251
Annadaprasad Basu. The Cloud		Arabian Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Müller	17
Messenger of Kālidāsa -	152	Sea. <i>See</i> Dallas - - -	114
Tr., Vol. 752 - - -	266	Arabic Art. <i>See</i> Bourgoin -	125
Annadurai Aiyar, C. Civil Court		<i>See</i> Gayet - - -	125
Manual - - -	99	Authors. <i>See</i> Arbuthnot -	154
Code of Civil Procedure -	99	Declensions. <i>See</i> Grünert -	157
The Criminal Court Manual	99	Dictionaries and Grammars	161-162
Criminal Procedure Code -	99		

	Page		Page
Arabic Lexicography. <i>See</i> Von		Armenian Controversy, The	84
Kremer -	157	Tr., Vol. 642	229
— MSS. <i>See</i> de Goeje -	4	— Dictionaries and Grammars	177-178
— Optics. <i>See</i> Wiedemann	140	— Tr., Vol. 610	218
— Paper. <i>See</i> Karabacek	126	— Farmhouse. <i>See</i> Parsadan	182
— Poets. <i>See</i> Jacob	154	Armstrong, Alex. Shantung	40
— Tables. <i>See</i> Baillie	161	Army Medical Staff. <i>See</i> State-	
Arabs, Ancient Weapons of. <i>See</i>		ment	117
Schwarzlose	117	— Organization. <i>See</i> Simmons	117
— The. Trade in the Middle		Arnold, Sir E. India Revisited	44
Ages on the Baltic Coasts. <i>See</i>		— Indian Song of Songs	145
Jacob	126	— The Light of Asia	145
Arakan. <i>See</i> Forchhammer	75	— Lotus and Jewel	145
— <i>See</i> Hay	75	— Pearls of the Faith	145
— <i>See</i> Simeon	76	— The Secret of Death, &c.	145
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 718	253	— The Song Celestial	145
Aral bis zur Gangâ. <i>See</i> Brun-		— With Sa'di in the Garden	145
hofer	131	— E. L. Coffee	120
Aramaic Words in Arabic. <i>See</i>		— Indian Hills	44
Fraenkel	161	Arnould, Sir J. Khojah Case.	
Arandarenko, G. Karatigin	38	Tr., Vol. 630	224
— Tr., Vol. 659	235	Aror Bans, The. <i>See</i> Short	47
Arathoon, J. H. W. Oudh Land		— Tr., Vol. 756	267
Tenures	55	Arrest de la cour du Parlement	
Arayan System of Caste. <i>See</i>		qui condamne A. Fretard de	
Ragoonath. Tr., Vol. 755	267	Gadeville	48
Arber, E. <i>See</i> Eden	83	— T. de Lally	48
Arbitrages. <i>See</i> Haupt	112	Arsacides. <i>See</i> Terrien	13
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. Maj.-Gen.		Arthur, T. C. An Indian Police	
Sir Thomas Munro	21	Official	55
— F. F. Arabic Authors	154	— Rev. W. Afghanistan	37
— Persian Portraits	35	— Tr., Vol. 557	199
Archæological Survey of India	15,	Articles of Charge against Sir	
	181, 191	Elijah Impey. <i>See</i> Elliot	53
Archæology	14-18	Artillery Man. Life. Tr., Vol.	
Archer, Wm. <i>See</i> Nansen	93	616	220
Archibald, E. D. Rainfall. Tr.,		Arts	124-128
Vol. 647	231	“Arya.” <i>See</i> Hindi Grammar	166
Archinard, É. Israël et ses		Âryâ. Sanskrit Grammar.	165
voisins Asiatiques	11	Arya-Samaj. <i>See</i> Clark. Tr.,	
Architecture, Indian Domestic.		Vols. 712, 719	251, 253
<i>See</i> De Forest	181	— <i>See</i> Davis	87
— Southern India. <i>See</i> Lyon	182	— <i>See</i> Ganesh Lal	87
Archives de l'Orient Latin. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Williams. Tr., Vol.	
Société	184	719	253
— pour servir à l'Etude de		Aryan Language. <i>See</i> Steyner	159
l'Asie Orientale	183	— Law of Nations. <i>See</i>	
Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. <i>See</i>		Leist	98
Markham	30	— Peoples. <i>See</i> Schrader	18, 133
Arden, Rev. A. H. Tamil Gram-		— Period. <i>See</i> Spiegel	158
mar	169	— Race. <i>See</i> Morris	132
Ardhnâri. <i>See</i> Sholâpur Col-		— Reader. <i>See</i> Schruppf	158
lectorate	70	— Sun-Myths	92
Argensola, Leo de. Conquete des		— and Dravidian Philology.	
Isles Moluques	78	<i>See</i> Seshagiri Sastri	158
Argyll, Duke of, and Indian		Aryans, The. <i>See</i> Penka	133
Public Works	118	— <i>See</i> Rendall	133
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vols.		— <i>See</i> Taylor	133
589, 701	212, 247	— <i>See</i> Zmigrodzki	133
Argyllshire Folklore. <i>See</i> Mac		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 643	229
Innes	93	Aschrut-Darga Cuneiform Inscrip-	
Aristotle. <i>See</i> Dieterici	84	tions. <i>See</i> Müller	17
Armenia. <i>See</i> Issaverdens	36	Ashraf Ali. Persian Books and	
		MSS.	3

	Page		Page
Ashton, John. <i>See</i> Maundeville	30	Atkinson, G. Laws of British	
Ashutosh Mookherjea. Tenancy		India	99
Bill. Tr., Vol. 619	221	— J. Sohrab and Rustum. Tr.,	
Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol.		Vol. 595	214
561	201	Atlas and Southern Morocco.	
— Tour in United States	82	<i>See</i> Thomson	32
— Tr., Vol. 574	206	Aubaret, G. Annamite Grammar	171
Asia. <i>See</i> Dissertations	151	Aube, Vice-Amiral. Transportation	
— Ethnographical Map of.		en Guyane, &c. <i>See</i> Hauss-	
<i>See</i> Haardt	132	man	132
— Minor. <i>See</i> Cochran	34	Aubrey, J. Remains of Genti-	
— <i>See</i> Judeich, W.	7	lisme, &c. <i>See</i> under Folklore	
— Kiepert	7	Society	93
— Ramsay	7	Aucher, P. P. Armenian Gram-	
— Traditions. <i>See</i> Carnoy	93	mar	177
Asian Literature	38	Auckland, Lord. <i>See</i> Trotter	26
Asiatic Chiroptera. <i>See</i> Dobson	135	Aufrecht, T. ? Florentine Sanskrit	
— in England. <i>See</i> Salter	97	MSS.	3
— Miscellany. <i>See</i> Chambers	150	— Register of Sanskrit MSS.	3
Asman Jah, Sir. Chloroform		— Sanskrit MSS. in Trinity	
Commission	140	College Library	3
Assam. <i>See</i> Bishop	44	Aurangabad Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Ga-	
— <i>See</i> Ward	48	zetteer	8
— Circulars and General Orders.		Aurangzeb. <i>See</i> Hosain	23
<i>See</i> Circulars	57	Aurangzeb. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole	26
Assamese Dictionaries and Gram-		Aurung Zib. <i>See</i> Dryden	157
mars	167	Austin, C. E. Turkey. Tr., Vol.	
— Tr., Vol. 611	218	699	246
Assam Forest Administration.		Australasia	82
<i>See</i> Brandis	123	Australia, South. Bibliography.	
— <i>See</i> Ribbentrop	124	<i>See</i> Gill	4
— Hill Tribes' Grammars. <i>See</i>		— and America in 1892. <i>See</i>	
under Miscellaneous Indian	170-171	Dowling	129
— Immigration. <i>See</i> Special		Australian Irrigation Colonies.	
Report	64	<i>See</i> Vincent	182
— Manufactures, Silk, &c. <i>See</i>		— Mammals. <i>See</i> Ogilby	129
Darra	125	— Race. <i>See</i> Curr	131
— Mission. Jubilee Conference	95	— Timbers. <i>See</i> Warren	129
— Revenue Regulations. <i>See</i>		— Year Book. <i>See</i> Year Book	129
Prokash	63	Autobiography of an Indian Army	
Assyria. <i>See</i> Lincke	187	Surgeon	148
— <i>See</i> Ragozin	13	Avares du Daghestan. <i>See</i> Smir-	
— <i>See</i> Sayce	12	now. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Assyrian Antiquities. <i>See</i> Clerq-		Avatarasangraha, The. Tr., Vol.	
— Dictionaries and Grammars	162	738	261
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Amiaud	15	Aveling, E. <i>See</i> Tikhomirov.	
— <i>See</i> Meissner	17	Avery, M. H. Darjeeling. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Smith	18	Vol. 696	245
— Presages. <i>See</i> Boissier	186	Avesta, The. <i>See</i> Dillon	90
— Texts, British Museum. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Geiger	90
Smith	18	— <i>See</i> Harlez	90
Assyriology. <i>See</i> Bezold	15	— Grammar. <i>See</i> Jackson	164
— <i>See</i> Delattre	16	— <i>See</i> Kavasji Fidalji	
Astōdān, &c. <i>See</i> Jivanji. Tr.,		Kanga	161
Vol. 698	246	Aymonier, E. L'Épigraphie Kam-	
Astrology	138	bodjienne	77
— Tr., Vol. 750	266	— Notes sur l'Annam	77
— <i>See</i> Astronomy	138	— Notes sur le Laos	77
— Tr., Vol. 755	267	— Les Tchames et Leurs	
Asutosh Mukhopadhyā. Regula-		Religions	77
tions of the Bengal Code	99	Aytoun, A. Regur. Tr., Vol.	
Athanasian Creed. Tr., Vol. 719	253	613	219
Athens. <i>See</i> Fontane	11	Ayuso, D. F. G. Viajes de Mauch	
		y Baines	32

	Page
Ayuso, D. F. G. Viaje de Rohlfis	32
— Viajes de Schweinfurth	32
— — — Tr., Vol. 757	268
Azamgarh Dialect. See Reid	167
Azeem Jah, H. H. See Com-	
ments	57
— — — Tr., Vol. 710	250
Aziz-ud-Din. The Fruits of	
Honesty	146
— — — Tr., Vol. 665	234

B.

Baalbek. See Frauberger	181
Báb, The. See Mirzá	35
Babelon, E. Oriental Antiquities	15
Baber, T. H. Malabar, Canara,	
&c.	55
— — — Tr., Vol. 666	237
— — — Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to	
Tali-Fu and Momein	40
Baboe Dalima. See Perclae	149
Baboo, The. See Prinsep	150
— English. See Wright, A.	147
Babylon. See Hilprecht	16
— — — See Kiepert	9
Babylonia and Nineveh. See	
Brunengo	11
Babylonian Calendar Plant. See	
Sprenger	12
— — — See Terrien de Lacouperie-	
and Assyrian History. See	
Hommel	11
— — — and Egyptian Writings. See	
Amiaud	15
Babylonian-Assyrian Religion. See	
Jeremias	85
Babylonian Astronomy. See	
Epping, J.	138
— Calendar. See Mahler	11
— History. See Tiele	13
— Inscriptions. See Evetts	15
— — — See Strassmaier	15
— Kosmology. See Jensen	93
— Law. See Kohler	98
— — — See Meissner	98
— Record	183
— Religion. See Sayce	86
"Bacchante," Cruise of. See	
Dalton	28
Bacher, Dr. Hebraisch-Arabische.	
Tr., Vol. 535	193
Backsheesh! See Knox	30
Bactrian Coin. See Vaux	20
— Empire. See Grigorief. Tr.,	
Vol. 745	264

	Page
Baden-Powell, B. H. British	
Burma Forest System	122
— — — Forest Law	122
— — — Land Revenue	55
— — — Land Systems of British	
India	55
Badger, G. P. English-Arabic	
Lexicon	161
Badoej's, De. See Jacobs	79
Baedcker, K. Palestine and Syria	9
Baehr, J. C. F. Ctesia; Cnidii	
Operum Reliquiæ	7
Baethgen, F. Der Gott Israel's	84
Bagevadi Taluka. See Bijapur	67
Bágh-o-Bahár. See Parry	147
Bagratid Kingdom. See Dagha-	
schean	11
Bagshawe, C. Kuram Forests	122
Bahar-Ud-Din Ahmed. Bengal	
Musulmans	41
— — — Tr., Vol. 755	267
Bahnar Dictionary. See Douris-	
boure	171
Bajj Nath, Lala. N.W.P. Tr.,	
Vol. 658	234
Bailey, Major F. Forestry in	
France	123
— — — Indian Forest School	123
— — — Survey	123
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 713	251
Baillie, A. F. Kurrachee	41
— — — J. Arabic Tables	161
Bain, R. N. Russian Fairy Tales	186
Baines, J. A. Census of India	56
Baird, Sir D. Life of. See	
Hook	22
— Lieut. Tidal Observations.	
Tr., Vol. 648	231
Baissac, M. C. Le Patois Créole	
Mauricien	160
Baker, B. Forth Bridge. Tr.,	
Vol. 599	215
— — — F. Dehra Dun Settlement	66
— — — J. G. Flora of Mauritius	134
— — — Captain R. Chin Hills	74
— — — Colonel. Report on Colonel	
Cotton's Papers	118
— — — Tr., Vol. 583	210
— — — Sir S. Egypt. Tr., Vol. 699	246
— — — Sir W. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Summary	
of the Orion. Tr., Vol. 749	265
Baldaeus. Idolatry of Pagans	87
Baldaque da Silva, A. A. Noticia	
sobre a Náo S. Gabriel	114
— — — Tr., Vol. 748	265
Balestier, W. See Kipling	149
Balfour, Surgeon-General E.	
Agricultural Pests	120
— — — Eminent Medical Men	220
— — — Tr., Vol. 616	220
— — — Economic Records of the	
India Office	53
— — — Tr., Vol. 678	241

	Page		Page
Balfour, F. H. Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook - - -	151	Barbour, D. The Theory of Bi-metallism - - -	111
— Waifs and Strays - - -	28	Barclay, R. The Silver Question, &c. - - -	111
Bali. See Lieftrink - - -	79	Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages - - -	92
Balkrishna S. Mone. Sanglee State. Tr., Vol. 608 - - -	218	— Germany - - -	12
Ball, Charles. Indian Mutiny -	48	Barlaam et Joasaph. See Zotenberg - - -	154
— J. D. How to write Chinese -	174	Barlow, T. Poems - - -	146
— V. Commentary on Garcia de Orta - - -	140	— Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
— Tr., Vol. 743 - - -	263	Barnes, G. C., and Lyall, J. B. Kangra District Settlement -	66
— Coal and Gold. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220	Barnes, Lieut. H. E. Bombay Birds - - -	135
— See Tavernier - - -	48	Baroda. See Pestanji Jahangir -	63
Ballantyne, J. R. Laghukaumudi -	165	— Administration Reports, 1877-83. See Reports - - -	64
Baller, F. W. Mandarin Primer -	174	— Army. See Discipline Act -	115
Ballhorn, F. Alphabets - - -	156	— Complications. See Tucker -	65
Ballia District, Revision of Records. See Roberts - - -	70	— Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268
Balston, W. Resources of India -	124	— State. See Administration Report - - -	55
Balochi Language. See Dames -	171	— Railway. Tr., Vol. 547 -	197
Baluchistan Code, The - - -	100	Baronage of England. See Doyle -	14
— Forest Conservancy. See Whittall - - -	124	Barone, Dr. G. P. da S. Bartholommo - - -	21
Banda. See Van der Chijs - - -	81	Barrande, J. Céphalopodes. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220
— District Settlement Reports. See Patterson - - -	69	Barras, Col. J. India and Tiger Hunting - - -	41
Bandobast and Khabar. See Larking - - -	45	— The New Shikari - - -	41
Banerjea, D. N. Prabhabatee Nataka - - -	148	Barrère, A. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, &c. - - -	178
— Rev. K. M. Ellenborough. Tr., Vols. 567, 631 - - -	203, 225	Barretto, E. F. Cholera Epidemic -	140
Banerjee, N. C. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223	— Tr., Vol. 735 - - -	259
Banerji. Speeches of Lal Mohun Ghose. See Asutosh - - -	21	Barrow, C. M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory -	71
Baness, J. F. Hindustani Manual -	166	— E. G. Sepoy Officers' Manual - - -	115
Bang, W. Uraltaische Forschungen -	156	— J. R. Medicine. Tr., Vol. 618 - - -	221
— See Weissbach - - -	18	Barry, P. American and Indian Transit - - -	124
— Tr. Vol. 716 - - -	248	— Tr., Vol. 571 - - -	205
Bangalore. See Guide - - -	9	Barth, J. Nominalbildung in den Semitischen Sprachen - - -	156
— Museum. Mysore Coins. See Tufnell - - -	20	Bartholomew, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India - - -	44
Bank in India. See Reasons -	112	Bartholomae, C. Arische Forschungen - - -	154
Banking. See Haupt - - -	112	Bársi Taluka. See Settlement Papers. Sholapur Collectorate -	70
Bankruptcy of India. See Hyndman - - -	59	Bartholommo, P. da S. See Barone - - -	21
Bannu District Settlement Report. See Thorburn - - -	71	Bashahr Forests. See Brandis -	123
Banting in India. See Duke -	141	Basappah, P. S. Guide to Seringapatam - - -	9
Bantu Languages. See Gregorio -	157	— Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217
— See Kolbe - - -	157	Bashyacharya, N. Age of Patanjali - - -	152
— See Torrend - - -	160	— Tr., Vol. 706 - - -	248
Bapst, G. Missions au Caucase -	36	Bask Grammars and Dictionaries -	176
— Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	220	Basque Legends. See Monteiro -	94
Baptist Mission. See Brief Narrative - - -	95		
Barak Tappa Settlement Report. See Leigh - - -	68		
Barb, H. A. Kürden-Dynastien. Tr., Vol. 651 - - -	232		
— Persische Transcriptions-Grammatik - - -	163		
Barbary Corsairs. See Lane-Poole -	13		

	Page		Page
Bassein and Thongwa Districts		Beddome, Lieut.-Col. R. H.	
Settlement Operations -	66	Nilambur Teak Plantations -	123
Bassett, J. Persia -	35	Bedouin Language. <i>See</i> Reinisch	162
Basset, R. Langue Kabyle -	160	Beer, R. Heilige Höhen -	84
—, Loqman Berbère -	160	Beetson, Surgeon G. Court of	
Basti District. Final Report. <i>See</i>		Enquiry -	110
Hooper -	67	Beg, M.A. Handbook Sights -	9
Bastian, A. Buddhismus -	89	—, Lucknow Sights -	9
—, Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	—, —, Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
—, Die Seele -	111	Behar. <i>See</i> Reminiscences -	47
—, Ideale Welten -	78	—, Proverbs -	131
—, Schöpfungslieder -	92	—, —, <i>See</i> Christian -	151
—, Timor-Sumatra -	78	Behari Lal Chandra. Bengal	
Bataillard, P. Bohemiens, &c.		Christianity. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Tr., Vol. 601 -	215	—, Cotton's New India -	48
Batavia, Resolutions of the Go-		Behind the Bungalow, by "Eha" -	44
vernment. <i>See</i> Realia -	80	Beiträge zur Assyriologie -	183
Batavian Library, Arabic MSS.		Bejunjee Ruttonjee. Bombay	
<i>See</i> Goeje -	4	Small Cause Courts -	99
Batavian Society of Arts Archae-		—, Law of Limitation. Tr., Vol.	
ological Collection. <i>See</i> Grøne-		691 -	244
veldt -	16	Belchambers, R. Practice of the	
Batchelor, C. <i>See</i> Brandis.		Civil Courts -	99
—, Rev. J. Ainu of Japan -	40	Belgaum Collectorate, Belgaum	
—, Ainu-English-Japanese Dic-		Taluka -	67
tionary -	175	—, —, Sampgaon Talooka -	67
Bathoe, C. The Indian Taxpayers	55	—, —, and Dharwar Collectorates -	67
—, Tr. vol. 577 -	207	Bell, Evans. Memoir of General	
Batrachians of S. India. <i>See</i>		John Briggs -	21
Thurston -	137	—, "Our Great Vassal Empire" -	55
Batten, G. H. M. The Opium		—, H. Railway Policy in India -	118
Question -	55	—, J. R. <i>See</i> Clarke -	118
—, Tr., Vol. 687 -	243	—, M. S. China -	40
Beuleah Mission -	95	Bellasis, A. F. Account of the	
Baumgarten, J. Idioms Popu-		Kurachee Municipality -	56
laires de la France -	178	Bellew, H. W. Ethnography of	
—, Tr., Vol. 610 -	218	Afghanistan -	37
Baumgartner, A. Râmâyana -	153	—, History of Cholera in India -	140
Bayley, Sir E. C. Coins of Hindu		—, History of Kashgaria -	38
Kings of Kabul -	19	Beloochistan Zoology. <i>See</i> Mur-	
—, Tr., Vol. 615 -	220	ray -	136
—, History of Gujarat -	48	Belot, J. B. Dictionnaire Fran-	
—, Sir Steuart. Speeches -	21	çais-Arabe -	161
—, V. B. F. <i>See</i> Russell -	105	—, Vocabulaire Arabe-Français	161
Baynes, C. R. The Madras Judges.		Beluchistan -	37
<i>See</i> Norton -	55	Bemmelen, P. van. Droit Civil -	98
—, Tr., Vols. 546, 566	197, 203	Benamee Transactions -	56
Be Just to India -	55	Benares. <i>See</i> Ewen -	9
—, Tr., Vol. 572 -	206	—, <i>See</i> History -	50
"Beagle" Voyage. <i>See</i> Darwin -	28	—, District. <i>See</i> Porter -	69
Beal, S. Life of Hiuen-Tsiang -	151	—, Guide Book. Tr., Vol. 608 -	217
Beale, T. W. Oriental Biographi-		—, Homœopathic Hospital -	140
cal Dictionary -	21	—, Missions -	95
Beames, John. Bengali Grammar	167	—, Reprints for the Pandits -	152
Beas Forest Working Plan. <i>See</i>		Bench and Bar. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Ribbentrop -	124	Bendall, C. Journey in Nepal	
Beast and Man in India. <i>See</i>		and Northern India -	15
Kipling -	136	—, Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit	
Beaumont, J. The New Slavery -	131	Books -	3
—, Tr., Vol. 699 -	246	—, The Tantrākhyāna -	92
Beaussier, M. Dictionnaire Arabe		Benfey, T. Chrestomathie aus	
Français -	161	Sanskritwerken -	165
		—, Kleinere Schriften -	156
		—, Samhitā-und Pada-Texten	133

	Page		Page
Benfey, T. Zend. Tr., Vol. 610	218	Bengal Ryots. See Harington	59
Bengal Administration. See		— Salaries Commission. See	
Grierson - - - - -	59	Report - - - - -	64
— Agricultural Reform. See		— Sport. See Simson - - -	47
Macdonnell - - - - -	60	— Tea Industry. See Edgar -	120
— Ancient Monuments. See		— Tenancy Act - - - - -	99
Revised List - - - - -	17	— — — See Mitra - - - - -	104
— Archæological Survey. See		— — — Tr., Vol. 655 - - -	233
Melik-Beglaroff - - - -	17	— Tenancy Bill. See Ilbert -	59
— Artillery. See Stubbs - -	117	— Tenancy Journal - - - -	183
— Arts and Industries, See		— Tenure and Police. See	
Collin, E. W. - - - - -	125	Kinnaird - - - - -	60
— at the Financial Board. See		— Tribes and Castes. See	
Spoilt Child - - - - -	64	Risley - - - - -	47
— Bay of. See Dallas - - - -	114	— Zemindars' Petition. Tr.,	
— Chiefs. See Danvers - - -	49	Vol. 570 - - - - -	205
— Civil Fund. See Sutton - -	65	— Presidency. See Observa-	
— — — See Westland - - - -	65	tions. Tr., Vol. 569 - - -	204
— Civilian. See Life - - - -	46	Bengalee, Mr. S. S. See	
— Code, The - - - - -	100	Ganpatrao - - - - -	187
— — — See Field - - - - -	101	Bengali Books, British Museum.	
— Code Regulations. See Sen	106	See Blumhardt - - - - -	3
— Commerce. See Kissen - -	126	— Dictionaries and Grammars -	167
Cotton Hand-book. See		— Scriptures, &c. See Addi-	
Medlicott - - - - -	121	tional Papers - - - - -	95
— Council, Unrepealed Acts.		— — — See Tr., Vol. 640 - -	228
See Furrell - - - - -	102	Bengaliana. See Shoshee - -	147
— Criminal Justice. See Corn-		Beni-Israel. See Kehimker - -	45
wallis - - - - -	101	Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia - -	12, 35
— Cyclone. See Cyclone Me-		Benko, J. F. von. S. M. S.	
moirs - - - - -	139	"Frundsberg" im Rothen Meere	28
— Education. See High Educa-		Bennett, C. Burmese Vocabulary,	
tion - - - - -	72	&c. - - - - -	171
— Embankment Manual. See		— Rev. C. Rangoon Fifty	
Harrison, H. L. - - - - -	118	Years ago - - - - -	74
— Eminent Men. See Portraits	25	— — — Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217
— European Schools. See Code	186	Benoy Krishna Ghose. Indian	
— History. See Mathura - - -	51	Medicines - - - - -	140
— Husbandry and Commerce.		— — — Tr., Vol. 735 - - -	259
See Remarks - - - - -	121	Benson, C. Kurnool District -	8
— Jail Code. See Rules - - -	64	— Rainfall in Madras - - -	139
— Judicial, &c. Administration.		— Saidâpét Experimental Farm	120
See Letter - - - - -	54	— — — Tr., Vol. 700 - - -	246
— — — Tr., Vol. 564 - - - -	202	Bent, J. T. Early Voyages and	
— — — See Tr., Vol. 628 - -	224	Travels in the Levant - - -	30
— Land Bill. See Campbell - -	56	— Genoa - - - - -	11
— Land Tenure. See Halhed - -	59	— Ruined Cities of Mashona-	
— Law Cases. See Cranenburgh	101	land - - - - -	32
— Local Self-Government. See		— Sacred City of the	
Umesh C. Ghosh - - - - -	65	Ethiopians - - - - -	33
— Local Self-Government Act -	100	Bentinck, Lord W. See Boulger -	25
— — — See Collier - - - - -	100	Bentley, A. J. M. Beri-Beri - -	140
— MS. Records. See Hunter - -	187	— W. H. Kongo Grammar - -	160
— Municipal Act - - - - -	99	Benyowsky, Count de. Memoirs	
— Municipal Manual. See		and Travels - - - - -	28
Collier - - - - -	100	Berar Photographs. See Mulheran	182
— Mussulmans. See Bahar-Ud-		Berber Language. See Basset -	160
Din - - - - -	44	Berbérie. See Mercier - - -	32
— Police. See Report - - - -	63	Berchem Max Van. L'Impot du	
— Rent Bill, by Cassandra - -	56	Kharag - - - - -	109
— — — Tr., Vol. 619 - - - -	221	— — — Tr., Vol. 612 - - -	219
— Rent Law. See Rai - - - - -	105	Berend, C. H. Alphabet, Mexican	
— Revenue Sale Laws. See		and Central American Languages	156
Okhoy Coomar Bose - - - -	104	— — — Tr., Vol. 611 - - -	218

Page	Page
Bergaigne, A. La Liturgie Vedique - - - 87	Bezold, C. Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur - - - 156
— Tr., Vol. 734 - - - 259	— Cuneiform Tablets. See
— Manuel le Sanscrit Vedique 165	— British Museum - - - 15
Bergano, D. Lengua Pampanga - 173	— Oriental Diplomacy - - - 15
Berger, P. L'Arabie - - - 34	Bhagavad-Gita. See Bower - - - 87
— Tr., Vol. 611 - - - 219	— See Davies - - - 152
— Histoire de l'Ecriture dans l'Antiquite - - - 156	— See Hartmann - - - 87
Berghaus, Dr. H. Physikalischer Atlas - - - 7	— See Obsonville - - - 88
Beri-Beri. See Bentley - - - 140	— See Radhanath - - - 88
— See Giles - - - 142	— See Subba Row - - - 89
— See Pekelharing - - - 143	Bhagvanlal Indraj. Násik. Pandu Lena Caves - - - 15
Berkley, J. J. Address, Bombay Mechanics Institute - - - 71	— Tr., Vol. 748 - - - 265
— Tr., Vol. 667 - - - 237	— Nepal Inscriptions - - - 15
Berlin Egyptian Antiquities. See Brügsch - - - 15	Bhaktivijaya, with Illustrations - 87
— Exhibition, 1881. See Birdwood - - - 129	Bhamo Expedition. See Bowers - - 74
— Fishery. Tr., Vol. 649 - - - 231	— See Sladen - - - 42
— Museum. See Königliche - - - 17	Bhamtas of the Deccan, The. See Portman - - - 47
— Ancient Coins. See Königliche - - - 19	Bhandarkar, R. G. Date of Patanjali - - - 153
— Ethnology. See Original-Mittheilungen - - - 132	— Early History of the Dekkan 48
— Oriental Academy. See Mittheilungen - - - 184	— First Book of Sanskrit, &c. 165
Berlyn, Mrs. A. Sunrise-Land - - - 9	— Age of Marriage - - - 131
Bernard, Sir C. Burma, Vol. 664 - - 236	— Tr., Vol. 711 - - - 250
— Opium - - - 141	— Sanskrit MSS., Bombay - - - 3
— Tr., Vol. 685 - - - 242	— S. R. Deccan College MSS. 3
Bernier, François. Correspondents, &c. See Lens - - - 24	Bhaugulpoor. See Famine Relief Maps - - - 58
— Travels in the Mogul Empire - - - 151	Bharaich District. See Clark - - - 67
Bertholde - - - 146	Bharatavarsa. See Oppert - - - 47
— Tr., Vol. 665 - - - 236	Bhartrihari. See Wortham - - - 152
Bertin, L. E. Gherres Civiles du Japon - - - 40	Bhattacharyya, K. K. The Joint Hindu Family. See Krishna - 107
Bertrand, A. See Van den Gheyn.	Bhau Daji, Dr. Literary Remains 150
Beschi, C., Life of. See Sicé. Tr., Vol. 616. p. 220 - - - 26	Bhavabhuti. See Borooah - - - 153
Beschius, C. J. Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum - - - 169	Bhavnagar Collection. Coins - - - 19
Best Policy regarding Christianity 95	— Tr., Vol. 748 - - - 265
Best, S. Trunk Roads. Tr., Vol. 399 - - - 215	Bhimthadi Taluka. See Poona - - - 69
Betham, G. K. Story of a Dacoity, and Lolapur Week - - - 148	Bhinga, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 651 - - 266
Bettany, G. T. Indian Religions - 87	Bholan and Khyber Railways. See Andrew - - - 117
Betwa Canal. See Papers - - - 121	Bhopal. See Affairs - - - 55
Bevan, E. J. See Cross - - - 125	— Tr., Vol. 759 - - - 268
— T. F. British New Guinea - 82	— The Begum of. See Sambha Chunder - - - 26
Beveridge, A. S. See Noer - - - 25	Bhownaggee, M. M. Female Education in India. See Mancherjee - - - 72
— H. Trial of Nanda Kumar - 110	— Tr. Vol. 632 - - - 226
Beverly, H. Land Acquisition Acts - - - 99	Bhujanga Rao Nayudu, K. Civil Account Code - - - 56
— Schools. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - 225	— Tr. Vol. 709 - - - 249
Bezanji Merwanji. Gondal. Tr., Vol. 700 - - - 246	Bhusaval Taluka. See Khandesh - 68
	Rhut Nibandh. See Dalpatram - 186
	Bible Translations. See Cust - - - 84
	Biblical Numerals. See Herner - 163
	Bibliografia Etiopica. See Fumagalli - - - 4
	Bibliographie des Ouvrages de M. Brosset - - - 3
	Bibliography - - - 3-6
	Bibliothèque Khediviale - - - 3

	Page		Page
Bicol Language. <i>See</i> Gayacao	173	Birkmyre, Wm. Revival of Trade	124
— <i>See</i> Lisboa	174	— Tr., Vol. 656	233
— <i>See</i> San Augustin	174	— Wealth of India	111
Biddulph, Col. Hindu Khush Di-		— Tr., Vol. 732	258
lects	38, 170	Bisayan Language. <i>See</i> Cuartero	173
— Tribes of the Hindoo		— <i>See</i> Felix de la Encarnacion	173
Koosh	38	— <i>See</i> Mentrida	174
— C. E. Afghan Poetry	150	— <i>See</i> Olleros	174
— London to Samarcand	38	— <i>See</i> San Joaquin	174
Bidie, G. Coca	141	Bischoff, O. R. von. Caucasus	36
— Tr., Vol. 660	235	— Tr., Vol. 659	234
Bidoulac, A. de M. Pleadings in		Bishen Narayan Dar. Indian in	
Civil Suits	99	England. Tr., Vol. 733	259
Bidpai Fables. <i>See</i> Starkius	151	Bishop, Mrs. Persia and Kurdi-	
Bigandet, Rt. Rev. Dr. Sermons	84	stan	35
Biggs, T. H. Indian Finance	111	— Dr. S. O. Medical Hints	
Bignold, T. F. Leviora	146	for the Hills	141
Bihar Peasant Life. <i>See</i> Grierson	45	— Sketches in Assam	44
Bihari Dictionary. <i>See</i> Hoernle	166	Bishop Corrie's School	71
Bijapur. <i>See</i> Cousens	16	Bisons. <i>See</i> Brandt	135
— Collectorate	67	Black, C. E. D. Memoir on Indian	
— Taluka. <i>See</i> Bijapur Col-		Surveys	118
lectorate	67	— W. G. Folk-Medicine. <i>See</i>	
Billerbeck, A. Susa	11	under Folklore Society	93
Bills of Lading. <i>See</i> Leggett	98	— Pamphlet, The	56
Biluchi Dialect. <i>See</i> Bruce	170	— Tr., Vol. 544	196
Bimetallism. <i>See</i> under Political		— and White. <i>See</i> Glasgow	148
Economy	111	Blagdon, F. W. <i>See</i> Doyley	44
— <i>See</i> Barbour	111	Blancard, L. Besant d'Or. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Giffen	112	Vol. 615	220
— <i>See</i> Smith	113	Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	134
Binder, H. Au Kurdistan	28	Bland-Burges, Sir J. Letters and	
Binnie, A. R. Nagpur Water-		Correspondence	21
works	118	Blanford, H. F. Climates, &c. of	
— Tr., Vol. 660	235	India	139
Biography	21-27	— Geography of India	7
Bipin Chandra Pal. National		— W. T. Abyssinia	33
Congress	56	— <i>See</i> Fauna of British	
— Tr., Vol. 666	237	India	136
Birch, Lt.-Col. W. B. Andaman		Blavatsky, Mme. <i>See</i> Coulomb	22
and Nicobar Manual	56	— Correspondence. <i>See</i> Gribble.	
Birchenough. Silk Trade. Tr.,		Tr., Vol. 644	230
Vol. 678	240	Bleeker, P. Nieuwe Soorten van	
Bird, Isabella L. <i>See</i> Bishop, Mrs.		Notopterus	135
— Major. Oudh. Tr., Vol.		— Tr., Vol. 680	241
573	206	Blennerhassett, Surg.-Maj. First	
Birds. <i>See</i> under Zoology	135	Aid to the Sick and Injured	141
— of India	181	Blok, M. <i>See</i> Perelaer.	
Birdwood, Sir G. First Letter		Blondel, S. Bijoux. Tr., Vol. 601	216
Book of E.I.C.	53	Blumentritt, D. T. Philippine	
— India Office Records	53	Islands	79
— Indische Kuenste zu Berlin,		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 747	264
1881	129	Blumhardt, J. F. Bengali Books,	
— Memorandum on Consump-		British Museum	3
tion of Opium in United		— Marathi and Gujarati Books,	
Kingdom	141	British Museum	3
— Tr. Vol. 685	242	— Military Vocabularies	166
— Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol.		Blunt, W. S. Ideas about India	56
649	231	Bobbili Zemindari. <i>See</i> Ranga-	
Bireswar Mitter. Indian National		naikulu	8
Congress	56	Bodleian Library. Coins. <i>See</i>	
— Tr., Vol. 708	249	Lane-Poole	19
Bireswar Sen. Education. Tr.,		Bodley, R. L. <i>See</i> Ramabai.	
Vol. 633	226		

Page	Page
Boer, Tjitze de. Philosophie nach	Bombay District Municipal Code.
Al-Gazzālī - - - - - 186	<i>See</i> Keshavalal - - - - - 103
Boerlage, J. G. Flora van Nederl.	— East Indian Community - - - - - 44
Indie - - - - - 184	— Tr., Vol. 712 - - - - - 251
Bohatta, Dr. B. Javanische	— Education Society - - - - - 71
Sprache - - - - - 172	— Factories. <i>See</i> Report - - - - - 63
Bohemian Language. <i>See</i> Kunz - 179	— Famine Code. <i>See</i> Famine - 58
Bohnenberger, K. Varuna - - - - - 87	— Famine Report. <i>See</i> Fleet - 59
Boileau, J. T. Simla Meteorological	— Foreshore, The - - - - - 56
Observations - - - - - 139	— Tr., Vol. 622 - - - - - 222
— Meteorological Observations	— Forest Commission Report - - 123
Traverse Tables - - - - - 118	— Free Church School - - - - - 95
Bois-Reymond, F. H. du. Kadmus	— Graduates' Association Re-
Boissier, A. Documents Assyrius	port - - - - - 71
— Recherches sur quelques	— High Court Reports - - - - - 99
Contrats Babyloniens - - - - - 15	— <i>See</i> Branson - - - - - 99
— G. La Fin du Paganisme - - 84	— <i>See</i> Jamietram - - - - - 102
Bokhara. <i>See</i> Trotter - - - - - 40	— <i>See</i> Ranchodlal - - - - - 105
—, Khokana and Kashgar. <i>See</i>	— Horse breeding. <i>See</i> Humfrey
Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - - 264	— Jail Manual. <i>See</i> Cruick-
— Coins. <i>See</i> Veliaminoff.	shank - - - - - 58
Tr., Vol. 746 - - - - - 264	— Land Revenue. <i>See</i> Rogers
— and Khiva Coins. <i>See</i> Gri-	— Hindu Law. <i>See</i> Hindu - - - 108
gorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - - 264	— Life. <i>See</i> Sleepy Sketches
— Tales. <i>See</i> Two. Tr. Vol. 746	— Local Boards Act. <i>See</i>
Bolarum Mutiny. <i>See</i> Narrative.	Cumming - - - - - 101
Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - - 192	— Local Boards Bill. <i>See</i>
Boldero, V. The E. I. Co. <i>See</i>	Peile - - - - - 62
Boulderson - - - - - 99	— Magnetical Observations.
Bollettino dei Pubblicazioni - - 3	<i>See</i> Boileau - - - - - 139
Bombay. <i>See</i> Descriptive - - - - 9	— Municipal Acts. <i>See</i> Cum-
— <i>See</i> Douglas - - - - - 9, 41	ming - - - - - 101
— <i>See</i> Hunter - - - - - 50	— <i>See</i> Scott - - - - - 106
— <i>See</i> Maclean - - - - - 9	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 630 - - - 224
— <i>See</i> Visitor's - - - - - 10	(21st) Native Infantry. <i>See</i>
— Abkari Act. <i>See</i> Results - - 64	Historical Record - - - - - 116
— Act IV. of 1890 - - - - - 99	— Natural History Society
— Ancient Buildings. <i>See</i>	Journal - - - - - 183
Cousens - - - - - 16	— Opium Defamation Cases.
— Anthropological Society	<i>See</i> Rustom - - - - - 110
Journal - - - - - 183	— Opium Shops. <i>See</i> Moore - 143
— Association Proceedings, &c.	— Opium Smokers. <i>See</i> Rus-
Tr., Vols. 562 563, 565 - 201-2, 203	tom - - - - - 144
— Atlas. <i>See</i> Statistical - - - 8	— Port and Island. <i>See</i> De-
— and Baroda Railway. <i>See</i>	scription - - - - - 41
Kennedy - - - - - 118	— Presidency Association. <i>See</i>
— Beggars and Criers - - - - - 44	General - - - - - 59
— Tr., Vol. 759 - - - - - 268	— Examination. <i>See</i> Rules
— Bible Women - - - - - 95	— Revenue Survey Act. Me-
— Birds. <i>See</i> Barnes - - - - - 135	morial - - - - - 56
— Briberies. Tr., Vol. 547 - 197	— Tr., Vol. 578 - - - - - 208
— Chamber of Commerce.	— Riots, The - - - - - 186
Railway Extension - - - - - 118	— School of Industry - - - - - 71
— Tr., Vols. 570, 700	— Tr., Vol. 634 - - - - - 226
205, 247	— Secretariat Records. <i>See</i>
— Reports - - - - - 183	Forrest - - - - - 49
— Church Missionary Society - 95	— State Papers. <i>See</i> Forrest - 49
— Church Union. <i>See</i> Pinhey	— Surgery. <i>See</i> Gray - - - - - 142
86	— Tract Society - - - - - 95
— Committee, S.P.G. - - - - - 95	— Trees. <i>See</i> Talbot - - - - - 189
— Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 603	Bombay-Burma Corporation. Tr.,
— Diocesan Record, The - - - 183	Vol. 728 - - - - - 257
— District Municipal Act	Bonar, J. <i>See</i> Ricardo.
Amendment Bill. <i>See</i> Peile - 62	Bonavia, E. Date Palm in India

	Page		Page
Bonavia, E. Oranges and Lemons of India - - -	134	Bourchier, W. Bombay to England - - -	28
Bondi, J. H. Dem Hebraisch-Phönizischen angehörige Lehnwörter - - -	156	[Bourdillon.] The Ryotwar System, Madras - - -	56
— Tr., Vol. 612 - - -	219	Bourgoin, J. L'Art Arabe - - -	125
Bonn Library, Catalogue MSS. See Gildemeister - - -	4	Bourne, F. S. A. Journey in South-Western China - - -	40
Bonnerjee, W. C. Tr., Vol. 626 - - -	223	— J. Railway between Europe and India - - -	118
Bonnetain, P. L'Extrême Orient - - -	77	— Steam Trains on the Indus. Tr., Vol. 594 - - -	213
— L'Opium - - -	148	Bournichon, J. Musulman Invasion of Africa - - -	32
Bonsens, F. Die Götter des Rgveda - - -	186	Bourquin, A. Le Panthéisme dans les Védas - - -	78
Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet - - -	40	Bow of Fate. See Greenhow - - -	148
— Du Caucase aux Indes - - -	38	Bowen, Sir G. F. Thirty years of Colonial Government - - -	21
— En Asie Centrale - - -	38	Bower, Rev. Dr. Bhagavad-Gita - - -	87
Boodhee B. Punt. Nagree. Tr., Vol. 640 - - -	228	— Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229
Booth-Tucker. Darkest India - - -	44	— Captain H. Across Tibet - - -	186
Bopp, Franz. See Lefmann - - -	187	— Tibet - - -	40
Borelli, J. Éthiopie Méridionale - - -	33	Bowers, A. Bhamo Expedition - - -	74
Borgian Map (Second). See Danvers - - -	7	Bowmanjee, C. Cowasjee. British Administration in India - - -	56
Borneo. See De Groot - - -	78	Bowring, L. B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan - - -	25
— See Hatton - - -	78	Boyce, C. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 669 - - -	237
— See Perelae - - -	149	— W. C. Transshipment and Transfers - - -	125
— See Posewitz - - -	80	Boyle, R. Life of. See Saunders - - -	26
— Mammals. See Hose - - -	136	— Tr., Vol. 616 - - -	220
Borooah, A. Bhavabhuti - - -	153	Boys, H. S. See Clark - - -	67
— Tr., Vol. 609 - - -	218	Brabant, A. B. See Popowski - - -	39
Borrowed Plumes, by C. S. - - -	146	Bradke, P. V. Arische Alterthumswissenschaft - - -	131
Bose, K. R. Students' Hand-book - - -	71	Bradlaugh, Chas. See Headingley - - -	22
— O. C. Indian Stamp Act - - -	99	Bradley, Hy. The Goths - - -	12
— P. N. Sivalik Fossils. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220	— W. The Wreck of the Nisero - - -	78
Bostan of Sadi. See Strong - - -	155	Bradshaw, J. Sir Thomas Munro - - -	26
Bosworth-Smith, P. Catalogue of Minerals - - -	137	Brahma Dharma. See Essential - - -	87
— Kolar Gold Field - - -	137	— Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229
Botanical Code. See Madras - - -	64	Brahman's Plot. See Wilkins - - -	150
— Survey of India. See Records - - -	184	Brahmin Astronomy. See Playfair - - -	138
Botanicon Sinicum. See Bretschneider - - -	134	Brahminism - - -	87-89
Botany - - -	134-135	— See Daresté. Tr., Vol. 757 - - -	268
Boucher, H. Mandarin Language - - -	175	Brahmin's Prophecy, The - - -	148
Boudewijnse, J. Indisch Genootschap Bibliotheek - - -	3	— Tr., Vol. 597 - - -	214
Bougainville, Capt. Voyage autour du Monde - - -	28	Brahmins and Pariahs. Tr., Vol. 572 - - -	205
Bouinai, A., et Paulus, A. Le Culte des Morts - - -	92	Brahmo Samaj - - -	87
— L'Indo Chine Française - - -	77	— See Keshub - - -	88
Boulangier, E. Voyage à Merv - - -	38	— See Mozoomdur - - -	88
Boulderson, H. S. Remarks on Boldero v. E.I.C. - - -	99	— See Order of Service - - -	88
— Tr., Vol. 628 - - -	224	— See Rejoicings - - -	88
— Talookdaree Cases - - -	56	— Tr., Vols. 719, 758 - - -	254, 268
— Tr., Vol. 583 - - -	210	Brähü Grammar. See Duka - - -	171
Boulenger, G. A. See Fauna - - -	136	Braid, W. D. The Carnatic Stipendiaries - - -	53
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions - - -	38	— Tr., Vol. 586 - - -	211
— Lord William Bentinck - - -	25	— Errors in India - - -	56
Bourbon - - -	8	— Tr., Vol. 547 - - -	197

	Page		Page
Brandel, R. A. Idrisf -	186	Brett, W. H. Indians of Guiana -	82
Brander, T. L. A. <i>See</i> Groeneveldt.		Brewer, F. C. Drama and Music in New South Wales -	129
Brandis, D. Ajmere and Merwara Forest Administration -	123	Brhatkathā. Bibliography. <i>See</i> Oldenburg -	5
— Assam Forest Administration -	123	Brice, A. C. Cotton Supply -	125
— Burma Forest Administration -	123	— Tr., Vol. 578 -	208
— British India Forest Legislation -	123	Briggs, Lieut.-Gen. Aboriginal Race of India -	41
— Central Provinces Forest Administration -	123	— Tr., Vol. 554 -	199
— Dehra Dun Forest School -	123	— Cotton Trade of India -	125
— Forest Management in Germany -	123	— Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
— Himalayan Forest -	123	— Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse -	56
— Tr., Vol. 660 -	235	— to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204
— Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests -	123	— Memoir of. <i>See</i> Bell -	21
— Madras Presidency Public Forests -	123	— Our National Defences. Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
— Narkanda to Pangri Vegetation -	123	Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes. Tr., Vol. 683 -	242
— Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	Bright and Particular Star, A. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257
— N. W. P. School Circle Forests -	123	Bright, J. India and Cotton -	125
— Pegu Teak Forests -	123	— Tr., Vol. 565 -	203
— Trans-Sarda Forests -	123	— Legislation. Tr. Vol. 563 -	202
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 678 -	240	— Sir C. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	219
— and Smythies. Simla Forest Conference -	123	Brij Kishore Ghose. History of Pooree -	49
— Stenhouse, &c. Preliminary Working Plan, Sutlej Working Circle -	123	Brilliant Simantak. <i>See</i> Mungāji. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
— Stewart, &c. Bashahr Deodar Forests Report -		Brincker, P. H. Bantu-Sprache -	160
Brandstetter, Dr. R. Epik der Malaian -	156	Brindisi to Yokohama. <i>See</i> Gower -	29
— Malaio-Polynesische Forschungen -	156	Britannicus. Letters on Tea Industry. <i>See</i> Letters -	121
Brandt, A. J. H. W. Die Mandäische Religion -	84	— Tr., Vol. 660 -	235
— J. F. Rhytina Borealis -	135	British Administration in India. <i>See</i> Bomanjee -	56
— Tr., Vol. 645 -	230	— Army. <i>See</i> Dilke -	115
— Bison or Bonassus -	135	— Book. <i>See</i> Goodenough -	116
Branson, J. W. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223	— — — — — <i>See</i> Lawrence -	
— R. M. A. High Court of Bombay Judgments -	99	Archer -	116
— Indian Law Reports -	98	— Colonies. <i>See</i> Vogel -	14
Brasher, A. Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	220	— Consular Jurisdiction. <i>See</i> Tarring -	128
Brassev, Lady. Voyage to India Brazilian Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Martius -	143	— Crown Jurisdiction. <i>See</i> Hall -	14
— Timber. <i>See</i> Saldanha -	135	— Dominion in India. <i>See</i> Lyall -	51
Breach of Faith in India -	56	— Empire. <i>See</i> Short History -	14
— Tr., Vol. 577 -	207	— Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
Breijer, J. F. Opper-Burma -	74	— Guiana, Coolies. <i>See</i> Beaumont -	131
Bressier, L. J. Anthologie Arabe élémentaire -	161	—, Geology. <i>See</i> Brown -	137
Bretschneider, E. Botanicon Sinicum -	134	— India Analyzed. <i>See</i> Greville -	50
— Flora of China -	134	— Indian Association -	56
— Medieval Researches -	151	— Tr., Vols. 549, 566 -	197, 203
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 646 -	231	— Jugernath, The -	125
		— Tr., Vol. 621 -	222
		— Museum. Archæology -	151
		— Books and MSS. -	3
		— Coins -	19

	Page		Page
British Museum. Engraved Gems.		Browne, J. Cawnpore	44
<i>See</i> Smith	128	Bruce, C. A. Assam Tea. Tr.,	
— Prestige in the East. <i>See</i>		Vol. 555	199
Faris	14	— R. I. Biluchi Dialect	170
— Rule in India	56	— W. Duff. Port of Calcutta	118
— — — — — <i>See</i> Dutt	49	— W. N. Life of Sir C. Napier	21
— — — — — <i>See</i> Martineau	51	Bruchmann, Dr. K. Sprachge-	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Narasiah	51	schichte	156
— Work in India. <i>See</i> Car-		Brüll, J. Semiramis und Nitokris	11
stairs, R.	56	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 760	268
Brito, C. Mukkuva Law	98	Brünnow, R. E. Cuneiform Ideo-	
Broadfoot, Major. <i>See</i> Broadfoot	21	graphs	15
— Career of Major-Gen. Sir		Brugmann, K. Indo-Germanic	
Fredk. Abbott	21	Languages	156
— Defence of Jalalabad	115	— Sprachwissenschaft	156
— General R. Maclagan	21	— Vergleichende Grammatik	156
— — — — — Tr., Vols. 710, 721 - 250,	258	— <i>See</i> Osthoff	158
Broadley, A. M. Tunis, Past and		Brugsch, H. Berlin Egyptian	
Present	32	Antiquities	15
Brockelmann, C. Lexicon Syria-		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 615	220
cum	163	— Die Aegyptologie	33
Brooks, W. Hooghly. Tr., Vol.		— Inscriptio Rosettana	15
594	213	— Mein Leben	21
Broomhall, B. Opium Smoking	141	— Die Muse in Teheran	154
Brosset, G. <i>See</i> Bibliographie	3	— Türkis-Minen und Sinai	34
Brothers, G. B. Friendly Hand		Brunengo, G. Babilonia e Ninive	11
Book. Tr., Vol. 741	262	Brunnhofer, Dr. H. Aral bis zur	
— J. Nana Furnawees	21	Gangâ	131
Broughton, L. Estoppel by matter		— Iran und Turan	131
of Record in India	99	— Vom Pontus bis zum Indus	131
— T. D. Mahratta Camp. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn.	
under Constable	151	Bruun, P. Schiltberger's Travels	29
Brown, A. Savigny's Treatise on		Bryce, J. The American Common-	
Obligations	98	wealth	82
— C. B. Geology of British		Bryda. <i>See</i> Field	148
Guiana	137	Buck, Sir E. C. Agricultural	
— F. C. Cotton Supply	125	Resources. Tr., Vol. 614	220
— Free Trade and Cotton.		Buckingham, J. S. <i>See</i> History	54
Tr., Vol. 564	202	— Government of India. Tr.,	
— Letter to Directors	53	Vol. 564	202
— Letters. Tr., Vol. 544	196	— Canal. <i>See</i> Papers	121
— G. Civil Pension Code	56	Buckland, C. F. Abkari Admini-	
— J. Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718	253	stration	56
— J. C. Pine Plantations in		Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works	120
France	123	Budden, J. H. Sermon	84
— Water Supply of South		Buddha and Jesus Christ. <i>See</i>	
Africa	120	Grimm	85
— J. Moray. Shikar Sketches	44	Buddhism	89-90
— K. <i>See</i> Shephard.		— and Christianity. <i>See</i> Con-	
— Robert. <i>See</i> Colvin	22	troversy. Tr., Vol. 758	268
— R. S. Law of Demurrage	125	— — — — — <i>See</i> Schroeder	86
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 654	232	— — — — — <i>See</i> Scott	90
— S. The Locust War in		— in China. <i>See</i> De Groot	92
Cyprus	120	— — — — — <i>See</i> Terrien de La	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 613	219	Couperie	90
— S. S. Home Letters. Written		— in Tibet. <i>See</i> Paske	90
from India	44	Buddhist Catechism. <i>See</i> Sub-	
— T. <i>See</i> Adventures	147	hadra	90
— T. C. B. Punjab Poisons	141	— Law. <i>See</i> Lütter	89
— W. Silver. Tr., Vol. 623	222	— — — — — <i>See</i> Manuel	103
Browne, Major E. C. Coming of		— Rock Temples. <i>See</i> Burgess	181
the Great Queen	74	— Sculpture, Lahore Central	
— E. G. <i>See</i> Mirzá	35	Museum. <i>See</i> Kipling	17
— Among the Persians	35	— Text Society Journal	183

	Page		Page
Buddik Dacoits. <i>See</i> Hollings	59	Burgess, J. Tamil and Sanskrit	
— Tr., Vol. 716	252	Inscriptions	191
Budge, E. A. W. The Mummy	33	Buried Cities of Ceylon. <i>See</i>	
— W. Supreme Appellate		Burrows	9
Jurisdiction of Great Britain	98	Burjonjee, D. Marfuttia. Book of	
Budget Speeches, 1788-1805. <i>See</i>		Correspondence	71
India	54	Burma	74-77
Bühler, Dr. G. <i>See</i> Bhagvanlal	15	— <i>See also</i> Tr., Vols. 606, 660,	
Indische Kunstpoesie	150	726, 728	217, 235, 256-7
— Tr., Vol. 749	265	— American Mission. <i>See</i> Re-	
— Indische Secte der Jaina	89	cent	97
— Tr., Vol. 712	251	— and China, Railway Con-	
— Inschrift des Dharasena IV.	15	nexion. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	118
— Tr., Vol. 615	220	— Baptist Convention	95
— Sanskrit MSS.	4	— Brass and Copper Wares.	
— Somadeva	153	<i>See</i> Tilly	77
— Tr., Vol. 609	218	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Third Book of Sanskrit	165	— Code, The	100
— J. A. Lungatz Rhäto-		— Examination Manual	74
romonsch	178	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Buek, H. W. Genera Candolleana	134	— Field Operations. <i>See</i> Field	75
— Tr., Vol. 646	231	Tr., Vol. 663	236
Büttner, C. G. Suaheli-Schrift-		— Financial Commissioner. <i>See</i>	
stücke	160	Circulars. Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Zeitschrift für Afrikanische		— Financial Department. <i>See</i>	
Sprachen	185	Circulars	75
Bugarin, J. Diccionario Ybanag	173	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Bugge, S. Runen. Tr., Vol. 760	268	— Forest Act	100
Buist, G. Index of Books and		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Papers, &c.	7	— Forest Administration. <i>See</i>	
— Hindustan. Tr. Vol. 549	197	Brandis	123
Buitenzorg Botanic Garden. <i>See</i>		— Forest Flora. <i>See</i> Kurz	134
Botanische	134	— Forest System. <i>See</i> Baden-	
Bulaki Dass. Delhi Royal Family	181	Powell	122
Bulandshahr. <i>See</i> Growse	8	— Frontier Operations. <i>See</i>	
Bulgaria. <i>See</i> Carré	28	White	77
Bulgarian Language. <i>See</i> Vymazal	180	— Geography of. <i>See</i> Outlines	76
Question. <i>See</i> Révolution.		— Tr., Vol. 696	245
Bull, Rt. Rev. Dr. Divinity of our		— History. <i>See</i> Brief Sketch	74
Lord Jesus Christ	84	— <i>See</i> Outlines	76
— Tr., Vol. 714	251	— Tr., Vols. 661, 662	235
— H. The Silver Question	111	— Jail Manual. <i>See</i> Kelly	75
— Tr., Vol. 656	233	— Jinrikishas. <i>See</i> Rules	76
Bullionist, The	185	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Bullock, Capt. Opium Question.		— Land Acquisition Act. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 554	199	Lower	75
Bulloram Paul. English Bengali		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Dictionary	167	— Land Acquisition Regulation.	
Buonanno, G. Globi. Tr., Vol. 716	252	<i>See</i> Instructions	75
Burchardi, G. Die Intensiva des		— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Sanskrit und Avesta	156	— Land and Revenue Regu-	
Burdett, H. C. Hospitals and		lation. <i>See</i> Upper	74
Asylums of the World	141	— Tr., Vol. 726	256
Burdett's Hospital Annual	141	— Law of Gambling. <i>See</i>	
Burger, F. <i>See</i> Morgan.		Lutter	103
Burgess, J. Antiquities of Dabhoi	181	— Laws List	100
— Archaeological Survey of		— Lighthouse Keepers. <i>See</i>	
Southern India	191	Rules. Tr., Vol. 726	256
— Buddhist Rock Temples	181	Lower. Judgments and	
— Epigraphia Indica	16, 191	Rulings. <i>See</i> Ripley	105
— Monuments in Madras	15	— Military Events. <i>See</i> Diary	75
— Photographs of the Ajanta		— Tr., Vol. 727	256
Caves	181	— Mission. <i>See</i> Forsyth	75
— Tr., Vol. 717	253	— Tr., Vol. 606	217

	Page		Page
Burma Mission, 1875. <i>See</i> Mission	75	Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson.	
— Mineralogy. <i>See</i> Doyle	75	<i>See</i> Yule	48
— ———, Tr., Vol. 606	217	— Indian Inscriptions	15
— Oil-Mining. <i>See</i> Executive.		— ———, Tr., Vol. 740	262
Tr., Vol. 728	257	Burning Mountains	7
— Opium Act. <i>See</i> Opium.		— ———, Tr., Vol. 755	267
Tr., Vol. 726	256	Burnouf, Emile. Science of	
— Petroleum in. <i>See</i> Marvin.		Religions	84
Tr., Vol. 606	217	— Eugène. <i>See</i> Saint Hilaire.	
— Photographs of. <i>See</i> Hooper	181	Burr, Lieut.-Col., C.B. Appeal	
— Plants. <i>See</i> Collett	134	against Brig.-Gen. L. Smith	115
— Public Buildings. <i>See</i> An-		Burrell, W. S., and Cuthill, E. E.	
nual Report. Tr., Vol. 728	257	Indian Memories	44
— Public Instruction. <i>See</i>		Burroughs, W. Rescue Cruisers	114
Handbook	102	— ———, Tr., Vol. 701	247
— Revenue Officers. <i>See</i>		— Sanitation	141
Directions	75	— ———, Tr., Vol. 698	246
— Roads and Bridges. <i>See</i>		Burrows, S. M. Buried Cities of	
Annual Report	74	Ceylon	9
— ———, Tr., Vol. 728	257	Burt, T. S. History of England	14
— Rules Manual	74	— Life of	21
— Sea Customs Act. <i>See</i> Rules	76	Burton, Lieut.-Gen. E. F. An	
— ———, Tr., Vol. 726	256	Indian Olio	44
— Survey Class Scheme. <i>See</i>		— Sport in India	44
Revised Rules	76	— H. E. Lindah	146
— ———, Tr., Vol. 726	256	— Sir R. First Footsteps in	
— Treasury Manual	74	East Africa	186
— Upper. <i>See</i> Winston	77	— Goa and the Blue Moun-	
— Boundaries Act	74	tains	9
— ———, Inspection Manual.		— Life of	21
Tr., Vol. 726	256	— ———. <i>See</i> Hitchman	23
— Petroleum Industry.		— Vikram and the Vampire	92
<i>See</i> Noetling. Tr., Vol. 728	257	— Sir W. W. Minchin's Case	100
— Veterinary Department. <i>See</i>		Buss, P. J. <i>See</i> Rask	179
Code. Tr., Vol. 726	256	Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old	
Burmans, The. <i>See</i> Myam-Ma	76	Calcutta	49
Burmese Art-Ware. <i>See</i> Perma-		Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic	
nent	182	Churches, &c.	84
— Buddhist Legends. <i>See</i>		— Court Life in Egypt	33
Goss	89	— Edward. A Question of	
— Catholic Mission. <i>See</i> Out-		Responsibility	56
line	96	— ———. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 684	242
— Dictionaries and Grammars	171-172	— Col. Sir W. F. Campaign of	
— Empire. <i>See</i> Sangermano	76	the Cataracts	115
— Fisheries. <i>See</i> Report.		— Gordon	22
— History. Tr., Vol. 723	255	— Napier	22
— Opium. <i>See</i> Opium	76	Butterflies, list of. <i>See</i> Taylor	137
— Orthographical Vocabulary	171	Buttris Shinghashun. <i>See</i> Throne	94
— Pocket Companion	171	Buzeta, M. Lengua Tagala	173
— ———, Tr., Vol. 741	262	By a Himalayan Lake	148
— Proverbs and Maxims. <i>See</i>		Byington, Rev. C. Choctaw	
Gray	152	Language	180
— Spelling	171	Byrne, J. Structure of Language	156
— ———. <i>See</i> List	75	Byron, Lord. <i>See</i> Aucher	177
— Transliteration. <i>See</i> Hancock	172	Byzantine Empire. <i>See</i> Oman	13
— ———. <i>See</i> Tables	172		
— War. <i>See</i> Six	76		
— ———, Naval Operations.			
<i>See</i> Marshall	114		
— Wars. <i>See</i> Laurie	75		
Burmo-Chinese Frontier. <i>See</i>			
Parker	76		
Burne, Sir O. T. Clyde and			
Strathuairn	26		

	Page		Page
C.			
Ca da Mosto, Viaggi. <i>See</i> Zuria	32	Caliph and Sultans. <i>See</i> Hanley	148
Cabiri, The. <i>See</i> Friedrich	16	Calisch, I. M. Dutch Dictionary	178
Cabot, J. Voyages. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	29	Callaway, Rev. Canon. Religious System of the Amazulu. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society	93
Caddy, Mrs. Siam and Malaya	78	Cally Coomar Dass. Brahmo Theology	87
Caine, W. S. India	44	— Tr., Vol. 642	229
— Tr., Vol. 733	259	Calmuck Grammars. <i>See</i> Zwick	176
— Opium Blue Book	56	Cama, K. R. <i>See</i> Kohut	91
— Picturesque India	44	Cambodian Epigraphy. <i>See</i> Aymonier	77
Caird, J. Condition of India	56	Camel, The. <i>See</i> Leonard	187
— Tr., Vol. 622	222	— See Watt	137
Cairns, Sir H. Speech, 1858	56	— Diseases. <i>See</i> Steel	144
Caland, Dr. W. Altindischer Ahnencult	87	Cameron, C. H. Address. Tr., Vol. 564	202
— Uber Totenverehrung	92	— O. L. Across Africa	32
Calcutta Botanic Garden. <i>See</i> Annals	134	Camões, L. D. Os Lusíadas	145
— City Mission	95	Camp Recipes	141
“Calcutta Collectorate,” The. <i>See</i> Sterndale	65	Campaign of the Cataracts. <i>See</i> Butler	115
Calcutta Docks. <i>See</i> Report	119	Campaign of the Indus. <i>See</i> Holdsworth	116
— Exhibition, 1883-4	129	Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales	93
— Gazettes. <i>See</i> Selections	54	— F. B. F. State-Paper Catalogue	4
— Government House Pictures. <i>See</i> Descriptive	22	— Tr., Vol. 751	266
— Tr., Vols. 717, 756 - 252,	267	— G. Memoirs of my Indian Career	21
— High Courts, Criminal Cases. <i>See</i> Raghava	105	— Our Finances	111
— Mahomedan Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 717	252	— Progress of the Land Bill	56
— Port	114	— Scheme of Government. Tr., Vol. 540	194
— See Bruce	118	— Specimens of Indian Languages	156
— Public Meetings. <i>See</i> Report	63	— J. Lost among the Affghans	21
— See Tr., Vols. 567-8 - 203-4		— J. M. <i>See</i> Gupte	126
— Sanitation. <i>See</i> Report	143	— R. J. R. India, &c.	56
— and Simla Waterworks. <i>See</i> Smith	119	— Tr., Vols. 541, 622 - 195, 222	
— and Suburbs. <i>See</i> Map	9	— Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 562	201
— Amalgamation. <i>See</i> Report	63	— Rev. W. Formosa. <i>See</i> Account	95
— University. <i>See</i> High Education	72	Campomanes, J. K. Gramatica Tagala	173
— Tr., Vol. 708	249	Can India grown Cotton	125
— See Hunter	72	Canada, Statutes of. <i>See</i> Revised	98
— Volunteer Guards. <i>See</i> Memories	116	Canadian Traditions. <i>See</i> Petitot	94
— Tr., Vol. 663	235	Canamaque, F. Recuerdos de Filipinas	80
— Water Communications. <i>See</i> Cotton	120	Canara and Ganjam. <i>See</i> Forbes	45
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity and Hinduism	84	Canarese Dictionaries	170
— Tr., Vol. 638	228	Candles. <i>See</i> Watt	128
— Foreign Missions	95	Candy, Major T. Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi	168
— Tr., Vol. 637	228	— Tr., Vol. 640	228
— Inner Citadel of Religion	84	Canini, M. A. Il Libro dell' Amore	145
— Tr., Vol. 638	228	Cannibals and Convicts. <i>See</i> Thomas	82
— Languages of India	95	Canning, Earl. <i>See</i> Cunningham	26
— Tr., Vol. 740	261	— See Speech. Tr., Vol. 557	194
Calfa, A. Dictionnaire Armenien-Français	177	— See Reply. Tr., Vol. 567	203
Caliphate, The. <i>See</i> Davenport	91	— See Tr., Vol. 715	252
— See Muir	91		

	Page		Page
Cantor, Dr. T. Malayan Mam- malia. Tr., Vol. 645	230	Cartwright, Lloyd W. Opium Weightments in Mufassil	125
Cautley, J. Beri-Beri. <i>See</i> Pikel- haring	143	Casartelli, L. C. <i>Traité de</i> <i>Médecine Mazdéenne</i>	141
Cappadocian Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Delitzsch	16	— Tr., Vol. 689	246
Cappeller, C. Sanskrit Wörter- buch	165	— Mazdéisme	90
Capus, G. <i>Asie Centrale</i>	38	— Tr., Vol. 725	256
Carey, William, <i>Life of. See</i> Smith — Tour in Hugli and Howrah. Tr., Vol. 707	26 249	Case, S. F. <i>Bhootano. Tr.,</i> Vol. 595	214
Carles, W. R. <i>Life in Corea</i>	40	Caspari, Dr. C. P. <i>Arabische</i> <i>Grammatik</i>	161
Carletti, P. V. <i>Langue Arabe</i>	161	Caspersz, A. <i>Law of Estoppel</i>	107
Carlisle, Dean of. <i>Indian Retro- spect</i>	49	Caspian Region <i>Natural History.</i> <i>See</i> Radde	137
— Tr., Vol. 568	204	Caste. <i>See</i> Stothert	88
Carlisle, A. C. S. <i>Report on</i> <i>Agra</i>	186	— in India	44
Carlyle, T. <i>European Literature</i>	145	— Tr., Vol. 561	201
Carmathes du Bahrain. <i>See</i> Goeje	91	— Origin of. <i>See</i> Murdoch	132
Carmen, A. I. del. <i>Gramatica</i> <i>Chamorro, &c.</i>	173	— System of Hindus, The. <i>See</i> Sourendro Mohun Tagore	47
Carmichael Prize Essay. <i>See</i> Laffan	142	— System of N. W. Provinces and Oudh. <i>See</i> Nesfield	46
— <i>See</i> Rivington	144	Castes and Tribes in India. <i>See</i> Kitts	45
Carnatic, Nabob of. <i>See</i> Petition — Stipendiaries. <i>See</i> Braid.	63	Castonnet des Fosses, H. <i>L'An- nam au Moyen Age</i>	77
Carnegy. <i>Land Tenures of Upper</i> <i>India</i>	56	— Dupleix	49
Carnoy, E. H. <i>Traditions de l'Asie</i> <i>Mineure</i>	93	— L'Inde Française	49
Carolsfeld, S. von. <i>Sprachen- kunde Ozeaniens</i>	156	Casualty List, 1849-60. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Carpenter, A. <i>Zoology of The</i> <i>Investigator</i>	135	Catalogue of Library, Madras Museum	186
— E. Adam's Peak to Ele- phanta	44	Catenius, H. E. N. <i>Spreekt gij</i> <i>Atjehsch?</i>	172
— J. E. <i>The First Three</i> <i>Gospels</i>	84	Catholic Church in the East	95
— Mary. <i>Life of. See</i> Car- penter, J. E.	22	— Tr., Vol. 707	249
— Female Education, &c.	71	Catholics in India. <i>See</i> Strickland	97
— Tr., Vol. 633	226	Caucasian Languages	177
— W. <i>English-Telugu Syno- nyms</i>	169	— Legends. <i>See</i> Mourier	94
Carpentras Canal. Tr., Vol. 598	215	Caucasus, The. <i>See</i> under Russia 36-37 — <i>See</i> Thielmann	31
Carré, Lieut. Col. G. T. <i>Tour in</i> <i>Bulgaria</i>	28	Caulfield, J. <i>Indian Administra- tion</i>	56
— Tr., Vol. 696	245	— Tr., Vol. 545	196
Carro, A. <i>Lengua Ilocano</i>	173	— Punjab. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Carruthers, G. T. Tr., Vol. 648	231	— Recent Transactions. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Carstairs, R. <i>British Work in</i> <i>India</i>	56	Cautley, Sir P. <i>Ganges Canal.</i> <i>See</i> Cotton. Tr., Vol. 543	196
Carter, C. <i>English-Sinhalese Dic- tionary</i>	171	— Slope Tables. Tr., Vol. 598	215
— H. J. <i>Persian Gulf. Tr.,</i> Vol. 614	220	Cavaglion, E. <i>Autour du Monde</i>	28
— Dr. H. V. <i>Leprosy</i>	141	Cave-Browne, J. <i>Incidents of</i> <i>Indian Life</i>	44
— P. J. <i>Timber</i>	121	Cavelly Venkata Ramaswami. <i>Dekkan Poets</i>	22
Carthage. <i>See</i> Church	52	Cavendish, Capt. A. E. J. <i>Korea</i>	41
Carthaus, Dr. E. <i>Sumatra</i>	78	Cawnpore. <i>See</i> Browne	44
Cartwright, J. <i>The Preacher's</i> <i>Travels</i>	28	— District Settlements. <i>See</i> Halsey	67
		— Guide. <i>See</i> Westcott	10
		Cazalet, E. <i>England's Policy in</i> <i>the East</i>	56
		— Tr., Vol. 604	216
		Cazet, Cl. <i>Racines Semitiques</i>	163

	Page		Page
Cebu. <i>See</i> Abella	79	Chandavarkar, N. G. English Impressions	28
Cecchi, Antonio. Abissinia Setentrionale	33	— Tr., Vol. 652	232
Celebes. <i>See</i> Hickson	78	Chandrapoor. Poetic Romance	146
Celebration of H. M.'s Jubilee	181	— Tr., Vol. 665	236
Celtic Heathendom. <i>See</i> Rhys	86	Chandu Menon, O. Induleka	148
— Miscellanies. <i>See</i> Siegfried	180	Channing, F. C. Gurgaon Settlement Report	67
Census of India	56-57	Chan Toon. Jurisprudence	98
Central Asia	38-40	— Tr., Vol. 689	243
— <i>See</i> Le Messurier	30	Chapman, Capt. <i>See</i> Albrecht.	
— Rivers Steam Navigation Company. <i>See</i> Queer Story	115	Tr., Vol. 531	192.
— Asian Decorative Art. <i>See</i> Simakoff	182	— F. S. Tr., Vol. 657	233
— India Chiefs. <i>See</i> Aberigh-Mackay	44	— J. Baroda. Tr., Vol. 566	197
— Monuments. <i>See</i> Griffin	181	— Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 544	196
— Provinces Code	100	— Mrs. E. F. Indian Women	22
— Forest Administration. <i>See</i> Brandis	123	Chardin. Travels in Persia	28
— Geography. <i>See</i> Young	8	Charkhari, History of. <i>See</i> Juvenile History	50
— Tenancy Act. <i>See</i> Dadabhoj	101	Charter, E.I.C. <i>See</i> Few Mere Hints	53
— <i>See</i> Patvardhan	104	— Tr., Vol. 587	211
Cernuschi, H. Bi-Metallic Money	111	Charters, High Courts, Madras, &c.	53
— Tr., Vol. 623	222	Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Hand-book	171
— Monetary Diplomacy	111	Chatterjea, K. M. Transfer of Immoveable Property	107
— Tr., Vol. 656	233	Chatterjee, B. R. Ideal Life	111
Cesary, Rev. C. Travels in Australia, &c.	82	— Pauranic Religion	186
Ceylon	74	— Tr., Vol. 755	267
— Laws. <i>See</i> Brito	98	Chatterji, B. R. Lectures and Notes	146
— <i>See</i> Thomson	98	— Tr., Vol. 724	255
— Planting. <i>See</i> Ferguson	187	— N. History of the British Empire	14
— Railways. <i>See</i> Doyne	118	— Tr., Vol. 703	247
— <i>See</i> Mosse	119	Chaukidari Manual. <i>See</i> Toynbee	107
Chace, The. <i>See</i> Somerville	151	Chay Root. <i>See</i> Perkin	127
Chailley, Bert. Indo-China	74	Chemistry, Manual of. <i>See</i> Krishnasawmy	139
Chaitúr. <i>See</i> Abul-Fazl	48	Chentsal Rao. Tr., Vol. 711	250
— <i>See</i> Price. Tr., Vol. 731	258	Cheok Hong Cheong. Opium Trade	125
Chaldea. <i>See</i> Ragozin	13	— Tr., Vol. 684	242
Chaldeo-Elamite Culture. <i>See</i> Terrien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 697	245	Cheragh Ali. Reforms in the Ottoman Empire	34
Chalmers, Rev. J. K'eu'en Keae Shay	95	Cherbonneau, A. Fables de Lokman	161
— J. New Guinea	82	Chersonese, The. <i>See</i> Innes	79
— R. Colonial Currency	111	Chesney, Gen. F. R. Life of	22
Chamba Mission	95	Chess, History of. <i>See</i> Forbes	125
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese Grammar, &c.	175	Chetty Family. <i>See</i> Somoosoonthrum	26
— Things Japanese	41	Chevers, N. The Diseases of India	141
Chambers, Dr. Anglo-Indian Prospects	57	Chew, Mrs. R. Nellie's Vows	148
— Tr., Vol. 658	234	Chicago Exhibition. Publications	129
— O. A. Chin-Lushai Expedition	74	Chiefs and Families, Punjaub. <i>See</i> Massy	46
— W. Asiatic Miscellany	150	Chillington, F. C. Dual Lives	148
Chamites, Les. <i>See</i> Viewa-Mitra	133	Chimantal Harilal Setalvad. <i>See</i> Jamietram	102
Chamorro Language. <i>See</i> under Philippine Islands	173	Chin Hills. <i>See</i> Baker	74
Champain, Col. J. U. B. Central Persia and the Sea	35		
— Tr., Vol. 664	236		

	Page		Page
Chin Language. <i>See</i> Houghton	172	Cholera. <i>See</i> Depretis	141
China and the Chinese	40-43	— <i>See</i> Ghosh	141
— Languages of. <i>See</i> Terrien	159	— <i>See</i> Klein	142
— R. A. S. Library. <i>See</i> Cor- dier	4	— <i>See</i> Lawson	142
— Trade. <i>See</i> Edwards	38	— <i>See</i> Macpherson	142
Chinchona. <i>See</i> Botanical De- scription	134	— <i>See</i> Murray	143
— <i>See</i> Howard	134	— <i>See</i> Rajam	143
— <i>See</i> Junguhn	142	— <i>See</i> Wall	144
— <i>See</i> Karsten	134	Choctaw Grammar. <i>See</i> Byington	180
— <i>See</i> Markham	134	Chopda Taluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh	
— <i>See</i> Poeppig	135	Collectorate	68
— <i>See</i> Soubeiran	122	Christian Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 725	255	— J. Behar Proverbs	131, 151
— Plant Cultivation	120	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 583	210
Chinese Alligators. <i>See</i> Fauvel	136	Christianity and Hinduism. <i>See</i> Dialogue	84
— and Japanese Repository	183	— in India. <i>See</i> Best Policy	95
— Books of Worship	92	— Tr., Vol. 542	195
— Buddhism. <i>See</i> Edkins	152	Christmas among East-Indians. Tr., Vol. 596	214
— Characteristics. <i>See</i> Smith	189	Christy, M. Voyages of Captains Foxe and James	30
— Coins (British Museum)	19	Chrysanter, F. Altindische Opfermusik	125
— Customs. <i>See</i> Vienna Exhibition	130	Chunder Bhusan Dutt. Sone Irrigation	120
— Flora. <i>See</i> Bretschneider	134	— Tr., Vol. 713	251
— Frontier Routes. <i>See</i> Notes	42	— Nath Bose. Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
— Grammars, &c.	174-175	Chunga Munga Plantation. <i>See</i> Ribbentrop	124
— Infanticide. <i>See</i> Harlez. Tr., Vol. 697	245	Church, A. H. Food Grains of India	120
— Languages. <i>See</i> Terrien	159	— A. J. Carthage	12
— Language, Evolution of. <i>See</i> Edkins	157	— Missionary Society. <i>See</i> Occasional Papers	96
— <i>See</i> Watters	159	Churchward, W. B. My Consulate in Samoa	82
— Literature. <i>See</i> Piry	145	Churia Kunhi Kannan. Madras Abkari Act	100
— Mediæval Geography, &c. <i>See</i> Bretschneider	151	— Tr., Vol. 656	233
— Mohammedanism. <i>See</i> Vasiloff	92	Chwolson, D. Die Semitischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 602	216
— <i>See</i> Prières. Tr., Vol. 612	219	Cicogna, E. A. <i>See</i> Fulin	23
— Nights' Entertainment. <i>See</i> Fielde	93	Cimmerian Bosphorus, Coins. <i>See</i> Podschivalow	19
— Religions	92	Cirbied, J. Ch. Armenian Grammar	177
— Riots. <i>See</i> Cause	41	City of Dreadful Night. <i>See</i> Kipling	149
— Scrapbook. <i>See</i> Balfour	151	Civil Account Code. <i>See</i> Bhujanga	56
— Stories. <i>See</i> Douglas	93	— and Military Gazette. <i>See</i> Turnovers	150
— Waifs and Strays. <i>See</i> Balfour	28	— Cases. <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	101
— Weights and Measures. <i>See</i> Weights	128	— <i>See</i> Narayun	104
Chin-Lushai Country. <i>See</i> Milita- ry Report	75	— Court Manual. <i>See</i> Anna- durai	99
— Expedition. <i>See</i> Chambers	74	— <i>See</i> Coopposwami	100
— Land. <i>See</i> Reid	76	— Courts Practice. <i>See</i> Bel- chambers	99
— Tract. <i>See</i> Routes	76	— Engineering. <i>See</i> Fife	118
Chisholm, G. G. Commercial Geography	7	— Law. <i>See</i> Bemmelen	98
Chitor. <i>See</i> Stratton	52	— <i>See</i> Portal	98
Chitrál. <i>See</i> Raverty	40		
Chittagong Revenue History. <i>See</i> Cotton	58		
Cholera. <i>See</i> Barretto	140		
— <i>See</i> Bellew	140		

	Page		Page
Civil Pension Code. <i>See</i> Brown -	56	Code of Civil Procedure. <i>See</i>	
— Service of India. <i>See</i>		Kristnasawmy -	103
Sampson -	64	— — — — <i>See</i> Macpherson -	103
— — — — <i>See</i> Tupp -	65	— — — — <i>See</i> O'Kinealy -	104
— — — — Regulations -	57	— of Regulations, Bengal Euro-	
Civilian in Bengal. <i>See</i> Life -	46	pean Schools -	186
Civilization, Ancient and Modern -	146	— of Regulations, Punjab Euro-	
— — — — Tr., Vol. 449 -	265	pean Schools -	186
Claret de Fleurieu. Discoveries		Codes -	100
of the French -	28	Codifying Bills. <i>See</i> Stokes -	107
Clark, H. M. Arya Samaj -	87	Codrington, R. H. The Melane-	
— — — — Tr., Vols. 712, 719 -	251, 253	sians -	131
— — — — E. G. Bharnich District -	67	— — — — Melanesian Languages -	156
— — — — M. E. W. Ao Naga Grammar -	171	Cœruleans, The. <i>See</i> Cunningham -	148
— — — — W. Tied Arches. Tr., Vol.		Coffee. <i>See</i> Arnold -	120
599 -	215	— Culture. <i>See</i> Anderson -	120
Clarke, C. B. Ferns of Northern		— Planting. <i>See</i> Elliot -	45
India -	134	— — — — <i>See</i> Millie -	74
— Capt. F. C. H. <i>See</i> Franco-		Coglan, W. M. Hindu Law	
German -	116	Cases -	108
— Hyde. Mediterranean Popu-		Cohen, P. Marine Fisheries of	
lations. Tr., Vol. 602 -	216	New South Wales -	129
— Sir A. The Kandahar Rail-		Coimbatore. <i>See</i> Nicholson -	8
way -	118	Coinage of Bengal. <i>See</i> Thomas -	19
— — — — Tr. Vol. 701 -	247	— of England. <i>See</i> Norman -	112
Classified List of Reports, &c. in		Colbeck, J. A. Letters from	
the Record Branch -	186	Mandalay -	75
Clavé, J. L'Économie Forestière	123	Colborne, Col. J. With Hicks	
Cleghorn, H. Punjab and Western		Pasha in the Soudan -	32
Himalaya Forests -	123	Coldstream, W. Punjab Grasses -	120
Cleife, H. H. T. England's		Cole, H. H. National Monuments -	16
greatest National Sin -	125	— Rev. J. Notes on Hygiene -	141
Clercq, M. de. Antiquités Assy-		Colebrooke, Sir E. <i>See</i> Elphin-	
riennes -	16	stone -	49
Clermont-Ganneau, C. Archéo-		— — — — Indian Civil Service. Tr.,	
logie Orientale -	16	Vol. 547 -	197
Cline, G. W. Tr. Vol. 628 -	224	Coleman, J. J. Air Refrigerator.	
Clinical Manual for India. <i>See</i>		Tr., Vol. 599 -	215
Sibthorpe -	144	Coleridge, H. N. Six Months in	
Clive, Lord. <i>See</i> Malleson -	26	the West Indies -	83
— — — — <i>See</i> Wilson -	22	Coleroon Annicut. <i>See</i> Reports -	122
Closer than a Brother. <i>See</i> Stuart -	150	Colizza, G. Lingua 'Afar -	160
Crough, Rev. B. Pali Grammar -	165	Collector's Manual. <i>See</i> Ghosh -	102
— — — — Sinhalese-English Dictionary -	170	Collett, C. Law of Torts -	100
Clouston, W. A. Eastern Ro-		— Capt. H. Khanat of Khiva -	38
mances, &c. -	93	— H. On Plants from Upper	
— — — — Popular Tales -	93	Burma -	134
Clyde and Strathnairn. <i>See</i>		— J. Guide to Kashmir -	9
Burne -	26	Collier, F. R. S. Bengal Local	
Cobbold, G. A. Religion in Japan -	95	Self-Government Act -	100
Coca. <i>See</i> Bidie -	141	— — — — Bengal Municipal Manual -	100
Cochinchina. <i>See</i> under "Other		Collin, E. W. Arts and Indus-	
Countries of Further India" -	77	tries in Bengal -	125
— — — — and the French Consulate.		Colloquios da India. <i>See</i> Orta -	143
<i>See</i> Cordier -	77	Colocci, A. Gli Zingari -	131
Cochineal. <i>See</i> Anderson -	124	Colombo, Bishop of. Buddhism -	89
Cochran, W. Asia Minor -	34	— — — — Tr., Vol. 719 -	254
Cocanut-Palm. <i>See</i> Shortt -	185	Colouel's Crime. <i>See</i> O'Beirne -	149
Code of Civil Procedure -	100	Colonial Chronology. <i>See</i> Robinson -	12
— — — — <i>See</i> Annadurai -	99	— Currency. <i>See</i> Chalmers -	111
— — — — <i>See</i> Coopposwami -	101	— — — — and Indian Exhibition -	129-130
— — — — <i>See</i> Cranenburgh -	101	— — — — <i>See</i> Cundall -	130
— — — — <i>See</i> Griffith -	102	— — — — <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 678 -	240

	Page		Page
Colonies, Geography of. <i>See</i>		Conjuring and Magic. <i>See</i> Power	127
Lucas - - - - -	7	Connell, A. K. Indian Pauperism	57
Colonization of India. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 701 - - -	247
Warden - - - - -	65	Connemara, Lord. Kumbhako-	
— of Modern Peoples. <i>See</i>		nam High School - - -	71
Leroy-Beaulieu - - -	11	— Tr., Vol. 755 - - -	267
Colquhoun, A. R. Railway, Bur-		— Minutes from 1886-1890 -	22
mah and China - - -	118	— Tours. <i>See</i> Rees - - -	47
— M. J. Primus in Indis -	148	Conner, Lieut. P. E. <i>See</i> Ward.	
— Expedition into Burma -	75	Cannon, J. Letters. Resources of	
— —. <i>See</i> Wahab - - -	43	India. Liberty of the Press -	53
— —. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 606 -	217	— —. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
Columbus, C. Journal. <i>See</i> Hak-		Constable, Capt. Persian Gulf	
luyt Society - - - - -	29	Pilot - - - - -	114
Colville, Col. H. E. The Sudan		Constable's Oriental Miscellany -	151
Campaign - - - - -	115	— Hand Atlas of India - - -	7
Colvin, H. Memorials of Robert		— <i>See</i> Bartholomew - - -	44
Brown - - - - -	22	Constantinople, Fall of. <i>See</i>	
Comins, D. W. D. Notes on Emi-		Pears - - - - -	12
gration from India - - -	57	— of To-day. <i>See</i> Gautier -	34
Comments on the case of H.H.		Constitutions of Modern States.	
Prince Azeem Jah Bahadour -	57	<i>See</i> Dareste - - - - -	11
Commerce - - - - -	124-128	Contract, Indian Law of. <i>See</i>	
— and Currency. <i>See</i> Desertis	111	Fergusson - - - - -	101
— of India, The. <i>See</i> Dadabhai	125	— —. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 629 -	224
Commercial Conferences, Colonial		Converts' Remarriage. Tr., Vol. 627	224
and Indian Exhibition. <i>See</i>		Conway, W. M. Karakoram-	
Report - - - - -	129	Himalayas - - - - -	186
— Geography. <i>See</i> Chisholm -	7	Conybeare, H. Engineering. Tr.,	
— Products. <i>See</i> Imperial -	126	Vol. 599 - - - - -	215
— Routes. <i>See</i> Götz - - -	126	Cook, J. M. Mecca Pilgrimage 34,	125
Commissariat Arrangements, &c.		— Tr., Vol. 664 - - -	236
<i>See</i> Mignon - - - - -	117	Cooke, C. K. Australia and New	
Commons, House of. <i>See</i> Pal-		Guinea Defences - - -	82
grave - - - - -	14	Cooke, Hurle, Lieut. E. F.	
Companies Act. <i>See</i> Russell -	105	Kaukwe Police Operations -	75
Comparative Etymological Dic-		Cookson, H. C. Silk Industry in	
tionary. <i>See</i> Edlinger - - -	157	the Punjab - - - - -	125
— Grammar. <i>See</i> Edgren -	157	Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical	
Comparetti, D. Libro di Sindi-		Receipts - - - - -	6
bâd. <i>See</i> Folklore - - -	93	Coomaraswami Mudeliar, T. S.	
Competitive Entrance. Tr., Vol. 536	193	Madras Revenue Code - - -	100
Compilation of Orders. Conduct		— Rent, &c. Recovery Acts -	100
of Officers, &c. - - - - -	57	— Tr., Vol. 654 - - -	233
Compton, H. <i>See</i> Eastwick -	22	Coonoor. <i>See</i> Nicholl - - -	9
— European Military Adven-		Coopposwamey, Story of. <i>See</i>	
— tures of Hindustan - - -	22	Every Day - - - - -	45
Comyn, T. de. Philippine Islands	80	Coopposwami Naicker, T., and	
Concani. <i>See</i> Dias - - - - -	166	Co. - - - - -	100-101
Concord - - - - -	183	Coorg Code - - - - -	100
Conder, C. R. Altaic Hieroglyphs	16	— Education. <i>See</i> Rice. Tr.,	
— Syrian Stone-lore - - -	34	Vol. 756 - - - - -	227
Confucian Tablets. <i>See</i> Walters -	43	— Ex-Raja of. Memorial.	
Confucius. <i>See</i> Von der Gabe-		<i>See</i> Veer Rajunda. Tr., Vol.	
lantz - - - - -	92	559 - - - - -	200
— <i>See</i> Hidesaburo - - -	92	— Forests. <i>See</i> Hill - - -	123
Congo Language. <i>See</i> Bentley -	160	— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Rice -	17
Congres des Orientalistes - - -	151	— and its Rajas. Tr., Vol. 572	205
Congress Speeches - - - - -	57	Cope. History of the East Indies	28
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 733 - - -	259	Copleston, R. S. Buddhism. <i>See</i>	
Congresses of Science. <i>See</i> Cust.		Colombo - - - - -	89
Tr., Vol. 730 - - - - -	258	Coptic Calendar. <i>See</i> Tissot -	13
Congreve, R. India. Tr., Vol. 538	194	— Churches. <i>See</i> Butler -	84
— Humanity. Tr., Vol. 544 -	196	— Grammar. <i>See</i> Steindorff -	161

	Page		Page
Coptic Tapestries. <i>See</i> Gerspach	181	Cotton, Sir A. Transit. Tr., Vol.	
Cordier, H. China R.A.S. Library	4	551 - - - - -	198
— Le Conflit entre la France		— Water Communication - - -	120
et la Chine - - - - -	41	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 571 - - -	205
— Le Consulat de France a		— H. J. S. Chittagong Reve-	
Hué - - - - -	77	nue History - - - - -	58
— Dictionnaire Bibliographique	4	— New India - - - - -	58
— Essai d'une Bibliographie -	4	— Religion of Humanity - - -	84
— Voyages in Asie de Odoric		— Tr., Vol. 708 - - - - -	249
de Pordenone - - - - -	28	— J. S. Mountstuart Elphin-	
Corea. <i>See</i> Carles - - - - -	40	stone - - - - -	26
— <i>See</i> Ross - - - - -	42	— and Roads, Western India.	
— Ethnography, &c. of. <i>See</i>		<i>See</i> Dickinson - - - - -	125
Rosny - - - - -	42	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 565 - - -	203
Corean, Aino and Fusang Writings.		— Crisis, The - - - - -	125
<i>See</i> Terrien - - - - -	159	— Tr., Vol. 561 - - - - -	201
— Grammar. <i>See</i> Imbault-		— Famine, The - - - - -	125
Huart - - - - -	175	— Tr., Vol. 572 - - - - -	206
— Manual, A. <i>See</i> Scott - - -	176	— in Assam. <i>See</i> Darrah - - -	120
Cornish, W. R. Cholera. Tr.,		— in Belgaum. <i>See</i> Walton - - -	128
Vol. 679 - - - - -	241	— in Dharwar. <i>See</i> Walton - - -	128
— Popular Romances. <i>See</i>		— in Western India. <i>See</i>	
Hunt - - - - -	187	Shamrow - - - - -	122
Cornwallis, Lord. <i>See</i> Seton Karr	26	— <i>See</i> Dickinson - - - - -	125
— Bengal Criminal Justice -	101	— Indian. <i>See</i> Can India - - -	125
Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum -	16	— <i>See</i> Statistical Tables - - -	128
— Indicarum. <i>See</i> Fleet - - -	16	— Manufacture in the Punjab.	
Correspondence on Muhammadan		<i>See</i> Francis - - - - -	125
Education in India - - - - -	71	— Supply. <i>See</i> Brice - - - - -	125
Corte, C. Gli Inglesi nelle Indie	49	— <i>See</i> Bright - - - - -	125
Corte-Real, G. Voyages. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Brown - - - - -	125
Hakluyt Society - - - - -	29	— <i>See</i> Dickinson - - - - -	125
Correspondence, Agreement be-		— <i>See</i> Ferguson - - - - -	125
tween Great Britain and China,		— <i>See</i> Smith - - - - -	128
September. 13, 1876. Tr., Vols.		— <i>See</i> Smollett - - - - -	128
684, 685 - - - - -	242	— Trade. <i>See</i> Briggs - - - - -	125
— on Negotiations with China		— <i>See</i> Mann - - - - -	127
on Opium. Tr., Vols. 684, 685 -	242	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 678 - 240-241	
Cosijn, P. J. Altwestsächsische		Couchmann, G. H. H. Kachin	
Grammatik - - - - -	179	Hills - - - - -	75
Cosmic, &c. Philosophy. Tr.,		Coulanges, F. de. Institutions	
Vol. 642 - - - - -	229	Politiques de l'Ancienne France	11
Cosmographie. <i>See</i> Heylin - - -	11	Coulomb, Mme. Intercourse with	
Cosmopolitan Essays. <i>See</i> Temple	145	Mme. Blavatsky - - - - -	22
Cosson, E. A. de. Blue Nile - - -	33	— Tr., Vol. 652 - - - - -	232
— Days and Nights of Service	115	Courmand, L'Abbé de. Vie de	
Costume, History of. <i>See</i> Weiss	190	L'Infant Dom Henri de Portugal	22
Cotes, E. C. Economic Ento-		Court, Major H. Gurmukhi	
mology - - - - -	135	Grammar - - - - -	169
— Moths of India - - - - -	135	— History of the Sikhs - - -	169
Cotton, Sir A. Ganges Canal.		— Lieut.-Col. M. H. <i>See</i> Mal-	
Tr., Vol. 543 - - - - -	196	colm's History - - - - -	35
— Indian Public Works - - -	118	— Bengal Administration.	
— Tr., Vol. 562 - - - - -	201	Tr., Vol. 542 - - - - -	195
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vol.		— Future Government of	
589 - - - - -	212	India - - - - -	58
— Irrigation Works. Tr.,		— Tr., Vol. 540 - - - - -	194
Vol. 540 - - - - -	194	— Fees, &c. <i>See</i> Sabhapathi - - -	105
— Letters on Opium - - - - -	58	— Fees' Act. <i>See</i> Forte - - -	101
— Madras Famine - - - - -	58	Court Life in Egypt. <i>See</i> Butler	33
— Tr., Vol. 660 - - - - -	235	Cousens, H. <i>See</i> Burgess - - -	181
— Maury Canal - - - - -	120	— Archaeological Survey of	
— Public Works in India - - -	58	Western India - - - - -	16
— Reports on Projects - - - - -	120	— Bijapur - - - - -	16

	Page		Page
Cousens, H. Bijapur Buildings -	16	Criminal Procedure. <i>See</i> Code -	100
— Photographic Negatives of		— <i>See</i> Griffith -	102
— Ancient Buildings, Bombay -	16	— <i>See</i> Prinsep -	105
— Tr., Vol. 717 -	253	— <i>See</i> Sama Rao -	106
Covel, Dr. J. <i>See</i> Early (Hak-		— Rulings. <i>See</i> Cranenburgh -	101
luyt Society, 87) -	30	— <i>See</i> Srinivasa Row -	106
Covenanted Civil Service Rules.		— Test Candidates. <i>See</i> Ven-	
— <i>See</i> Sampson -	64	— katacharyar -	107
Cowasjee Jehanghier, Sir. Life		Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 561 -	201
of -	22	Crisp, B. Mysorean Revenue	
Cowell, E. B. The Sarva-Dar-		— Regulations -	58
sana-Samgraha -	151	Croft, Sir A. Education in India -	71
Cowper, H. S. Arabia -	34	Croker, B. M. A Family Likeness -	148
Cox, E. C. History of Bombay		Crooke, W. Agricultural Glossary -	120
— Presidency -	49	Cross, C. F. Indian Fibres -	125
— Rev. John. Travancore -	44	— J. K. Speech on the Finan-	
Cox's British Rule in India. <i>See</i>		— cial Statement (India), 1883 -	111
Catechism -	49	— Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
— <i>See</i> Umed Rae -	52	Cruden, A. Concordance -	84
— Tr., Vol. 789 -	262	Cruickshank, A. W. Gorakhpur	
Crane, T. F. Jacques de Vitry.		— District -	67
— <i>See</i> under Folklore Society -	93	— J. Bombay Jail Manual -	58
Cranenburgh, D. E. Bengal Law		— S. W. The Pariah. Tr.,	
— Cases -	101	— Vol. 596 -	214
— Code of Civil Procedure -	101	Cruise of the Marchesa. <i>See</i> Guil-	
— Digest of Civil Cases -	101	— lemard -	29
— Digest of Criminal Rulings -	101	Ctesias. <i>See</i> Baehr -	7
— Indian Evidence Act -	101	Cuartero, M. Idioma Bisaya. <i>See</i>	
— The Indian Penal Code -	101	— under Philippine Islands -	173
— Madras Criminal Cases -	101	Cuddalore Ramachendrier. Law of	
— New Criminal Court		— Limitation. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244
— Manual -	101	Cuevas, J. M. F. de. Lengua	
Craven, Rev. T. Dictionary of		— Ybanag. <i>See</i> under Philippine	
— Idioms -	179	— Islands -	173
— Hindustani Dictionary -	166	Culinary Jottings -	141
Crawford Case, The -	58	Culture -	183
— Tr., Vol. 733 -	259	Cumberland, R. Phœnician His-	
— F. M. Mr. Isaacs -	148	— tory -	11
— J. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 574 -	206	Cuming, E. D. In the shadow of	
— J. M. The Kalevala -	93	— the Pagoda -	75
Crawley-Boevey, A. W. Antient		Cumming, A. E. Bombay Local	
— Buildings, Ahmedabad -	16	— Boards Act -	101
Crawshay, Geo. The Indian		— Bombay Municipal Acts -	101
— Mutiny -	49	— C. F. G. Two Years in Ceylon -	74
— Tr., Vol. 538 -	194	Cummins, A. H. Old Friesic	
— Proselytism, &c. Tr., Vol.		— Grammar -	179
— 540 -	194	Cundall, F. Colonial and Indian	
Creighton, H. Ruins of Gour -	16	— Exhibition -	130
Créole Languages. <i>See</i> O'Sullivan		Cuneiform Inscriptions. <i>See</i> under	
Criminal Appeals. <i>See</i> Necessity	98	— Archæology -	14-18
— Tr., Vol. 564 -	202	Cunningham, Sir A. <i>See</i> Maisey	17
— Code, Rulings. <i>See</i> Collec-		— Indian Eras -	11
— tion -	101	— Mahabodhi -	16
— Court Manual, <i>See</i> Anna-		— Sir H. S. The Cœruleans -	148
— durai -	99	— Earl Canning -	26
— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh -	101	— The Heriots -	148
— Courts Extension. <i>See</i> For-		— Indian Finance and Taxa-	
— long -	101	— tion -	58
— <i>See</i> Report -	69	— Tr., Vol. 623 -	222
— Decisions. <i>See</i> Thiruvenkata	107	— Madras Statutes, &c. -	101
— Law. <i>See</i> Starling -	106	— and Shepard, H. H. Indian	
— Law of Bengal. <i>See</i> Knox -	103	— Contract Act -	101
— Procedure. <i>See</i> Agnew -	99	— W. English Industry and	
— <i>See</i> Annadurai -	99	— Commerce -	125

	Page
Cunningham, Capt. Well Foundations. Tr., Vol. 599	215
— Surg.-Maj. 15th Loodianah Sikhs. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Curr, E. M. Australian Race	131
Curran, Wm. Futtehghur. Tr., Vol. 718	253
Currency, Origin of. <i>See</i> Ridge-way	113
— of India, The	111
— — — Tr., Vol. 656	233
Curtin, J. Russian Myths and Folk Tales	93
Curzon, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian Question	35
— Problems, Far East	186
— Russia in Central Asia	38
Cushing, J. N. Shan Grammar	171
Cust, R. N. Africa Rediviva	32
— Bible Translations	84
— Congresses of Science. Tr., Vol. 730	253
— Essays	152
— Evangelisation of the Non-Christian World	96
— Hamitic Languages. Tr., Vol. 730	257
— Indian Religions in Greek	84
— Language of the Kor-Kü. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Languages of Africa. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Languages spoken in Zarafshan Valley. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— The Liquor Traffic	58
— — — Tr., Vol. 656	233
— Notes on Missionary Subjects	96
— Opium	58
— Oriental Congress held at Florence, 1878. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Oriental Scholars. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Polygamy and Polyandry. Tr., Vol. 730	257
Cust's Modern Languages. <i>See</i> Criticism	152
Cuthill, E. E. <i>See</i> Burrell	44
Cuttack Trust Fund. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Cyclone Memoirs	139
Cyclonic Storms, Bay of Bengal. <i>See</i> Eliot	139
— — — Tr., Vol. 648	231
Cyprus, Locust War. <i>See</i> Brown	120

D.

	Page
Dacosta, J. British Financial Administration in India	58
— — — Tr., Vol. 732	258
— Financial Position of India	111
— — — <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 557	199
— A Scientific Frontier	115
Dabhoi Antiquities. <i>See</i> Burgess	181
Dadabhai Naoroji. <i>See</i> Bombay Vehar Water Works	118
— Commerce of India	127
— Condition of India	58
— — — Tr., Vol. 619	221
— Essays, Speeches, &c.	22
— Financial Administration. Tr., Vol. 544	196
— — — Tr., Vol. 666	236
— Sir M. E. Grant-Duff's India	58
— — — Tr., Vol. 733	259
— Indian Exchanges	111
— — — Tr., Vols. 623, 656, 658, 757	222, 233, 234, 268
Dadabhoy, M. B. The Central Provinces Tenancy Act	101
Dadaji <i>versus</i> Rakhmabai	131
Dadelszen, E. J. von. New Zealand Year Book	82
Dadysett, M. D. Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives	131
— — — Tr., Vol. 658	234
Daghbaschean, H. Gründung des Bagratidenreiches	11
Dahlgren, E. W. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek	4
Dakhni Grammar. Tr., Vol. 640	228
Dalal, M. H. Gujarati Dictionary	168
— Gujarati Grammar	168
— — — Tr., Vol. 741	262
Dale, G. Records of the Gangetic Valley, Mirzapur District	67
Dalhousie, Marquess of. <i>See</i> Hunter, Sir W. W.	26
Dallam, Master T. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	90
Dallas, W. L. Charts of Bay of Bengal, &c.	114
— Winds and Monsoons	114
Dalpatráam Dayá. Bhut Nibandh	186
Dalton, Captain. Memoir	22
— J. C. <i>See</i> Goodenough	116
— J. N. Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante"	28
Daman, G. A. A Soldier's Diary	28
— — — Tr., Vol. 608	217
Damascene Work of India. <i>See</i> Hendley	181
Dames, M. L. Balochi Language	171
Damodardus Icharam. Indian Ready Reckoner	125

	Page		Page
Dampier, Wm. Voyage Round the World - - -	28	Datta, M. M. Civilisation. Tr., Vols. 596, 718 - - -	214, 251
Dancing Girls. Tr., Vol. 633 -	226	Davenport, A. Yunnan Mission -	41
Dane, L. W. Gurdaspur District Settlement - - -	67	— J. Essay on the Caliphate -	91
Daniell, C. Discarded Silver -	111	— Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— C. J. The Industrial Competition of Asia - - -	125	— Mr. Grosvenor's Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein - - -	41
Danish Dictionary. See Rosing -	179	Dauids, Rhys. Simhalese Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259
— Grammar. See Otté - - -	179	Davidson, F. A. L. Colloquial Burmese - - - - -	171
Dano-Norwegian Language. See Larsen - - - - -	179	Davies, Capt. D. S. S. Gujrat District - - - - -	186
Danubian Populations. See Van den Gheyn - - - - -	133	— Capt. H. Gujrat District Law. See under Punjab Customary Law - - - - -	109
Danvers, F. C. Bengal, its Chiefs, &c. - - - - -	49	— R. H. Gujrat District Settlement - - - - -	67
— Catalogue of Maps, &c. - - -	4	— J. The Bhagavad Gitá - - - -	152
— India Office Records - - -	53	— Rev. J. L. International Christianity - - - - -	84
— Opium - - - - -	58	— R. H. Gurdaspur District -	67
— Tr., Vol. 685 - - - - -	242	Davis, A. J. The Arya Samaj -	87
— The Portuguese in India -	49	— Tr., Vol. 705 - - - - -	248
— "Second Borgian Map" - - -	7	— John. Life of. See Markham - - - - -	24
— Tr., Vol. 718 - - - - -	253	D'Avril, A. Les Femmes dans l'Épopée Iraniénne - - - - -	131
— Sir J. Indian Railways - - -	118	Dawes, F. J. Madras Revenue Regulations - - - - -	101
Dapoli Mission - - - - -	96	Dawson, E. Indian Land Question - - - - -	58
Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces -	11	— Tr., Vol. 540 - - - - -	195
Dareste, F. R. and P. Les Constitutions Modernes - - -	11	— Commander L. S. Hydrography - - - - -	118
— R. Codes Brahmaniques - - -	87	Day, C. R. Music of Southern India - - - - -	125
— Tr., Vol. 757 - - - - -	268	— F. See Fauna of British India - - - - -	136
Darjeeling. See Gamble - - - -	134	— The Fishes of Yarkand - - -	135
— Forests. See Schlich - - - -	124	— Tr., Vol. 645] - - - - -	230
— Game Birds. See Masson - - -	136	Dayanand College Society. See Rules. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - -	266
— Tea. See Notes - - - - -	121	Dayananda Saraswati. See Durga Prasad - - - - -	22
Darkest Africa. See Stanley - -	32	— See Williams - - - - -	89
Darkest India. See Booth-Tucker - - - - -	44	Dayaram Gidumal. See Pollen -	63
Darmesteter, J. Chants des Afghans - - - - -	163	— Status of Women in India - - - - -	131
— La Frontière Afghane - - -	37	Deakin, A. Irrigated India - - -	120
— Haurvatât and Ameretât - - -	90	Dean-Pitt, Capt. D. Long-Distance Rides - - - - -	115
— The Mahdi - - - - -	91	— Transport Service - - - - -	115
— Ormazd et Ahriman - - - - -	90	— Tr., Vol. 663 - - - - -	235-236
— Parsi-ism - - - - -	90	Debates at India House. Sattara -	53
— M. J. Poésie Persane - - - -	154	Decandolle, A. P. See Bueck - -	134
— Tr., Vol. 720 - - - - -	254	Deccan College, MSS. See Bhandarkar - - - - -	3
— Vie de M. Renan - - - - -	22	Decimal Coinage. See Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - - -	222
Darmesteter and the Parsis - - -	90	Deena Nath Ganguli. Memoir of Raja Ram Mohun Roy - - - -	22
Darrah, H. Z. Assam Manufactures - - - - -	120	— Tr., Vol. 653 - - - - -	232
— Assam Silk - - - - -	120	Defamation Suits. See Collection -	100
— Cotton in Assam - - - - -	120	— Tr., Vol. 630 - - - - -	225
— Eri Silk of Assam - - - - -	125		
— Tr., Vol. 678 - - - - -	240		
Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage -	28		
— F. Life of Chas. Darwin - - -	22		
Das, S. C. See Sarat Chandra. -	98		
— S. R. Real and Personal Property - - - - -	98		
Daskroi Taluka. See Ahmedabad -	66		
Dass, C. C. See Cally Coomar - -	87		
Dassen, M. Vestigen van Volkplanting in warme Gewesten -	78		
Date Palm in India. See Bonavia -	120		

	Page		Page
Defence of Lucknow - - -	49	Depretis, A. Colera in Italia -	141
— See Inglis - - -	50	Dera Ismail Khan Settlement	
Deflers, A. Voyage au Yemen -	34	Report. See Tucker - - -	71
De Grijis, C. F. M. See Francken	175	Derby, Earl of. See Speeches -	26
De Groot. See Groot.		— The Retention of Candahar.	
Dehra, Dun Forest School. See		See Afghan Question - - -	37
Brandis - - -	123	Derenbourg, H. Chrestomathie de	
— Guidebook. See Northam -	9	l'Arabe litteral - - -	161
— Settlement. See Baker -	66	Derozio, Henry. See Edwards -	22
Deininger, A. Faserstoffen. Tr.,		Dervishes, The. See Pozdnef -	92
Vol. 613 - - -	219	Desai, J. V. Morals, Maxims,	
Deinse, H. K. J. Van. De Toes-		&c. - - -	146
tand in de Vorstenlanden -	78	Description of Bombay - - -	44
Dekghan Agriculturists' Relief Act.		Deserteur, De. See Ampien -	147
See Natekar - - -	104	— Tr., Vol. 676 - - -	240
—, Early History of. See		Desertiz, V. E. Commerce and	
Bhandarkar - - -	48	Currency - - -	111
— Poets. See Cavelly - - -	22	— Tr., Vol. 792 - - -	258
— Translation Society. Tr.,		Desgodins, C. H. Thibet - - -	41
Vol. 549 - - -	197	Deshmukh, M. G. See Moreshvar	188
Dekker, D. Max Havelaar - - -	148	Destiny of Human Life, The -	87
Delattre, A. J. L'Assyriologie		— Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229
depuis onze ans - - -	16	Deussen, Dr. P. The Elements of	
De la Vega, G. Commentaries of		Metaphysics - - -	111
Peru - - -	83	— On the Philosophy of the	
Delbrück, B. Die Indogermani-		Vedanta - - -	111
schen Werwandschaftsnamen -	131	— Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
— Syntaktische Forschungen	157	Deutsch, E. Literary Remains -	145
Delhi District Settlement Report.		Development of India. See In-	
See Maconachie - - -	68	fluence - - -	126
— Guide - - -	9	— Tr., Vol. 620 - - -	221
— Tr., Vol. 718 - - -	253	Devendra Das. Hindoo Life -	44
— See Cooper - - -	9	— Nath Ray. See Kailash -	50
—, Lahore, and Kurrachee by		Deventer, M. L. Van. Java en	
Railway. See Letter - - -	119	Onderhoorigheden Sedert, 1811 -	78
— Memoirs of. See Hoey - - -	50	Deveria, G. La Frontiere Sino-	
— Royal Family. See Bulaki		Annamite - - -	77
Dass - - -	181	Devi Prasāda. Sanskrit MSS. -	4
— Siege. See History - - -	50	De Windt. See Windt.	
Delitzsch, F. Assyrian Gram-		Dhan Ballabh Set. How to Trans-	
mars - - -	162	late from Bengalee into English	157
— Die Kuppadockischen Keil-		— Tr., Vol. 742 - - -	263
schrifttafeln - - -	16	Dhandhuka Taluka. See Ahme-	
— Dr. F. Prolegomena He-		dabad - - -	66
braisch-Aramäischen Wörter-		Dharasena IV. See Bühler -	15
buchs - - -	157	Dharwar Collectorate. See Bel-	
Del Mar, A. Money and		gaum - - -	67
Civilisation - - -	111	— Cotton. See Walton - - -	128
Delondre, A. See Soubeiran -	122	Dhirendra Nath Pal. The Hindu	
De Man, J. G. See Contributions	135	Wife - - -	131
Democracy not suited for India.		Dholka Taluka. See Ahmedabad	66
See The Raja of Bhingā. Tr.,		Dhruva, H. H. Stockholm Cong-	
Vol. 751 - - -	266	gress of Orientalists - - -	151, 186
Demurrage Law. See Brown -	125	— Tr., Vol. 756 - - -	267
Denger, Rev. J. Life of. See		Dhunjeebhoy Jamssetjee Medhora.	
Underhill - - -	27	Zoroastrian, &c. Systems -	90
Denizens of the Jungle. See		Dias, S. Portuguese Koncani, &c.	166
Sterndale - - -	182	Dickens, T. H. Judicial Reform.	
Dennys, N. B. Dictionary of		Tr., Vol. 562 - - -	201
British Malaya - - -	78	Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry -	118
De Noorden, C. Vedic and Ger-		Dickins, F. V. See Lane-Poole -	24
man Mythology. Tr., Vol. 740	262	Dickinson, J. Cotton Supply -	125
Departmental Ditties. See Kip-		— India. Tr., Vol. 536 - - -	193
ling - - -	149		

	Page		Page
Dickinson, J. Military Reserves -	115	Doctor, S. B. Persian Grammar -	163
———. Tr., Vol. 552 -	198	———. Third Book of Persian -	163
———. Mysore Annexation -	58	Documents relating to Navigation of Ganges -	114
———. N.W.P. Famine. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195	——— to Opium, &c. -	58
———. Western India Cotton -	125	——— to Rohilcund Canals -	120
———. See Tr., Vols. 541, 547 -	195, 197	———. Tr., Vol. 695 -	245
——— and Ludlow, J. M. Letters to Malcolm Ross -	58	Dodwell, W. Primitive Church -	84
Dictionary of Law Terms -	101	———. Tr., Vol. 714 -	252
Diener, C. Libanon -	34	Dohad Taluka. See Panch Mahals -	69
Dieterici, D. F. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch Zum Koran -	161	Don, Rev. J. D. Funeral Sermon on J. Pourie -	22
———. Sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles -	84	Donati, G. Amuleti Tibetani. Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
Dieulafoy, Mme. Janc. La Perse -	35	Donaldson, Rev. J. W. Varro-nianus -	157
Digby, W. India and Kashmir -	58	Doncourt, A. S. de. Les Français dans l'Extrême Orient -	77
———. Indian Councils. Tr., Vol. 717 -	252	Donner, O. Inscriptions de L'Jenissei -	16
———. Nepal and India -	58	Donogh, W. R. Stamp Law of British India -	101
Digest of Civil Cases. See Saminada Iyer -	106	Dooshwanta and Sakoontala. See Wilkins -	154
Dignities, Book of. See Haydn -	14	———. Tr., Vol. 688 -	243
Diguet, Edouard. Grammaire Annamite -	171	Dorabjee Jamshedjee. Histories of Greece, &c. -	11
Dikshita. See Raghunathji -	94	———. Tr., Vol. 661 -	235
Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army -	115	D'Orleans, Prince H. Around Tonkin -	77
———. European Politics -	11	Dorn, B. MSS. Arabes. See Günzburg -	4
———. Imperial Defence -	115	———. Münzen der Ispehbede. Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
———. Problems of Greater Britain -	14	———. See Tr., Vol. 615 -	220
Dillon, E. J. von. Home, &c. of the Avesta -	90	D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, &c. -	28
Dīna Nātha Deva. Hindustani Grammar -	166	Doty, Rev. E. Anglo-Chinese Manual -	175
Dinshah Ardeshir Tale'yarkhan. Notes on Indian Empire -	58	Doudart de Lagrée, F. Lettres. See Julien -	77
———. Revolution at Baroda. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198	———. Explorations et Missions -	77
Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon. See Mackey -	96	Doughty, C. M. Arabia Deserta -	34
Diplomatic Fly Sheets -	183	Douglas, C. Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy. See Gibson -	175
Direct Taxation for India -	58	——— Jas. Bombay -	44
———. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	———. Round about Bombay -	9
Dirr, A. Grammatik der Annamitischen Sprache -	171	——— R. K. Chinese Manual -	175
———. Vulgär Arabischen Sprache -	161	———. Stories -	93
Discarded Silver. See Daniell -	111	——— Society in China -	41
Disease. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255	Douie, J. M. Karnal-Ambala Settlement -	67
Diseases of India. See Chevers -	141	———. See under Punjab Customary Law -	108
——— of Tropical Climates. See Maclean -	142	Dourisboure, P. X. Dictionnaire Bahnar-Français -	171
Dissertations on Asia -	151	Dowling, A. F. See Notes -	120
Dittenberger, G. See Corpus Inscriptionum -	16	——— E. Australia and America in 1892 -	129
Djeyhoun, A. Préceptes Religieux des Musulmans -	91	Doyle, J. E. Baronage of England -	14
Dobson, G. E. Asiatic Chiroprera -	135	——— P. Burman Mineralogy -	75
———. Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia -	38	———. Tr., Vol. 606 -	217

	Page		Page
Doyley, C. The European in India	44	Dupeuty-Trahon, J. F. Le Moniteur Indien	49
Doyne, W. T. The Ceylon Railway	118	Dupleix. See Castonnet des Fosses	49
— Indian Railways. Tr., Vol. 571	205	— See Godehen	50
Dozon, A. See Naliokine	39	— See Malleson	26
Dravidian Nights. See Natesa Sastri	94	— Sieur de. Mémoires	49
Dreyer, J. L. E. Nebulae and Stars	138	Duraiswami Pillai. Indian History	49
Droit Penal Actuel. See Swinderen	98	— Tr., Vol. 703	247
Dropsy. See Lovell	142	Durand, M. Helen Treveryan	148
— See McLeod	142	Durga Charana Gupta. English-Bengali Dictionary	167
Drummond, H. Tropical Africa	32	Durga Prasad. Dayananda Saraswati	22
Drury, Col. H. Life and Sport in Southern India	44	— Dogmas of Christianity	84
— Useful Plants of India. See Supplement	135	— Tr., Vol. 705	248
Dryden, J. Auring-Zebe	151	— English-Urdu Translator	166
Dual Lives. See Chillington	148	— Reason and Instinct	111
Duarte, Don. See Ramos-Coelho	25	— Tr., Vol. 712	251
Dubois, Abbé. See Townley	97	Dutch East Indies. See under Malaisia	78-82
— J. P. I. Vies des Gouverneurs, Indes Orientales	78	— Tr., Vols. 670-676	237-240
Duca, Dr. Pelerinage du Hédjaz	141	— See Holland	8
Duff, Rev. A. Foreign Missions	96	— See Weber	137
— Pupils of. Tr., Vol. 683	226	— Flora. See Boerlage	134
— C. M. See Deussen	111	Dutch-English Dictionary. See Calisch	178
— J. G. History of the Mahrattas	49	— Language. See Haet, D.	179
Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, Our Viceregal Life in India	45	Duthie, J. F. Indigenous Fodder Grasses	120
— Female Medical Aid for the Women of India	141	Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. L'Asie Centrale	38
— Tr., Vol. 735	259	Dutt, H. Bijoy Chand	148
— Marquis of. Speeches	22	— Library of Anecdotes	146
— See Humanity	23	— H. C. Lotus Leaves. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Duffus, W. Swatow Vocabulary	175	— M. M. S. Sermista	151
Duka, Dr. T. Brāhūi Grammar	171	— Tr., Vol. 609	218
Duke, Surg.-Maj. J. Banting in India	141	— M. N. British Rule in India	49
— J. See Ince's Kashmir	9	— Tr., Vol. 702	247
Duleep Singh. See Login	24	— R. C. Ancient India	152
— Maharajah	58	— See under Epochs	49
Du Mans, Le P. R. Estat de la Perse en 1660	35	— Civilization in Ancient India	152
Dumergue, W. See Chandu	148	— See under Epochs	49
Dumoutier, G. Les Chants, &c. Annamites	93	— Lays of Ancient India	152
— Culte chez les Annamites	92	— S. C. See Shooshe Chunder.	
— Le Grand Bouddha, &c.	87	Duval, W. H. D. Chips from an old block. Tr., Vol. 597	214
Duncan, G. Geography of India	7	Dvivedi, M. N. See Manilal.	
— S. J. Simple Adventures of a Memisahib	148	Dvořák, R. Korán. Tr., Vol. 535	193
Duonald, Earl of. Memorial, &c.	53	Dyce Sombre. Claims	58
Dunlop, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya	45	— Tr., Vol. 543	196
— Plate-Swimming	125	Dykes, J. W. B. Ryotwar Tenure	58
Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs	38	— Tr., Vol. 568	204
Dunn, A. J. The Rule of Islam	91	Dymock, W. Materia Medica	141
		— Pharmacographia Indica	141

E.		Page
Eagle, W. Wills. Tr., Vol. 690		244
Eardley-Wilmot, H. Hindustani Sentences		166
— Persian Phrases		163
Early Blossoms. See Gilbert		146
— Ideas		146
— Travels in India		45
— Tr., Vol. 543		196
Earnest Student		71
East Anglia. See Holiday Notes		9
Eastern and Western Review, The		183
— Archæology. See Landau		17
— England. See Berlyn		9
— History. See Noldeke		12
— Peoples. See Maspero		12
— See Seignobos		12
— Question. See Paske		34
East India Budgets. See Collection		57
East India Company		53-55
— Coinage. See Thurston		20
— Dividend. See Letter.		
— Tr., Vol. 688		243
— European Regiments.		
— See Groves		116
— Examiner. Tr., Vol. 688		243
— Monopoly. See History		54
— Tr., Vol. 694		245
— Museum. See Horsfield		136
— Observer		183
— Tr., Vol. 688		243
— Railway Communication.		
— See Report		119
— Reforms. Tr., Vol. 587		211
— Ships. See Ships		54
— Standing Orders. Tr., Vol. 688		243
— Stock. See Proprietors.		
— Tr., Vol. 688		243
— Indian Irrigation Company		120
— Tr., Vol. 571		205
— Indian, The. Tr., Vol. 597		214
— Indies, History. See Cope		28
Eastwick, R. W. Life and Adventures		22
— Capt. Speech. Tr., Vols. 544, 553		196, 199
Eaton, A. J. The Atmanepada in Rig Veda		165
— Tr., Vol. 609		218
Echoes from Old Calcutta. See Busted		49
Eclectic Vedantism. See Foulkes		87
Eclecticism		146
Economic Changes. See Wells		113
— Entomology. See Cotes		135
— Products of India. See Watt		122
— Situation in India. See Industrial Conference		60
Economy of Human Life, The		146
— Tr., Vol. 705		248
— See Nagarkar		111
Eden, Hon. A. Indigo Commission		58
— Tr., Vol. 572		205
— R. Three Books on America		83
Edessa, Church of. See Martin		85
Edgar, J. W. Tea Industry in Bengal		120
— Tr., Vol. 700		246
Edgren, H. Jämförande Grammatik		157
Edkins, Dr. J. Chinese Buddhism		152
— Chinese Language		157
— Opium		41
— Religion in China		92
Edlinger, A. V. Etymologisch-vergleichendes Wörterbuch		157
Education		71-73
— Tr., Vols. 631, 634, 677, 708		625-626, 240, 249
— in Sindh. Report. Tr., Vol. 634		226
Educational Record, The		183
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life, &c.		22
Edwards, A. B. Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers		33
— See Maspero		17
— H. S. Russians at home and abroad		36
— Thos. Henry Derozio		22
— Tr., Vol. 653		232
— W. Trade with China		38
— Tr., Vol. 571		205
Eggeling, J. See Whitney. Tr., Vol. 749		265
— Sanskrit MSS.		4
Egger, J. Indogermanische Consonantismus. Tr., Vol. 611		219
Eguilaz y Yanguas, D. L. de. Spanish Glossary		178
Egypt		33
— See Bibliothèque		3
— See Rawlinson		13
— War in. See Maurice		116
— and Babylon. See Rawlinson		17
Egyptian Archæology. See Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 615		220
— See Maspero		17
— Bibliography. See Ibrahim-Hilmy		4
— Book of the Dead. See Pierret		94
— Etymology. See Abel		156
— Grammars and Dictionaries		161
— Hades. See Jéquier		93
— History. See Amélineau		186
— Plants. See Woenig		135
— Religion. See Strauss		94
— Transit through. Tr., Vol. 571		205
— Wars, 1820 to 1860. See Soliman-Paacha		117

	Page		Page
Egyptian-Arabic Dialects. <i>See</i>		England in Egypt. <i>See</i> Milner	33
Seidel - - - - -	162	England's Work in India. <i>See</i>	
Egyptology. <i>See</i> Abel. Tr., Vol.		Hunter - - - - -	59
740 - - - - -	262	English and General Literature -	145
Ehlers, Otto E. Durch Indo-		— Agriculture, &c. <i>See</i> Rogers	122
China - - - - -	186	— Church Life in India. <i>See</i>	
— An Indischen Fürstenhofen	28	Mylne - - - - -	96
Ehni, J. Der Vedische Mythus		— Constitution. <i>See</i> Gneist	14
des Yama - - - - -	87	— Etiquette. Tr., Vol. 724 -	255
Eight Days. <i>See</i> Forrest	148	— Grammars and Dictionaries -	178
Eilo, Mt., A Trip to. <i>See</i> King	45	— Homes in India - - - - -	148
Elenco delle Pubblicazioni Perio-		— in India. <i>See</i> Hockley	149
diche d'Italia - - - - -	4	— Industry and Commerce.	
Elephant, &c. Diseases. <i>See</i> Gil-		<i>See</i> Cunningham - - - - -	125
christ - - - - -	141	— Men of Action - - - - -	22
— —. <i>See</i> Steel - - - - -	144	— Opinion on India - - - - -	183
— Pack Gear. <i>See</i> Sanderson	117	— Sounds. <i>See</i> Sweet - - - - -	159
Elephanta. <i>See</i> Guide - - - - -	9	— Vegetables in India. <i>See</i>	
Elephantiasis. <i>See</i> Maitland	142	McDonald - - - - -	134
Eliot, C. N. E. Finnish Grammar		— Writers. <i>See</i> Morley - - - - -	145
— J. Cyclonic Storms in Bay		Enteric Fever in Lucknow, &c.	
of Bengal - - - - -	139	<i>See</i> Report - - - - -	143
— Rainfall of India - - - - -	139	Eothen. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - -	209
Elizabethan Literature. <i>See</i>		Éphémérides Daces. <i>See</i> Dapontès	11
Saintsbury - - - - -	145	Epigraphia Indica - - - - -	16, 183
Elliot, Sir G. Articles of Charge		Episodes in the Life of an Indian	
against Sir Elijah Impey - - - - -	53	Chaplain - - - - -	22
— G. Gold of Western India.		Epping, J. Astronomisches aus	
Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - -	220	Babylon - - - - -	138
— R. H. Gold, Sport, and		— Forest. <i>See</i> Lindley - - - - -	9
Coffee Planting in Mysore -	45	Eradut Khan, Memoirs. <i>See</i> Scott	52
— John's Indian Affairs -	58	Erandol Taluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh	
— Indian Difficulties. Tr.,		Collectorate - - - - -	68
Vol. 544 - - - - -	196	Erkert, R. von. Die Kaukasus -	36
— Soil of India. Tr., Vol. 557	200	Eri Silk of Assam. <i>See</i> Darrah	125
Ellis, J. Mangostan et Fruit a		Erman, A. Aegyptische Gram-	
Pain - - - - -	134	matik - - - - -	161
Ellstätter, K. Indiens Silber		— Papyrus Westcar. <i>See</i> König-	
Währung - - - - -	111	liche Museum - - - - -	17
Elphinstone, H. Mountstuart. <i>See</i>		Ernst, A. Venezuela Exhibition,	
Cotton - - - - -	26	1883 - - - - -	130
— Rise of British Power in		Escosura, Dr. de la. Memoria	
the East - - - - -	49	sobre Filipinas y Jolo - - - - -	80
Elwell, L. H. Nine Jatakas -	165	Eskimo Life. <i>See</i> Nansen	83
Emerson, W. On the Taj Mahal		Esoteric Buddhism. <i>See</i> Sinnett	90
at Agra - - - - -	9	Estoppel, Law of. <i>See</i> Broughton	99
— —. Tr., Vol. 760 - - - - -	268	— —. <i>See</i> Caspersz - - - - -	107
Emigration, Bengal to Burma.		Estournelles de Constant, Baron de.	
<i>See</i> Nolan - - - - -	76	Les Congrégations Religieuses -	91
Emin Pasha in Central Africa -	22	Etaiyapuram. <i>See</i> Ganapathy	9
Emmons, E. New York. Agri-		Ethé, H. Persian Literature -	154
culture - - - - -	83	Ethiopia. <i>See</i> Borelli - - - - -	33
Enchanted Fruit. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214	— <i>See</i> Massaja - - - - -	96
Encina, F. Lengua Zebuana.		— <i>See</i> Simon - - - - -	33
<i>See</i> under Philippine Islands -	173	— Trade of. <i>See</i> Manzi - - - - -	33
Encyclopædias - - - - -	6	Ethiopic Grammar. <i>See</i> Otho -	163
Eneman, M. Resa i Orienten -	28	— —. <i>See</i> Prætorius - - - - -	160
England, Circumnavigation of.		— Literature. <i>See</i> Goldschmidt	4
<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society - - - - -	29	Ethnological Museum, Berlin. <i>See</i>	
— and Afghanistan - - - - -	37	Original-Mittheilungen - - - - -	132
— —. Tr., Vol. 557 - - - - -	199	Etruscan Roman Remains. <i>See</i>	
— and Russia in Central Asia.		Leland - - - - -	187
<i>See</i> Haymerle - - - - -	39	Etudes Bouddhiques. <i>See</i> Feer -	89
— —. <i>See</i> Popowski - - - - -	39		

	Page
Eude, E. Le Canal Indo-Européen	114
— — — Tr., Vol. 607	217
Euphrates Expedition. See Ainsworth	34
— — — Route. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 543	196
— — — and Indus Route	114
— — — Valley Route. Examination of Memoir by W. P. Andrew	114
— — — Tr., Vol. 571	205
— — — versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 579	208
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Question, The	58
— — — Tr., Vol. 658	234
Europæus, D. E. D. Die Finnisch-Ungarischen Sprachen	157
— — — Tr., Vol. 640	262
— — — Stammverwandschaft der Sprachen	157
European in India. See Doyley	44
— — — Literature. See Carlyle	145
— — — Military Adventures of Hindustan. See Compton	22
— — — Politics. See Dilke	11
— — — Religions. See Lippert	85
Europeans. Tr., Vol. 574	206
Euting, J. Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien	16
— — — Sinaitische Inschriften	16
Eva and Forester	148
Evans, A. B. India	45
— — — Tr., Vols. 562, 641	201, 229
— — — R. See Ritchie, under Rulers of India	188
— — — Rev. T. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Eveleth, F. H. See Phinney.	
Every Day Life in South India	45
Eves, C. W. Royal Colonial Institute Library Catalogue	4
Evetts, B. T. A. See Babelon	15
— — — See Babylonische Texte	15
Evidence, Law of. See Field	101
Ewen, J. Benares	9
— — — Rev. J. India	45
Exchange Tables. See Mercés	112
— — — Indian. See Wilson	113
Exchanges of the World. See Norman	112
Excise Administration of India	58
Exeter Hall versus British India. Tr., Vol. 715	252
Exodus to Elysium. Tr., Vol. 595	214
Extracts from Diary of Mehdi Hasan Khan	23
Ezekiel, A. D. The Kabalah. See Introduction	85
— — — Tr., Vol. 705	248
— — — J. Hebrew Abbreviations	163
— — — Tr., Vol. 734	259

F.

	Page
Fa Hian. Foë Kouë Ki	28
— — — Travels. See Legge	30
Factories in the Bombay Presidency. See Report	63
Fairbank, Rev. S. B. Birds in the Marathi Country	136
— — — Tr., Vol. 743	263
Fairlie, R. F. Railway Gauges	118
Faizabad, Memoirs of. See Hoey	50
Fallen Idol. See Anstey	147
Fallon, Dr. S. W. Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs	166
— — — Romanized English-Hindustani Dictionary	166
Familiar Epistles. Tr., Vol. 715	252
Family Likeness. See Croker	148
— — — Magazine, The	183
— — — Medicine. See Moore	143
Famine Code, Bombay	58
— — — in Oudh and North-West Provinces. See Mohammed Hossain	61
— — — Relief Maps	58
— — — Report. See Smith	64
Fan Vocabulary. See Zabala	160
Far East Problems. See Curzon	186
— — — Interior, The. See Kerr	32
Fârini, G. A. The Kalabari Desert	32
Faris, Selim. British Prestige in the East	14
Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopædia	6
Fateh Bahadur. Indian History	49
— — — Tr., Vol. 739	261
— — — Lal Mehta. Handbook of Meywar	9
Fatehpur Gazetteer. See Growse	8
Fauna of British India	136
Fauvel, A. Alligators in China	136
Favier, A. The Textile Nettles	125
— — — Tr., Vol. 613	219
Fawcett, Henry, Life of. See Stephen	26
— — — Speech on Indian Finance	111
— — — Tr., Vol. 551	198
Fayrer, Sir J. Climate and Fevers of India	141
— — — Filaria Sanguinis. Tr., Vol. 618	221
— — — Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhoea	141
— — — Visits to India of the Prince of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh	187
— — — Miscellaneous Works. See Tr., Vol. 737	260
Featherman, A. Social Races of Mankind	131
Fedchenko, A. N. Khokand	38

	Page		Page
Fedrici, C. de I. Viaggio nell'		Fiction. Tr., Vols. 729, 736 -	257, 260
India -	29	Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese	
Fedschenko, A. P. Tr., Vol. 710	250	Countries. See <i>Annals, Calcutta</i>	
Feer, L. Etudes Bouddhiques -	89	Botanic Gardens -	183
Tibet -	41	Field, C. D. Bengal Code -	101
Fees in Public Offices. See		Codification in India. Tr.,	
Reports -	14	Vol. 629 -	224
Feistmantel, Dr. O. Theekultur -	120	Law of Evidence -	101
Felix Holt Secundus -	148	Mrs. E. M. Bryda -	148
Felkin, Mrs. R. W. See <i>Emin</i>		Operations in Burma -	75
Pasha -	22	Sports. See <i>Johnson</i>	45
Female Education. See <i>Madava</i>		Fielder, A. M. Chinese Nights'	
Row -	72	Entertainment -	93
See <i>Srimati</i> -	73	Fife, Lieut-Gen. Civil Engineer-	
in India. See <i>Man-</i>		ing -	118
cherjee Bhowmagree. Tr.,		Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Vol. 632 -	226	Fife-Cookson, Lieut-Col. J. C.	
Infanticide. See <i>Moore</i> -	64	Tiger Shooting -	45
Sex. See <i>History of</i> -	132	Fijian Language. See <i>Kern</i>	173
Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	Filelfe, F. Lettres Grecques -	23
Fennimore, E. St. George. Sura-		Finance -	111-113
jah Dowlah -	49	Commissioner, &c. Report -	58
Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	Committee. Report -	58
Ferghana. See <i>Kuhn</i> -	39	Finances of India. See <i>Knight</i> -	60
Fergusson. Law of Contract for		Financial Statements (India). See	
India -	101	Cross -	111
Ferguson, A. M. Pocket Tamil		See <i>Hamilton</i> -	59
Guide -	169	See <i>Stanhope</i> -	65
and J. All About Spices -	187	Finn, J. Stirling Times -	34
Ceylon and her Plant-		Finnish Grammars. See <i>Eliot</i>	176
ing Enterprize -	187	See <i>Wellewill</i> -	176
India Rubber -	187	Hungarian Languages. See	
J., Ceylon Handbook -	74	Europæus -	157
Ceylon in 1883 -	174	Firdusi, Tales from. See <i>Zimmern</i>	95
Fergusson, J. Hiouen-Thsang -	29	Firmenich-Richartz, J. M. Neu-	
Tr., Vol. 718 -	253	griechische Volkgesänge -	93
W. F. The Death of Cotton	125	Fiscal Science. See <i>Knight</i> -	112
Tr., Vol. 575 -	206	Fischer, C. A. Drei Ostindienfahrer	
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias. Tr.,		J. F. See <i>Cotton</i> .	
Vol. 595 -	214	G. F. Specimen of Justice -	58
Fernandez, D. E. Vocabulario		Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
Tagalo, &c. See under <i>Philippine</i>		Fishes. See under <i>Zoology</i> -	135-137
Islands -	173	Fitzgerald. See <i>Rubáiyát of</i>	
E. E. Forest School, Dehra		Omar Khayyám -	155
Doon -	123	Fleet, J. F. Corpus Inscriptionum	
Ferns of Northern India. See		Indicarum -	16
Clarke -	134	Dynasties of Kanarese	
Ferozepore District. See <i>Francis</i>	67	Districts of Bombay Presidency	49
Gazetteer. See <i>Pun-</i>		Famine Report, Bombay -	59
jab Gazetteer -	8	Fleischer, H. L. Kleinere Schriften	157
Ferrand, G. Les Musulmans a		Fleming, S. A Prime Meridian -	138
Madagascar -	32	Tr., Vol. 647 -	231
Ferrar, M. L. Sitapur Revised		Fletcher, W. I. See <i>Poole</i>	5
Settlement -	67	Mrs. H. A. Poppied Sleep	148
Ferry, Jules. Tonkin et la Mère-		"Flim-Flam" -	146
Patrie -	77	Florentine Sanskrit MSS. See	
Few Hints on English Etiquette -	131	Aufrecht -	3
Fforde, Brownlow. Maid and the		Flowers. See <i>Mateer</i> -	46
Idol -	148	Flügel, Dr. H. German-English	
That Little Owl -	148	Dictionary -	179
Fick, R. Grammatik der Sanskrit-		Fodder Grasses. See <i>Duthie</i> -	120
Sprache -	165	Foé Koué Ki. See <i>Fa Hian</i>	28
Fickle Fortune in Ceylon -	74	Föhérczeg, J. Czigany Nyelvtan.	
Fiction -	147-150	See under <i>Gypsies</i> -	131

	Page		Page
Folklore. <i>See</i> under Folklore		Forsyth, Sir Douglas. Autobiography	23
Society	93	— Mission to Burmah	75
—, <i>See</i> Knowles	152	— Tr., Vol. 606	217
— in Southern India. <i>See</i>		Fort St. George. Ancient Records.	
Natesa Sastri	94	<i>See</i> Press List	5
— Society Publications	93, 183	Fort William Presidency Civil Courts. <i>See</i> Macpherson	103
Folk-Medicine. <i>See</i> Black	93	Forte, P. Court Fees' Act	101
—, <i>See</i> under Folklore Society.		Forth Bridge. <i>See</i> Baker. Tr., Vol. 599	215
— Tales of Kashmir. <i>See</i>		Fortune Teller. <i>See</i> Raghunathji	94
Knowles	152	Foster, E. Heroes of the Indian Empire	23
—, Sixty. <i>See</i> Wratislaw	95	— J. Alumni Oxonienses	23
Foltz, M. Irrigations. Tr., Vol. 534	193	— W. India Office Paintings, &c.	125
Fontane, M. Athènes	11	Fothergill and Co. Diseases of Urinary Organs	141
— La Grèce	11	Foucaux, P. E. Lalita Vistara. Tr., Vol. 734	259
— Rome	11	Foucher A. <i>See</i> Oldenberg	90
Food Grains of India. <i>See</i>		Foulkes, T. Eclectic Vedantism	87
Church	120	— Hindu Law of Inheritance	108
Forbes, A. Afghan Wars	37	— Hindu Systems	87
— Havelock	22	— Saiva Philosophy	87
— A. K. Guzerat Superstitions. <i>See</i> Dalpatram	186	— Sasivarna Potham	87
— D. Bengali Grammar	167	— Shaiva Religion	87
— History of Chess	125	— Travancore	8
— G. S. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam	45	— Vedantic Philosophy	87
Forbes-Mitchell, W. The Great Mutiny	116	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 542	195
Forchhammer, E. M. Burman Archæology	75	Fowler, J. Narrow Gauge. Tr., Vol. 678	241
— Report on Literary Work	75	— T. K. Cotton in India. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Foreign Office Library Catalogue. <i>See</i> Catalogue	4	Foxe, Capt. L., and Capt. T. James. Voyages. <i>See</i> Christy	30
Foreman, J. The Philippine Islands. <i>See</i> under Philippine Islands	80	Fraenkel, S. Die Aramaischen Fremd-Wörter	161
Forest, L. de. Indian Domestic Architecture	181	France, Mediaeval. <i>See</i> Masson	13
Forestry	122-124	France and England in Asia. <i>See</i> Lehault	51
Forjett, C. Our Real Danger in India	59	— <i>See</i> Rapson	52
Forlong, J. Criminal Courts Extension	101	Francis, E. B. <i>See</i> Punjab Customary Law	108
— Tr., Vol. 629	224	— Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab	125
Formosa. <i>See</i> Hosie	41	— Ferozepore District, Punjab	67
— <i>See</i> Terrien	42	— Muktsar Pargana, Ferozepore District	67
— Missionary Success. <i>See</i> Account	95	— H. R. "Junius" Revealed	23
Forrest, G. W. The Administration of the Marquis of Lansdowne	187	Franck, M. A. Zoroastrianism. Tr., Vol. 738	261
— of Warren Hastings	49	Francken, J. J. C. Emoi Dialekt	175
— Bombay Secretariat Record	49	Franco-German War, The	116
— State Papers Selections	49	Franco-Russian Alliance. <i>See</i> Popowski	36
— Indian Mutiny	50	Fraser, G. W. <i>See</i> Naville.	
— Selections from Bombay State Papers	50	— H. Folklore from Eastern Gorakhpur	187
— State Papers, Foreign Department, Government of India	50	— J. Aborigines of New South Wales. <i>See</i> under Chicago Exhibition	129
— J. <i>See</i> Binnie	118		
— R. E. Eight Days	148		
Forster, Lieut. C. Jhelum River. Tr., Vol. 593	213		
— W. E., Life of. <i>See</i> Reid	25		

	Page
Fraser, Jas Baillie. Allee Neerom	148
— Capt. Alguada Reef. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Frauberger, H. Baalbek	181
Frazer, J. G. The Golden Bough	84
— Totemism	131
Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem	29
Free Church of Scotland Missions	96
— Exchange. See Mallet	112
— Trade. See British	125
Freeman, E. A. Sicily	12
— J. Reply to Mill's Memorandum	53
— — Tr., Vol. 542	195
— W. D. Kitchen Gardening, Potato Cultivation. Tr., Vol. 614	220
Freitas, Junr., J. J. R. de. Ncticia Acerca de Portugal	112
French, J. Rent Recovery Act	102
— — Tr., Vol. 693	244
French at Tonkin. See Gautier	77
— Colonies. See Gaffarel	7
— — See Gaidoz	4
— — See Lanessian	8
— — See Norman	8
— — See Petit	12
— — See Rambaud	8
— Commerce. See Pigeonneau	127
— Discoveries. See Claret de Fleurieu	28
— E. I. C. See Pauliat	12
— Guiana, &c. See Housez	132
— Idioms. See Baumgarten	178
— India. See Castonnet des Fosses	49
— — See Vinson	52
— in India. See Le Brasseur	46
— — See Malleson	51
— — See Vinson	52
— Literature, History of. See Van Laun	145
— Revolution. See Short	12
— Sketch	12
— — See Stephens	12
— Words derived from Arabic. See Lammens	161
French-Arabic Grammar. See Lammens	161
— — See Mouliéras	162
Frere, Sir B. Frontier Railways in India	118
Fressl, J. Die Skythen-Saken	131
Fretard de Gadeville. See Arrest	48
Friedrich, T. Kabiren und Keilinschriften	16
Friends or Foes?	36
— Tr., Vol. 604	216
Frith, W. L. Claim against King of Oude	59
— — Tr., Vol. 567	203
Frohmeyer, L. J. Malayalam Grammar	170

	Page
Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies	14
— — Oceana	14
"Frundsberg," The, in the Red Sea. See Benko	28
Führer, A. See Archaeological Survey, &c.	191
— Photographs of Antiquities, N.W.P.	16
— — Tr., Vol. 717	253
Fulin, R. E. A. Cicogna. Festa Letteraria	28
Full Bench Sittings, Calcutta	102
Fulton, R. Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission	75
Fumagalli, G. Bibliografia Etiopica	4
Furrukhabad Mission	96
Funck-Brentano, Th. Economie Politique	112
Furrell, J. W. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	102
Fussell, Rev. J. G. C. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Futtehghur Mission. See Walsh	97
Fyers, Capt. Defensive Resources of Great Britain	116
— — Tr., Vol. 552	198

G.

Gaffarel, G. Les Colonies Françaises	7
Gaidoz, H. Traditions des Frances d'Autre-mer	4
Gaillard, Le P. Louis. Croix et Swastika en Chine	189
Gairdner, J. See Sailing, under Hakluyt Society	29
Galla Grammar. See Praetorius	160
Gamble, J. S. Darjeeling District Trees, &c.	134
Gambling. See Act	99
Game Shooting in Tibet and India. See Kinloch	45
Gampatrao Ramjee. Memoir of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Ganapathy Pillay, W. E. Etaiyapuram. Tr., Vol. 739	261
Ganesh Hari Bhide. Marathi-English Primer	168
Ganeshi Lal. The Arya Samaj. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Ganga Din. Medical Companion. Tr., Vol. 735	259

	Page		Page
Ganges Canal Committee. <i>See</i>		Geiger, W. Age of the Avesta, &c.	90
Rundall - - - - -	122	— Civilization of the Eastern	
Ganges Navigation. <i>See</i> Documents. Tr., Vol. 695	245	Iranians - - - - -	131
Gangooly, P. <i>See</i> Jogath	87	— Etymologie und Lautlehre des Afghänischen	163
Ganguli, G. D. N. W. P. Library Catalogue - - - - -	4, 187	— Die Pamir-Gebiete - - - - -	38
Ganja. <i>See</i> Return - - - - -	144	— Sanskrit-Sprache - - - - -	165
Ganpatrao Madhavrao Chonkar. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee	187	Geitler, L. Lithuanian Dialects	157
— Ramjee. Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee - - - - -	23	— Tr., Vol. 611 - - - - -	219
— Tr., Vol. 710 - - - - -	250	Geldner, K. F. <i>See</i> Pischel	88
— R. Navalkar, Rev. Parsi Religion. Tr., Vol. 712	250	Gennep, J. Van. Nederland en Indië. Tr. Vol. 674 - - - - -	239
Gaorishankar Udayashankar. <i>See</i> Javerilal - - - - -	24	— Nederlands Politiek tegenover Indie - - - - -	78
Garbe, R. Indische Reiseskizzen	29	Gennoe, T. A. M. Poppy Cultivation. Tr. Vol. 687 - - - - -	243
— Die Sāmkhya-Philosophie	111	Genoa. <i>See</i> Bent - - - - -	11
Garcia de Orta. <i>See</i> Ball	140	Gentoo Laws. <i>See</i> Epistolary Treatise. Tr., Vol. 688	243
Garcon, M. J. Textile Fibres	4	Geodesic Conference. <i>See</i> Observatoire - - - - -	138
Gardane, General. Mission	35	Geoghegan, J. Indian Cooly Emigration. Tr., Vol. 621 - - - - -	222
Gardening in India. <i>See</i> Woodrow - - - - -	122	Geographical Journal, The	183
Gardiner, Gen. Sir R. Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vols. 582, 584, 731 - - - - -	209, 210, 258	— Names <i>See</i> Thomas - - - - -	7
Gardner, P. Bactrian and Indian Coins. <i>See</i> under British Museum - - - - -	19	Geography - - - - -	7
Garner, R. Natural History of Stafford - - - - -	8	Geology - - - - -	137-138
Garrick, H. B. W. India	146	— Tr., Vol. 683 - - - - -	242
Garson, John G. Anthropology	131	— of India. <i>See</i> Mallet	137
Garstin Dacoity Case. Tr., Vol. 689 - - - - -	243	— — — — — <i>See</i> Oldham - - - - -	138
— <i>See</i> Alleged	110	George, E. M. The Silver and Indian Currency Question	112
Gastfreund, Dr. T. Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - - -	254	Georgia. <i>See</i> Wardrop - - - - -	37
Gatteschi, Dr. D. Real Property, Ottoman Law. Tr., Vol. 690	244	Georgian Dictionary. <i>See</i> Tchoubinof - - - - -	178
Gaur and Maldah Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Photozincographs - - - - -	182	Gerini, G. E. Thet Maba Chat	89
Gauthier, H. Les Français au Tonkin - - - - -	77	German Dictionary. <i>See</i> Flügel - - - - -	179
Gautier, T. Constantinople	34	— Forest Management. <i>See</i> Brandis - - - - -	123
Gaveau, L'Abbe. <i>See</i> Massaja	96	Germany. <i>See</i> Baring-Gould under Story of the Nations - - - - -	12
Gayacao, J. Vocabulario Ilocano. Vocabulario Panayano. Lengua Bicol. <i>See</i> under Philippine	173	— Campaign, 1866. <i>See</i> Campaign - - - - -	115
Gayet, A. L'Art Arabe - - - - -	125	Gerspach, M. Les Tapisseries Coptes - - - - -	181
Gazetteers - - - - -	8	Geschiedenis van Buitenzorg	78
Geary, G. Burma after the Conquest - - - - -	75	Gesenius. Hebraisches Wörterbuch - - - - -	163
— Hyderabad Politics. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - - -	222	Gessi Pasha, Romolo. Seven Years in the Soudan - - - - -	32
Geddes, J. Indian Deficit - - - - -	112	Geyer, S. A. von. Miscellaneous Subjects, &c. - - - - -	23
— Tr., Vol. 555 - - - - -	199	Ghassanide Princes, The. <i>See</i> Nöldeke - - - - -	12
— P. Classification of Statistics. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - - -	222	Ghazipur District. <i>See</i> Irvine - - - - -	67
Gee, W. H. Punjab Fibrous Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 700	246	— Factory. <i>See</i> Kipling - - - - -	149
		Ghose, C. N. Circular Orders of the Government of India - - - - -	102
		— Judicial Officers' Guide - - - - -	102
		— Tr., Vol. 624 - - - - -	223
		— Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 691	244
		— Registration of Documents	102

Page	Page		
Ghose, H. C. Registration of Documents. Tr., Vol. 654 -	238	Ginwalla. See Nusserwanji -	62
— J. N. Illusions and Hallucinations -	141	Girard, A. Le Rigveda -	158
— ——— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	— ——— Tr., Vol. 609 -	218
— ——— My Life Thoughts, Tr., Vol. 724 -	255	Giras and Guarantee. See Lal-lubhai -	60
— ——— Wealth of Nations. Tr., Vol. 732 -	258	Giraud, H. The Study of Chemistry, &c. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
— ——— Lal Mohun. Speeches. See Asutosh -	21	Girraj Kishore Datt. Privy Council Judgments. Tr., Vol. 654 -	232
— ——— L. N. See Loke Nath Ghose -	181	Gladstone, W. E. See Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606 -	217
Ghosh, J. K. The Registration Act -	102	Gladwin, F. Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkureem -	23
— ——— P. N. Collector's Manual -	102	— ——— Sadi's Pund-Nameh. See Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
— ——— Examinations for Sub-Executive Service. Tr., Vol. 690 -	244	Glance at the East, A -	59
— ——— Indian Journals on Kristo Das -	23	— ——— Tr., Vol. 537 -	194
— ——— R. K. Cholera -	141	Glaser, E. Arabia -	34
Ghulam Ahmad, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Dialogues. Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	Glasgow, G. Black and White. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
— ——— Anglo-Persian Grammar -	163	Gleig, Rev. G. H. India and its Army. Tr., Vols. 532, 562, 584 -	192, 201, 210
— ——— Persian Letter Writer -	163	Glossary of Words occurring in the Gulistan -	163
— ——— Ali, G. M. G. A. Munshi's Life. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	Gneist, Dr. R. The English Constitution -	14
— ——— Muhammad Munshi, Háji. Autobiography -	23	Goa and the Blue Mountains. See Burton -	9
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman Poems -	151	Gobelin Tapestry. Tr., Vol. 613 -	219
Gibbes, H. See Klein -	142	Gobind Chandra Basu. Gleanings from Hindu Literature -	153
Gibbs, J. See Osorio -	188	Godavari District Gazette -	185
Gibraltar, History of. See Lopez de Ayala -	11	Godavery Annicut in Rajahmundry. See Reports -	122
Gibson. Swatow Index -	175	— ——— River. See Haig -	114
Gidel, M. A. Ch. Litterature Grecque Moderne -	157	— ——— See Thornton -	122
Gidumal. See Dayaram -	131	— ——— See Tr., Vol. 695 -	245
Gies, H. See Müller -	177	Godeheu, M. Lettre a M. Duplex -	50
Giffen, R. Bimetallism -	112	Godfrey, S. H. See Pooshkin -	150
— ——— Essays in Finance -	112	Godinho, J. Abdul Aziz. Tr., Vol. 754 -	267
Gilbert, T. Early Blossoms -	146	Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burma. Tr., Vol. 606 -	217
— ——— C. F. Hints to Travellers in Cashmir. Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	Goeje, M. J. de. Carmathes du Bahrain, &c. -	91
Gilchrist, W. Diseases of Elephant, &c. -	141	— ——— Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, &c. -	4
Gildemeister, J. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bonnensi -	4	— ——— Hadhramaut -	34
— ——— Bibliotheca Sanskrita -	4	Görg, F. Ungarische Sprache -	176
Giles, G. M. Beri-Beri -	142	Goergens, E. P. Islam und die Modern Kultur. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— ——— H. A. Glossary of Reference -	41	— ——— Mohammed. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— ——— Historic China -	41	Göschl, Dr. L. Arabische Sprache -	161
Gill, T. South Australian Bibliography -	4	Götz, W. Welthandel -	126
— ——— W. W. See Chalmers -	82	Gogha Taluka. See Ahmedabad -	66
— ——— The South Pacific and New Guinea. See under Chicago Exhibition -	129	Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu and Mahomedan Law -	108
Gillean. The Rane -	148	— ——— Tr., Vols. 626, 691 -	223, 244
Gilman, A. Rome. See under Story of the Nations -	12	Gold Currency for India. See Mansfield -	112
— ——— The Saracens. See under Story of the Nations -	12		

	Page		Page
Golden Book of India. <i>See</i> Leth- bridge - - -	24	Gospels, The. <i>See</i> Carpenter -	84
— Horde Coins. <i>See</i> Grigorieff	19	Goss, L. A. <i>We-than-da-ya</i> -	89
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 745 -	264	Gosvami, N. Stamp Law, &c. -	102
Goldi and Russian Catechism -	84	Gotha MSS. <i>See</i> Pertsch -	5
Goldschmidt. Bibliotheca <i>Æthiopia</i>	4	Gothic Language. <i>See</i> Wright -	179
Goldsmid, E. <i>See</i> Hakluyt -	29	Goths, The. <i>See</i> Bradley under Story of the Nations -	12
— Sir F. J. Indo-European Telegraph. Tr., Vol. 614 -	219	Goudsmit, J. E. The <i>Pandects</i> -	98
— — — — — Islam, from Constantinople to Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 607 -	217	Gough, Prof. <i>McCosh's Laws of</i> Thought. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261
Goldziher, Dr. J. <i>Mejmaun al-</i> <i>Magribi</i> . Tr., Vol. 706 -	248	— A. E. <i>See</i> Cowell -	151
— I. <i>Muhammedanische</i> <i>Studien</i> - - -	91	Gould, De Tracy. <i>See</i> Goudsmit	98
Gollan, W. The Indian Vegetable Garden - - -	120	— R. H. <i>See</i> Gautier -	34
Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in Folk- lore - - -	131	Gour, A. S. Central Provinces Tenancy Act - - -	102
— — — — — Handbook of Folk Lore. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society -	93	Gour, Ruins of. <i>See</i> Creighton -	16
Gondal. <i>See</i> Harikrishna -	50	Gouveya, J. F. de. <i>Ilha do Ele-</i> <i>phante</i> . Tr., Vol. 608 -	218
— — — — — <i>See</i> Scott -	47	— J. R. <i>See</i> Freitas -	112
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	Government Guarantee on Indian Railways - - -	118
— — — — — <i>See</i> Summary -	65	— House, Calcutta. Pictures. <i>See</i> Descriptive. Tr., Vol. 717-	252
— Chief of. Tour -	29	— of Dependancies. <i>See</i> Lewis	112
— State. Petition to the Secre- tary of State - - -	59	— of India, The -	59
Goodenough, Lieut.-Gen. W. H. Army Book for the British Em- pire - - -	116	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 723 -	255
Goold-Adams, Capt. H. E. <i>See</i> Cavendish - - -	41	— Religion, British India. <i>See</i> Letters - - -	85
Goonetilleke, W. <i>Panini</i> -	153	Governors-General of India. <i>See</i> Loke - - -	181
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 609 -	218	Govind Ganesh Mehandarge. <i>See</i> Vishvanath. Tr., Vol. 720 -	254
Goonee Lall. <i>Anglo-Nagri Dic-</i> <i>tionary</i> - - -	166	Gowan, Major W. E. <i>Afghan</i> <i>War</i> . <i>See</i> Soboleff -	37
Goorkha-Currie Scandal. Tr., Vol. 690 - - -	244	Gower, Lord R. <i>Brindisi</i> to <i>Yokohama</i> - - -	29
Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. <i>Marathi</i> <i>Grammar</i> . Tr., Vol. 610 -	218	Gracey, H. K. <i>Rhyming Legends</i> of Ind - - -	187
— — — — — <i>Kristnah Pillay</i> . <i>Aliya San-</i> <i>tana Law</i> - - -	108	Graeme, Mr. <i>Malabar Land</i> <i>Tenures</i> - - -	59
Gopinath Sadashivji <i>Hatè</i> . <i>National</i> <i>Religion</i> - - -	84	Graham, Major D. C. <i>Principality</i> of <i>Kolhapoor</i> - - -	187
— — — — — <i>Regeneration of India</i> -	59	— — — — — Lieut.-Col. <i>Life of Syed</i> <i>Ahmed Khan</i> . Tr., Vol. 652 -	232
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 621 -	222	— — — — — <i>See</i> Reviews -	25
Gorakhpur District. <i>See</i> <i>Cruick-</i> <i>shank</i> - - -	67	— — — — — <i>Maria</i> . <i>Letters on India</i> -	45
— — — — — <i>Folklore</i> . <i>See</i> <i>Fraser</i> -	187	Gramberg, J. S. G. <i>Madjapahit-</i> <i>Grammars and Dictionaries</i> -	160-180
Gordon, Charles F. <i>See</i> <i>Butler</i> under <i>English Men of Action</i>	22	Grauada. <i>See</i> <i>Simonet</i> -	7
— — — — — Major-Gen. C. G. <i>Journals</i> . <i>See</i> <i>Hake</i> - - -	23	Grand, G. <i>Narrative of my Life</i> -	23
— — — — — G. M. <i>See</i> <i>Lewis</i> -	24	— — — — — <i>Bey</i> . <i>Temples Egyptiens</i> -	33
— — — — — H. K. <i>City of Palaces to</i> <i>Ultima Thule</i> - - -	29	Grandidier, A. <i>Voyage dans</i> <i>l'Inde</i> - - -	45
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	Grant, Sir A. <i>Education in India</i> . Tr., Vols. 633, 634 -	226
— — — — — <i>Colloquial Burmese</i> -	179	— — — — — <i>How the Ancient Romans</i> <i>governed their Provinces</i> . Tr., Vol. 667 - - -	237
Goreh, Rev. N. <i>Catholic Doc-</i> <i>trines</i> - - -	84	— — — — — Oxford. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 641 -	229	— — — — — A. J. <i>Punjab Leather In-</i> <i>dustry</i> - - -	126
Goschen, G. J. <i>Foreign Ex-</i> <i>changes</i> - - -	112	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 717 -	253
		— — — — — Lt.-Col. C. W. <i>Indian Irri-</i> <i>gation</i> . Tr., Vols. 549, 562 -	197, 201

	Page		Page
Grant, G. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 547	197	Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom	11
— J. A. Amritsar District, Punjab. Settlement	67	Greig, J. K. Bank Reform. Tr., Vol. 623	222
— Amritsar Law. See under Punjab Customary	109	Greville, Hon. C. British India Analyzed	50
— W. Circular Orders, D.P.W.	59	Gribble, J. D. B. Blavatsky Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Grant-Duff, Lady. Speeches	23	— Medical Jurisprudence	142
— Sir M. E. See Dadabhai	58	Grierson, Lieut. See Grodekoff	39
— Address to Madras Graduates. Tr., Vol. 616	220	— G. A. Administration of Bengal	59
— Afghanistan	38	— Bihar Peasant Life	45
— Afghan Question	37	— Bihari Dictionary. See Hoernle	166
— Life of Sir H. Maine	23	Grieve, J. Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Island	36
— Review Minute	59	Griffin, Sir L. See Pool	133
— Tour through Madras	45	— Famous Monuments of Central India	181
— See Tr., Vol. 557	199	— The Great Republic	83
Grass-Green. Tr., Vol. 595	214	— Law of Inheritance to Chiefships	102
Gray, J. The Alaungpra Dynasty	75	— Punjab Chiefs	45
— Burmese Proverbs and Maxims	152	— Ranjit Singh	26
— W. Surgery in Bombay. Tr., Vol. 698	246	Griffith, Lieut.-Gen. Indian Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532	191
— Lt.-Col. W. J. Amalgamation of Artillery. Tr., Vol. 532	192	— M. India's Princes	23
Great Indian Problem, The	59	— W. Code of Civil Procedure	102
Great Mogul, The. See Horn	50	— Indian Easements Acts	102
Greater Britain. See Dilke	14	— Indian Evidence Acts	102
Greathed, Maj.-Gen. W. W. H.	23	— Indian Limitation Act	102
— Tr., Vol. 663	236	— Indian Transfer Acts	187
Greaves, C. Calcutta Floating Docks. See Henderson. Tr., Vol. 593	213	— Indian Trusts Act	102
Greek Folk-songs. See Fermenich-Richartz	93	Grigorieff, W. Coins, &c. Tr., Vol. 745	264
— Grammars and Dictionaries	178	Grigorjew, W. W. Nomaden. Tr., Vol. 601	216
— Inscriptions. See under British Museum	15	Grimes, Lieut.-Col. J. Communication between the East Coast of India and Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 563	202
— See Corpus	16	Grimm, E. Buddha und Jesus Christus. Tr., Vol. 642	229
— See Kaibel	16	— J. Teutonic Mythology	93
— See Roehl	17	Grimme, Dr. Mohammed	91
— Literature. (Modern). See Gidel	157	Grimwood, E. S. My Three Years in Manipur	45
— &c. Medals. See Tod	20	Grodekoff, N. I. War in Turkomania	39
— Mythology. See Grappe	93	Groeneveldt, W. F. Archeologische Verzameling Batavia	16
— Numismatics. See Head	19	Groneman, J. Gamélan to Jogjakartá	126
— and Roman Biography. Geography. See Smith	6	— Java (Tjendi Parambanan) Vorstenlandsche Toestanden. Tr., Vol. 676	240
Greeks in India. See Lévi	151	Groom, H. M. I. With Havelock	116
— in Scythia. See Neumann	132	Groot, J. J. M. de. Code du Máhayána en Chine	92
Green, A. O. Arabic Grammar	161	— Het Kongsuwezen van Borneo	78
Green, Prof. H. Deccan Ryots. Political Economy. Tr., Vol. 667	237	— Religious System of China	92
— J. R. The Making of England	14	Grosset, J. La Musique Hindoue	126
Green's Dog. See Story	65		
— Tr., Vol. 677	240		
Greenfield, M. Rose. Five Years in Ludhiana	96		
Greenhow, H. M. Bow of Fate	148		
Gregor, W. Scotch Folklore. See under Folklore Society	93		
Gregorio, G. de. Glottologia Bantu	157		

	Page
Grosvenor, Mr. Mission to Tali-Fu and Momein. <i>See</i> Baber	40
— <i>See</i> Davenport	41
Groves, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C. European Regiments, &c. Tr., Vol. 731	258
Growse, F. S. Bulandshahr	8
— Fatehpur Gazetteer	8
— Ramayana	153
Grünert, Dr. M. Die Arabischen Exceptions-Exponenten 'baida'. Tr., Vol. 535	193
— Die Duale im Altarabischen.	157
— — Tr., Vol. 612-	219
Grunbaum, M. Zur Semitische Sagenkunde	93
Grunzel, J. Die Kommercielle Entwicklung Chinas	41
Gruppe, Otto. Griechische Culte	93
Gubernatis, A. De. Peregrinationi Indiane	45
Günzburg, D. MSS. Arabes	4
Guiana Indians. <i>See</i> Brett	82
Guide-books	9
Guidi, I. Lingua Amarina	160
Guildhall. <i>See</i> Price	14
— Library. <i>See</i> Catalogue	4
— — <i>See</i> Welch. Tr., Vol. 751	266
Guillemard, F. H. H. <i>See</i> Wallace	82
— Cruise of the "Marchesa"	29
— Life of Magellan	23
— Malaisia	78
Gujarat. <i>See</i> Malabari	46
— District Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Davies	186
— — Settlement. <i>See</i> Davies	67
— History of. <i>See</i> Bayley	48
— Subsoil Water Classification. <i>See</i> Papers	69
— Superstitions. <i>See</i> Dalpatram	186
— Vernacular Society. Tr., Vol. 634	226
Gujarati Dictionaries and Grammars	168
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Nanjiani	132
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vols. 741-742	262-263
Gulab Chand Lal. Bi-Lingual Hints, English and Persian. Tr., Vol. 742	263
Gulf Stream Fauna, The. <i>See</i> Agassiz	135
Gulistan. <i>See</i> Glossary. Tr., Vol. 720	254
— <i>See</i> Sahiar. Tr., Vol. 752	266
— <i>See</i> Shaikh Sardar. Tr., Vol. 720	254
Gulshan-i-Raz, The	154
Gummerus, J. I. Jesajan Ennstukset. Tr., Vol. 758	268
Gundry, R. S. China	41

	Page
Gunpatrao Mukhtar. Income Tax Act	102
— — Tr., Vol. 655	233
Guppy, H. B. The Solomon Islands	82
Gupta, N. Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 719	253
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Fleet	16
Gupte, B. A. Industrial Arts of Poona	126
— Life of Sakharam Kari Gupte	23
Gurdaspur District. <i>See</i> Dane	67
— <i>See</i> Davies	67
— <i>See</i> Punjab Gazetteer	8
Gurgaon Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Channing, F. C.	67
Guru Datta Vidyarthi. Terminology of the Vedas. Tr., Vol. 734	259
— Lal Gupta. Rural Sketches. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Gutschmid, A. von. Geschichte der alten Orient	11
— Kleine Schriften	157
Guyard, S. Vocabulaire Français, Anglais et Persan	164
Guyon, L'Abbé. Indes Orientales	50
Gwalior. <i>See</i> Shrimant. Tr., Vol. 718	252
— <i>See</i> Surendra	52
Gyanendra Kumar Ray Chaudhuri. Hindu Customs and Manners. Tr., Vol. 724	255
Gypsies	131-132

H.

Haag, F. Vicakhadatta's Mudrarakshasa	153
— — Tr., Vol. 609	218
Haardt, V. von. Ethnographische Karte von Asien	132
Haberlandt, Prof. Dr. G. Botanische Tropenreise	134
— M. Altindische Geist	87
— Indische Legenden	93
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railways. Tr., Vol. 592	213
— Military Railways. Tr., Vol. 701	247
Hadhramaut. <i>See</i> Goeje	34
— <i>See</i> Van den Berg	81
Haet, D. Niederländische Sprache	179
Hafiz. <i>See</i> Hameed Ullah	154
— <i>See</i> McCarthy	154

	Page		Page
Hafiz Sudrool Islam. India	45	Haly, Col. G. T. Fisheries of India.	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 544	196	Tr., Vol. 645	230
Haga, A. Nieuw Guinea	78	Hameed - Ullah, M. Hafiz of Shiraz.	254
Hagen, Dr. B. Anthropologische Studien	132	Hamilton, Lord G. Financial Statement, 1876.	222
Haggard, A. The Indian Ryot.		— J. B. Report on Enteric Fever.	267
Tr., Vol. 622	222	Hamites, The. See Viçwā-Mitra	133
Hague Indian Institute. See Boudewijnse	3	Hamitic Languages. See Cust.	
Haidar Ali. See Bowring	25	Tr., Vol. 730	257
Haifa. See Oliphant	34	Hamley, Sir E. National Defence	116
Haig, T. F. Report on the Godavery	114	Hamont, T. Lally-Tollendal	50
Haileybury College. See Memorials	54	Hampson, G. F. Moths. See under Fauna of British India	136
Hail Storms. See Russell	139	Hancock, K. B. Burmese Transliteration	172
Haines, C. R. England's Opium Policy	59	Handels-Museum, Das	185
— R. Lecture, Grant Medical College. Tr., Vol. 667	237	Handkerchief Embroidery. See Hoff	181
Hajji Baba of Ispahan. See Morier	149	Handyside, Mrs. L. History of India	50
Haka Dialect of Chin Language. See MacNabb	172	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 639	262
Hake, A. E. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon	23	Hankow to Canton. See Morrison	42
Hakluyt, R. Voyages	29	Hanley, S. Caliphs and Sultans	148
Hakluyt Society	29-30	Hanoomaun Singh, S. Ramayana. Tr., Vol. 752	266
Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. See Heller. Tr., Vol. 749	265	Hansa Towns. See Zimmeru under Story of Nations	13
Haldane, Julia. Our Escape from Delhi. Tr., Vol. 715	253	Hanson, W. Geographical Encyclopædia of New South Wales. See under Chicago Exhibition	129
— R. C. Sub-Tropical Cultivation	120	Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts Settlement Report	67
Hale, Col. L. Index to Franco-German War. See Franco	116	Hanumanta Gowd, C. Humpi. Tr., Vol. 739	261
— S. Mexico. See under Story of the Nations	12	Hanusz, J. Die "N" Declination im Alt Indischen. Tr., Vol. 611	219
— W. P. Oude Question. Tr., Vols. 558, 573	200, 206	Hara Prasad Ray. Guide to Court Business. Tr., Vol. 691	244
Halévy, J. Inscriptions Hetéennes de Zindjirli	16	Haran Chandra Banerji. Mohummadan Law. Tr., Vols. 691, 692	244
Halhed, N. J. Land Tenure, Bengal	59	Harcourt, A. Sanitation, Arboriculture, &c. Tr., Vol. 713	251
Halifax, Viscount. Speech, December 9. See Afghan Question	37	Harding, Right Rev. J. St. John's, Colaba. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 641	229
Halliday, Hon. F. J. State of the Police. Tr., Vol. 580	208	Hardinge. Viscount Hardinge. See under Rulers of India	26
Hallifax, C. J. Pottery and Glass, Punjab	126	Hardy, C. See Register	54
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 717	253	— Dr. E. Der Buddhismus, &c.	89
Hall, T. W. Tin Mining in Perak and Burma. Tr., Vol. 728	257	— — — — — Religion des Alten Indiens	87
— W. E. Foreign Powers, &c. of the British Crown	14	Harikrishna Le Dave. History of Gondal	50
Hallett, H. S. See Colquhoun	118	Harinâth Sen. Physical Geography. Tr., Vol. 703	247
— A Thousand Miles in the Shan States	75	Harington, J. H. Bengal Ryots	59
Halol Tâluka. See Panch Mahals	69	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 620	221
Halsey, W. S. Settlements, District of Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 622	222	Harington's Analysis of Bengal Regulations. See Extracts	101
Haly, A. Colombo Museum. Tr., Vol. 700	247	Harivijaya and Sivalia	148
		Harley, Rev. T. Moon Lore	187
		Harlez, Prof. de. Age of the Avesia. Tr., Vol. 697	245

	Page		Page
Harlez, Prof. de. Infanticide en Chine. Tr., Vol. 697	- 245	Haupt, O. L'Histoire Monétaire	- 112
— Lao-tze. Tr., Vol. 697	- 245	— P. See Delitzsch	- 16
— Les Religions de la Chine	92	Haurvatât and Ameretât. See Darmesteter	- 90
— Religion des Tartares	- 89	Hausknecht, C. Routen im Orient	- 7
— Sanskrit Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611	- 219	Hausmann, A. Voyage en Chine	41
— Textes Mandchou Chinois. Tr., Vol. 697	- 245	Haveli Taluka. See Poona Col-lectorate	- 89
— Trois Littératures Antiques. Tr., Vol. 697	- 245	Havelock. See Forbes under English Men of Action	- 22
Har Nandan Sahai. See Sheo Nandan Sahai	- 52	Havret, Le P. Henri. L'Île de Tsong-Ming	- 189
Harrington, B. R. Hindu Architecture	- 181	— La Province du Ngan-Hoei	189
— Sanitary Engineering	- 142	Hawthorne, R. Indian History	- 50
— E. See Morris	- 104	Hay, J. O. Arakan	- 75
Harris, W. B. Through the Yemen	187	Haydn, J. Book of Dignities	- 14
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual	- 118	Hayes, F. Arabic Manual	- 161
Hart-Davies, T. Agricultural Indebtedness. Tr., Vol. 622	- 222	— M. H. Indian Racing Reminiscences	- 45
Hartmann, Rev. A. M. Mashona Grammar	- 160	Haymerle, A. R. von. England and Russia in Central Asia	- 39
— F. Bhagavad Gita	- 87	Head, B. V. Greek Coins. See under British Museum	- 19
— Observations at the Theosophical Society. Tr., Vol. 644	230	— Historia Numorum	- 19
— Theophrastus Paracelsus als Mystiker	- 187	Headingley, A. Chas. Bradlaugh Health. See Way to. Tr., Vols. 698, 735	- 246, 259
Harvard, W. M. Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India	- 96	— Culture. See Jaeger	- 142
— Museum. See Agassiz	- 135	— Exhibition	- 130
— See Lyman	- 136	— Resorts for Tropical Invalids. See Moore	- 143
Harvest Field, The	- 183	Hearsey, A. W. Sikh Troops in England. Tr., Vol. 532	- 192
Harz Mountains. Legends and Tales. See Lauder	- 187	Hebrew Abbreviations. See Ezekiel	- 163
Hashmat Ali, M. English Phrases in Urdu	- 166	— Dictionaries and Grammars	- 163
Hassan Ali, Moulvie. Nimaz. Tr., Vol. 738	- 261	— Paleography. See Merx	- 186
Hassenstein, Bruno. Atlas von Japan	- 41	— and Samaritan MSS. See Margoliouth under British Museum	- 3
Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry. Tr., Vol. 724	- 255	Hebrew-Aramaic Dictionary. See Delitzsch	- 157
Hastings, Marquis of. Administration in India	- 50, 54	Hebrew-Phœnician Languages and Hieroglyphics. See Bondi	- 156
— See Prinsep	- 51	Hector, J. Land and Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592	- 213
— and Rohilla War. See Strachey	- 52	Hedges, W. Diary of his Agency in Bengal. See Hakluyt Society	29
— Warren. See Articles	- 53	Hedin, S. Khorasan och Turkestan	39
— See Forrest	- 49	Heering, P. Indische Schetsen	- 78
— See Instructions. Tr., Vol. 688	- 243	Hehir, P. See Gribble	- 142
— See Lyall under English Men of Action	- 22	— Rudiments of Sanitation	- 142
— Letters from a Merchant. See Five	- 53	Hehn, Victor. Cultivated Plants and Domestic Animals	- 132
Hâtè. See Gopinath	- 84	Heldreich, T. de. Herbarium Orphanidis	- 134
Hatton, F. North Borneo	- 78	— Tr., Vol. 645	- 230
Hatzidakis, G. N. Neugriechische Grammatik	- 178	Helen Treveryan. See Durand	- 148
Haunted House of Chilka. See Skottowe	- 150	Heller, L. Halâyudha's Kavirahasya. Tr., Vol. 749	- 265
Haupt, O. Arbitrages	- 112	Hellquist, E. Etymologische Bemerkungen	- 157
		— Tr., Vol. 757	- 268

	Page		Page
Helm, E. The Joint Standard	112	Hewlett, J. Mirzapore and Singrowlee Missions. Tr., Vol. 636	227
Hem Chunder Kerr. Indian Fibres available for Paper Jute in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 700	246	— S. S. None of Self and all of Thee	148
Hemming, F. H. Railroads for India. Tr., Vol. 589	212	Heyd, W. Commerce du Levant-Heyfelder, Dr. O. Transkaspien Eisenbahn	126
Hemp. See Watt	122	Heylin, P. Cosmographie	11
Hemsley, W. B. See Collett	134	Heywood, Lieut. J. M. River Dams in France. Tr., Vol. 598	215
Henderson, A. Calcutta Floating Docks. Tr., Vol. 593	213	Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. See Colborne	32
— G. S. See Agnew	99	Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes	78
— Law of Testamentary Devise. See Tagore Law Lectures	107	Hidesaburo Endo. Confucius	92
— Wm. Folk Lore of the Northern Counties. See under Folklore Society	93	Hieratic and Demotic Inscriptions. See British Museum	15
Hendley, T. H. Damascene Work of India	181	Hieroglyphic Inscriptions. See Piehl	33
— Jeypore Courts Handbook. See under Colonial Exhibition	129	Hieroglyphics. See Bondi	156
— Ulwar and its Art Treasures	181	Higher Education. See Relation of Government	72
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage. Tr., Vol. 623	222	Highlands of India. See Newall	46
— Indian Revenues, &c.	59	Hikayat-i-Latif. Tr., Vol. 752	226
— Tr., Vol. 540	195	Hildebrand, P. A. See Sirotki	34
Heneage, C. See Thielmann	31	Hill, H. C. Andaman Forests	123
Henket, N. H. See Kool. Tr., Vol. 673	239	— Coorg Forests	123
— De Aanleg van Spoorwegen op Midden Java. Tr., Vol. 674	239	— Simla Municipal Forests	133
Hennequin, T. F. G. Bailli de Suffren	23	— Hon. R. Aborigines of New South Wales	129
Henri de Portugal. See Courmand	22	Hillebrandt, A. Vedische Mythologie	87
Henry, B. C. Ling Nam; Southern China	41	Hill Tippera Language. See Anderson	170
— J. See Dickerson	118	Hillier, W. C. See Wade	175
— V. See Bergaigne	165	Hilprecht, H. V. Babylonian Expedition	16
Henty, G. A. Rujub	148	Himalayan Forest, The. See Brandis	123
Henvey, F. See Kuhn	39	Himly, K. Wortbildung des Mon. Tr., Vol. 734	259
— See Stumm	40	Hindi Grammars	166
Henzada District Fisheries. See Report	137	Hindu Architecture. See Harrington	181
Herabkunft des Feuers. See Kuhn	94	— Astrology. See Narayanaswami	138
Heraut to Khiva, &c. See Abbott	38	— Castes. Tr., Vol. 551	198
Herbert, Wm. Map of India	7	— Civilization. See Ramachandra	52
Herford, I. S. A. Under Canvas-Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam	116	— Civilization in America. See Kedarnath	83
Herner, S. Zahlwörter im Alten Testament	163	— Customs, &c. See Gyanendra	45
Heroes of the Indian Empire. See Foster	23	— Drama. See Tagore	147
Hervey, Gen. C. Records of Crime	45	— Excelsior Magazine, The	18
Hesronita, J. See Sionita	31	— Heterodoxy. See Ram Chandra Bose	88
Hess, E. Chinesische Phraseologie	175	— Law	108-109
Heusechem, J. M. van. Rapport over de Landerijen bewesten de Tjimanock. Tr., Vol. 672	238	— See Narasimmiah	104
Heuzey, Léon. Les Origines Orientales de l'Art	126	— Life. See Devendra Das	44
Hewitt, J. F. Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times	132	— Literature. See Reed	153
		— Loyalty. See Tagore	147
		— Marriage. See Raghunath	133
		— Law. See Ramachendrier	105

	Page		Page
Hindu Music. <i>See</i> Day	125	Histoire de la Dernière Revolution	
— <i>See</i> Nanda Kumara	127	des Indes Orientales	50
— <i>See</i> Panchkari Banerjea	127	Historia Numorum. <i>See</i> Head	19
— <i>See</i> Tagore	128, 147	Historical Record of Prince of	
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 650	232	Wales' own Regiment, Bombay	116
— Pantheism. <i>See</i> Jacob	152	History of the Year 1886	11
— Sacrifice. <i>See</i> Schwab	88	—, Tr., Vol. 661	235
— Sects. <i>See</i> Ragoonath	88	Hitchman, F. Life of R. F.	
— Stories. <i>See</i> Early Ideas	146	Burton	23
— Systems and Sects. <i>See</i>		Hittite Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Peiser	17
Foulkes	87	Hittites, The. <i>See</i> Hirschfeld	16
— Tales. <i>See</i> Jacob	149	—, <i>See</i> Lantscheere	17
— Theism	87	—, <i>See</i> Sayer	12
—, Tr., Vol. 642	229	Hiuen-Tsiang, Life of. <i>See</i> Beal,	
— Widow. Tr., Vols. 627, 629	224	Trübner's Series	151
— Witnesses. Tr., Vol. 626	223	Hobart, Lord. Essays, &c.	23
— Woman, The. <i>See</i> Ramabai	133	—, Salt Tax. Tr., Vols. 557,	
Hinduism	87-89	656	200, 233
—, <i>See</i> Kellogg. Tr., Vol. 641	229	Hobday, E. A. P. Ali Baba	146
— in the Indian Archipelago.		—, Tr., Vol. 595	214
— <i>See</i> Horst	87	Hoberg, G. Ibn Ginnii de Flexione	
Hindu - Khush Dialects. <i>See</i>		Libellus. Tr., Vol. 535	193
Biddulph	38	Hobson-Jobson. <i>See</i> Yule	48
Hindu-Koh. <i>See</i> Macintyre	46	Hochstetter, F. von. Mexikanische	
Hindu-Koosh Tribes. <i>See</i> Bid-		Reliquien. Tr., Vol. 760	268
dulph	38	Hockley, W. B. English in India	149
Hindustan Folk - Tales. <i>See</i>		—, Tales of the Zenana	149
Sheikh Chilli	94	Hodgetts, E. A. B. Russian	
— West Coast Pilot. <i>See</i>		Famine	36
Taylor	115	Hoernle, A. F. R., &c. Bihari	
Hindustani Books. Catalogue.		Dictionary	166
<i>See</i> Blumhardt under British		—, Gold Coins in Jelalabad.	
Museum	3	Tr., Vols. 615, 748	200, 265
— Dictionaries and Gram-		Hoey, W. Delhi and Faizabad	50
— mars	166-167	Hoff, Mrs. M. E. Handkerchief	
—, <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 610	218	Embroidery	181
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Lane	132	Hoffmann, Dr. B. Säugethiere aus	
Hinton, J. H. Education in Man-		dem Ostindischen Archipel	136
chester. Tr., Vol. 631	225	Hof - und Landesbibliothek in	
Hiuen-Tsang. <i>See</i> Fergusson.		Karlsruhe	4
Tr., Vol. 718	253	Hog Island Dock. Tr., Vol. 678	241
Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. <i>See</i> Je-		Holdsworth, A. H. Campaign of	
hangeer	30	Indus	116
Hirschfeld. G. Das Volk der		Holi Festival. <i>See</i> Minayef	88
Hittiter	16	Holiday Notes in East Anglia	9
— H. Erklärung des Koran.		Holkar's Appeal	59
Tr., Vol. 612	219	Holland. <i>See</i> Rogers	13
Hirth, F. Ancient Porcelain	41	—, Colonial Possessions	8
—, Tr., Vol. 704	248	Hollander, Dr. J. J. de. Der	
—, China and the Roman		Maleische Taal	173
Orient	41	Hollings, Lieut. G. Buddik	
—, Chinese Documentary		Dacoits of Oude.	59
Style	41	—, Tr., Vol. 716	252
—, Tr., Vol. 704	248	— Capt. W. Bytal Pucheese.	
—, Chinesische Studien	41	Tr., Vol. 752	266
—, Geographie von Kuang-		Hollingworth, H. G. Tea Districts	
tung	41	of China	41
—, Tr., Vol. 704	248	Hollingworth, R. Plants in Guindy	
Hirzel, A. Gleichnisse, &c., im		Park. Plants in Madras Govern-	
Rgveda	153	ment House. Tr., Vol. 646	231
Hislop, S. <i>See</i> Smith	26	Holloway, W. Madras Judicial	
Hissar District. <i>See</i> Punjab		Administration. Tr., Vol. 546	197
Gazetteer	8	— College. <i>See</i> Royal	182

Page	Page		
Holmes, F. S. Post-Pleiocene Fossils. Tr., Vol. 645 -	230	Horsley, Lieut. W. H. Travancore -	8
— T. R. E. Four Famous Soldiers -	23	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
Holroyd, Col. W. K. M. Hindustani made easy -	166	Horst, Dr. D. W. Het Hinduisme in het Oosten van Onzen Archipel -	87
Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming Society. Tr., Vol. 596 -	214	Horton, S. Dana. The Silver Pound -	112
Holtzmann, Dr. A. Mahabhārata -	153	Hosain Khan. Letters of Alungiri -	23
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 609 -	218	Hose, C. Mammals of Borneo -	136
Holwell, Mr. India Tracts -	54	Hoseason, Commander J. C. Transmission of Troops to India. Tr., Vols. 563, 579, 593 -	202, 208, 213.
— J. Z. Massacre of Black Hole -	54	Hoshiapur District. See Montgomery -	69
Holy Bible, The -	85	— Siwaliks Afforestation. See Moir -	124
— Grail. The. See Nutt -	93	Hosie, A. Formosa -	41
— Land. See Sirotki -	34	— — — — — Three Years in Western China -	41
Home Government of India. See Parker -	62	Hoskyn, R. F. See Carpenter -	135
— Letters written from India. See Brown -	44	Hosmer, J. K. The Jews -	13
Hommel, Dr. F. Geschichte Babyloniens u. Assyriens. Tr., Vol. 651 -	232	Hospitals and Asylums. See Bardett -	141
— — — — — Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie -	161	Houdas, O. Le Maroc -	11
Honavar Taluka. See Kanara Collectorate -	68	— — — — — Syllabaire de la Langue Arabe -	161
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 618 -	221	Hough, Rev. James. Memoir of an Indian Chaplain -	23
Hooghly District Administration. See Toynbee -	65	— — — — — Attack on Entrenchments. Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
— Improvements. See Reports -	115	— — — — — Military Education of Officers. Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
— — — — — See Tr., Vol. 594 -	213	— — — — — Indian Interests. Tr., Vol. 540 -	195
Hook, T. Life of Sir David Baird -	23	— — — — — Military Education -	116
Hool, S. Sermons. Tr., Vol. 669 -	237	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 552 -	198
Hooper, D. See Dymock -	141	Houghton, B. Southern Chin Language -	172
— G. Wellington -	22	Housez, M. La Guyane Française, &c. -	132
— J. Final Report of Basti District -	67	Houtsma, M. Th. See Goeje -	4
— Rev. W. Transmigration, &c. Tr., Vol. 641 -	229	— — — — — Türkisch Arabisches Glossar -	177
— Lieut.-Col. W. W. Burmah Photographs -	181	How will it end? -	149
Hope-Grant, Gen. Sir. See Life -	187	Howard, M. J. E. Une Espèce Nouvelle de Cinchona. Tr., Vol. 725 -	256
Hoper-Dixon, A. L. Stretcher-Bearer Drill -	142	Howell, A. Education in British India -	72
Hormasji Edalji Sukhia. Anatomy of Quadrupeds -	142	Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols -	11
— Tehmulji Dadachauji. Persian Composition -	164	Hozier, Capt. H. M. See Campaign -	115
Horn, Dr. P. Der Grossmogul -	50	Hsi-an Fù, &c. See Legge -	41
— — — — — Sassanidische Siegelsteine. See Königliche -	17	Huber, C. Voyage en Arabie, 1883-4 -	24
Hornaday, W. T. Two Years in the Jungle -	30	Huë. See Paris -	77
Horse, The. See Humfrey -	136	Hübner, Baron von. Through the British Empire -	30
— — — — — See Watkins -	137	Hübschmann, H. Das Indo-Germanische Vocalsystem -	157
— — — — — Diseases. See Adams -	140	— — — — — Ossetische Sprache -	177
Horsfield, T. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum -	136	Hues, R. See Tractatus de Globis under Hakluyt Society -	29
— — — — — Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum -	136		
— — — — — Mammalia, E.I.C. Museum -	136		
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 645 -	230		

	Page		Page
Hug, Mrs. L. Switzerland. <i>See</i>		Hunter, Sir W. W. Northern India	50
Story of the Nations - - -	13	— Our Missionaries - - -	96
Hughes (A. W.). Regulations and		— — Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	254
Acts, Bombay Presidency. Tr.,		Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. <i>See</i>	
Vol. 624 - - -	223	Leitner - - -	171
— T. P. A Dictionary of Islam	91	Hurgronje, Dr. C. S. Bilder aus	
— T. W. H. Mining Industry		Mekka - - -	181
of Perak, &c. Tin Mining in		— De Beteekenis van den	
Mergui. Tr., Vol. 728 - - -	257	Islam. Tr., Vol. 673 - - -	239
Hugli and Howrah. <i>See</i> Carey.		— Mekka - - -	34
Tr., Vol. 717 - - -	249	Hurree Kishore Ray. Calcutta	
Hull, E. Arabia, Petrea, and		Full Bench Rulings. Tr., Vol.	
Palestine - - -	34	625 - - -	223
Hulton, J. Royal Commission,		Hus-ein, Imam. <i>See</i> Lang	91
India - - -	59	Hustings, Court of. <i>See</i> Calendar	14
Hultzsch, E. <i>See</i> Archæological	15	Hutchins, D. E. Growth of Ca-	
Human Life. <i>See</i> Sen	147	suarina - - -	124
Humate Hukhte Hvarshete.		Hutchinson, C. W. Indian Ver-	
Zoroastrianism - - -	90	nacular Characters - - -	157
Hume, A. O. Indian National Con-		— Captain G. Oude Mutinies -	50
gress. Tr., Vol. 658 - - -	234	— W. H. F. Pen and Pencil	
— Indian Oology. Tr., Vol.		Sketches - - -	45
645 - - -	230	Huth, Dr. G. Karakorum Inscrip-	
— Nests and Eggs of Indian		tions. Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
Birds - - -	136	— Die Zeit des Kâlidâsa - - -	153
— No Revelation Infallible.		— — Tr., Vol. 706 - - -	248
Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229	Hutton, J. <i>See</i> Bland-Burges, J.	21
— D. Magistrate and Collec-		— Central Asia - - -	39
tor's Manual - - -	59	— Royal Commission for	
— J. <i>See</i> Letter to Directors.		India. Tr., Vol. 551 - - -	198
Tr., Vol. 559 - - -	200	— Rev. W. H. Marquess	
— J. T. Indian Criminal Digest	102	Wellesley - - -	26
— R. A. Relief for Native		Hwui Shan. <i>See</i> Vining - - -	31
Christians married in Childhood.		Hyde, J. T. <i>See</i> Macpherson -	103
Tr., Vol. 603 - - -	216	Hyder Jung Bahadoor. Key to	
Humfrey, Major J. Horse Breed-		Hindustani - - -	166
ing - - -	136	Hyderabad Affairs. <i>See</i> Mahdi	
— Tr., Vol. 713 - - -	251	Ali - - -	61
Hummel, J. J. <i>See</i> Perkin - - -	127	— Assigned Districts Jail	
Humpi, History of. <i>See</i> Hanu-		Manual. <i>See</i> Lane - - -	60
manta. Tr., Vol. 739 - - -	261	— Law. <i>See</i> Lyall - - -	103
Hungarian Grammar. <i>See</i> Riedl	176	— Chloroform Commission.	
— Language. <i>See</i> Görg	176	<i>See</i> Asman Jah - - -	140
Hungary. <i>See</i> Vambéry - - -	13	— Collectorate - - -	67
— <i>See</i> Vautier - - -	113	— Politics. <i>See</i> Geary. Tr.,	
Hunt, R. Popular Romances of		Vol. 622 - - -	222
the West of England - - -	187	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268
Hunter, Lt.-Col. W. Reorganisation		Hygiene - - -	140-144
of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol.		— Indian. <i>See</i> Shelly - - -	144
552 - - -	198	Hydrography. <i>See</i> Dawson - - -	118
— W. A. Trial of Muluk		Hyndman, H. M. The Bankruptcy	
Chand - - -	110	of India - - -	59
— Sir W. W. <i>See</i> Johnston	7	Hyslop, A. G. Defence of our	
— Address to Calcutta		Coasts - - -	116
University Convocation. Tr.,		— — Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198
Vol. 751 - - -	266	— J. Climate and Diseases of	
— Bengal MS. Records - - -	187	Arabia. Tr., Vol. 679 - - -	241
— Bombay - - -	50		
— Earl of Mayo - - -	26		
— England's Work in India	59		
— Imperial Gazetteer of India	8		
— Indian Empire - - -	45, 152		
— The Indian People - - -	50		
— The Marquis of Dalhousie	26		

I.		Page
Ibanag Language. <i>See</i> under		
Philippine Islands	173	
Ibbetson, D. C. J. Karnal Settlement Report	67	
Ibrahim-Hilmy, Prince. Literature of Egypt	4	
Icelandic Primer. <i>See</i> Sweet	179	
Idarof, S. British India from a Financial view. Tr., Vol. 659	211	
Ideale Welten. <i>See</i> Bastian	73	
Iddesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays	24	
— Life. <i>See</i> Lang	24	
Ideas about India. <i>See</i> Blunt	56	
Idol-Shrine, The. Tr., Vol. 643	230	
Idrisi. <i>See</i> Brandel	186	
Igatpuri Taluka. <i>See</i> Nasik Collectorate	69	
Ilbert, C. P. Speech on the Ilbert Bill. Tr., Vol. 620	221	
— Bill Controversy. <i>See</i> Letters, &c. Tr., Vol. 657	234	
— "Ilberty Liberty." Tr., Vol. 595	214	
— Iliad of the East. <i>See</i> Richardson	153	
— Illusions and Hallucinations. <i>See</i> Ghose. Tr., Vol. 698	246	
Ilocana Language. <i>See</i> under Philippine Islands	173-174	
Imbault-Huart, C. Manuel de la Langue Coréenne	175	
Immortality of the Soul. <i>See</i> Veritas	86	
Imperial Institute Series of Commercial Products	126	
— Museum. <i>See</i> Watson	128	
Impey, Sir E. Impeachment. <i>See</i> Elliot	53	
— <i>See</i> Stephen	55	
Inam, The. Tr., Vol. 577	207	
Indernas Bibel. <i>See</i> Johansson	87	
In the P.W.D.	59	
Ince's Kashmir Handbook	9	
Inde et Indo-Chine	77	
— et Les Hindous. <i>See</i> L'Inde	46	
India. <i>See</i> Occasional. Tr., Vol. 568	204	
— <i>See</i> Strachey	189	
— Administration. <i>See</i> Memorandum. Tr., Vol. 555	199	
— Administrative	55-66	
— Ancient. <i>See</i> Gutschmid	11	
— and Kashmir. <i>See</i> Digby	58	
— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr., Vol. 554	199	
— and Orissa Mission. Tr., Vol. 707	249	
— and Russia. <i>See</i> Russia's March	40	
— as a Career. Tr., Vol. 541	195	
India as it should be	59	
— Tr., Vol. 575	206	
— Bill, 1852. <i>See</i> Notes	62	
— Budget Speeches	54	
— Civil Service Rules and Regulations. <i>See</i> Sampson	64	
— Climates, &c. <i>See</i> Blanford	139	
— Convalescent. Tr., Vol. 541	195	
— Crimes and Claims. <i>See</i> Stovel	65	
— Debate. Tr., Vol. 563	202	
— Descriptive Works	44-48	
— Education in 1886. <i>See</i> Croft	71	
— Farther	77	
— for Sale. <i>See</i> Sedgwick	64	
— Future of. Tr., Vol. 562	201	
— Geography of. <i>See</i> Blanford	7	
— <i>See</i> Buist	7	
— <i>See</i> Constable	7	
— <i>See</i> Johnston	7	
— Historical	48-53	
— in 1856	59	
— in 1883	146	
— in 1887. <i>See</i> Wallace	122	
— Invasion of by Alexander the Great. <i>See</i> McCrindle	51	
— Journal	185	
— Last Years in. <i>See</i> Speid	47	
— Life and Travels in. <i>See</i> Leonowens	46	
— Life and Work in. <i>See</i> Wilkins	97	
— Map of	7	
— <i>See</i> Herbert	7	
— Moths. <i>See</i> Cotes	135	
— Native Life. <i>See</i> Ewen	45	
— Office Library. <i>See</i> Catalogue	4	
— Paintings, &c. <i>See</i> Foster	125	
— Records. <i>See</i> Birdwood	53	
— <i>See</i> Danvers	53	
— <i>See</i> Press List	54	
— Picturesque. <i>See</i> Caine	44	
— Public Works. Tr., Vol. 619	221	
— Question. <i>See</i> Marshman	61	
— Tr., Vol. 561	201	
— Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vols. 562, 580	201, 208	
— Tracts. Tr., Vols. 544, 550, 559, 565	196, 198, 206, 203	
— Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 561	201	
— Revisited. <i>See</i> Arnold	42	
— Rubber. <i>See</i> Ferguson	187	
— Sailing Directory. <i>See</i> Taylor	115	
— Tea Plant Cultivation	126	
— Tiger Hunting. <i>See</i> Barras	44	
— under British Rule. <i>See</i> Wheeler	53	
— under Victoria. <i>See</i> Trotter	52	
— Water-Supply. <i>See</i> Papers	121	

	Page		Page
India, Welfare of. Tr., Vol. 657	233	Indian Education	71-73
Indian Affairs. See Notes	62	— — —. See Tr., Vol. 634	226
— — —. Tr., Vol. 566	203	— — —. Empire. See Hunter	45, 152
— — —. Agricultural Gazette, The	185	— — —. — — —. See Martin	46
— — —. Agriculture. See Returns	122	— — —. English and Indian Character. See Underwood	147
— — —. — — —. See Shortt	122	— — —. Epics. See Oman	153
— — —. — — —. See Voelcker	122	— — —. Eras. See Cunningham	11
— — —. Annals of Natural Science	183	— — —. Exchange. See Dadabhai.	
— — —. Annexation. Tr., Vols. 541, 577	195, 207	Tr., Vol. 623	222
— — —. Archipelago. See Malaisia	70	— — —. — — —. See Ellstaetter	111
— — —. Zoology. See Hoffmann	136	— — —. Exchange Tables. See	
— — —. Army, The. See under Military History	115-117	Merces	127
— — —. — — —. Tr., Vols. 531, 532, 552	192, 198	— — —. Eye on English Life. See	
— — —. Surgeon. See Autobiography	148	Malabari	30
— — —. — — —. See Review. Tr., Vols. 532, 552, 577	192, 198, 207	— — —. Fairy Tales. See Stokes	94
— — —. — — —. See Statistics. Tr., Vol. 532	192	— — —. — — —. See under Mythology	92-95
— — —. — — —. See Thoughts. Tr., Vol. 532	192	— — —. Famine Codes	59
— — —. Art, Journal of	184	— — —. Famines. See Phear	63
— — —. — — —. Manufactures. See Mukharji	127	— — —. — — —. Tr., Vol. 620	221
— — —. — — —. Society for the Encouragement of. See Society	184	— — —. Fibres. See Cross	125
— — —. Art-Work	181	— — —. Field Sports. See Brown	44
— — —. Birds. See Birds	181	— — —. Finance. See under Political Economy	111-113
— — —. — — —. See Hume	136	— — —. — — —. See Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557	199
— — —. — — —. See Murray	136	— — —. Finance and Taxation. See Cunningham	58
— — —. Budget. See Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557	199	— — —. Garden Series. See Robinson	147
— — —. Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 542	195	— — —. Geology	137
— — —. Calculator. See Pirbhoo	127	— — —. — — —. See Mallet	137
— — —. Cantonments. See Report	143	— — —. — — —. See Medicott	138
— — —. Career, My. See Campbell	21	— — —. — — —. See Oldham	138
— — —. Chaplain. See Hough	23	— — —. Government. See Present. Tr., Vol. 648	197
— — —. Church Review	183	— — —. Governors - General. See Morris	25
— — —. Civilisation. See Le Bon	45	— — —. Grasses. See Symonds	135
— — —. Contract and Common Carriers Act. See Knox. Tr., Vol. 709	249	— — —. Heroine, The	149
— — —. Cookery	142	— — —. Hills. See Arnold	44
— — —. — — —. See Porter	143	— — —. History. Tr., Vols. 662, 702, 739	235, 247, 261
— — —. Cooly Emigration. See Geoghegan	59	— — —. Horse Notes	142
— — —. Cotton. See Statistical Tables	128	— — —. Horses. Stud Book	136
— — —. Councils Amendment Bill. See Open Letter	62	— — —. Import Duties. Tr., Vol. 622	222
— — —. Courts, &c. History. See Outline	104	— — —. in England. See Bishen. Tr., Vol. 733	259
— — —. — — —. Tr., Vol. 702	247	— — —. Inscriptions. See Burnell	15
— — —. Crime. See Romance. Tr., Vol. 665	237	— — —. Irrigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 593	213
— — —. Currency, The. Tr., Vol. 578	208	— — —. Journal of Education	183
— — —. Drama. See Lévi	151	— — —. Land Question. Tr., Vol. 578	208
— — —. Dyes and Tans. See Wardle	128	— — —. — — —. See Dawson. Tr., Vol. 540	195
— — —. Economic Products. See Notes	121	— — —. Land Revenue. See Todar Mal	65
		— — —. Tax. See Articles	55
		— — —. — — —. Tr., Vol. 667	237
		— — —. Languages for Missionary Work, See Caldwell	95
		— — —. Law	99-108
		— — —. — — —. See Tr., Vols. 624-630, 689-693	223-225, 243, 244
		— — —. — — —. See Griffiths	187

	Page		Page
Indian Leaflets. Tr., Vols. 621, 658 - - - - -	222, 234	Indian Policy of Positivism. Tr., Vol. 551 - - - - -	198
— Legends. See Haberlandt -	93	— Poverty, Causes of. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - - -	255
— Legislation. See Some remarks - - - - -	64	— Prices and Wages. See O'Conor - - - - -	62
— Life. See Lloyd's -	181	— Problem. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
— Literature. See Schroeder -	151	— Protectorate. See Tupper -	52
— Magazine and Review -	183	— Public Works. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 579 - - - - -	208
— Medical and Commercial Plants. See Tschirch -	135	— Racing Reminiscences. See Hayes - - - - -	44
— Medical Journal - - - - -	184	— Railway Policy. See Bell -	118
— Service. See Tr., Vols. 663, 679 - - - - -	235, 241	— Railways. See under Engineering - - - - -	117-119
— See Notes - - - - -	62	— Tr., Vols. 536, 589, 590, 591, 592, 701 -	193, 212-213, 247
— Defence Committee. Tr., Vol. 679 - - - - -	241	— Raja. See Letters to -	46
— Medico-Chirurgical Review -	184	— Ready-Reckoner. See Damodardus - - - - -	125
— Memories. See Burrell -	42	— Religions. See under Hinduism and Buddhism -	87-88
— See Jivanji - - - - -	35	— See Trübner's Series -	151-2
— Metallurgy. See Stockbauer -	182	— Revenue. See Hendriks. Tr., Vol. 540 - - - - -	195
— Missionary Manual. See Murdoch - - - - -	96	— Revolt - - - - -	50
— Museum. Minutes, &c. -	130	— Tr., Vol. 584 - - - - -	210
— Archæological Collections. See Anderson -	15	— Ritual. See Winternitz -	89
— Notes - - - - -	136	— River Navigation. Tr., Vols. 562, 571, 594 - - - - -	201, 205, 213
— Music. See Grosset - - - - -	125	— Salvation Army. See Handful. Tr., Vol. 756 - - - - -	267
— Mutiny. See under India, Historical Works - - - - -	48-53	— Schools. Discipline, &c. See Papers - - - - -	72
— See Forbes-Mitchell -	116	— Self-Government. See Leitner - - - - -	60
— See Mackenzie - - - - -	116	— Song of Songs. See Arnold -	145
— See Report. Tr., Vol. 617 - - - - -	221	— Spirits. See Yates - - - - -	128
— National Congress - - - - -	60	— Tr., Vol. 713 - - - - -	251
— Tr., Vol. 751 - - - - -	266	— Staff Corps. See Papers. Tr., Vol. 531 - - - - -	192
— See Bipin. Tr., Vol. 666 -	237	— Statute Indicator. See Wood. Tr., Vol. 629 - - - - -	224
— See Bireswar. Tr., Vol. 666 - - - - -	237	— Students. See Handbook -	72
— See Hume - - - - -	59	— Survey Operations. See Thuillier - - - - -	119
— See Sen - - - - -	147	— Surveys Memoir. See Black -	118
— See Yule - - - - -	66	— Temple Music. See Chrysander - - - - -	125
— Tr., Vols. 567, 568 -	203, 204	— Territories. Tr., Vol 587 -	211
— National Movement. See Sen - - - - -	147	— Textile Journal, The -	184
— Songs. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	— Theism. See Welankar -	89
— Natural Religion. See Lyall -	85	— Trade. See Birkmyre -	124
— Naval Department (Frauds). See Simpson - - - - -	54	— Transfer Acts, The. See Griffith - - - - -	187
— Nights Entertainment. See Swynnerton - - - - -	94	— Vegetable Garden. See Gollan - - - - -	120
— Notes and Queries - - - - -	184	— Vernacular Characters. See Hutchinsonson - - - - -	157
— See North - - - - -	184	— Village, An. See Ramakrishna - - - - -	47
— Officers, Lives of. See Kaye -	24	— Wheat. Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
— Pandits in Tibet. See Sarat -	42	— See McDougall - - - - -	121
— Patents. See Lists - - - - -	126	— See Watt - - - - -	122
— Patronage. Tr., Vols. 562, 580 - - - - -	201, 209		
— See Wolfe - - - - -	66		
— Pauperism, &c. See Connell -	57		
— Penal Code - - - - -	100		
— Poetry. See Maggi - - - - -	151		
— Police Official. See Arthur -	55		
— Politics. See Syed Ahmed -	65		

	Page		Page
Indian Wheat Trade - - -	126	Industrial Society of Mulhouse.	
— Wisdom. See Monier-		See Bulletin - - -	183
Williams - - -	153	Infanticide en Chine. See Harlez.	
— Women. See Chapman	22	Tr., Vol. 697 - - -	245
India's Cries, &c. See Peggs	62	Infants. See Management of	143
— Needs. See Murdoch	61	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 735 - - -	259
— Princes. See Griffith	23	Inglis, Hon. Lady. Siege of	
— — — — — See Lee-Warner	60	Lucknow - - -	50
Indigenous Fodder Grasses. See		— J. Tent Life in Tiger Land	45
Duthie - - -	120	Inglorious Columbus, An. See	
Indigo. Tr., Vols. 551, 568, 572 -	198,	Vining - - -	31
203, 206		Inheritance to Chiefships. See	
— See Papers - - -	121	Griffin - - -	102
— See Reid - - -	121	Innes, E. The Chersonese with the	
— See Watt - - -	122	Gilding off - - -	79
— Commission. See Eden	58	Instruction pour Voyageurs - - -	136
Indische Schetsen. See Heering	78	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 680 - - -	241
— Visionslitteratur. See Scher-		International Law. See Maine	98
man - - -	151	Into Temptation. See Perrin	188
Indo-Anglian Literature - - -	146-7	Invasion of England - - -	116
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 631 - - -	225	Inverarity, J. D. See Lyon	142
Indo-China. See under Other		Invertebrate Paleontology. See	
Countries of Further India	77	White - - -	6
— — — — — See Ehlers - - -	186	Iran. See Peshotan - - -	133
— — — — — Miscellaneuous Papers.		— and Turan. See Brunnhofer	131
See under Trübner's Oriental		Iranian Art. See Spiegel - - -	128
Series - - -	152	— Language. See Spiegel - - -	158
Indo-Chinese Races and Lan-		Iranians, The. See Geiger - - -	131
guages. See Keane - - -	157	Irby, A. H. From Punjab to	
Indo-European Art Amateur.		Karakorum Mountains - - -	45
See Molloy - - -	127	Ireland. See Lawless under	
— — — — — Languages. See Rey-		Story of the Nations - - -	13
naud - - -	158	Iron Manufactures. See Warth - - -	128
— — — — — Telegraph Department.		Irrawaddy Flotilla. See Truth - - -	115
See Mallock - - -	119	Irrigated India. See Deakin	120
Indo-Germanic Languages. See		Irrigation - - -	120-122
Brugmann - - -	156	— — — — — See Dacosta. Tr., Vol. 557	199
— — — — — Nations. See Caland	92	— — — — — See Tr., Vol. 598 - - -	215
Indogermanische Forschungen -	184	— of Eastern Spain. See	
— — — — — Vocalsystem. See Hübsch-		Markham - - -	121
mann - - -	157	— — — — — See Tr., Vol. 534 - - -	193
Indolence, The. See Anada P. Dutt	146	Irvine, W. Revision of Records,	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 597 - - -	214	Shazipur District - - -	67
Indonesia. See Bastian - - -	78	Irwin, D. H. War Medals and	
Indophilus, Letters of. Tr., Vols.		Decorations - - -	116
555, 562, 582 - - -	199, 201, 209	— H. Viceregal Lodge at Simla	181
Indopolite. See Dawson - - -	58	Isaiah. See Gummerus - - -	85
— — — — — See Tr., Vol. 578 - - -	208	Islam - - -	91-92
Indraji. See Bhagvânâlâl - - -	15	Israël et ses voisins Asiatiques.	
Induleka. See Chandu - - -	148	See Archinard - - -	11
Indus. See Collection - - -	114	Issaverdens, Dr. J. Armenia - - -	36
— — — — — See Notes - - -	114	Italian Dialects. See Rajna. Tr.,	
— Campaign. See Holdsworth	116	Vol. 740 - - -	262
— Navigation. Tr., Vols. 579,		— Emigration. See Statistica - - -	128
701 - - -	208, 247	— Prices of Grain, &c. See	
— Railway. See Viceroy. Tr.,		Movimento - - -	112
Vol. 589 - - -	212	— Publications. See Bollettino	3
Industrial Competition of Asia.		— — — — — See Elenco - - -	4
See Daniell - - -	125	— Sanitary Statistics. See	
— Conference. Economic		Risultati - - -	144
Situation in India - - -	60	Ito, Count H. Empire of Japan - - -	41
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 759 - - -	268	Ivanofsky, A. Chinese Books of	
— Quarterly Review - - -	184	Worship. Tr., Vol. 746 - - -	264
		— Wild Tribes of China - - -	41

	Page		Page
Iwanowski, A. Legende de la Statue de Bouddha. Tr., Vol. 704 -	248	Jagannath. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214
Izdubar Nimrod. See Jeremias -	93	— See Juggernaut.	
		Jago, W. The Chemistry of Wheat, Flour, and Bread -	139
		Jail Manual. See Rules -	64
		— Bombay. See Cruickshank -	58
		— Burma. See Kelly -	75
		— Hyderabad Assigned Districts. See Lane -	60
		— Madras. See Rules -	60
		— Mysore. See Mysore -	61
		— N. W. Provinces. See Walker -	65
		— Panjab. See Manual -	60
		Jaina Literature. See Klatt -	5
		Jains, The. See Bühler -	89
		— See Weber -	152
		Jalalabad, Defence of. See Broadfoot -	115
		Jalbhoy, R. H. Portrait Gallery of W. India -	181
		Jalgaon Táluka. See Khandesh Collectorate -	68
		Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts Forests Management. See Brandis -	123
		Jamaica Geology. See Sawkins -	138
		Jamasp Asa, F. J. D. See Casartelli -	90
		James, F. L. Unknown Horn of Africa -	32
		— Capt. H. Meteorological Observations -	139
		— H. E. M. Long White Mountain -	41
		— Sind. Tr., Vol. 718 -	253
		— W. Indian Evidence Act. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223
		— Vraille. See Jeffery -	149
		Jamietram Nanabhai. See Mankar -	72
		— Bombay High Court Criminal Rulings -	102
		— High Court of Judicature at Bombay -	102
		Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. See Medical -	143
		Jamshedjee Bejanjee Kanga. Persian Grammar -	164
		Jámi, Absal and Salámán of. See Rubaiyat -	155
		Jancigny, D. de. Japon, Indo-Chine, &c. -	77
		Janssen, Dr. C. W. K. F. Holle Tr., Vol. 673 -	238
		Japan. See under China and Japan -	40-43
		— See Jancigny -	77
		— See Murray -	13
		— See Winkler -	190
		Japanese Alphabet Romanized. See Romaji Kai -	43
		— Buddhism. See Ryaon -	90

J.

Jübim Language. See Schellong	174
Jack, W. Malayan Plants	134
— Tr., Vol. 646 -	231
Jackson, A. J. W. Avesta Grammar and Reader -	164
— C. C. Statistics of Agra. Tr., Vol. 668 -	237
— J. Socotora -	5
Jacob, G. Die Bernstein bei den Arabern -	137
— Studien in Arabischen Dichtern -	154
— Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. Tr., Vol. 612 -	219
— Maj.-Gen. G. le Grand. Taylor's Manual of India History. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
— Government of India. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
— Maj. G. A. Hindu Pantheism -	152
— Gen. J. The Bengal Army and Furlough -	116
— Tr., Vols. 537, 584 -	194, 210
— Native Army of India. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192
— Reorganization of the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 617 -	221
— P. W. Hindu Tales -	149
— Col. S. S. Jeyppore Architectural Details -	181
Jacobi, Hermann. Das Ramayana	153
— Erzählungen in Máharáshtri	165
Jacobs, J. Fables of Æsop -	93
— Indian Fairy Tales -	93
— Yiddish-English Manual -	163
— Dr. Julius. De Badoej's -	79
— Kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh -	187
Jadrinzew, N. Sibirien -	36
Jaeger, F. M. Nederlandsch-Indië -	79
Jäger, Dr. G. Identität des Europäischen und Amerikanischen Bison. Tr., Vol. 645 -	230
Jaeger, Dr. G. Health Culture -	142
Jäger, G. F. v. Ueber Fossile Säugethiere -	137
Jagan Language. See Adam -	180

	Page		Page
Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	175-176	Jeterevnikof, A. N. Traffic in Kirgiz Steppe - - -	39
— Religion. See Cobbold	95	Jevons, F. B. See Schrader -	18, 133
— Weights and Measures. See Weights - - -	128	Jewan Lal, Rai. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250
Jardine, J. See Sangermano -	76	Jewish Angelology. See Kobut -	91
Jarric, P. du. - <i>Rerum Indicarum Thesaurus</i> - - -	96	Jews, The. See Hosmer - - -	13
Jatakas, Nine. See Elwell -	165	— See Renan - - -	12
Jaunpur. See Archæological -	15	— See Stade - - -	12
— District, Revision of Records. See Wheeler - - -	71	— in Russia. See Joseph. Tr., Vol. 699 - - -	246
Java. See Gramberg - - -	78	— See Prosecution - - -	36
— See Oudemans - - -	79	— under Roman Rule. See Morrison - - -	13
— See Stockdale - - -	81	Jeypore Architectural Details. See Jacob - - -	181
— (Tjandi Parambanan). See Groneman - - -	78	— Courts Handbook. See Hendley under Colonial and Indian Exhibition - - -	129
— eu 1811. See Deventer -	78	Jhalod Taluka. See Panch Mahals Collectorate - - -	69
— Zoology. See Macleay -	136	Jhang District Settlement Report. See Steedman - - -	70
Javanese MSS. See Vreede -	6	Jhaveri, K. M. Persian Prosody -	164
— Music. See Groneman -	126	Jhelum River. See Forster. Tr., Vol. 693 - - -	213
— Vocabulary. See Bohatta -	172	Jihad. See Abu Said - - -	91
— See Noory - - -	173	Jimenez. See Moya - - -	80
Javeri, M. C. See Dalal - - -	168	Jim's Wife. See O'Beirne - -	149
— Tr., Vol. 741 - - -	262	Jinrikishas in Rangoon. Tr., Vol. 726 - - -	256
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, C.S.I. - - -	24	Jivan Krishna Ghosh. The Indian Stamp Act - - -	102
— Land Improvement Loans Act. Tr., Vol. 621 - - -	222	Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Astôdân, &c. Tr., Vols. 698, 744 - - -	246, 263
Jayakar, R. S. Indian Opium Act. Tr., Vol. 693 - - -	244	— Cucullin and Conloch, and Rustam and Sohrâb. Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
Jayarama Row, A. Christianity and Education. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248	— Dante and Virâf, &c. Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
Jeannarakis, A. Neu Griechische Grammatik - - -	178	— Funerals of the Parsees - -	90
Jeddah Commerce. See Richards	188	— Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
Jeekel, C. A. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673 - - -	239	— Mâr-nâmeh. Tr., Vol. 744 -	263
Jeffery, J. C. James Vraille -	148	— Religious System of the Parsis. Tr., Vols. 712, 744 -	250, 263
Jeffreys, W. Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 598 - - -	215	— The River Karun - - -	35
Jehangeer Nowrojee. Journal of a Residence in Great Britain -	30	— Wine among the Persians -	132
Jehangir, Court of. Tr., Vol. 710	250	— Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261
Jehangir. See Rustom.		Jocelyn, Viscount. Ameers of Upper Scinde. Tr., Vols. 553, 554, 565 - - -	199, 203
Jehanzebe. Tr., Vol. 595 - - -	214	Joest, W. Tâtowiren - - -	132
Jehlam Settlement Report. See Thomson - - -	70	Jogath Chundee Gangooly, P. Life and Religion of the Hindus	87
Jenissei Inscriptions. See Inscriptions - - -	16	Jogendra Chandra Ghosh. Brahman the Priest - - -	87
Jenkinson, A. Russia and Persia. See under Hakluyt Society -	29	— Tr., Vol. 712 - - -	251
Jensen, P. Die Kosmologie der Babylonier - - -	93	— Nath Sil. See Patvardhan -	104
Jéquier, G. Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans L'Hadès - - -	93	— Smarta Siromani. Hindu Law of Inheritance - - -	108
Jeremias, A. Leben nach dem Tode - - -	85	Jogindra Natha Tarkachudamani. March of a Bengali to Wealth. Tr., Vol. 732 - - -	258
— Izdubar-Nimrod - - -	93	— Sita or Civilization. Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	263
Jeremiah's Prophecy. See Ahfeldt	84		
Jerusalem. See Finn - - -	34		
Jervis, Major T. B. India in Relation to Britain - - -	585		
— Tr., Vols. 564, 585 - - -	202, 211		
Jesuits. See Remarks - - -	97		

	Page		Page
Johansson, K. F. Edikte des Königs Açoka -	157	Josibumi Kuroho. Japanese Language -	175
— Rigveda. Tr., Vol. 706 -	248	Joubert, J. Australia and Indian Emigration. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
— Sanskritische Etymologien -	157	Journal of a Residence in Great Britain. See Jehangeer -	30
— — — Tr., Vol. 749 -	265	— of Education, The -	184
John, Rev. G. China's Curse and Britain's Guilt. Tr., Vol. 684 -	242	Joykissen Mookerjea. The Affray Bill. Tr., Vol. 561 -	201
— The Opium Trade -	126	— Mofussil Judicature. Tr., Vol. 542 -	195
— — — Tr., Vol. 605 -	217	— A Recent Trial -	110
John's Indian Affairs. See Elliot -	58	Jubbulpore Miscellany. See Once in a Way -	147
Johnson, D. Sketches of Field Sports -	45	Jubilee of Her Majesty. See Celebration -	181
— H. L. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 623 -	222	— — — See Lawson -	181
— Mrs. J. B. Journey on the Karen Mountains. Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	— Language. See Raghunáthji. Tr., Vol. 665 -	236
— W. R. American Coals -	137	Judeich, W. Kleinasiatische Studien -	7
Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition -	32	Judicial Award of Interest. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223
— Rev. J. Educational Works. Tr., Vol. 632 -	225	— Officers' Guide. See Ghose -	102
— Capt. W. G. Oriental Inland Steam Company. Tr., Vol. 594 -	213	— Service. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
Johnstone, D. C. Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab -	126	Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary and Grammar -	172
— — — Woollen Manufactures in Punjab -	126	— English and Burmese Dictionary and Grammar -	172
— G. Speech -	54	Juggernaut. See Brij Kishore Ghose. Tr., Vol. 643 -	230
— — — Tr., Vol. 688 -	243	Julien, F. Lettres d'un Précurseur -	77
— M. C. Jullundur Mutineers. Tr., Vol. 715 -	252	Jullundur District, Final Report. See Purser -	69
Johnston's Atlas of India -	7	— Mutineers. See Johnstone. Tr. Vol. 715 -	252
Joint Standard, The. See Helm -	112	— Sanitation, &c. See District -	141
Jointy Chunder Sein. Poems. Tr., Vol. 665 -	236	Junghuhn, F. Quina Tree in Java. Tr., Vol. 725 -	255
Jolly, J. History of Hindu Law. See under Tagore Law Lectures -	107	— Dr. F. R. Geologische Sammlung von Java. Tr., Vol. 683 -	242
— Indische Recht. Tr., Vols. 626, 740 -	223, 262	Jungle Book, The. See Kipling -	149
— Mánava Dharma-Sástra -	152	"Junius" Revealed. See Francis -	23
Jolo. See Escosura -	80	Junnar Taluka. See Poona -	69
Jones, Capt. F. Highway to the East. Tr., Vol. 554 -	199	"Juno" Shipwreck. See Mackay -	114
— Maj. H. Routes in Egypt -	33	Jurisprudence. See under General Law -	98
— — — Tr., Vol. 696 -	245	Justi, F. Geschichte der Orientalischen Völker in Alterthum -	11
— T. Small Cause Court Acts -	103	Justice for India. Tr., Vol. 562 -	201
— Special Services and Reforms. Tr., Vol. 677 -	240	Jute in Bengal, &c. See Hem Chunder. Tr., Vol. 700 -	246
— Sir W. See Chambers -	150	Juvenile Reader -	184
— Rev. W. H. Magyar Folk Tales. See under Folklore Society -	93	Jyotisha observation of the Colures. See Whitney. Tr., Vol. 651 -	232
Jordan. See Schumacher -	34		
Jordana y Morera, R. Montes de Filipinas. Tr., Vol. 713 -	251		
— Archipelago Filipino. Under Philippine Islands -	80		
Joseph, Miss. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 767 -	249		
— N. S. Persecution of the Jews. Tr., Vol. 699 -	246		
Joshi, R. B. Marathi Grammar -	168		

	Page
K.	
Kabalah, The. <i>See</i> Introduction	85
Kabul, Kings of. <i>See</i> Bayley	- 19
Kabyle Language. <i>See</i> Bassett	- 160
Kachcha Naga Tribe, &c. <i>See</i>	
Soppitt	- 171
Kachin Gazetteer, The	- 75
— Tr., Vol. 727	- 256
Kachin Hills. <i>See</i> Couchmann	- 75
— Language. <i>See</i> Symington	- 172
Kadmus. <i>See</i> Bois-Reymond	- 156
Kaegi, A. Rigveda	- 88
Kaempfer, E. History of Japan	- 41
Kafa Language. <i>See</i> Reinisch	- 160
Kafir Folk-Lore. <i>See</i> Theal	- 189
Kafiristan. <i>See</i> McNair, Tr.,	
Vol. 607	- 217
Kahun, Defence of. <i>See</i> Williams	- 38
Kaibel, G. Inscriptions Græcæ	- 16
Kailash Chandra Manna. History	
of India. Tr., Vol. 702	- 247
Kainz, A. Chinesische Sprache	- 175
Kaiser, F. Sterrekundige Plaats-	
bepaling. Tr., Vol. 674	- 239
Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt, Das	- 142
Kalahari Desert, The. <i>See</i> Farini	- 32
Kalatap Forest. <i>See</i> Ribbentrop	- 124
Kalepada Bhuttacharjya. Pru-	
bhabatec Nataka. Tr., Vol. 595	- 214
Kalevala, The. <i>See</i> Crawford	- 93
Kali Charan. <i>See</i> McNaiya	- 51
Kalidâsa. <i>See</i> Huth	- 153
— Cloud Messenger. <i>See</i>	
Annadaprasad	- 152
— Tr., Vol. 752	- 266
— Vikram and Urvasi. Tr.,	
Vol. 597	- 214
Kali Nadi Aqueduct. <i>See</i> Failure	- 120
Kalipada Bandyopadhyay. History	
of India. Tr., Vol. 739	- 261
Kalmuck Language. <i>See</i> Zwick	- 176
Kamachee Boye Sahiba <i>versus</i>	
E. I. Co. <i>See</i> Norton	- 110
Kamala Dye. <i>See</i> Perkin	- 127
Kama-Rupa and Kama-Latha	- 149
Kama Sutra. <i>See</i> Lamairesse	- 153
Kaminee, the Virgin Widow. Tr.,	
Vol. 595	- 214
Kamtschatka. <i>See</i> Grieve	- 36
Kanara Collectorate	- 68
Kanarese Dynasties. <i>See</i> Fleet	- 49
— Glossary. <i>See</i> Ullal	- 170
Kandahar Railway. <i>See</i> Clarke.	
Tr., Vol. 701	- 241
Kundelsdorfer, K. Türkische	
geographische Namen	- 7
Kane, H. H. Volatilization of	
Morphia. Tr., Vol. 684	- 242
Kanga, N. K. Persian Grammar	- 164
— Tr., Vol. 610	- 218
Kanga, N. K. <i>See</i> Jamshedjee	- 164
— <i>See</i> Kavasji	- 164
Kangra, District, Punjaub. <i>See</i>	
Barnes	- 66
Kanhaiya Lal. History of Hin-	
dustan. Tr., Vol. 739	- 262
Kanhaya Lal Dave. Wheeler's	
Tales, Epitome of. Tr., Vol. 739	- 262
Kânheri Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Steven-	
son. Tr., Vol. 555	- 199
Kannada-English Dictionary. <i>See</i>	
Kittel	- 170
Karabacek, J. Arabische Papier	- 126
— Ein Römischer Cameo. Tr.,	
Vol. 749	- 265
Karachi. <i>See</i> Watson	- 10
— Collectorate.	- 68
Karakoram Himalayas. <i>See</i> Con-	
way	- 186
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Huth	- 16
Karatigin. <i>See</i> Arandarenko	- 38
Karen Hills Settlement Report	- 68
— Mountains. <i>See</i> Johnson.	
Tr., Vol. 696	- 245
Karens, The. <i>See</i> Smeaton	- 76
Karian Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Sayce	- 17
Karjat Taluka. <i>See</i> Thana Col-	
lectorate	- 70
Karkaria, R. P. <i>See</i> Carlyle	- 145
Karlsruhe MSS. <i>See</i> Hof-und	- 4
Karma. <i>See</i> Sinnett	- 150
— und Nirwana. <i>See</i> Niemann	- 188
Karmala Taluka. <i>See</i> Sholâpur	
Collectorate	- 70
Karnal-Ambala Settlement. <i>See</i>	
Douie	- 67
Karnal District. <i>See</i> Punjab	
Gazetteer	- 8
— Settlement Report. <i>See</i>	
Ibbetson	- 67
Karsten, H. Cinchona Barks of	
New Granada. Tr., Vol. 725	- 255
Karunakara Menon, C. Malabar	
Marriage Bill. Tr., Vol. 711	- 250
Karun River, The. <i>See</i> Ainsworth	- 35
— <i>See</i> Jivanji	- 35
Karwar and Hubli Landholders	
and Traders Memorial	- 118
Kashgaria. <i>See</i> Bellew	- 38
Kashgarian MS. <i>See</i> Oldenberg	- 5
— <i>See</i> Petrowski	- 5
Kashi Nath Kunte. Report on	
Sanskrit MSS.	- 5
Káshkár. <i>See</i> Raverty	- 40
Kashmir. <i>See</i> Collett	- 9
— <i>See</i> Gilbert	- 9
— <i>See</i> Ince	- 9
— <i>See</i> Neve	- 9
— <i>See</i> Sedgwick	- 64
— <i>See</i> Visit. Tr., Vol. 608	- 218
— <i>See</i> Ward	- 10
— Folk-Tales. <i>See</i> Knowles	- 152
— Wine Industry. <i>See</i> Royle	- 122

	Page		Page
Kashmiri Grammar. <i>See</i> Wade	171	Kelly, W. P. Jail Manual for	
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Knowles	132	Burma - - - - -	75
Kathiawad Survey Reports	68	Kelu Nambiar. Malabar Law.	
Katmandu. <i>See</i> Oliphant	46	Tr., Vol. 626 - - - - -	223
Katyayana and Patanjali. <i>See</i>		Kemp & Co. Pharmacopœia -	142
Kielhorn. Tr., Vol. 706 -	248	Kempson, M. Syntax, &c. of	
Kavanagh, M. D. British Rule		Hindustani - - - - -	167
in India - - - - -	60	Kenery Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Steven-	
Kavasji Edalgi Kanga. Avesta		son - - - - -	18
Grammar - - - - -	164	Kennan, G. Siberia - - - - -	36
Kaye, Sir J. Indian Mutiny -	51	Kennedy, A. R. S. <i>See</i> Delitzsch	162
— — — — — Indian Officers -	24	— — — — — <i>See</i> Nestle - - - - -	163
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dialogues		— Rev. J. The Indian Mutiny.	
Français-Persans - - - - -	164	Tr., Vols. 537, 561, 584 - 194, 201,	210
Keane, Prof. A. H. Ethnology		— — — — — Ranee Klet Mission. Tr.,	
of Egyptian Sūdān. Tr., Vols.		Vol. 636 - - - - -	227
602, 664 - - - - -	216, 236	— Lieut.-Col. J. P. Bombay	
— — — — — Indo-Chinese and Inter-		and Baroda Railway Report.	
Oceanic Races and Languages -	157	Tr., Vol. 548 - - - - -	197
— — — — — The Lapps. Tr., Vol. 602	216	— — — — — Indian Finances - - - - -	60
— — — — — J. F. On Blue Water - - -	30	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 561, 582 - 201,	209
— — — — — Three Years of a Wan-		— — — — — Railway Caution. Tr.,	
derer's Life - - - - -	30	Vol. 589 - - - - -	212
— — — — — W. Romanism, &c. Tr.,		— — — — — Maj.-Gen. V. The Hindus.	
Vol. 641 - - - - -	229	Tr., Vol. 545 - - - - -	196
Kcay, J. S. Land Revenue Sys-		Kensington, A. Amballa Cust-	
tem. Tr., Vol. 620 - - - - -	221	omary Law. <i>See</i> under Punjab	109
Kedar Nath. Sanscrit Grammar		— — — — — Amballa District Settle-	
Tr., Vol. 741 - - - - -	262	ment - - - - -	68
— — — — — Basu. Hindu Civilisation		Kent East Indiaman, Loss of. <i>See</i>	
in America - - - - -	83	Narrative - - - - -	114
— — — — — Ghosh. Criminal Rulings.		Kern, H. De Fidjitaal - - - - -	173
Tr., Vol. 630 - - - - -	225	— — — — — Over den Invloed de Vol-	
— — — — — Mukerji. Modern Geography.		ken van den Indischen Archipel.	
Tr., Vol. 703 - - - - -	247	Tr., Vol. 673 - - - - -	239
— — — — — Roy. The Law of		— — — — — Tijdstippen der Indische	
Rent and Revenue - - - - -	60	Geschiedenis. Tr., Vol. 651 -	232
Keegan, W. Grammatica Indo-		Kerr, W. M. The Far Interior -	32
stana - - - - -	166	Kertsch. <i>See</i> Sabatier - - - - -	12
— — — — — Urdu, Latin, and English		Keshavalal Motilal. Bombay Dis-	
Vocabulary - - - - -	166	trict Municipal Code - - - - -	103
Keene, H. G. <i>See</i> Beale	22	Keshab Chandra Acharya. De-	
— — — — — Handbook for Agra - - - - -	9	fence of Nundakumar. Tr.,	
— — — — — History of India - - - - -	51	Vol. 652 - - - - -	232
— — — — — Mádhaba Ráo Sindhia - - -	26	Keshew Chandrasen. <i>See</i> Thoughts	27
— — — — — Stone Industries of Agra.		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 666 - - - - -	235
Tr., Vol. 599 - - - - -	215	Keshub Chunder Sen. Diary in	
Keer, Rev. W. B. Mission Tour.		England and India - - - - -	24
Tr., Vol. 638 - - - - -	228	— — — — — Essays and Lectures - - - - -	88
— — — — — Navigation. Tr., Vol. 594	213	— — — — — in England - - - - -	24
Kehimker, H. S. History of Beni-		— — — — — <i>See</i> Mozoomdar - - - - -	88
Israel - - - - -	45	— — — — — <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 643 - - - - -	230
— — — — — Tr., Vols. 708, 751		Kessler, K. Die Manichäische	
249, 266	249, 266	Religion - - - - -	85
Keith - Falconer, Hon. I. <i>See</i>		Khair ud Din, Shaikh. Third	
Sinker - - - - -	26	Muhammadan Educational Con-	
Kelleher, J. Possession in the		gress. Tr., Vol. 708 - - - - -	249
Civil Law - - - - -	103	Khámti Language. <i>See</i> Needham	171
— — — — — Specific Performance and		Khanate of Khiva. <i>See</i> Grigorieff.	
Mistake - - - - -	103	Tr., Vol. 745 - - - - -	264
Kellner, H. C. Sávitri - - - - -	165	— — — — — <i>See</i> Wesselofsky - - - - -	40
Kellogg, S. H. Hindi Grammar -	166	Khandesh Collectorate - - - - -	68
— — — — — Hindoicisn. Tr., Vol. 641	229	— — — — — <i>See</i> under Settlement	
— — — — — The Light of Asia, &c. - -	85	Papers - - - - -	189

	Page		Page
Khandesh District. Vaijapur	68	Kingship and Priesthood in Erān	91
Kharag Tax, The. See Berchem	109	———. Tr., Vol. 744	263
———. Tr., Vol. 612	219	Kinloch, Col. Large Game	
Khartoum. See Power	25	Shooting	46
Khassi Grammar. See Roberts	171	Kinnaird, Hon. A. Bengal Land	
Khastgir, Dr. A. C. Evils of		Tenure and Police. Tr., Vols.	
Flesh-Eating. Tr., Vol. 698	246	563, 579	202, 208
Khed Taluka. See Poona Collec-		Kinship and Marriage in Early	
torate	69	Arabia. See Smith	133
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology		Kipling, J. L. Photographs,	
of Fever. Tr., Vol. 618	221	Buddhist Sculptures. Tr., Vols.	
———. Gangoly. Early Mar-		717	253
riage. Tr., Vol. 603	216	———. Beast and Man in India	136
Khirgiz Language. See Grigorieff.		———. R. City of Dreadful Night	149
Tr., Vol. 745	264	———. Departmental Ditties	149
Khirgiz Steppe. See Teterevnikof	39	———. Indian Railway Library	149
———. Tr., Vol. 746	264	———. The Jungle Book	149
Khirud-Ufroz, The. See Manuel.		———. Letters of Marque	149
Tr., Vol. 736	260	———. Life's Handicap	149
Khiva. See Collett	38	———. Many Inventions	149
———. See Muraviev	39	———. Naulakha	149
———. See Schmidt	40	———. Plain Tales from the Hills	149
———. See Stumm	40	Kirby, Capt. A Forced March	
Khojeh Abdulkureem. See Gladwin	23	from Old England	30
Khokand. See Fedchenko	38	Kirtikar, K. R. Social Reforms.	
———. See Nalifkin	39	Tr., Vols. 666, 667	237
———. See Naliokine	39	Kissory Natha Mitra. Letters to	
———. Coins. See Grigorieff	19	Editors. Tr., Vol. 653	232
Khond Religion. See Macpherson	85	Kistna Row, P. R. Indian Law	
Khory, N. M. Jubilee in Central		Reports. Tr., Vol. 629	224
India. Tr., Vol. 661	235	Kittel, Rev. F. Kannada-English	
———. R. N. Bombay Materia		Dictionary	170
Medica	142	Kitts, E. J. Castes and Tribes	
Khushdil Khan Reservoir. See		in India	45
Papers	121	———. Serious Crime in an Indian	
Khwaja Usuf Ali. Anwar Sohaly.		Province	45
Tr., Vol. 752	266	Kjerulf, T. Stratifikation. Tr.,	
Kiash, K. D. Persian Sculptures	181	Vol. 683	242
Kielhorn, F. Katyayana and		Klatt, F. Jaina-Onomasticon	5
Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706	248	Klein, E. Cholera	142
———. Pānini-Handschriften zu		Kley, T. Publicke Opinie in Zake	
Göttingen	5	Lieut. Kley. Tr., Vol. 674	239
———. Tr., Vols. 740, 749	262, 265	Klinkert, H. C. Maleisch-Neder-	
———. Sanskrit Grammar	165	landsch Woordenboek	173
———. Sanskrit MSS.	5	Knight, E. F. Where Three Em-	
Kiepert, H. Afghanistan, Balut-		pires meet	39
schistan	37	———. R. Decentralization of the	
———. Ruinenfelder von Babylon	9	Finances of India. Tr., Vol.	
———. Spezialkarte von Westlichen		623	222
Kleinasion	7	———. Fiscal Science. Tr., Vol.	
Kilima-Njaro Expedition. See		656	233
Johnston	32	———. Inam Commission Un-	
Kimberley, Earl of. Native		masked. Tr., Vols. 573, 581	206, 209
Jurisdiction over British Subjects		———. Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol.	
Tr., Vol. 630	225	575	206
Kina Balu, Mount. See Whitehead	81	———. Indian Empire. Tr., Vol.	
King, C. M. See Cross	125	575	207
———. E. G. Akkadian Genesis	17	———. Letter to the Duke of	
———. Dr. G. See Annals	183	Argyll. Tr., Vol. 622	222
———. Capt. J. S. Trip to Mount		———. Reply to Dickenson and	
Eilo	45	Ross. Tr., Vol. 575	206
——— and his four Ministers. See		Knighthood, Orders of. See	
Natésá	94	Sourindro	12
———. Tr., Vol. 752	266		

	Page		Page
Knighton, W. Government Education. Tr., Vol. 587	211	Koregaon Taluka. See Satara Collectorate	70
Knotel, A. De Pastoribus qui Hysesos Vocantur. Tr., Vol. 651	232	Kor-Kū Language. See Cust	171
Knowles, J. H. Folk-Tales of Kashmir	152	— Tr., Vol. 730	258
— Kashmiri Proverbs	132	Korti to Khartum. See Wilson	33
Knox, G. E. Criminal Law of Bengal	103	Ko Thah Byu, Memoir of. See Mason	24
— Indian Law. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Kovalevsky, M. Customs and Laws of Russia	36
— T. W. Backsheesh! Life, &c. in the Orient	30	Krajenbrink, J. A. Een Haven-Plan voor Batavia	79
Kobita-Rutnakur. See Neel-Rutna	132	Krakatau. See Mulder	79
— Tr., Vol. 603	216	— See Verbeck	182
Koelle, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism	91	Krantz, M. Internal Navigation. Tr., Vol. 678	241
Königliche Museen zu Berlin	184	Krause, Dr. E. Tuisko Land	93
— See Original	132	Krauss, F. S. Volksglaube der Südslaven	94
Kohat District Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer	8	Kremer, A. von. Lexikographische Notizen	157
— Settlement Report. See Tucker	71	— Orientalische MSS. Tr., Vol. 535	193
Kohima and Gauhati Water Supply. See Papers	121	— Vergleichende Culturgeschichte	132
Koh-i-noor, The. See Sullivan	52	— Tr., Vol. 749	265
Kohler, J. Altindisches Prozessrecht. Tr., Vol. 693	244	Krick, L'Abbé. Voyage au Thibet	41
— Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben	98	Krilof and his Fables. See Ralston	145
— Islamitisches Recht, &c.	109	Krishna Bihari Sen. Romance of Language	157
Kohut, Dr. A. Jewish Angelology	91	— Tr., Vol. 610	218
Kojah Case Judgment. See Arnould. Tr., Vol. 630	224	— Chandra Roy. High Education. Tr., Vol. 632	226
Kolaba Collectorate	68	— K. Bhattacharyya. Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Kolar Gold Field. See Bosworth-Smith	137	— The Joint Hindu Family. See under Tagore Law Lectures	107
Kolbe, F. W. Bantu Languages	157	— Succession under Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 626	223
— Tr., Vol. 740	262	Krishnagar Students. See Trial	110
Kolhapoor. See Graham	187	Krishnaji Vishnoo Limuye, R. B. See Narayan Juggunath Bhide	104
Kommu Ramaswamy Shastry. Devastanam Draft Act. Tr., Vol. 630	225	Krishnama Chariar, Rao Bahadur V. "A New Educational Departure"	72
Kool, J. A. De Transportkabel. Tr., Vol. 673	239	— Tr., Vol. 733	259
— Onderzoek. Tr., Vol. 673	239	Krishnasawmy Aiyangar. Manual of Chemistry	139
Kopargaon Taluka. See Ahmednagar	66	— Tr., Vol. 735	259
Koran, The. See Dieterici	161	Kristnasawmy Iyer, A. Rules of Practice. Tr., Vol. 625	222
— See Hirschfeld	91	— Moodelly, P. Code of Civil Procedure	103
— See Sprenger	92	Krishnaswami Naidu, W. S. South Indian Chronological Tables	51
— See Torrey	92	Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 722	255
— See Wherry	152	Kristo Das Pal. See Ghosh	23
Korea. See Carles	40	— See Nagendra	25
— See Cavendish	41	— See Ram Gopal	25
— See Cowell	41	— See Tr., Vol. 616	220
— See Rockhill	42	Kropf, L. L. See Jones under Folklore Society	93
— Tr., Vol. 697	246	Kruyt, A. C. Bareë Taal	173
— See Rosny	42		
Korean Grammars and Dictionaries	175-176		
— Repository	184		
— Tales. See Allen	186		

	Page
Krym Khanate, The. <i>See</i>	
Smirnof - - - - -	12
Kühnau, Dr. R. Die Trishtubh-	
Jagati-Familie - - - - -	165
Kuonen, Dr. A. De Voornaamste	
oude Godsdiensten. Tr., Vol.	
712 - - - - -	250
Kuhn, A. von. Ferghana. Tr.,	
Vol. 659 - - - - -	234
— Herabkunft des Feuers - -	94
Kuijper, J. Kaart van Oost-Indie	79
Kuldja. <i>See</i> Pantusoff - - -	39
— Region, The. Tr., Vol.	
659 - - - - -	235
Kulu. <i>See</i> Tyacke - - - - -	48
Kumaon Revenue Courts. Tr.,	
Vol. 630 - - - - -	225
Kumbhakonam High School. <i>See</i>	
Connemara - - - - -	71
Kunte. <i>See</i> Kashi Nath.	
Kunz, K. Böhmische Sprache -	179
Kupka, P. F. Wiener "Papyri" -	187
Kuram Assigned District Forests.	
<i>See</i> Bagshawe - - - - -	122
Kurdistan, &c. <i>See</i> Binder -	28
Kurnool District. <i>See</i> Benson -	8
— <i>See</i> Narahari - - - - -	8
Kurrachee. <i>See</i> Baillie - - -	44
— Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594 -	213
— Municipality. <i>See</i> Bellasis -	56
— <i>See</i> Karachi.	
Kurz, S. Andaman Isles Vege-	
tation - - - - -	134
— Burma Forest Flora - - -	134
Kwang-Tsi Dialect. <i>See</i> Von der	
Gabelentz - - - - -	175
Kwong Ki Chiu. Chinese Dic-	
tionary and Grammar - - -	175
Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission.	
<i>See</i> Fulton - - - - -	75
Kyauksé District. <i>See</i> Report -	69
— Water Rate. <i>See</i> Rules.	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 726 -	256
Kyshe, J. W. N. Cases heard in	
Straits Settlement - - - - -	103

L.

Labillardiere, Le C ^{eu} . Voyage	
a la Recherche de la Perouse -	30
Lacerda, D. José de. Portuguese	
Dictionary - - - - -	178
La Croix, P. de. Histoire de	
Timur-Bec - - - - -	11
Laffan, T. The Medical Profes-	
sion - - - - -	142

	Page
Lagarde, P. de. Nomina im	
Aramäischen, &c. - - - - -	157
Laghukaumudi. <i>See</i> Ballantyne -	165
La Grasserie, R. de. Langues de	
l'extrême Orient. Tr., Vol. 697	245
Lahore. <i>See</i> Muhammad Latif -	8
— Museum, Photographs of	
Buddhist Sculptures. <i>See</i>	
Kipling - - - - -	17
Laillet, E. Renseignements Utiles	
sur Madagascar. Tr., Vol. 664	236
Laing, S. England's Mission in	
the East. Tr., Vol. 578 - - -	207
Lakshimikanta Rau. Madras	
Revenue - - - - -	60
Lakshmi Sankara Misra. Physi-	
cal Geography. Tr., Vol. 703 -	247
Laktaw, P. S. Diccionario Hispano	
Tagalog. <i>See</i> under Philippine	
Islands - - - - -	173
Lala Baij Nath. Social Reform,	
N.W. Provinces - - - - -	60
— Dwarka Dass. Hindi. Tr.,	
Vol. 640 - - - - -	228
— Faqir Chand. <i>See</i> Fallon -	166
Lallubhai P. Parikh. Giras and	
Guarantee - - - - -	60
Lally-Tollendal, Comte de. <i>See</i>	
Arrest - - - - -	48
— Mémoires - - - - -	51
— <i>See</i> Hamont - - - - -	50
Lal Mohun Doss. Riparian Rights	
Law. <i>See</i> under Tagore Law	
Lectures - - - - -	107
Lalmohun Ghose. Speeches. <i>See</i>	
Asutosh Banerji - - - - -	21
Lamaïresse, E. Le Bouddhisme en	
Chine - - - - -	89
— L'Inde Apres Le Bouddha	45
— L'Inde avant le Bouddha -	45
— Kama Soutra - - - - -	153
Lamaism. <i>See</i> Waddell - - -	90
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 722 -	254
Lamb, Charles. <i>See</i> Ainger -	21
Lambton, W. Trigonometrical	
Operations in crossing India -	118
Lammens, H. French and Arabian	
Grammar - - - - -	161
— Mots Français dérivés de	
l'Arabe - - - - -	161
Lamy, T. J. Félix Nève - - - -	24
Land, J. P. N. <i>See</i> Groneman -	126
— Acquisition Acts. <i>See</i>	
Beverley - - - - -	99
— — — — — <i>See</i> Manual - - -	66
— Improvement Loans Act.	
<i>See</i> Observations - - - - -	62
— — — — — <i>See</i> Javerilal. Tr.,	
Vol. 621 - - - - -	222
— Revenue. <i>See</i> Baden-Powell	55
— — — — — Law. <i>See</i> Our -	62
— Revenues in Bengal, &c.	
<i>See</i> Abstract - - - - -	55

	Page		Page
Land Systems, British India. <i>See</i>		Lansdell, H. Chinese Central	
Baden-Powell - - - - -	55	Asia - - - - -	39
— Tax Debate. Tr., Vol. 564	202	— Through Siberia - - - - -	36
— Tenure. <i>See</i> Memoir. Tr.,		Lansdowne, Marquis of. Admini-	
Vol. 555 - - - - -	199	stration. <i>See</i> Forrest	187
— Tenures of Upper India. <i>See</i>		Lantscheere, Léon de. The Hit-	
Carnegy - - - - -	56	tites - - - - -	17
— Transport. <i>See</i> Lucas. Tr.,		Laos. <i>See</i> Aymonier - - - - -	77
Vol. 682 - - - - -	241	Lao-tze. <i>See</i> Harlez. Tr., Vol.	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Memorandum	116	697 - - - - -	245
Landau, H. <i>See</i> Jacobs - - - - -	163	Laouenan, Fr. Du Brahmanisme	88
— W. D. F. Altertumskunde		Lapps, The. <i>See</i> Keane. Tr.,	
des Orients - - - - -	17	Vol. 602 - - - - -	216
Landauer, S. Hebräische, &c.		Larking, Col. C. Bandobast and	
MSS., Strassburg - - - - -	5	Khabar - - - - -	45
Landaur Guide-book. <i>See</i> Nor-		Larsen, A. Dano - Norwegian	
tham - - - - -	9	Dictionary - - - - -	179
Landberg, Dr. C. Graf vom. Daläl		Lascelles, F. Reminiscences of an	
le Nubuwwa. <i>See</i> Nylander,		Indian Judge - - - - -	24
K. U. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - -	262	Laskari Dictionary. <i>See</i> Small	167
Landed Property of Bengal. <i>See</i>		Lassen, C. Pentapotamia Indica	45
Inquiry - - - - -	60	Latin Languages - - - - -	178
Landolicus. Book on Gardening.		— — — — — <i>See</i> Donaldson	157
Tr., Vol. 613 - - - - -	219	Laude, F. N. Manuel du Droit	
Landor, A. H. S. Ainu - - - - -	41	Indou - - - - -	108
Lane, C. T. Jail Manual, Hy-		Lauder, T. Legends and Tales of	
derabad Assigned Districts	60	the Harz Mountains - - - - -	187
— Lieut.-Col. T. G. M. Hin-		Laughton, Mrs. A. Poem. Tr.,	
dustani Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603	216	Vol. 596 - - - - -	214
Lane-Poole, Stanley. Aurangzib	26	Lauraguais, Comte de. Compagnie	
— The Barbary Corsairs - - - - -	13	des Indes - - - - -	51
— Coins. <i>See</i> under British		Laurence, T. B. English Poetry.	
Museum - - - - -	19	Tr., Vol. 596 - - - - -	214
— Moghul Emperors - - - - -	51	Laurie, L. K. In the C. P. - - - - -	45
— Mohammadan Coins, &c. - - - - -	19	— Col. W. F. B. General	
— Mohammadan Dynasties - - - - -	11	Fytche's Administration of	
— Moors in Spain - - - - -	13	Burmah. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - - -	217
— Saracenic Art - - - - -	126	— Our Burmese Wars - - - - -	75
— Sir H. Parkes - - - - -	24	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	24
— Stratford de Redcliffe - - - - -	24	Laveleye, E. de. Protestantism	
— Turkey - - - - -	13	and Catholicism. Tr., Vol 637	228
— <i>See</i> Story of the Nations - - - - -	13	Laverack, A. Indian Army Life - - - - -	24
Lanessan, J. L. de. L'Expansion		Lavoix, H. Monnaies Musul-	
Coloniale de la France - - - - -	8	manes - - - - -	19
Lang, A. Myth, Ritual, &c. - - - - -	94	Law, T. Land Revenue. Tr., Vol.	
— Sir Stafford Northcote - - - - -	24	669 - - - - -	237
— J. The death of Imam		— General - - - - -	98
Hussein - - - - -	91	— Hindu - - - - -	108-109
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 720 - - - - -	254	— Indian - - - - -	99-108
— — — — — The Wetherbys - - - - -	149	— Muhammadan - - - - -	109-110
Lange, H. M. Leger van Sumatra	79	— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 624-	
— Prof. R. Japanische Um-		630, 654-655, 689-693, 709 - - - - -	223-
gangssprache - - - - -	175	225, 232-233, 243-244, 249	
Langegg, F. A. J. Krypto-Mono-		— Students' Manual - - - - -	153
theismus - - - - -	92	Lawes, Rev. W. G. Language of	
Langen, K. F. H. van. Woorden-		the Motu Tribe - - - - -	173
boek, &c., Atjehsche Taal - - - - -	173	Lawless, Hon. Emily. Ireland - - - - -	13
Langley, S. P. Solar Heat, &c. - - - - -	139	Lawrence, Lord. <i>See</i> Aitchison - - - - -	25
Language, History of. <i>See</i> Winkler	159	— <i>See</i> Temple - - - - -	22
Langues de l'extrême Orient.		— Afghan Question - - - - -	24
<i>See</i> La Grasserie. Tr., Vol.		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 557 - - - - -	199
697 - - - - -	245	— Christianity in India. Tr.,	
Lanin, E. B. Russian Character-		Vol. 583 - - - - -	210
istics - - - - -	36		

	Page		Page
Lawrence, Lord. The Oudh Taluqdars - - - - -	60	Leist, B. W. Alt-Arisches Jus Gentium - - - - -	98
— Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - -	207	Leisure Hours. See Sumbhoo	
— See St. Clair - - - - -	26	Chunder Dey - - - - -	147
— Rev. J. T. See Sell - - - - -	52	Leitner, G. W. Hunza and Nagyr Handbook - - - - -	171
— Tr., Vol. 723 - - - - -	255	— Language and Ethnography — Tr., Vol. 734 - - - - -	158 259
Lawrence-Archer, Maj. J. H. The British Army - - - - -	116	— Self-Government in India - — Tr., Vols. 633, 657	60 226, 233
Lawson, C. A. Jubilee Celebra- tion in Madras - - - - -	181	Leland, C. G. See Barrère - - - - -	178
— R. Cholera at Sea - - - - -	142	— Etruscan Roman Remains - - - - -	187
— Contagious Diseases Acts. Tr., Vol. 698 - - - - -	246	— The Gypsies. See under Gypsies - - - - -	131
— The Milroy Lectures - - - - -	142	— Gypsy Sorcery. See under Gypsies - - - - -	131
Lay, H. N. Our Interests in China. Tr., Vol. 543 - - - - -	196	Lelewel, J. Géographie du Moyen Age - - - - -	7
Layard, Sir H. Early Adventures -	24	Le Messurier, Col. A. Birds of India - - - - -	136
Lays of Ancient India. See Dutt of Ind. See Aliph Cheem - - - - -	152 146	— From London to Bokhara - - - - -	30
Lazarus, D. History of India - - - - -	51	Lemnos. An Inscription. See Pauli - - - - -	17
— Tr., Vol. 723 - - - - -	255	Lenormant, F. See Van den Gheyn - - - - -	27
— Rev. J. The Nannul - - - - -	169	— Tr., Vol. 600 - - - - -	215
Lebanon. See Diener - - - - -	34	— Monnaies Royales de la Lydie. Tr., Vol. 315 - - - - -	220
Le Bon, Dr. G. Les Civilisations de l'Inde - - - - -	45	Lens, L. de. François Bernier. Correspondants, &c. - - - - -	24
— Monuments de l'Inde - - - - -	181	Lentner, Dr. F. Colonialrecht in neunzehnten Jahrhundert - - - - -	98
Le Brasseur, M. De l'Inde - - - - -	46	Lenz, R. Amu Daria - - - - -	39
Le Chatelier, A. Les Confréries Musulmanes, &c. - - - - -	91	Leonard, Major A. Glyn. The Camel - - - - -	187
Leckey, E. Fictions of the In- dian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 538 - - - - -	194	Leonowens, A. H. Life and Travel in India - - - - -	46
Lecky, W. E. H. History of England - - - - -	14	Leprosy. See Abraham - - - - -	140
Leeke, W. Replies - - - - -	116	— See Carter - - - - -	141
— Tr., Vol. 552 - - - - -	198	— Commission. See Report - - - - -	144
Lees, W. N. Indian Musalmans. Tr., Vol. 633 - - - - -	226	Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - - - -	36
— Oriental Languages - - - - -	157	— P. Colonisation chez les Peuples Modernes - - - - -	11
— Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - -	262	Leskien, A. Die Quantität im Serbischen - - - - -	158
Lee-Warner, W. Protected Princes of India - - - - -	60	Lesseps, F. de. Recollections of Forty Years - - - - -	24
— Public Criticism. Tr., Vol. 759 - - - - -	268	Lesson, Dr. A. Les Polynesians - - - - -	82
Leewe, Dr. L. See Levinsohn - - - - -	187	Le Strange, G. Palestine under the Moslems - - - - -	34
Lefmann, Dr. S. Franz Bopp - - - - -	187	Lethbridge, Sir R. Golden Book of India - - - - -	24
— Geschichte des Alten Indiens - - - - -	51	Letter to E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 569 - - - - -	204
Lefroy, Brig-Gen. J. H. Cannon of Muhammad. Tr., Vol. 615 - - - - -	220	Letters of Aurangzéb. See Hosain - - - - -	23
Legge, J. Chinese Nestorian Monument - - - - -	41	— of Marque. See Kipling - - - - -	149
— Travels of Fâ-Hien - - - - -	30	— to Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 666 - - - - -	236
Leggett, E. Bills of Lading - - - - -	98	Lettres Édifiantes. See Choix - - - - -	95
— Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans - - - - -	19	Levant, Commerce of. See Heyd - - - - -	126
Legislature, The, and the Courts -	103	Leverson, Lieut. J. J. Assault of Denghil Tépé - - - - -	39
— Tr., Vol. 624 - - - - -	223		
Legrand, E. See Dapontès - - - - -	11		
Leguat, François. Voyage. See under Hakluyt Society - - - - -	29		
Lehault, P. France and England in Asia - - - - -	51		
Leigh, Captain H. P. P. Barak Tappa Settlement - - - - -	68		

	Page		Page
Levett-Yeats, S. The Widow Lampport - - -	149	Lincke, Dr. P. A. A. Assyrien und Ninive - - -	187
Levi, E. Paradoxes - - -	111	Lincoln's Inn. Catalogue of Library. See Spilsbury - - -	6
— Tr., Vol. 644 - - -	230	Lindah, &c. See Burton - - -	146
Lévi, S. Le Théâtre Indien - - -	151	Lindberg, O. E. Semitiska Ljuden W. och Y - - -	188
— Monumenta Indorum de Græcis - - -	151	L'Inde. See Ponteves-Sabran - - -	47
Levinsohn, J. B. Éfés Dammim	187	— Apres Le Bouddha. L'Inde avant Le Bouddha. See La-mairesse - - -	45
Levy, Dr. J. Neuhebräisches, &c., Wörterbuch - - -	163	— et Les Hindous - - -	46
Lewin, M. East Indian Company Monopolies. Tr., Vols. 540, 561, 580 - - -	194, 201, 208	Lindheim, W. von. Russland in der neuesten Zeit. Tr., Vol. 604	217
— Indian Reform and Native Rights. Tr., Vol. 540 - - -	194	Lindley, P. Walks in Epping Forest - - -	9
— Indian Revolt. Tr., Vols. 538, 561 - - -	194, 201	Lindsay, A. M. Ricardo's Exchange Remedy. Tr., Vol. 732	258
— Oude. Tr., Vols., 558, 559, 580 - - -	200, 208	Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta - - -	46
— Torture in Madras. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 - - -	201, 202, 203, 208	— Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217
— Way to lose India. Tr., Vols. 538, 563, 580 - - -	194, 202, 208	Ling Nam. See Henry - - -	41
Lewis, Rev. A. G. M. Gordon - - -	24	Liotard, L. Nankin Cotton. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220
— C. G. Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts. Tr., Vol. 625 - - -	223	Lippert, J. Religionen der Europäischen Culturvölker - - -	85
— Sir G. C. Essay on the Government of Dependencies - - -	112	Liquor Traffic, The. See Cust - - -	58
— Speech on India Bill - - -	60	Lisboa, M. de. Lengua Bicol. See under Philippine - - -	174
— Tr., Vols. 563, 580 - - -	202, 209	Literary Album, The - - -	184
— Mrs. Zenana Work. Tr., Vol. 637 - - -	228	Lithuanian Dialects. See Geitler - - -	157
— T. R. Physiological Researches - - -	142	Little A. J. Through the Yangtse-Gorges - - -	41
Lhötä Naga Grammar. See Witter - - -	171	Liturgical History. See Quaritch - - -	5
Liber Memorialis - - -	5	Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport. Tr., Vol. 532 - - -	192
Licensing Act. See Report - - -	63	Livingstone, W. B. Manual of Manners - - -	132
— Bill, The. See Norton - - -	104	— Tr., Vol. 708 - - -	249
— Tr., Vol 574 - - -	206	Lloyd, C. Principles for the Conduct of Life - - -	85
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. Greek Lexicon - - -	178	— J. S. Shadows of the Past - - -	149
Liebe, J. See Burnouf - - -	84	— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog - - -	14
Liebig, B. Panini - - -	153	Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life - - -	181
Lieblein, J. Egyptian Religion. Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229	Local Self-Government Code - - -	100, 103
— Handel auf dem rothen Meere - - -	126	Lobb, S. Positivism. Tr., Vol. 719 - - -	253
Lieftrinck, F. A. Bali - - -	79	Lock, B. F. The Opium Trade - - -	126
Life in the Mofussil - - -	46	— Tr., Vol. 605 - - -	217
Life's Handicap. See Kipling - - -	149	— C. G. W. Tobacco Planting - - -	121
Light of Asia, The. See Arnold - - -	145	Lockhart, W. The Medical Missionary in China - - -	41
— See Kellogg - - -	85	Lockyer, J. N. Dawn of Astronomy - - -	138
Lilaram Watanmal Lalwani. Sháh Látif - - -	151	Locust War in Cyprus. See Brown - - -	120
Limbdi State. See Memorial - - -	61	Loewe, Dr. L. See Levinsohn - - -	187
Limitation Law. See Annadurai - - -	99	Loftman, Karl. Hoseas Bok - - -	188
— See Ramachendrier - - -	105	Loftus, Captain A. J. The Kingdom of Siam - - -	77
— See Starling - - -	106	Logan, W. Malabar - - -	8
— See under Tagore Law Lectures - - -	107	Login, Lady. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh - - -	24

	Page		Page
Login, T. Egyptian Cotton Cultivation - - -	121	Lucae, J. C. G. Symmetria, &c., Cranii - - -	136
----- Tr., Vol. 613 - - -	219	----- Tr., Vol. 680 - - -	241
Loher, H. von. See Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 - - -	215	Lucas, Col. A. W. Land Transport. Tr., Vol. 682 - - -	241
Loke Nath Ghose. Governors-General of India - - -	181	----- C. P. Geography of the Colonies - - -	7
----- Music, &c. of Various Countries. Tr., Vol. 650 - - -	232	Luchman Pershad. See Soonder Dass. Tr., Vol. 692 - - -	244
Lokman's Fables. See Basset - - -	160	Luciani, J. D. Trait� des Succes-sions Musulmanes - - -	109
----- See Cherbonneau - - -	161	Lucknow, Siege of. See Defence - - -	49
Lolapur Week. See Betham - - -	148	----- See Inglis - - -	50
Lombard, E. De O. I. Schepen - - -	79	----- Sights Handbook. See Beg. Tr., Vol. 718 - - -	253
----- Tr., Vol. 670 - - -	238	----- and Meerut. Enteric Fever. See Report - - -	143
London, City of. See Remem-brancia - - -	14	Lu�on et Palaoun. See Marche - - -	80
----- Missionary Society. Tr., Vols. 635, 707 - - -	227, 248	Ludhiana, See Greenfield - - -	96
----- to Calcutta - - -	30	----- District. See Punjab Gazetteer - - -	8
----- Tr., Vol. 608 - - -	218	----- Settlement Report. See Walker - - -	71
----- University Library - - -	5	----- Tr., Vol. 575 - - -	206
Long, Rev. J. Bible Teaching by Emblems. Tr., Vol. 641 - - -	229	Ludlow, J. M. See Dickenson. ----- War in Oude - - -	116
----- Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 603 - - -	216	----- Tr., Vols. 558, 563, 580 - - -	200, 202, 208
----- Selections from Unpub-lished Records - - -	54	L�bben, A. Zeno - - -	94
----- Social Condition of Natives. Tr., Vol. 603 - - -	216	Lugard, Capt. F. D. East African Empire - - -	32
----- State of India. Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217	Lukas, Dr. F. Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien - - -	94
----- Vernacular Books. Tr., Vol. 649 - - -	232	Lundborg, M. S. K. Petrusevan-geliet. Tr., Vol. 758 - - -	268
Lonsdale, A. W. First Step in Burmese - - -	172	“Lunkah.” See Whiffs - - -	147
Lopez, F. Idioma Ilocano. See under Philippine Islands - - -	174	Lushai Grammar. See Soppitt - - -	171
----- de Ayala, Don Ignacio. Historia de Gibraltar - - -	11	Lushington, H. Double Govern-ment. Tr., Vol. 586 - - -	211
Lord Stanley and Christianity in India. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 568 - - -	204	Lusiads, The. See Cam�es - - -	145
----- See Tucker. ----- See National. Tr., Vol. 639 - - -	228	Lutter, H. M. Law of Gambling - - -	103
Lord's Day Observance. See National. Tr., Vol. 639 - - -	228	----- Buddhist Law - - -	89
L'Oriente - - -	184	Luxumonsingh Bhowaneysing. Petition. Tr., Vol. 570 - - -	205
Los Santos, D. de. Lengua Tagala. See under Philippine - - -	174	Lyall, Sir A. British Dominion in India - - -	51
Lotus and Jewel. See Arnold - - -	145	----- Natural Religion in India - - -	85
Lourdes, Pilgrimage to. See Purcell - - -	30	----- Verses written in India - - -	146
Louvain University. See Liber Memorialis - - -	5	----- Warren Hastings - - -	22
Lovell, F. Acute An�emic Dropsy - - -	142	----- A. C. Law of Hyderabad Assigned Districts - - -	103
----- Tr., Vol. 679 - - -	241	----- C. J. Hindustani Language - - -	167
Loventhal, Rev. E. The Coins of Tinnevely - - -	19	----- J. B. See Barnes - - -	66
Lover's Stratagem, The - - -	149	Lyddeker, R. Siwalik Vertebrata, Indian Museum, Calcutta - - -	137
Lowell, P. Sketch of the Korea - - -	41	Lydian Kings. See Schubert - - -	12
Lowth, G. T. The Wanderer in Arabia - - -	34	Lyman, T. Harvard Museum of Zoology - - -	136
Lozano, R. Lengua Panayana. See under Philippine - - -	174	Lyon Congres des Orientalistes. See Congres - - -	151
Luard, R. D. Reconstruction of Indian Empire - - -	60	----- Capt. Architecture, Southern India - - -	182
----- Tr., Vols. 540, 563, 580 - - -	154, 202, 208	----- D. G. Assyrian Manual - - -	162

	Page		Page
Lyon, J. B. Medical Jurisprudence	142	Macgregor, W. L. Diseases of Soldiers in India	142
Lyons, Siege of. <i>See</i> Relation	12	McGrigor, Sir J. <i>See</i> Autobiography	21
		McGuire, P. Indian History	51
		— Tr., Vol. 662	235
		MacInnes, Rev. D. Argyllshire Folk Lore. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society	93
		Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindukoh	46
		Mackay, W. Wreck of the "Juno"	114
		McKee, J. Manpur Pargana Forests	124
		Mackenzie, Maj. A. R. D. "En Avant"	116
		— Tr., Vol. 715	252
		— Mutiny Memoirs	116
		— C. The Crisis in India	51
		— Tr., Vol. 537	194
		— Lt.-Gen. C. Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life	24
		— J. T. Reconstruction of Indian Government. Tr., Vol. 563	202
		— M. Maritime Surveying	114
		— Mr. Means for defraying the Expenses of the Afghan War	60
		— Tr., Vol. 622	222
		— Mrs. C. Mutiny at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 536	193
		Mackey, D. J. Diocesan Map of India and Ceylon	96
		Mackinnon, Capt. D. H. Military Service, &c.	39
		Mackintosh's Travels. <i>See</i> Price	30
		— Tr., Vol. 694	245
		Maclagan, E. D. Punjab Gold and Silver Works	127
		— General R. <i>See</i> Broadfoot.	
		M'Laren, David. The Opium Trade	127
		— Tr., Vol. 684	242
		Maclean, J. M. Guide to Bombay	9
		— W. C. Diseases of Tropical Climates	142
		Maclean, C. D. Madras Revenue Board	61
		Macleay, W. G. Annulosa Java	136
		— Tr., Vol. 680	241
		Macleod, Maj. Gen. A. Southern India. Tr., Vol. 531	192
		McLeod, K. Epidemic Dropsy	142
		— Tr., Vol. 698	246
		— W. C. Route in Burma	75
		MacMahon, Maj.-Gen. Far Cathay	77
		McMurdo, Edwd. History of Portugal	11
		MacNabb, D. J. C. Haka or Baungshe Dialect	172
		Macnaghten, W. H. Moohumudan Law	109

M.

Macandrew, J. F. Rai Bareli Settlement	68
Macassar Dictionary. <i>See</i> Matthes	173
Macaulay, Lord. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 633	226
— T. B., &c. Indian Penal Code	103
McCabe, R. B. Angami Naga Grammar	171
McCarthy, J. History of the Four Georges	11
— J. H. Hafiz	154
— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam	154
— Thousand and One Days	149
McClellan, Capt. G. B. Seat of War in Europe	116
McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is	33
M'Cosh, J. Proposal for a Floating Harbour. Tr., Vol. 594	213
— Laws of Thought. <i>See</i> Gough. Tr., Vol. 738	261
McCrinde, J. W. Ancient India of Ptolemy	7
— Commerce of Erythraean Sea	126
— Invasion of India	51
McDonald, D. English Vegetables in India	134
Macdonell, A. A. Sanskrit Dictionary	165
— Sanskrit Grammar. <i>See</i> Müller	165
Macdonnell, A. P. Agricultural, &c. Reform in Bengal	60
— Tr., Vols. 619, 655 - 221, 233	
McDougall Bros. Report on Indian Wheat	121
McGowan, J. Emanuel Swedenborg. Tr., Vol. 644	230
— S. Truths revealed. Tr., Vol. 724	255
McGrath, Mrs. E. R. Maid of Cashmere	146
— Tr., Vol. 665	236
Macgregor, A. Nilambur Teak Plantations	124
— Maj.-Gen. Sir C. M. Life and Opinions	24
— C. R. Singpho Grammar	171
— Major R. G. Greek Anthology. Tr., Vol. 596	214

	Page		Page
McNair, W. W. Kafristan	37	Madras Celebration of Queen	
— Tr., Vol. 607	217	Victoria's Jubilee. <i>See</i> Lawson	181
McNally, C. J. Indian Army.		— Charters. <i>See</i> Charters	53
Tr., Vol. 715	252	— City. <i>See</i> Guide	9
— Sanitary Science	142	— Civilians, Record of Services.	
Macnamara, C. Cholera. Tr., Vol.		<i>See</i> Prinsep	54
679	241	— Code. <i>See</i> under Codes	100
Maconachie, R. Delhi District		— Consultations. <i>See</i> Selections	64
Settlement Report	62	— Court of Small Causes. <i>See</i>	
Macpherson J. Cholera	142	Rungasawmy	105
— J. M. Enactments in force		— Criminal Cases. <i>See</i> Cranen-	
in Native States	103	burgh	101
— Law of Mortgage	103	— Educational Calendar and	
— S. C. Khond Religion	85	Directory. <i>See</i> Barrow	71
— Tr., Vol. 555	199	— Examinations	72
— Memorials of Service in		— Exhibition, Raw Produce	130
India	24	— Faminc. <i>See</i> Cotton	58
— W. Civil Courts of British		— Diseases. <i>See</i> Porter	143
India	103	— Government House Plants.	
— Civil Courts of Fort William	103	<i>See</i> Hollingsworth	134
Macqueen, K. Indian Mutiny	51	— Museum Coins. <i>See</i>	
— Tr., Vols. 568, 584,		Thurston. Tr., Vol.	
715	204, 210,	— Observatory. <i>See</i>	
— L. Mysore State. Tr., Vol.	253	Results	138
718	253	— Harbour Construction. <i>See</i>	
MacRitchie, D. The Ainos	42	Papers	114
— Gypsies of India	132	— High Court. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Madagascar. <i>See</i> Oliver	32	— Hindu Community. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Pauliat	12	Vol. 633	226
— <i>See</i> Postel	32	— Jail Manual. <i>See</i> Rules	64
— <i>See</i> Shaw	32	— Judges. <i>See</i> Baynes	55
— Musulmans. <i>See</i> Ferrand	32	— <i>See</i> Holloway	59
Madan, A. C. Swahili Dictionary	160	— <i>See</i> Norton.	
— Capt. D. Strategy and Tactics.		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vols. 546,	
Tr., Vol. 731	258	566	197, 203
Madava Row, Raja Sir T. <i>See</i>		— Judicature Commission. Tr.,	
Srinivasa	26	Vol. 677	240
— Female Education	72	— Law Examination Papers	103
— Three Addresses. Tr.,		— Law Journal	184
Vol. 633	226	— Law of Offences. <i>See</i> Weir	108
Madinier, P. De la Nutrition		— Mahajana Sabha, The. Tr.,	
Végétale. Tr., Vol. 646	230	Vols. 634, 658	226, 234
Madjapahit. <i>See</i> Gramberg	78	— Manuals	61
Madras Abkari Act. <i>See</i> Churia	100	— Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Mohi-	
— Acts and Regulations. <i>See</i>		deen	143
Valoo Chetty	107	— Medical Record	184
— Administration. <i>See</i> Manual	61	— Meridian Circle Observa-	
— Agricultural Department		tions. <i>See</i> Smith	139
Bulletin	184	— Miscellany	184
— Archaeological Survey. <i>See</i>		— Museum Coins. <i>See</i> Thurston	20
Archaeological	181	— Museum Library. <i>See</i> Cata-	
— <i>See</i> Burgess	15	logue	186
— Army. <i>See</i> Wilson	117	— Museum Minerals, &c. <i>See</i>	
— Art School. Tr., Vol. 633	226	Thurston. Tr., Vol. 743	263
— Art Ware. <i>See</i> Permanent	182	— Native Association. Address	
— Asylums. Tr., Vol. 635	227	to J. B. Norton. <i>See</i> Report.	
— Bar and how to improve it.		Tr., Vol. 569	204
Tr., Vol. 628	224	— Memorials. Tr.,	
— Board of Revenue. <i>See</i>		Vols. 569, 583	204, 210
Annadurai	99	— Petitions, &c. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Cooppooswami	57	Vols. 563, 566, 570	202, 203, 205
— <i>See</i> Maclean	61	— N.I., 18th Regt., Disband-	
— Botanical Code	61	ment. <i>See</i> Anglo-Indian	115

	Page		Page
Madras Observatory. <i>See</i> Pogson	138	Mahamahopadhyaya, &c. The	
— — — <i>See</i> Smith	139	Avatarasangraha. Tr., Vol. 738	261
— Orphan Asylums	72	Mahdee Ali Khan. Loyal Ma-	
— Penal Laws. <i>See</i> Code	100	hommedans	46
— Presidency. Administration.		Mahdi. <i>See</i> Darmesteter	91
<i>See</i> Manual	61	— Ali, Moulvie Syed. Hydera-	
— — — <i>See</i> Short. Tr., Vol. 608	218	bad Affairs	61
— Progress. <i>See</i> Srinivasa	65	Mahendra Chandra Mitra. Specific	
— Public Forests. <i>See</i> Brandis	123	Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 625	223
— Railway. <i>See</i> Papers. Tr.,		Mahfuz Ali, M. Russia and	
Vol. 591	212	England	36
— — — <i>See</i> Proposed. Tr,		Mahler, Dr. E. Forsetzung der	
Vol. 591	212	Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs-	
— — — Rates and Fares. <i>See</i>		Tabellen	11
Letters. Tr., Vol. 590	212	— — — Kalendar der Babylonien	11
— — — <i>See</i> Letters. Tr.,		— — — Tr., Vol. 748	265
Vol. 678	240	Mahomet. <i>See</i> under Islam	91-92
— Rainfall. <i>See</i> Benson	139	Mahometan Coins. <i>See</i> Lane-	
— Records. <i>See</i> Pringle	188	Poole	19
— Revenue. <i>See</i> Lakshimi-		— — — <i>See</i> Leggett	19
kanta	60	— — — Dynasties. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole-	11
— — — Administration. <i>See</i>		Education. <i>See</i> Corre-	
Tr., Vol. 568	204	spondence	71
— Revenue Code. <i>See</i> Anna-		— — — Inheritance. <i>See</i> Golap-	
durai Aiyar	99	chandra	108
— — — <i>See</i> Coomaraswami	100	— — — Law	109
— Revenue Regulations. <i>See</i>		— — — <i>See</i> under Tagore Law	
Dawes	101	Lectures	107
— Routes. <i>See</i> Routes	8	— — — Literary Society. <i>See</i>	
— Ryotwar System. <i>See</i>		Answers	71
Remarks. Tr., Vol. 567	203	Mahometans of India. <i>See</i> An	
— School Books. <i>See</i> Report	72	Account. Tr., Vol. 570	205
— Soucars. Tr., Vol. 569	204	— — — <i>See</i> Mahdee Ali	46
— Statutes, &c. <i>See</i> Cunning-		Mahomedan Association. Tr.,	
ham	101	Vol. 634	226
— Survey Manual	118	Mahratta Camp. <i>See</i> Broughton	151
— Tour through. <i>See</i> Grant-		— War. <i>See</i> Notes	51
Duff	45	Mahrattas, The. <i>See</i> Duff	49
— University. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Maid and the Idol. <i>See</i> Fforde	148
— Upayukta Grandha Karana		— of the Mere. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Sabha Report. Tr., Vol. 634	226	— of Cashmere. <i>See</i> McGrath.	
Madrassiana. <i>See</i> Munro	46	Tr., Vol. 665	236
Madrid Exhibition. <i>See</i> Catalogo	129	Maine, Sir H. S. <i>See</i> Grant-Duff	23
— Tr., Vol. 748	265	— — — Early History of Institutions	112
Madura, &c. <i>See</i> Magistris	96	— — — International Law	98
Männer, Rev. A. 'Tulu Diction-		— — — Popular Government	112
aries	170	Maine Historical Society	184
Magellan, F. <i>See</i> Guillemard	23	Maitland, J. Elephantiasis	142
Maggi, P. G. Due Episodii di		Major Craik's Craze. <i>See</i>	
Poemi Indiani	151	O'Beirne	149
Magistris, H. de. Les Royaumes		Majumdara English-Bengali Dic-	
de Maduré, Tangeor, &c.	96	tionary	167
Magyar Folk Tales. <i>See</i> Jones		Makrani-Baloochee Dialect. <i>See</i>	
under Folklore Society	93	Marston	171
Mahabharata. <i>See</i> Holtzmann	153	Malabar. <i>See</i> Logan	8
— — — <i>See</i> Oman	153	— — — Land Tenures Glossary. <i>See</i>	
— — — <i>See</i> Sauer	153	Graeme	59
Mahableshwar Guide	9	— — — Marriage Bill. <i>See</i> Karuna-	
Mahabodhi. <i>See</i> Cunningham	16	kara. Tr. Vol. 711	250
Mahadev Shivram Cole. Sanskrit		— — — Commission. <i>See</i> Report	188
Dictionary	165	Malabari, B. M. Gujarat	46
Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's		— — — Hindu Child-Widow	46
Empire	13	— — — Indian Eye on English	
		Life	30

	Page		Page
Malabari, B. M. Infant Marriage	46	Manchershaw Pallonji Kaikobad.	
— — — Tr., Vol. 711	250	Gujarati Grammar - - -	168
Malagasy. See Brandstetter	156	Manchester Chamber of Commerce,	
— Languages. See O' Sullivan	160	Report. Tr., Vol. 570 - -	205
Malaisia - - - - -	78-82	Manchu Grammar. See Mollen-	
Malāka. See Stevens	80	dorff - - - - -	175
Malan, Rev. S. C. Book of		Manchuria. See James	41
Proverbs - - - - -	85	Manchurian Chrestomathy - -	176
Malati et Madhava. Tr., Vol. 609	218	Mandæan Religion. See Brandt	84
Malayalam Grammar. See Frohn-		Mandalay, Letters from. See Col-	
meyer - - - - -	170	beck - - - - -	75
— Mission. See Annual. Tr.,		Mandarin Dialect. See Analytical	174
Vol. 707 - - - - -	248	— See Baller - - - - -	174
Malayan Plants. See Jack	134	— See Boucher - - - - -	174
Malayo-Polynesian Grammars and		— See Sydenstricker - - -	175
Dictionaries - - - - -	172-174	Mandchu Texts. See Harlez. Tr.,	
Malcolm, Brig.-Gen. The Sikhs	51	Vol. 697 - - - - -	245
— — — Tr., Vol. 716	252	Mandelslo, J. A. de. Voyage aux	
Malcolm's History of Persia	35	Indes Orientales. See Olearius	30
Malcolmson, J. G. Effects of		Manekjee. See Dadabhoy	101
Solitary Confinement on Soldiers	143	Manekshah J. Taleyarkhan.	
— — — Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198	Bombay Abkari Act. Taxation	
Maldive Islands. See Moresby	114	of Toddy. Tr., Vol. 656 - -	233
Maldivian Vocabulary. See		Mangoblüten. See Schroeder	151
Vocabulary - - - - -	164	Mangosteen and Bread Fruit.	
Mallat, J. Les Philippines	80	See Ellis - - - - -	134
Malleson, Col. See Kaye	51	Manichean Religion. See Kessler	85
— Akbar - - - - -	26	Manikji Nasarvanji Nánávati.	
— Clive, Lord - - - - -	26	Bombay Revenue Survey - -	69
— Duplex - - - - -	26	— — — Tr., Vol. 622 - - -	222
— French in India - - - -	51	Manilal Nabhubhai Divedi.	
— Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol.		Monism or Advaitism - - -	88
538 - - - - -	194	— Raja Yoga - - - - -	88
— Marquis Wellesley - - -	24	Manipur. See Grimwood - - -	45
Mallet, F. R. Mineralogy of India	137	Manipuri Grammar. See Primrose	171
— Sir Louis. Free Exchange -	112	Maniram's Book of Fate. See	
Mallock, Capt. H. Telegraphs in		Raghunathji - - - - -	94
connection with Railways. Tr.,		— — — Tr., Vol. 750 - - -	266
Vol. 678 - - - - -	240	Manissadjian, J. J. Osmanische	
— Col. H. A. The Indo-Euro-		Sprache - - - - -	177
pean Telegraph Department -	119	Mankar, G. S. Examination	
Málsiras Taluka. See Sholápur		Papers - - - - -	72
Collectorate - - - - -	70	Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
Malta, Knights of. See Vertot	13	India. Tr., Vol. 572 - - -	206
Maltass. Opium in Asia Minor.		Manockjee Cursetjee. Letters -	146
Tr., Vol. 605 - - - - -	217	— — — Tr., Vol. 658 - - -	234
Malthus, T. R. See Ricardo	113	Manomohan Ghose. Indian Civil	
Málván Taluka. See Ratnágiri		Service. Tr., Vol. 577 - - -	207
Collectorate - - - - -	69	Manpur Forests. See McKee	124
Mamlatdars' Courts Act. See		Manzi, G. Tr., Vol. 598 - - -	215
Venkatrao - - - - -	108	— L. Il Commercio in Ethiopia	33
Mammalia. See under Zoology	135-137	Mans. See du Mans - - - - -	148
Man, E. H. Andaman Islanders -	75	Mansfield, Lieut.-Gen. Gold	
— Nicobar Dictionary - - -	172	Currency for India - - - -	112
— Nicobar Islanders - - -	75	— — — Tr., Vol. 578 - - -	208
Manaar Gulf Fisheries. See		Mantegazza, P. Mensch in Het	
Thurston - - - - -	137	Geslachtsleven - - - - -	132
Manassewitsch, B. Arabische		Manu, Code of. See Jolly - - -	152
Sprache - - - - -	161	Manuel, R. A. Buddhist Laws -	103
— Polnische Sprache - - - -	179	Manx Folklore. See Moore - -	94
— Russische Sprache - - - -	179	Many Inventions. See Kipling -	149
Mance, Sir H. C. Persian Gulf		Maori and Polynesian Dictionary.	
Cable Expedition - - - -	119	See Tregear - - - - -	174

	Page		Page
Marathi Grammars and Dictionaries	168	Martin, J. P. P. <i>L'Eglise d'Edesse</i>	85
— See Tr., Vol. 741	262	— Sir J. R. <i>British Army in India.</i> Tr., Vol. 532	192
— New Testament. See Notes	85	— R. M. <i>Indian Empire Railways.</i> Tr., Vol. 589	212
— Tr., Vol. 640	228	— Major W. <i>English Rule and the Natives.</i> Tr., Vols. 566, 581	203, 209
— Schools and Schoolmasters. Tr., Vol. 631	225	Martineau, H. <i>British Rule in India</i>	51
Marcel, J. J. <i>Dictionnaire Francais Arabe</i>	162	— Future Government of India	61
Marche, A. <i>Luçon et Palaouan</i>	80	— Tr., Vol. 537	194
Margoliouth, G. <i>Hebrew and Samaritan MSS.</i> See under British Museum	3	Martinet, L. See Lesson	82
Marion, L. <i>Langue Arabe</i>	162	Martiniere College, La, Report	72
Markham, C. B. <i>Persia</i>	35	Martius, C. F. <i>Materia Medica Brasiliensis.</i> Tr., Vol. 681	241
— C. R. See Tractatus under Hakluyt Society	29	Martyn, Henry. See Smith	26
— Amerigo Vespucci. See under Hakluyt Society	30	Marvin, C. <i>England as a Petroleum Power</i>	127
— Arctic Expedition of 1875-76	30	— Tr., Vol. 606	217
— Tr., Vol. 607	217	— Russians at the Gates of Herat	39
— Chinchona. Tr., Vol. 725	255	— Russia's Power of Attacking India	39
— Irrigation of Eastern Spain	121	— Tr., Vol. 604	216
— Journal of Columbus. See under Hakluyt Society	29	Mashhadi, A. H. <i>Persian Grammar</i>	164
— Life of John Davis	24	Mashonaland. See Bent	32
— Scourvy Committee. Tr., Vol. 618	221	Mashona Language. See Hartmann	160
Marriage. See Bhandarkar	131	Mason, Mrs. E. <i>Toungoo God-Language Conspiracy.</i> Tr., Vol. 640	228
— See Mantegazza	132	— Rev. F. <i>Memoir of Ko Thah Byu</i>	24
— See Néval	109	Maspero, G. <i>Ancient Egypt and Assyria</i>	33
— See Peshotan	138	— <i>Archéologie Egyptienne</i>	17
— See Smith	133	— <i>Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient</i>	12
— See Wake	133	Massaja, G. <i>Mission dans la Haute Ethiopie</i>	96
— See Tr., Vol. 711	250	Masson, Charles. <i>Legends of Afghan Countries</i>	147
— See Westermarck	133	— G. <i>Mediæval France</i>	13
— See under Anthropology	231	— W. P. <i>Game Birds of Darjeeling</i>	136
Marriott, S. <i>India, &c.</i> Tr., Vol. 582	209	— Tr. Vol. 743	263
Marshall, G. <i>Slovakische Sprache</i>	179	Massy, C. F. <i>Chiefs and Families</i>	46
Marsh, G. P. <i>English Language</i>	145	— See Griffin	45
— H. C. <i>Ride through Islam</i>	34	Masters, Rev. F. J. <i>An Opium Smoker's Struggle for Freedom.</i> Tr., Vol. 684	242
Marshall, Lieut. J. <i>Burmese War</i>	114	Masuri Guide-book. See Northam	9
Marshman, J. C. <i>History of Bengal.</i> Tr., Vol. 723	255	Mateer, Rev. S. <i>Flowers; Lecture.</i> Tr., Vol. 743	263
— How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 586	211	Materia Medica. See Dymock	141
— Letter on the Indian Question. Tr., Vol. 585	211	— Veterinarius. See Steel	144
Marsigli Collection, MSS. Orientaux. See Rosen	5	Mather, Rev. C. R. <i>Hindustani Versions of the Testaments.</i> Tr., Vol. 640	228
Marston, E. W. <i>Makrani-Baloochee Dialect</i>	171	Matheran. See Wilson	48
Martens, F. <i>Russia's Policy, &c.</i> Tr., Vol. 659	234		
— <i>Russie et l'Angleterre.</i> Tr., Vol. 659	234		
Martin, Claude. See Sachot	26		
— Dr. E. <i>L'Opium</i>	149		
— E. M. <i>Tour through India</i>	46		
— Surg.-Maj. J. <i>Antiseptic Surgery</i>	143		
— Tr., Vol. 698	246		

	Page		Page
Mathurá Náth Barma. History of Bengal	51	Medical Jurisprudence. See Gribble	142
— Tr., Vol. 662	235	— Missionary in China. See Lockhart	41
Matriculation Examination. English Text	72	— Service. Tr., Vols. 663, 678	235, 240
Matthæi, F. Dei Hülfequellen Russlands	36	Medicine	140-144
Matthes, B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek	173	Medis, A. Sinhalese Language	170
Mauch y Baines. See Ayuso	32	Medlicott, H. B. Geology of the Punjab	138
Maude, Capt. The Invasion and Defence of England	116	— Tr., Vol. 664	236
Maundeville, Sir John. Voyage and Travayle	30	— J. G. Cotton Handbook for Bengal	121
Maurice, Col. J. F. Campaign in Egypt, 1882	116	Medows, Maj.-Gen. See Allan	115
Mauritius. Créole Dialect. See Baissac	160	Meer Ali of Khyrpoor. Tr., Vol. 553	199
— Flora. See Baker	134	— Jafur Alee of Surat. Tr., Vol. 573	206
Maury, Lieut. F. Sailing Directions	114	Meeting the Sun. See Simpson	31
Maury Tank, The. See Cotton	120	Mehdi Hasan Khan. Diary. See Extracts	23
Maval Taluka Settlement. See Poona Collectorate	69	Meijer, J. J. See Jacobs	79
Max Havelaar. See Dekker	148	Mein Leben. See Brugsch	21
Maximowicz, C. J. See Schrenck	37	Meissner. Altbabylonische Privatrecht	98
Maxwell, J. P. New Zealand Government Railways. Tr., Vol. 591	212	— Bauinschriften Sanheribs	17
— W. E. History of Perak	188	— Nocheinmal das bit-Nullâni und die assyrische Saule	17
Mayaveram R. Krishna Row. Revenue Handbook of Travancore	61	— Tr., Vol. 748	265
Mayer, Dr. Rhinoceros Indicus	136	Méjow, Y. J. Recueil du Turkestan	5
— Tr., Vol. 680	241	Mekrani-Baloochee Dialect. See Marston	171
Mayhew, A. L. Dictionary of Middle English	179	Melanesian Languages. See Codrington	156
Mayne, J. D. Hindu Law and Usage	108	Melanesians, The. See Codrington	131
— Indian Penal Code	103	— See Featherman	131
— Native Laws in Madras Courts. Tr., Vol. 543	196	Melik-Beglaroff, J. D. Bengal Archaeological Survey	17
Mayo, Earl of. See Hunter	26	Mello, P. J. D'. Valladares' Native Community	46
— Sailors' Home. See Report	115	Melville, Sir M. See Phirozsha	25
Mazdeism. See Casartelli	90	Memorandum on the Results of Indian Administration	61
Muzdean Medicine. See Casartelli	141	Memorial for Equal Religious Toleration	61
— Tr., Vol. 698	246	— from the State of Limbdi	61
Mead, H. Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 541	195	Menant, J. Les Langues Perdues de Perse et l'Assyrie	158
— Sepoy Revolt. Tr., Vol. 538	194	— Les Yezidis	85
Meakin, J. E. B. Arabic of Morocco	162	Mendes, A. L. Oriente e America	132
Mecca. See Hurgronje	34	Menon. See Chandu	148
— See Wustefeld	34	— See Karunakara	132
— Pilgrimage. See Cook. Tr., Vol. 664	236	— See Othena	132
Méchineau, L. See Amiaud	15	Mensch in Het Geslachtsleven. See Mantegazza	132
Meeh or Boro Language. See Skrefarud	171	Mentrida, A. de. Lengua Bisaya. See under Philippine	174
Medes, The, and Cyaxares. See Prasek	12	Mercator. See Buonanno	7
Media. See Ragozin	13	Merces, F. A. D. Indian and English Exchange Tables	112
		— Indian Ready Reckoner	112
		Merchants of England trading to East Indies. See List	54

	Page		Page
Mercier, E. Histoire de Berberie	32	Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat	
Mergui Archipelago Fauna. <i>See</i>		Routine	117
Contributions	135	— Tr., Vol. 663	236
— Tin Mining. <i>See</i> Hughes	137	— Transport Train from	
Meriah Agents (Ganjam) Reports	61	Bombay	117
Merrall, E. E. Railways in India.		— Tr., Vol. 663	236
Tr., Vol. 541	195	Miklosich, F. Dictionnaire de Six	
Merry Christmas Annual	149	Langues Slaves	179
Merv, Journey to. <i>See</i> Boulanger		— Etymologisches Wörter-	
gier	38	buch der Slavischen Sprachen	179
Merx, Ad. Chrestomathia Tar-		— Turkische Elemente, &c.	158
gumica	163	Military Encyclopædia. <i>See</i> Far-	
— Paléographie Hébraïque	188	row	6
Méry. La Guerre du Nizam	149	— Funds. <i>See</i> Act	115
Meameric Waren, &c. Tr., Vol.		— Tr., Vol. 682	241
750	265	— History	115-117
Mesny, W. Tungking	77	— Medical Service. <i>See</i> Mo-	
Messer, J. Nawin Forests Work-		reshvar	188
ing Plan	124	— Notions. Tr., Vol. 554	199
Metaphysics	111	— Officers. Tr., Vol. 682	241
Meteorological Observations at		— Railways. <i>See</i> Haddan	118
Madras. <i>See</i> Smith	139	— Reserves. <i>See</i> Dickinson	115
Meteorology	139-140	— Service, &c. <i>See</i> Mackinnon	29
— Tr., Vol. 648	231	— Transport in India. <i>See</i>	
Methold, N. Royaumes de Gol-		Wickham	117
conda, &c.	46	Mill, J. S. Address, St. Andrew's	
Methven, Capt. R. Docks for		University	72
Bombay. Tr., Vol. 593	213	— Memorandum. <i>See</i> Free-	
Meurin, Dr. L. The Infinite	111	man	53
— Tr., Vol. 639	228	Miller, G. Prison System of New	
Mewar Family. <i>See</i> Stratton	52	South Wales. <i>See</i> under Chi-	
Mexican and Central American		cago Exhibition	129
Languages. <i>See</i> Berendt	156	— Rev. W. Duties and Dangers	61
Mexico. <i>See</i> Hale	12	— Tr., Vol. 641	229
Meyer, E. H. Indo-Germanische		— Farewell Address	85
Mythen	94	— Tr., Vol. 637	228
— G. Türkische Studien	158	Millett, A. F. Sultánpur District	69
Meyners, H. G. J. L. Bandjer-		— H. Mofussil Small Cause	
manische Rijk	79	Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 709	249
Meywar Corps. Tr., Vol. 682	241	Millie, P. W. Coffee Planting in	
Mhow Waterworks. <i>See</i> Papers	121	Ceylon	74
Michael, Col. J. Indian Exhibits		— <i>See</i> Tcheng-ki-Tong	42
at Forestry Exhibition. Tr.,		Milloué, L. de. Le Bouddhisme	89
Vol. 649	231	— Catalogue du Musée Guimet	85
Michelet, J. La Montagne	7	— Religions de l'Inde	88
Michell, E. B. Siamese-English		Milner, A. England in Egypt	33
Dictionary	172	Milroy Lectures, The. <i>See</i>	
— R. Trade between Russia and		Lawson	142
China. Tr., Vol. 604	217	Minayeff, J. P. Buddhism	89
— T. British Residents in		Minayef, T. P. Dramatic Enter-	
Russia	36	tainments at the Holi Festival	88
Michie, A. Missionaries in China	42	Minchin's Case. <i>See</i> Burton	100
Michôd, C. J. Commercial Edu-		Mineralogy	137-138
cation. Tr., Vol. 708	249	Minguella, T. Gramatica Tagala.	
Middendorf, E. W. Aimarà-		<i>See</i> under Philippine	174
Sprache	180	Minguez, B. M. Datos de Espana	17
— Keshua-Sprache	180	Mir Shahamut Ali. Opinions on	
Middle Ages. Geography of. <i>See</i>		India. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Lelewel	7	Mirza Ali Ackbar. Reply to	
Midnapore. <i>See</i> Price	63	attacks on his Character. Tr.,	
Mignon, Col. F. P. Commissariat		Vol., 583	210
Arrangements	117	— Hairat. <i>See</i> Malcolm's	
— Tr., Vol. 663	236	History	35
		— Huseyn. Táríkh-i-Judáf	35

	Page		Page
Mirzapur District. Gangetic Valley. <i>See</i> Dale -	67	Moghul Emperors. <i>See</i> Horn -	50
Miseraveis da India. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	— <i>See</i> Lane-Poole -	51
Miss Stuart's Legacy. <i>See</i> Steel -	150	— Empire. <i>See</i> Bernier -	151
Missionaries. <i>See</i> Hunter -	96	Mohamed nach Talmud und Midrasch. <i>See</i> Gastfreund -	91
Missionary, The. <i>See</i> Owenson -	149	Mohammad Ainul Haq. The Early Moslems -	91
— Crusade against State Education in India -	72	— Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
— Tr., Vol. 634 -	226	— Hossain, S. Famine in Oudh and North-Western Provinces -	61
— Journals and Letters. <i>See</i> Tomlin -	97	— Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— Labour in India. <i>See</i> Results. Tr., Vol. 587 -	211	— Primary Education in Oudh, &c. -	72
Missions -	95-97	— Tr., Vol. 634 -	226
— Tr., Vols. 635-639, 707 -	248-49	Mohammed Ismail Khan. Khazana-i-Afghani -	164
“Mr. Briton” -	61	Mohideen Sheriff, Dr. Madras Materia Medica -	143
— Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of O. C. Mookerjee -	24
“Mr. Isaacs.” <i>See</i> Crawford -	148	— Tr., Vol. 616 -	220
Mistri's Historical Series. Tr., Vol. 739 -	261	Mohn, Dr. H. Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts -	139
Mitchell, J. M. Hindu Religion -	88	Mohommed Ulli Khan, Syed. Famine in the Cuttack Division. Tr., Vol. 620 -	221
— Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	Mohummud Musseehood - deen. Oude -	46
— Hinduism -	88	— Tr., Vol. 573 -	206
— Buddhism. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Moir, E. McA. Hoshiapur Siwaliks Afforestation -	124
— Mrs. M. In Southern India -	96	— Visit to the Hautes and Basses Alpes -	124
Mitford, Maj.-Gen. Orient and Occident -	30	Molin, O. Bibelhebreiskan -	188
Mitra, A. Cholera and its Cure -	143	Molloy, O. F. Indo-European Art Amateur -	127
— Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	Molucca Islands. <i>See</i> Argensola Molyneux, E. Globes of. <i>See</i> under Hakluyt Society -	78
— A. C. Hindu Law of Inheritance, &c. -	108	Monatsschrift für den Orient -	184
— Indian Law Reports -	104	Moncrieff, R. S. Fidelity of Conscience. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216
— Privy Council -	104	Mondal Family of Balasore. <i>See</i> Nemye Chand Seal -	46
— S. C. Bengal Tenancy Act -	104	Mondon-Vidailhet, C. Langue Abyssine -	160
— Tr., Vol. 655 -	233	Monetary Diplomacy. <i>See</i> Cernuschi -	111
— U. N. Law of Limitation, &c. <i>See</i> under Tagore Law Lectures -	107	Money. <i>See</i> Del Mar -	111
Mitrofanowicz, M. Ruthenische Sprache -	179	— <i>See</i> Haupt -	112
Mitsotakis, J. K. Neugriechische Grammatik -	178	— Market Review, The -	185
Mitteilungen des Akademisch-Orientalischen Vereins -	184	Mongol Coins. <i>See</i> Grigorieff -	19
Mitter. <i>See</i> Peary -	149	— Ethnology. <i>See</i> Pozdneyef -	133
Moabite Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Smend -	18	— Monastic Life. <i>See</i> Pozdneyef -	90
Modern Syrians, The -	34	— Mongolia. <i>See</i> Potanin -	42
— Tactics. <i>See</i> Ideas. Tr., Vol. 531 -	192	Mongolian Grammars -	176
Modi. <i>See</i> Jivanji.		— Inscription. <i>See</i> Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 -	264
Möllendorff, P. G. von. Hochchinesische Sprache -	175	Mongols, The. <i>See</i> Howorth -	11
— Manchu Grammar -	176	Monier - Williams, Sir M. Buddhism -	89
Mofussil Criminal Courts Jurisdiction. <i>See</i> Report -	63	— Indian Wisdom -	153
— Judicature. Tr., Vol. 569 -	204		
Moggallāna Thero. <i>See</i> Subhuti -	165		
Moghul Emperors, Coins of. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole, S., under British Museum -	19		

Page	Page		
Moniteur Indien. <i>See</i> Dupeuty- Trahon - - - - -	49	Moreshtar Gopal Deshmukh. Military Medical Service - - - - -	188
Monnaies Musulmanes. <i>See</i> Lavoix - - - - -	19	Morfill, W. R. Polish Grammar - - - - -	179
Monnier, E. Republican or Cossack? Tr., Vol. 659 - - - - -	235	— Russia - - - - -	13
Monohur Lall Byasakh. Sorrows of Memory - - - - -	147	— Serbian Language - - - - -	179
Mon Religion. <i>See</i> Himly. Tr., Vol. 734 - - - - -	259	Morga, A. de. Islas Filipinas. Under Philippine - - - - -	80
Montagne, E. Les Légendes de la Perse - - - - -	94	Morgan, C. Nassr-eddin Schah - - - - -	35
Montano, J. Mission aux Philippines - - - - -	80	— E. D. <i>See</i> Sailing Directions under Hakluyt Society - - - - -	29
Monte, S. de. Exchange Cal- culator - - - - -	127	— J. de. Mission au Caucase - - - - -	36
Monteiro, Miss H. <i>See</i> Pedroso under Folklore Society - - - - -	93	Morier, Sir J. Hajji Baba of Ispahan - - - - -	149
— M. Basque Legends - - - - -	94	Morison, Dr. Opium Smoking. Tr., Vol. 684 - - - - -	242
Montero y Vidal, D. J. El Archi- piélago Filipino. <i>See</i> under Philippine - - - - -	80	Moritz, B. Arabische Schnftstücke - - - - -	162
Montgomery, Capt. Hoshiapur District - - - - -	69	Morlands, The - - - - -	149
— District. Land Revenue Settlement - - - - -	69	Morley, H. English Writers - - - - -	145
Mookerjee, H. L. Ordinary Labour Contract. Tr., Vol. 625 - - - - -	223	— W. H. A Planispheric Astrolabe - - - - -	138
— J. K. <i>See</i> Joy Kissen.		Morocco. <i>See</i> Houdas - - - - -	11
— N. K. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act - - - - -	104	— Arabic. <i>See</i> Meakin - - - - -	162
— Tr., Vol. 690 - - - - -	244	— Dialect. <i>See</i> Socin - - - - -	162
— O. C. <i>See</i> Mohindronauth.		Morris, C. Aryan Race - - - - -	132
— Tr., Vol. 616 - - - - -	220	— <i>See</i> Aryan Sun-Myths - - - - -	92
— S. C. Travels. <i>See</i> Sambhu		— H. Anglo-Indian Worthies - - - - -	25
Moon Lore. <i>See</i> Harley - - - - -	187	— Governors - General of India - - - - -	25
Moorad Alee Beg. Lalun the Beragun - - - - -	149	— Telugu Grammar - - - - -	170
Moore, A. W. Isle of Man Folk- lore - - - - -	94	— J. Bombay Sudder Fouj- daree Adawlut - - - - -	104
— F. <i>See</i> Horsfield - - - - -	136	— J. C. Lepidoptera of N. America - - - - -	136
— Lepidoptera Indica - - - - -	136	— Tr., Vol. 743 - - - - -	263
— Surgeon General Sir Wm. The Errors of Anti-Opiumists - - - - -	143	Morrison, G. J. Hankow to Canton - - - - -	42
— Tr., Vol. 687 - - - - -	243	— J. <i>See</i> Samson-Himmel- stierna - - - - -	37
— Family Medicine and Hygiene - - - - -	143	— Alliance with Great Mogul. Tr., Vol. 669 - - - - -	237
— Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids - - - - -	143	— W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule - - - - -	13
— Opium Shops of Bombay - - - - -	143	Morse, E. S. Japanese Homes - - - - -	42
— Tr., Vol. 687 - - - - -	243	Mortgage Law. <i>See</i> Manual - - - - -	103
— W. R. Female Infanticide - - - - -	61	Morton, Dr. S. C. Hippopotamus of West Africa. Tr., Vol. 680 - - - - -	241
— Tr., Vol. 759 - - - - -	268	Mosa, P. <i>See</i> Arandarenko - - - - -	38
Moors in Spain. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole		— <i>See</i> Bischoff - - - - -	36
Moral Bigamist, A. - - - - -	149	— <i>See</i> Kulja - - - - -	39
— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Schlechta Wssehrd - - - - -	155	— <i>See</i> Martens - - - - -	39
Mordvinian Language. <i>See</i> Pasonen - - - - -	158	— <i>See</i> Peoples - - - - -	36
Morehead, C. Grant College. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - -	225	— <i>See</i> Stumm - - - - -	40
Morell, Sir C. Tales of the Genii		— Tr., Vol. 659 - - - - -	234
Moresby, R. Maldivé Islands and Chagos Archipelago - - - - -	114	Moser, Hy. Central Asien — A Travers l'Asie Centrale - - - - -	39
		Moslem Guide. <i>See</i> Riazuddin - - - - -	92
		Mosse, J. R. Ceylon Government Railways - - - - -	119
		— Tr., Vol. 591 - - - - -	212
		Moths. <i>See</i> Cotes - - - - -	135
		— <i>See</i> Hampson - - - - -	136
		Motilal Kashalchand Shah. Agri- culture for India - - - - -	121

	Page		Page
Motiram Trikamdas. English and Gujarati Dictionary - - -	168	Müncb, E. Biographisch-Historische Studien - - -	25
Motu Language. <i>See</i> Lawes -	173	Muhammad Husain, T. S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 702 - - -	247
Mouat, F. J. Andaman Islanders -	76	— Indian History - - -	51
— British Soldier. Tr., Vol. 531 - - -	192	— Tr., Vol. 723 - - -	255
Mouillesaux de Bernieres, A. L'Étude du Chinois - - -	175	— Latif, Syed. History of the Punjab - - -	51
Moule, Rev. A. The Opium Traffic -	127	— Lahore - - - - -	8
Mouliéras, A. Manuel Algérien -	160	— Sidik Hasan. Interpreter of Wahabiism - - -	91
— Thèmes Français-Arabes -	162	Muhammadan Observer - - -	185
Moulmein Volunteer Corps. <i>See</i> Annual - - -	74	Muhavarät-i-Färsi. <i>See</i> Sell -	164
Moulvie Ahmad Hossain, Wafer. The Tribute. Tr., Vol. 710 -	250	Muir, J. Original Sanskrit Texts -	152
Mountain, Moor, and Loch -	188	— W. Calpee Pergunnahs Settlement. Tr., Vol. 668 -	237
— Worship. <i>See</i> Andriax, J. von - - -	84	— Sir W. The Caliphate - - -	91
— <i>See</i> Beer - - - - -	84	— Life of Mahomet - - -	91
Mouraviev, N. Journey to Khiva -	39	Muirhead, F. <i>See</i> Zehden - - -	7
Mourier, J. Contes et Légendes du Caucase - - -	94	Mukerji, H. C. Provincial Small Cause Courts Act - - -	104
Movimento dei Prezzi - - -	112	Mukharji, T. N. Art Manufactures of India - - -	127
Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de. Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. <i>See</i> under Philippine - - -	80	Mukkuva Law. <i>See</i> Brito - - -	98
Moyle, G. <i>See</i> Clarke - - -	118	Muktsar Pargana Settlement. <i>See</i> Francis - - -	67
Mozoomdar, P. C. Advice to young Punjabis - - -	46	Mulder, J. F. Krakatau - - -	79
— Tr., Vol. 705 - - -	248	Mulheran, J. Tribes of Berar - -	182
— Crisis in the Brahma Somaj -	88	Mullick, K. M. <i>See</i> Kissen - - -	126
— Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	230	Mullins, J. Irrigation Manual -	121
— Keshub Chunder Sen - - -	88	Mulock, W. B. The Salsette Man-eater - - -	46
— Tour Round the World - - -	30	Muluk Chand. Trial. <i>See</i> Hunter -	110
Mruttyunjaya Nissenkooloo. Autobiographical Sketch - - -	25	Mummy, The. <i>See</i> Budge - - -	33
Muddebihal Taluka. <i>See</i> Bijapur -	67	Mundt, G. Ceylon en Java. Tr., Vol. 674 - - -	239
Mueller, Baron F. Von. Papuan Plants - - -	134	Mungáji, V. Brilliant Simantak. Tr., Vol. 754 - - -	267
— A. <i>See</i> Caspari - - -	161	Muntkhab-ul-Hekayat. <i>See</i> Abdul. Tr., Vol. 742 - - -	263
— Der Islam im Morgen- und Abendland - - -	91	Munro, Surg.-Gen. Records of Services - - -	25
— Orientalische Bibliographie -	184	— Maj.-Gen. Sir T. <i>See</i> Arbuthnot - - -	21
— Türkische Grammatik - - -	177	— <i>See</i> Bradshaw - - -	26
— D. H. Sendschirli Tuschrofen -	17	— W. T. Madrasiana - - -	46
— Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien - - -	17	Munshi, G. A. <i>See</i> Ghulam Ali -	23
— Die Keil- inschrift von Aschrut-Darga - - -	17	Muraviev, Capt. N. Journey to Khiva - - -	39
— Palmyrene Inscriptions - - -	17	Murdoch, J. Caste - - -	132
— Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	224	— Indian Education - - -	72
— Südarabische Studien. Tr., Vol. 612 - - -	219	— Tr., Vol. 708 - - -	249
— F. Max. Biographies of Words - - -	158	— Indian Missionary Manual -	96
— Missions - - - - -	96	— India's Needs - - -	61
— Tr., Vol. 639 - - -	228	— Payment for Results. Tr., Vol. 631 - - -	225
— Sanskrit Grammar - - -	165	— Rent Question in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 575 - - -	206
— Science of Thought - - -	111	— Sanitary Knowledge. Tr., Vol. 618 - - -	221
— Vedánta Philosophy - - -	89	— Reform - - - - -	143
— W. Max. Altägyptische Denkmälern - - -	33	— Women of India - - -	132

	Page
Murli Munohar. Poor House for Hyderabad	46
— Tr., Vol. 712	251
Murray, D. Japan	13
— J. Epidemic Cholera	143
— Tr., Vol. 756	267
— J. A. Avifauna of British India	136
— Beluchistan Zoology	136
— Birds of British India	136
— Mammalian Game	136
— Sind Reptiles	136
— J. A. H. Address, Philological Society	5
— Tr., Vol. 610	218
— English Dictionary	179
Murray's Handbook to India and Ceylon. See Handbook	9
Muschketoff, I. O. Turkestan	39
Muse in Teheran, Die. See Brugsch	154
Music, &c. of various Countries. See Loke Nath Ghose	126
Musical Scales of Hindus. See Tagore	128
Muss-Arnolt, W. Assyrian Language	162
Mussulman Coins. See Lavoix	19
— Confraternities. See Le Chatelier	91
Mussulmans. Tr., Vol. 542	195
— and Money-lenders. See Thorburn	48
Musters, G. C. At Home with the Patagonians	83
Musulman Law. See Luciani	109
— Marriage. See Néval	109
Musschenbroek, S. von. S. S. "Koning der Nederlanden." Tr., Vol. 593	213
Mutinies of 1857. See Indian	50
— Tr., Vol. 570	265
Mutiny, The, in the Bengal Army	51
— Tr., Vol. 552	198
— of Bengal Army. See Strachey	52
Muttulakshmi. See Picken	96
Mutlah River. See Page. Tr., Vol. 593	213
Muza, E. Serbo - Kroatische Sprache	179
Muzaffargarh District Settlement. See O'Brien	69
Myamma. See Paske	76
Myam-Ma, the Home of the Burmans	76
My Cottage Poetry	147
Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. J. English Church Life	96
— Tr., Vol. 641	229
— Pastoral Letter	85
— Tr., Vol. 712	251

	Page
Mysore Annexation. Tr., Vol. 575	207
— See Dickenson	58
— See Opinions	62
— Archaeological Survey. See Rice	17
— Coffee Culture. See Anderson	120
— Planting. See Elliot	45
— Jail Manual	61
— Law Reports. See Shanker	106
— Letters and Dispatches. See Wellington	27
— State. See Macqueen	61
— Tribes. See Puckle	188
— See Tr., Vol. 559	200
Mysorean Revenue Regulations. See Crisp	58
Myth, Ritual and Religion. See Lang	94
Myths of the Middle Ages. See Baring-Gould	92
Mythology	92-95

N.

Nabathæan Inscriptions. See Euting	16
Nabonidus. See Babylonische	15
Nachtigal, G. Sahara, &c.	32
Naga Grammar. See Clark	171
Nadirshah. P. D. Sterling Exchange Calculation	127
Nagarkar, B. B. See Welankar	89
— Social Evils and their Cure	132
— Tr., Vol. 711	250
— Economy of Human Life	111
— Tr., Vol. 698	246
Nagendra Nath Ghose. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 631	225
— Kristo Das Pal	25
Nagindass Brijhbookandass. Tr., Vol. 627	224
Nagpur Waterworks, The. See Binnie	118
— See Completion Report	118
Nagri Dictionary. See Goonce Lall	166
Naidu, P. A. Charlu's Manual of Mahomedan Law. See Paurany	109
Nairne, Rev. A. K. Flowering Plants of Western India	134

	Page		Page
Nala and Damayante - - -	153	Nash, J. T. Volunteering in	
— See Indian Tales. Tr.,		India - - - - -	117
Vol. 746 - - - - -	264	Násik Caves. See Bhagvánlál	15
Náladiyār, The. See Pope -	169	— Collectorate. Settlement	
Nalifkin, V. Khanat of Khokand	39	Papers - - - - -	69
Nanabhai. See Jamietram.		Natekar, B. N. Dekkan Agricul-	
Nana Furnawces. See Brothers -	21	turists' Relief Act - - - -	104
— Sahib. Claims - - - - -	54	Natesa Sastri, S. M. Dravidian	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 561 -	201	Nights - - - - -	94
Nanavati, M. N. Bombay		— Folklore in Southern India	94
Revenue Survey, &c. See		— The King and his four	
Manikji - - - - -	69	Ministers - - - - -	94
Nanda Kumar. Trial. See Be-		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 752 -	266
veridge - - - - -	110	National Congress Vindicated.	
— Kumara Mukhopadhyaya.		See Norton - - - - -	62
Hindu Music - - - - -	127	— Defence. See Hamley -	116
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 749 -	265	— Library of Ireland. Cata-	
Nandalal Dhole. The Vedanta-		logue - - - - -	5
sara - - - - -	88	— Magazine - - - - -	184
Nanjiani, K. R. English and		— Mahommedan Association -	61
Gujerati Proverbs - - - -	132	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 621 -	222
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	— Social Conference. See	
Nannul, The. See Lazarus -	169	Report - - - - -	188
Nansen, F. Eskimo Life - -	83	Native Agency. See Sullivan	55
Naoroji. See Dadabhai.		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 551 -	198
Napier, Sir C. Life of. See		— Camp Followers. See	
Bruce - - - - -	21	Practical - - - - -	117
— See Butler - - - - -	22	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 663 -	236
— and the East India Company.		— Church, &c. - - - - -	85
Tr., Vol. 536 - - - - -	193	— Converts. See Remarriage -	63
— — — — — Resignation. See Tr.,		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 577 -	207
Vol. 531 - - - - -	192	— Grievances. See Petition.	
— R. Remarks on the "Con-		Tr., Vol. 542 - - - - -	195
quest of Sinde." Tr., Vol. 553 -	199	— Jurisdiction over British	
— of Magdala, Lord. Tr.,		Subjects - - - - -	61
Vol. 616 - - - - -	220	— Troops. See Transport -	117
Napoleon et Alexandre I. See		— States. See Forces. Tr.,	
Vandal - - - - -	13	Vol. 531 - - - - -	192
Narabari G. Chetty. Kurnool		Naturalists. See Instruction -	136
District - - - - -	8	Nature Worship - - - - -	94
Narasiah, D. British Empire in		Naulakha, The. See Kipling -	149
India - - - - -	51	Naumann, Dr. E. Fossile	
Narasimha Aiyer, N. R. Maha-		Elephant-ureste - - - - -	138
madan Law - - - - -	109	Nauphal, I. Cours de Droit	
— Hindu Law - - - - -	104	Musulman - - - - -	109
Narayanaswami Iyer. Hindu		— Legislation Musulman -	109
Astrology - - - - -	138	Naval History - - - - -	114-115
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 750 -	266	Navalkar, Rev. G. R. Idolatry -	85
Narayan Bhai, &c. Two Hindus		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
on English Education - - -	72	Naval Brigade in India. See	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 632 -	226	Williams - - - - -	53
— Keshav Vaidya. Re-mar-		— Service Regulations. See	
riage of Women - - - - -	132	Queen's - - - - -	115
— — — — — Tr. Vol. 666 -	236	Naves, J. Gramatica Ilocana	174
Narayun Jugunnath Bhide. Cases		Navigation - - - - -	114-115
decided by R. B. Kr. Vish.		Naville, M. Work at Ahnas and	
Limuye - - - - -	104	Beni Hasan - - - - -	33
Narbada Banks, The - - - -	8	Navina Chandra Rai. Philosophy	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 716 -	252	of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 642	229
Narcissus - - - - -	147	Navrotsky, M. Arabic Grammar	162
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 658 -	234	Navy Records Society - - -	188
Narkanda to Pangl. Vegetation.		Nawin Forests of Promé Division.	
See Brandis - - - - -	123	See Messer - - - - -	124
		Nayudu. See Bhujanga.	

	Page		Page
Nazari, O. Sanscrit Grammar	165	New South Wales. Drama and Music. See Brewer	129
Nebuchadnezzar. See Baby-lonische	15	Thompson	129
Nebulæ and Stars. See Dreyer	138	Geographical Encyclopædia. See Hanson	129
Nederlandsch India	79	Isothermal Lines. See Diagram	129
Needham, J. F. Khâm-ti Language	171	Marine Fisheries. See Cohen	129
Shaiyang Miri Grammar	171	Physical Geography. See Russell	129
Singpho Language	171	Prison System. See Miller	129
Neel-Rutna Haldar. Sanskrit Proverbs	132	Progress and Resources. See Tregarthen	129
Tr., Vol. 603	214	Sheep and Wool. See Sheep	129
Neilgherries, The. See Guide	9	Statistics, &c.	129
Neill, Gen. Military Career	25	Trade and Commerce. See Pulsford	129
Tr., Vol. 537	194	Wool Exhibits	129
Nelson, J. H. Indian Usage and Law	104	Year-book	82
Nemye Chand Seal. The Mondal Family of Balasore	46	York. Agriculture. See Emmons	83
Tr., Vol. 710	250	State Library	5
Nepal. See Bendall	15	Zealand Railways. See Maxwell	119
See Oliphant	46	Tr., Vol. 591	212
Inscriptions. See Bhagvanlal	15	Year-book. See Daldelszen	82
and India. See Digby	58	Newall, D. F. J. Highlands of India	46
and Tibet. See Wood	43	Capt. J. T. Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles	46
Nepali Grammar. See Turnbull	171	Newberry, E. See Naville	33
Nesfield, J. C. Caste System of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh	46	Newbery, E. Local and Special Laws. Tr., Vol. 630	225
Nestle, E. Syriac Grammar	163	Newill, H. Guntoor and Masulipatam Boundary. Tr., Vol. 668	237
Netherlands India. See under Malaisia	78-82	Newman, H. S. What I saw in India	96
Flora. See Vriese	135	Nice. See Observatoire	138
Nettleblatt, Dr. F. von. Suaheli Dragoman	160	Nganwei Province. See Havret	189
Neumann, Dr. E. Buddhism	89	Nicholaides, J. See Carnoy	93
Hellenen im Skythenlande	132	Nicholl, Maj.-Gen. T. Handbook of Coonoor	9
Néval, I. de. Musulman Marriage	109	Nicholls, H. A. A. Tropical Agriculture	121
Nevasa Taluka. See Ahmednagar Collectorate	66	Nicholson, F. A. Coimbatore Manual	8
Neve, A. Guide to Kashmir, Ladak, &c.	9	H. A. See White.	
Nève, Félix. See Lamy	24	W. See Benyowsky	28
New Britain. See Powell	82	W. N. Case of the Raja of Sattara	62
Catechism, The	85	Tr., Vol. 560	200
Tr., Vol. 705	248	Nicobar Islanders. See Man	75
Dispensation, The	88	See Svoboda	76
Tr., Vols. 666, 705	236, 248	Nicobarese Dictionary. See Man	172
Guinea. See under Australasia	82	See Von der Gabelentz	172
See Gill	129	Nicolas, J. B. Dictionnaire Français-Persan	164
See Haga	78	Nicole, J. Le Livre du Préfet	188
Land Revenue Policy of the Bombay Government	62		
Tr., Vol. 622	222		
Quarrel in China. Tr., Vol. 573	206		
Slavery, The. See Beaumont	131		
South Wales Aborigines. See Fraser	129		
See Hill	129		
Catalogue of Exhibits. See Catalogue	12		
Co-operative Associations. See O'Sullivan	9		

	Page		Page
Niemann, A. Karma and Nirwana	188	Norman, J. H. See Sharland	113
Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures	36	— Coinage of England	112
Nieuwenhuijzen, F. N. De Waarheid. Tr., Vol. 673	239	— Tr., Vol. 732	258
Nilambur Teak Plantations. See Beddome	123	— Foreign and Colonial Exchanges	112
— See Macgregor	124	— Science of Money	112
Nile, The (Blue). See Cosson	33	— Tr., Vol. 732	258
Nilkantha Mazumdar. Are we Aryans?	132	— World's Exchanges of Metals	119
— Tr., Vol. 666	237	— J. M. Morphologie Vegetale	134
— English Fiction. Tr., Vol. 595	214	— Tr., 681	241
Nilmadhub Roy. Rent Law, N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 624	223	— Baron L. de. See Schendler	31
Nimmo, J. Railway Federations.	119	Normandy, F. High Court Reports	104
— Tr., Vol. 701	247	North, M. Autobiography	25
Nira Canal Project. See Report	121	— Some Further Recollections	25
Nisbet, H. Queen's Desire	149	— W. See Cooley's Cyclopædia	6
— J. Studies in Forestry	124	— Arcot. Tr., Vol. 574	206
— Sylvicultural Subjects	124	Northam, J. Guide to Masuri	9
— Tr., Vol. 713	251	Northbrook, Lord. Afghanistan	37
"Nisero," Wreck of. See Bradley	78	— Indian Criminal Procedure Bill	104
Nissenkooloo, M. Autobiography. Tr., Vol. 710	250	— Tr., Vol. 733	258
Nizam's Dominions. Tr., Vol. 551	198	— Speech. See Afghan Question	37
Noack, P. Japanische Lehrbuch	175	— See Tr., Vol. 616	220
Noble, Rev. R. T. Memoir	25	Northcote, Sir Stafford. See Lang	24
Noceda, P. J. de. Lengua Tagala. See under Philippine	174	Northern Counties Folklore. See Henderson under Folklore Society	93
Nocentini, L. Nell' Asia Orientale	30	North India Missions. Tr., Vol. 641	229
Nöldeke, T. Die Ghassanischen Fürsten	12	— Indian Notes and Queries	184
— Eastern History	12	North-West Frontier. See Our. Tr., Vol. 536	193
— Geschichte der Perser, &c.	12	— Tribes. See Paget	37
— Orientalische Skizzen	151	— Himalaya. Factory for Pine Sleepers. See Warth	128
— Persische Geschichte	35	— Provinces. See Administration	55
— Persische Studien	154	— Agricultural Glossary. See Crooke	120
Noer, F. A. von. Emperor Akbar	25	— Code. See under Codes	100
Noetling, Dr. F. Mineral Resources of Upper Burma	76, 188	— and Oudh Museum. Minutes	130
— Oil-Fields of Twingoung and Beme	76	— Diseases of Soldiers. See Macgregor	142
— Petroleum Industry	188	— Jail Manual. See Walker	65
— Tr., Vol. 728	257	— Library Catalogue. See Ganguli	4, 187
Nolan, P. Emigration, Bengal to Burma	76	— Rent Act. See Reynolds	105
— Tr., Vol. 728	257	— School Circle Forest Management. See Brandis	123
Nomads. See Grigorjew	131	— Settlement Officers' Manual. See Smith	64
None of Self and all of Thee. See Hewlett	148	— Stamp Manual. See Stamp	65
Noorden, C. de. Mythologia Vedicæ. Tr., Vol. 740	262	— and Oudh Archæological Survey. See Archæological	15
Noory, H. A. de. Javaansche Woordenlijst	173	— Architecture. See Progress Reports	17
Noozeed Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 544	196	— Photographs of Antiquities. See Führer	16
Norendro Nath Sen. Marriage Law in India. Tr., Vol. 626	223		
Norman, C. B. Colonial France	8		
— H. W. Notes on Agra; Burma	117		
— Warfare in India. Tr., Vol. 663	235		

	Page
Norton, E., or National Congress	
Vindicated - - - - -	62
Two Memorable Speeches	25
Tr., Vol. 733 - - - - -	258
G. Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vols. 537, 544 - 194,	196
Proselytism - - - - -	96
Tr., Vols. 540, 542 - 194,	195
J. B. Address, Govinda Naik's School - - - - -	72
Tr., Vol. 543 - - - - -	196
Address, Madras College. Tr., Vol. 536 - - - - -	193
Condition of Madras. Tr., Vol. 539 - - - - -	194
Kamachee Boye Sahiba versus E. I. Co. - - - - -	110
Tr., Vol. 574 - - - - -	206
Justice in Southern India. Tr., Vols. 546, 550, 566, 628 -	197,
	203, 224
Law and Study of. Tr., Vols. 569, 628 - - - - -	204, 224
The Licensing Bill - - - - -	104
Tr., Vol. 569 - - - - -	204
Rebellion in India. Tr., Vol. 539 - - - - -	194
Reply to Mr. Baynes. Tr., Vols. 546, 566 - - - - -	197, 203
Results of Education. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - -	207
Topics for Indian Statesmen. Tr., Vol. 539 - - - - -	194
Norway Vegetation. See Schübeler - - - - -	135
Norwegische Meteorologische Institut. See Mohn - - - - -	139
"Not Guilty." Tr., Vol. 578 - - - - -	208
Notes and Statistics (Burma) - - - - -	76
Notopterus. See Bleeker - - - - -	135
Nourjahad. See History - - - - -	148
Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux - - - - -	151
Nouvelles des Missions Orientales "Nowlukka." See Waifs and Strays - - - - -	147
Nowrojee. See Jehangeer - - - - -	30
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration of Bombay. Tr., Vols. 565, 587 - - - - -	203, 211
Europeans in India. Tr., Vol. 557 - - - - -	200
Nuncomar, Trial of. See Stephen - - - - -	55
Nundakumar, Defence. See Keshub Chandra - - - - -	51
Nunen, J. P. Th. Van. De Tjiomaszaak - - - - -	79
Tr., Vol. 674 - - - - -	239
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations. Tr., Vol. 648 - - - - -	231
Nusrat Ali. Tester of True Religion. Tr., Vol. 738 - - - - -	261
Nusserwanji Chanderbhoy Case - - - - -	62
Tr., Vol. 544 - - - - -	196

	Page
Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwala. Papers - - - - -	62
Tr., Vol. 658 - - - - -	234
Nuthall, Maj.-Gen. W. F. Loo-shai Expedition. Tr., Vol. 731 - - - - -	258
Nutt, A. The Holy Grail. See under Folklore Society - - - - -	93
Nuwab Nazim of Bengal. Memorial - - - - -	62
Nylander, Dr. K. U. Dr. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - -	262
See Eneman - - - - -	28
Oriental Congress. Stockholm-Kristiania - - - - -	151
Upsalaer Handschrift - - - - -	154

O.

Oates, E. W. See Fauna of British India - - - - -	136
See Hume - - - - -	136
'Obaidulla, Maulavi. The Madrasah Scheme. Tr., Vol. 631 - - - - -	225
O'Beirne, I. Colonel's Crime - - - - -	149
Doctor Victor - - - - -	149
Jim's Wife - - - - -	149
Major Craik's Craze - - - - -	149
Obermüller, W. Die Abstammung der Magyaren. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - - -	216
O'Brien, E. Muzaffargarh Settlement Report - - - - -	69
Observatoire de Nice - - - - -	138
Obsonville, Chevalier D'. Bhagavadam - - - - -	88
Occasional Papers. Tr., Vol. 568 - - - - -	204
Occult Science. Tr., Vol. 643 - - - - -	230
Oceana. See Froude - - - - -	14
Oceania Languages. See Carolsfeld - - - - -	156
Ockerby, H. Book of Dignities. See Haydn - - - - -	14
O'Connor, J. E. Indian Price and Wage Level - - - - -	62
Prices and Wages in India - - - - -	62
Tobacco in India - - - - -	121
Odoric de Pordenone. See Cordier - - - - -	28
O'Dwyer, M. F. Wood Manufactures in the Punjab - - - - -	127
Oertel, F. O. Tour in Burma - - - - -	188
Officers' Conduct. Tr., Vol. 657 - - - - -	234
Official Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 657 - - - - -	234
Ogilby, J. D. Australian Mammals - - - - -	129

	Page		Page
O'Hanlon, Chevalier. Collections Historiques	51	Opium and Opium Questions. See Godley.	
Okhoy Coomar Bose. Revenue Sale Laws	104	— See Haines	59
O'Kinealy, J. Code of Civil Procedure	104	— See Martin	149
— Indian Penal Code	104	— See Opium Act	104
Olcott, H. S. Buddhistischer Katechismus	89	— See Opium Revenue. Tr., Vol. 554	199
— Tr., Vol. 643	229	— See Rustom	144
Oldenberg, H. Buddha	90	— See Truth.	
Oldenbuck, A. Diana	149	— See Wiselius	122
— Tr., Vol. 756	267	— Tr., Vols. 605, 684-687	217, 242, 248
Oldenburg, S. d'. Bibliography of Brhatkathā	5	Oppert, G. Bharatavarsa	47
— Kashgarian MS.	5	— Classification des Langues.	
— Pali Text Society	151	— See Van den Gheyn	159
— Reprints. Tr., Vol. 753	266	— In Self-Defence	25
Oldham, R. D. Bibliography of Indian Geology	5	— Tr. Vol. 616	220
— Geology of India	138	— M. J. Zoroastrianism. See Franck. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Old Testament Races. See Sayce	133	Oranges and Lemons of India. See Bonavia	134
Olearius, A. Voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, &c.	30	Oriental Antiquities. See Babelon	14
Olipphant, L. Haifa	34	— Art. See Heuzey	126
— Journey to Katmandu	46	— Biographical Dictionary. See Beale	21
Oliver, E. E. Across the Border	37	— Carpets. See Robinson	182
— J. W. The Thonze Reserve	124	— Congress, The. See Congrès	151
— Capt. P. See Benyowsky	28	— See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730	258
— See Leguat	29	— See Dhruva	151, 186
— French Dispute in Madagascar	32	— See Liste	5
— Madagascar	32	— See Nylander	151
Ollanta. See Middendorf	180	— See Transactions	151
Olleros, T. Gramatica Bisaya. See under Philippine	174	— See Vollers	152
Ollivier-Beauregard. En Orient	158	— Diplomacy. See Bezold	15
Olympo - Walachian Language. See Weigand	178	— History. See Justi	11
O'Malley, P. F. Religious Liberty, &c.	62	— — See Wirth	13
— Tr., Vols. 569, 581 - 204,	209	— Languages. See Lees	157
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire	13	— Literature. See Harlez	245
— J. C. Great Indian Epics	153	— Missions. See de Souza	97
— Indian Life	46	— Scholars. See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730	258
Omar Khayyam. See Gulshan-i-Raz	154	Orientalische Bibliographie. See Müller	184
— See McCarthy	154	— Skizzen. See Nöldeke	151
— See Rubáiyát	155	Orient and Occident. See Mitford	30
— See Whinfield	152	Orion, The. See Bal.	
Omens. See Vamanacharya	94	— Tr., Vol. 749	265
Once in a Way	147	— See Tilak	189
Onoocool C. Mookerjee. See Mohindronauth	24	Orissa Canals. See Papers	121
Oodharam, Moonshee. Sindhi and English Guide	169	— Church. See The Future. Tr., Vol. 643	229
Opium and Opium Questions. See Caine	56	— Student, The	184
— See Cartwright	125	Orkhon. See Inscriptions	16
— See Cleife	125	Orléans, Prince d'. Six Mois aux Indes	47
— See Cust	58	Ormazd and Ahriman. See Darmesteter	90
— See Documents	58	Ormerod, W. E. Our Opium Trade	127
— See Edkins	41	— Tr., Vol. 605	217
		Orr, Capt. S. G. G. Outbreak at Bolarum. Tr., Vol. 531	192

	Page		Page
Orta, Garcia de. Colloquios da		Our Administration in India. See	
India - - - - -	143	Phillips - - - - -	63
— See Ball - - - - -	140	— Courts. Tr., Vol. 528 - - - - -	224
Ortiz, T. Lengua Tagala - - - - -	174	— Future. Tr., Vol. 537 - - - - -	194
Osborn, Lieut.-Col. Ancient Chivalry of India - - - - -	117	“ Our Great Vassal Empire.” See Bell - - - - -	55
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 666 - - - - -	237	Our Holiday in the East. See Sumner - - - - -	34
Oshikuanjama Language. See Brincker - - - - -	160	— National Defences - - - - -	117
Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese - - - - -	188	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 552 - - - - -	198
Ossetian Language. See Hübschmann - - - - -	177	— — — — — See Briggs - - - - -	115
Osthoff, H. Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - - - -	158	— — — — — North-West Frontier - - - - -	37
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 611 - - - - -	218	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 536 - - - - -	193
— — — — — Nominalen Stammbildung - - - - -	158	— — — — — Real Danger in India. See Forjett - - - - -	59
O’Sullivan, E. W. Co-operative Associations in New South Wales - - - - -	129	— — — — — Rule in India, &c. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - -	207
— — — — — Major G. H. W. Malagasy and Créole Languages - - - - -	160	— — — — — Venture - - - - -	184
Oswell, G. D. See Peary - - - - -	149	Ouseley v. Plowden. Judgment - - - - -	110
Othena Menon, M. Malabar Marriage Bill - - - - -	132	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 536 - - - - -	193
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 711 - - - - -	250	Outram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Baroda Intrigues. Tr., Vols. 536, 548 556 - - - - -	193, 197, 199
Otho, G. Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, &c. - - - - -	163	— — — — — Indian Army Reorganisation. Tr., Vol. 532 - - - - -	192
Otté, E. C. Danish Grammar - - - - -	179	— — — — — Rough Notes in Scinde. Tr., Vol. 554 - - - - -	199
— — — — — Swedish Grammar - - - - -	179	Outstill System, The. See Westmacott - - - - -	65
Otter, M. Voyage en Turquie - - - - -	34	Overland Mail to India. See Route - - - - -	31
Ottley, M. S. “ Un-Ne ”-Náma - - - - -	158	— — — — — to Western China. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - - -	217
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - -	262	Ovzaniko - Kulikovsky, D. N. Soma Cult in India - - - - -	88
Ottoman Empire. See Cheragh Ali - - - - -	34	Owenson, Miss. The Missionary - - - - -	149
— — — — — Law of Property. See Gatteschi - - - - -	109	Oxford. See Foster - - - - -	123
— — — — — Poems. See Gibb - - - - -	151	— — — — — See Grant. Tr., Vol. 667 - - - - -	237
— — — — — See Gibb - - - - -	151	Oyster Reef Light House. See Papers - - - - -	114
Ottoman-Turkish Grammars - - - - -	177		
Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Champignons - - - - -	134		
— — — — — J. A. C. Triangulation von Java - - - - -	79		
— — — — — Verslag von Geographische Dienst - - - - -	79		
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 671 - - - - -	238		
Oudh Code, The. See under Codes - - - - -	100		
— — — — — Famine Relief Works. See Mohammad - - - - -	61		
— — — — — Land Tenures. Tr., Vol. 571 - - - - -	205		
— — — — — See Arathoon - - - - -	55		
— — — — — Mutinies. See Hutchinson - - - - -	50		
— — — — — Punch, The - - - - -	182		
— — — — — Rent Difficulty. See Princes - - - - -	63		
— — — — — Sanskrit MSS. See Catalogue - - - - -	4		
— — — — — Stamp Manual. See Stamp - - - - -	65		
— — — — — Taluqdari Law. See Sykes - - - - -	107		
— — — — — Taluqdars. See Lawrence - - - - -	60		
— — — — — See Truth. Tr., Vol. 567 - - - - -	203		
— — — — — and Optimism. Tr., Vol. 551 - - - - -	198		
Ought Natives to be welcomed as Volunteers ? - - - - -	117		

P.

Paasonen, H. Mordvinische Lautlehre - - - - -	158
Páchora Táluka. See Khandesh Collectorate - - - - -	68
Pacificque, P. Relation du Voyage de Perse, &c. - - - - -	35
Padmanji, Baba. Marathi Dictionary - - - - -	168
Padroado Question, The - - - - -	96
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 712 - - - - -	251

	Page		Page
Paganism. <i>See</i> Boissier	84	Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer	17
— in Caledonia. <i>See</i> Wise	86	Paracelsus. <i>See</i> Hartmann	187
Page, T. River Mutlah. Tr., Vol. 593	213	Parántij Taluka. <i>See</i> Ahmedabad Collectorate	66
Paget, Lt.-Col. W. H. N.W. Frontier Tribes	37	Parbati Churn Roy. Survey Department, Native Appoint- ments	62
Palar Anicut System. <i>See</i> Papers	121	— Tr., Vol. 657	234
Palembang. <i>See</i> Heldhaftige	78	Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Origen del nombre de Numeros en Tagalog. Tr., Vol. 747	264
Palestine. <i>See</i> Oliphant	34	— Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas	143
— and Syria. <i>See</i> Baedeker	9	— Sanskrito en Lengua Ta- galog	158
— under the Moslems. <i>See</i> Le Strange	34	— Tr., Vol. 747	264
Palgrave, R. F. D. The House of Commons	14	Parekh, C. L. <i>See</i> Dadabhai Naoroji.	
Pali Buddhistical Annals. <i>See</i> Turnour	90	Pargiter, F. E. Revenue History of the Sundarbans	62
— Language	165-166	Pariahs, The. <i>See</i> Andrew	55
— Text Society. <i>See</i> Olden- burg	151	Paris, C. Voyage d'Exploration de Hué	77
Palmer, E. H. Oriental Penman- ship	164	Paris Exhibition, 1889, Indian Section. <i>See</i> Robinson	130
— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel. Tr., Vol. 563	202	Parker, E. H. Burma	76
Palmistry, Chirognomancy, &c.	94	— Burmo-Chinese Frontier	76
— Tr., Vol. 750	266	— H. M. Empire of the Middle Classes	62
Palmyra Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Aba- melek-Lazareff	14	— Tr., Vol. 537	194
— <i>See</i> Müller	17	— Home Government of India	62
— <i>See</i> Simonsen	18	— Tr., Vol. 537	194
Pal Tappa Colony. <i>See</i> Khandesh	68	Parker, T. Practical Theism	86
Pamir, The. <i>See</i> Bonvalot	38	— Tr., Vol. 712	251
— <i>See</i> Dunmore	38	— Speculative Atheism	86
— <i>See</i> Geiger	38	— Tr., Vol. 719	254
— <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn	40	Parkes, Sir. H. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole	24
— Tr., Vol. 600	215	— Mr. Madras Harbour. Tr., Vol. 593	213
Pampanga Language. <i>See</i> Ber- gaño under Philippine	173	— W. Ports of the Persian Gulf	114
Panandhikar, D. V. People in India. Tr., Vol. 603	216	— Tr., Vol. 718	253
Panayano Language. <i>See</i> Gayacao under Philippine	173	Parkin, Lieut. S. S. Transport in Southern Afghanistan. Tr., Vol. 532	192
— <i>See</i> Lozano under Philippine	174	Parry, E. G. Reynell Taylor	25
Panchkari Banerjea. Hindu Music	127	— E. H. The Bâgh o Bahâr	147
— <i>See</i> Vol. 650	232	— Lieut. W. Tour in Country N.E. of Kindat	76
Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly. Tr., Vol. 580	208	— Tr., Vol. 727	256
Panch Mahals Collectorate	69	Parsadan Ter-Mowessjanr. Ar- menische Bauernhaus	182
Pandavapratap	147	Parsee Punch. <i>See</i> Pickings	182
Paday, J. R. Gujarati Dictionary	168	— Social Customs. <i>See</i> Evil	131
Pandects, The. <i>See</i> Goudsmit	98	Parsees, The. <i>See</i> Tr., Vols. 711- 712, 744	250, 263
Pangasinan Language. <i>See</i> Pel- licer under Philippine	174	Parsiism	90-91
Panini. <i>See</i> Goonettileke	153	Parsis of Bombay. Petition, &c.	62
— <i>See</i> Liebich	153	— Tr., Vol. 570	205
Pantheism in the Vedas. <i>See</i> Bourquin	87	Parsons, R. C. Punkahs. Tr., Vol. 599	215
Pantusoff, N. N. Account of Kuldja	39	Parthasaradhi Aiyengar, M. Ma- hamadan Law of Inheritance. Tr., Vol. 629	224
Panvel Táluka. <i>See</i> Kolaba Col- lectorate	68		
Papillon, Thomas. Memoirs	25		
Papuan Plants. <i>See</i> Mueller. Tr., Vol. 646	230		
Papyri. <i>See</i> Kupka	187		

	Page		Page
Parthia. <i>See</i> Rawlinson	13	Peebles, Lieut. E. C. Irrawady	
Paske, C. T. Myamma	76	Column. Tr., Vol. 727	257
— Col. E. Buddhism in Little		Peggs, Rev. J. A Voice from	
Tibet	90	Ceylon	96
— Tr., Vol. 664	236	— Tr., Vols. 643, 694, 750	230, 245, 266
— The Eastern Question	34	— India's Cries, &c.	62
— Tr., Vol. 659	235	Pegu Teak Forests. <i>See</i> Brandis	123
Patagonians, The. <i>See</i> Musters	83	Peils, J. B. Speeches on Bombay	
Pataliputra. <i>See</i> Waddell	18	Bills	62
Patan Coins of India. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 620	224
Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745	264	Peint Taluka. <i>See</i> Nasik Collec-	
Patanjali. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 706	248	torate	69
Patcheappah School. <i>See</i> Norton.		Peiser, F. E. Acten-Stücke aus	
Tr., Vol. 563	202	Babylonischen Städten	17
Patel, N. H. <i>See</i> Randeria	168	— Babylonische Verträge	17
— Gujarati Dictionary	168	— Die Hetitischen Inschriften	17
Patell, L. G. Gujarati Dictionary	168	Pekelharing, C. A. Béri-Béri	143
Patents, India. <i>See</i> Lists	126	"Pekin." <i>See</i> Laurie	45
Paterno, P. A. M. Antigua Civil-		Pekin to Calais. <i>See</i> Windt	31
izacion Tagalog	80	Peking Oriental Society Journal	184
Patkanof, K. P. Armenian Dic-		Pekotsch, L. Osmanisch-Türki-	
tionary	177	schen Sprache	177
— The Gypsies	132	Pellicer, M. Lengua Pangasinana.	
Patna Famine. <i>See</i> Famine		Under Philippine	174
Relief Maps	58	Penal Acts. <i>See</i> Wright	108
Patriotism. Tr., Vol. 724	255	Peninsular and Oriental Steam	
Patterson, A. B. Banda Settle-		Navigation Company. Tr.,	
ment Report	69	Vol. 594	213
Patvardhan, S. R. Central Pro-		Penka, K. <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn	183
vinces Tenancy Act	104	— Tr., Vol. 600	215
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy	88	— Die Herkunft der Arier	133
— Tr., Vol. 712	251	Pensions Act, The. <i>See</i> Ven-	
Pauli, C. E. Vorgriechische		katrao. Tr., Vol. 689	243
Inscription von Lemnos	17	Peoples of Russia, The	36
— Tr., Vol. 615	220	Perak. <i>See</i> Maxwell	188
Pauliat, Louis. Louis XIV. et la		— and Burma Tin Mining. <i>See</i>	
Compagnie des Indes Orientales	12	Hall	187
Paulitschke, Dr. P. African		Percival, Mrs. E. H. Sir David	
Literature	145	Wedderburn	25
Paulus, A. <i>See</i> Bouinai	77, 92	— Rev. P. Anglo-Telugu Dic-	
Paun, R. N. How to speak		tionary	170
Bengali	167	— Tamil Dictionary	169
— Tr. Vol. 742	263	— W. S. Land of the Dragon	42
Peacock, Mr. West Caucasian		Pereira, D. P. Esmeraldo de Situ	
Languages. Tr., Vol. 740	262	Orbis	188
"Pearl," Cruise of. <i>See</i> Williams	31	Perelaer, T. H. Baboe Dalima	149
Pearls of the Faith. <i>See</i> Arnold-	145	— Ran: Away from the Dutch	149
Pears, E. The Fall of Constanti-		Perez, Dr. V. The Canaries. Tr.,	
nople	12	Vol. 646	231
Pearson, T. A. Cases in the Indian		Periar Irrigation Project. <i>See</i>	
Law Reports	104	Papers	121
— Law of Agency. <i>See</i>		Perkin, A. G. Chay Root	127
under Tagore Law Lectures	107	— Dye Stuff Kamala	127
Peary Chand Mitter. The Spoilt		— Rubia Sikkimensis	127
Child	149	Permanent Settlement. Tr., Vol.	
— Mohun Mookerjea. Wit-		575	207
nesses in Mofussil Courts. Tr.,		Perrin, A. Into Temptation	188
Vol. 628	224	— M. Voyage dans L'Indostan	47
Pecnik, C. J. Slovenische Sprache	179	Perry, Sir E. Indian Army. Tr.,	
Pedder, W. G. Opium	121	Vol. 536	193
— Tr., Vol. 685	242	— Indian Finances. Tr., Vols.	
Pedroso, C. Portuguese Folk Tales.		558, 563, 566	200, 202, 208
<i>See</i> under Folklore Society	93		

	Page		Page
Perry, Sir E. Languages of India.		Pfizmaier, Dr. A. Die Sprache	
Tr., Vols. 547, 640	197, 228	der Aleuten und Fuchsinseln,	
— E. D. Sanskrit Primer	165	Tr., Vol. 611	218
Persia	35	—, Tagebuch Idzmi Siki-Bu.	
— See Benjamin	12	Tr., Vol. 760	268
— Coins of. See Poole	19	—, Zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-	
— Early Voyages to. See under		Nusi. Tr., Vol. 704	248
Hakluyt Society	28	Pharmacographia Indica. See	
—, Susiana, &c. See Layard	24	Dymock	141
— Shah of. Diary, &c. See		—, See Kemp	142
Schindler	31	Phear, J. B. Indian Famines	63
Persian Dictionaries and Gram-		—, Tr., Vol. 660	235
— mers	163-164	—, Litigation in Bengal. Tr.,	
— Gulf Cable Expedition. See		Vol. 628	224
Mance	119	—, Property in England and	
— Gulf Pilot. See Constable	114	India. Tr., Vol. 666	237
— Gulf Ports. See Parkes	114	Philippine Islands	79-80
— History. See Nöldeke	35	—, Flora of. See Blanco	134
— Inscriptions. See Tolman	189	—, See Vidal	135
—, See Weissbach	18	—, Grammars and Dictionaries	173-174
— Legends. See Montagne	94	—, Missions. See Cartas	95
— Literature	154-155	Philippopoli. See Révolution.	
— MSS. See Rosen	5	Tr., Vol. 699	246
— Plays. See Rogers	164	Phillippo, Dr. Cure of Leprosy.	
— Sculptures. See Kiaah	181	Tr., Vol. 698	246
Persico, Rev. J. See Strickland.		Phillips, Col. A. N. Hindustani	
Persson, P. Wurzelerweiterung,		Idioms	167
&c.	158	— H. A. D. Indian Criminal	
Perthes, Justus, in Gotha. See		Law	104
Justus	5	—, Our Administration in India	63
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS.	5	—, Revenue and Collectorate	
Peru. See De la Vega	88	Law	104
— Languages of. See Midden-		—, See Prosecution	63
dorf	180	Philology	156-159
Peshotan Sanjana. See Geiger	90, 131	Philosophic Hinduism	88
—, Next of Kin Marriages	133	Phinney, F. D. Burmese Dictionary	172
—, Syavaksh and Sudabeh	91	—, See Chase	171
—, Zoroastrian Women	91, 133	Phirozsha Dhanjibhoy. Life of	
—, See Tr., Vol. 744	263	Sir Maxwell Melvill	25
Pestanyi Jahangir. The Baroda		Phœnicia. See Cumberland	11
State	63	—, See Rawlinson	12, 13
Pestchurof, D. A. Chinese-Russian		Phonetik. See Sievers	158
Dictionary	175	Physical Atlas. See Berghaus	7
Pestonjee, K. Kanga. See Jam-		Picken, W. H. J. Muttulakshmi	96
shedjee	164	Pickering, C. J. Beginnings of	
Peters, F. H. See Verestchagin	27	Persian Literature	154
Petersdorff, Dr. R. Geschichte		—, Persian Chaucer	154
Alexanders des Grossen. Tr.,		—, The Rubâ'iyât of Abû	
Vol. 651	232	Sa'îd	154
Peterson, P. Date of Patanjali	153	—, Umar of Nishâpûr	154
—, Tr., Vol. 706	248	—, Tr., Vol. 720	254
—, See Bhandarkar	153	Pictorial Tour round India	182
Petherick, E. A. York Gate		Picture Stories of Noble Women	25
Library	5	—, Tr., Vol. 712	251
Petit, E. Colonies Francaises	12	Piddington, H. "Balsa." Tr.,	
Petitot, E. Traditions du Canada	94	Vol. 660	235
Petley, E. W. Wrecks and		Piehl, H. Inscriptions Hiéro-	
Casualties	114	glyphiques	33
Petri, Ed. See Jadrinzew	36	Piepers, M. C. De Politierol. Tr.,	
Petrowski, T. Kashgar MS.	5	Vol. 671	238
People d'Israel. See Renan	12	Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle.	
Pezzoni, Monsignore. Grammatica		Tr., Vol. 596	214
Indo-stana	167	Pierrret, P. Le Livre des Morts	94

	Page		Page
Pietralba, H. Dix Mois a Hanoi -	77	Pogson, N. R. Telegraphic Deter-	
Piètrement, C. A. Les Aryas.		minations - - - - -	138
Tr., Vol. 602 - - - - -	216	Polish Language. See Manasse-	
Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du Com-		witsch - - - - -	179
merce de la France - - - - -	127	— See Morfill - - - - -	179
Pilgrim of Love. Tr., Vol. 597 -	214	Political Economy - - - - -	111-113
Pinang Useful Tables - - - - -	80	Politics. See Sidgwick - - - - -	113
Pincott, F. Primary Education		Pollard, T. I. Gold and Silver, &c.	112
in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - - - - -	226	Pollen, J. Alienations in Sind -	63
Pingalá Sama-Rao. Tr., Vols. 624,		Pollock, Sir F. The Law of Fraud.	
630 - - - - -	223, 225	See under Tagore Law Lectures	107
Pinhey, Justice. Bombay Church		Polygamy. See Cust. Tr., Vol.	
Union - - - - -	86	730 - - - - -	257
— Tr., Vol. 641 - - - - -	229	Polyglot Dictionary. See New -	179
Pinkerton, J. Voyages and		Grammars and Dialogues -	167
Travels - - - - -	30	Polynesian Society Journal -	184
Pioniers van Indië - - - - -	80	Polynesians, The. See Lesson -	82
Pirbhoo Lall. Indian Calculator	127	Pondicherry. See Notes - - - - -	46
Pirie, A. H. The Indian Student's		— Siege of. See O'Hanlon -	51
Geography - - - - -	7	Ponteves-Sabran, Jean de. L'Inde.	
Piry, A. T. Le Saint Edit - - - - -	145	A Fond de Train - - - - -	47
Pischel, R. Vedische Studien -	88	Pool, J. J. Studies in Moham-	
Pitt. See Rosebery - - - - -	25	medanism - - - - -	92
Piyadasi Inscriptions. See Senart	18	— Woman's Influence in the	
Pizzi, I. Chrestomathie Persane -	164	East - - - - -	133
— Epoea Persiana - - - - -	154	— J. L. Life of H.M. the	
— Storia della Poesia Per-		Queen-Empress - - - - -	25
siana - - - - -	155	— Tr., Vol. 662 - - - - -	235
Plague, The. See Notes - - - - -	143	Poole, R. S. Greek Coins. The	
— Tr., Vol. 735 - - - - -	259	Ptolemies. See under British	
Planispheric Astrolabe. See Morley	138	Museum - - - - -	19
Plant, Col. Insurrection in Tenas-		— The Cities of Egypt - - - - -	33
serim - - - - -	76	— Coins of the Shâhs of Persia	19
— Tr., Vol. 663 - - - - -	236	— W. F., &c. Index to Peri-	
Planters' Association of Western		odical Literature - - - - -	5
India - - - - -	184	Poona Bank. Tr., Vol. 627 - - - - -	224
— Tr., Vol. 568 - - - - -	204	— Collectorate - - - - -	69, 189
Plaut, H. Japanisches Lesebuch -	176	— Industrial Arts. See Gupte -	126
Playfair, J. Astronomy of the		— Mission Schools - - - - -	96
Brahmins - - - - -	138	— Riots. See Report - - - - -	63
Pleadership Examination Manual -	104	— Sarvajanic Sabha. Report -	184
Pleader's Guide, The. Tr., Vol.		— Tr., Vols. 557, 634-200, 226	
595 - - - - -	214	Poore, B. P. Charters and Con-	
— Test-Book. See Annadurai -	99	stitutions, United States - - - - -	83
— See Coopposwami - - - - -	101	Poorooshottum, C. Indian Muni-	
Pleijte, C. M. Koloniale Littera-		cipal Village - - - - -	63
tuur. Tr., Vol. 673 - - - - -	238	— Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - -	206
Pleistocene, &c., Vertebrata. See		— Letter to Lord Stanley - - - - -	63
Lyddeker - - - - -	137	— Tr., Vol. 543 - - - - -	196
Plowden, T. C. Pakkhto Idi-		Poorun, Prince. See Sanjhi Mull	150
omatic Sentences - - - - -	164	Pooshkin, A. C. Captain's	
Plunkett, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Hin-		Daughter - - - - -	150
dustani Conversation Manual -	167	Pope, G. U. History of England -	14
Podschivalow, A. M. Monnaies		— The Nâladiyâr - - - - -	169
des Rois, &c. - - - - -	19	— Tamil Grammar - - - - -	169
Poëppig, E. Cinchona Trees of		Popowski, J. Französisch-Rus-	
Huanuco - - - - -	135	sische Allianz - - - - -	86
Pogson, Lieut. F. Practical Agri-		— K. K. Rival Powers in	
culture. Tr., Vol. 713 - - - - -	251	Central Asia - - - - -	39
— N. R. Ecllipse of the Sun -	138	Poppies - - - - -	121
— Tr., Vol. 647 - - - - -	231	— Tr., Vol. 684 - - - - -	242
— Madras Meridional Obser-		Poppy-Land Papers. See Scott -	31
vations - - - - -	138	Popular Tales. See Clouston -	93

	Page		Page
Port Blair. <i>See</i> Voice. Tr., Vol. 597	214	Pozdnef, J. P. The Dervishes in Muhammedan Countries	92
Portal, Baron F. de. Politique des Lois Civiles	98	Pozdneyef, A. Monastic Life among the Mongols	90
— Sir G. H. British Mission to Uganda	188	— Mongol Ethnology	133
— My Mission to Abyssinia	33	Prabharám J. Vaidya. Forceps used by the Ancients of India	143
Porter, A. Madras Famine Diseases	143	— Tr., Vol. 698	246
— F. W. Survey, &c. Records for Benares District	69	Prabhús, The. <i>See</i> Address	44
— Mrs. Menus for Indian Tables	143	— Tr., Vol. 712	251
— Tr., Vol. 735	259	Praetorius, Dr. F. Äthiopische Grammatik	160
— N. Army of India	117	— Galla Grammar	160
— Tr. Vol. 552	198	Prakas Nath Mallic. Deprecia- tion of Silver. Tr., Vol. 656	233
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B. Bhamtas of the Deccan	47	Pran Nath Saraswati. Indian Law Code	104
— Tr., Vol. 664	236	— Privy Council Judgments	104
— M. V. Andamanese Grammar	172	Prasek, J. V. Medien und das Haus des Kyaxares	12
— Islanders	182	Pratt, A. E. Snows of Tibet	42
Portrait Gallery, W. India. <i>See</i> Jalbhoy	181	— H. Articles on Indian Ques- tions	63
Portraits in Government House and India Office. <i>See</i> Permanent	182	— Tr., Vol. 561	201
Portugal. <i>See</i> Freitas, junior	112	— Education. Tr., Vol. 569	204
— <i>See</i> Stephens	13	— J. H. The Descent of Man	133
Portuguese Colonies. <i>See</i> Col- lecao	81	— Tr., Vol. 641	229
— Discoveries. <i>See</i> Alguns Documentos	114	Precious Stones and Gems. <i>See</i> Streeter	138
— &c. <i>See</i> D'Orsey	28	Preecc, J. R. Shiraz to Jashk	35
— Dictionary. <i>See</i> Lacerda	178	— Tr., Vol. 664	236
— Folk-Tales. <i>See</i> Pedroso under Folklore Society	93	Prehistoric Times. <i>See</i> Hewitt	132
— History. <i>See</i> Osorio	188	Prejevalsky, N. M. Fourth Central-Asian Journey	39
— Indies. <i>See</i> Mendes	132	— Tibet	42
— in India, The. <i>See</i> Danvers	49	President in Council, The. Tr., Vol. 580	209
— Orthography. <i>See</i> Vianna	159	Price, Major D. Siege of Chaitúr. Tr., Vol. 731	258
— Possessions, Africa and India. <i>See</i> Jarric	96	— <i>See</i> Abul-Fazl	48
— Records. <i>See</i> Danvers	49	— J. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	30
— Rice Fields. <i>See</i> Andrade Corvo	120	— J. C. History of Midnapore	63
— Royal Patronage	96	— J. E. Account of Guildhall	14
— Tr., Vol. 712	251	Prices and Wages in India	63
Posewitz, Dr. T. Borneo	80	— <i>See</i> O'Connor	62
Post, A. H. Afrikanische Juris- prudenz	98	Prichard, I. T. How to manage it	150
Postel, R. Madagascar	32	Prime Meridian. <i>See</i> Fleming	138
Potani, G. N. Sketch of N. W. Mongolia	42	Primitive Church. <i>See</i> Dodwell	84
Pott, A. F. Abel's Ägyptische Sprach-studien	158	— Civilizations. <i>See</i> Simcox	133
Po-u-daung Inscription of S'in- byayin. <i>See</i> Taw Sein-Ko	76	— Family, The. <i>See</i> Starcke	133
Pouranic Religion. <i>See</i> Chatterjee	186	— Religion. <i>See</i> Regnaud	86
Pourie, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Don	22	— Symbolism. <i>See</i> Westropp	95
Powell, W. Wanderings in a Wild Country	82	Primrose, A. J. Manipuri Grammar	171
Power, F. Letters from Khartoum	25	Primus in Indis. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	148
— J. Conjuring and Magic	127	Prince of Wales' own Regiment. <i>See</i> Historical	116
Powys Fadog, History of. <i>See</i> Lloyd	14	— Tr. Vol. 663	235
		— Visits to India. <i>See</i> Fayrer	45
		Prince's Dock, Bombay. <i>See</i> Papers	114
		Princes and Peasants	63
		— Tr., Vol. 577	207

	Page		Page
Princes, &c. of India. Portraits.		Public Works Department. <i>See</i>	
<i>See</i> Jalbhoy	181	Grant	59
Pringle, A. T. <i>See</i> Selections.		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 622	222
Diary of Fort St. George	188	— <i>See</i> Thomason	65
Prinsep, A. The Baboo	150	— in India. <i>See</i> Cotton	58
C. C. Services of Madras		Puckle, Major J. Tribes in the	
Civilians, 1741-1858	54	Mysore Province	188
H. T. Criminal Procedure		Puducottah, C. Krishnaswami	
Code	105	Aiyar. History of India. Tr.,	
India Question. Tr., Vols.		Vol. 703	246
549, 566, 585	197, 203, 211	Puini, C. Grammatica Mongolica	176
Marquess Hastings' Ad-		Pulicatta	150
ministration	51	Pulsford, E. Trade, &c. in New	
Prioux, A. Les Russes dans		South Wales	129
Asie Centrale	39	Pund Namah. <i>See</i> Sadi	155
Private Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 593	213	Punjab, The. <i>See</i> Lassen	45
Prisons. <i>See</i> Tallack	133	Arboriculture. <i>See</i> Manual	124
Privy Council Appeals. <i>See</i>		Brass and Copper Ware.	
Budge	98	<i>See</i> Johnstone	126
Council Cases, &c. <i>See</i> Girraj	102	Bridges of Boats. <i>See</i> Re-	
<i>See</i> Mitra	104	port	119
<i>See</i> Tarrant	104	Chiefs. <i>See</i> Griffin	45
Council Law. <i>See</i> Wheeler	98	Circular Orders. <i>See</i> Unre-	
Probst, F. Arabischer Sprach-		pealed	107
führer	162	Code, The. <i>See</i> under Codes	100
Proctor, H. B. Rice	121	Customary Law	108-109
Production and Consumption.		Ethnology. <i>See</i> Short, &c.	47
<i>See</i> Scherzer	113	Forests. Report. <i>See</i> Cleghorn	123
Progress of the Viceroy through		Gazetteer	8
the Kangra District	63	Geology. <i>See</i> Medicott	138
of Truth in N. India. <i>See</i>		Gold and Silver Works. <i>See</i>	
Reminiscences	97	Maclagan	127
Progress Reports. <i>See</i> Archæologi-		Grasses. <i>See</i> Coldstream	120
cal	181	History. <i>See</i> Muhammad	
Prokash Chandra Dey Choudhuri.		Latif	51
Assam Land Regulations. Tr.,		Jail Manual. <i>See</i> Manual	61
Vol. 657	234	Law Society. Tr., Vol. 624	223
Assam Revenue Regula-		Laws Bill. <i>See</i> Some Re-	
tions	63	marks	64
Prome Settlement Report	69	Tr., Vol. 629	224
Property in Land in England and		Leather Industry. <i>See</i>	
India	63	Grant	126
Proselytism. <i>See</i> Crawshay	95	Mission News	184
<i>See</i> Norton	96	Poisons. <i>See</i> Brown	141
Prospect Hill. <i>See</i> Sturgeon	147	Police. <i>See</i> Orders	62
Proverbs		Pottery and Glass. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 603	216	Hallifax	126
Book of. <i>See</i> Malan	85	Railway. <i>See</i> Andrew. Tr.,	
Provincial Small Cause Courts		Vol. 533	193
Act. <i>See</i> Ghose	102	Record. <i>See</i> Rivaz	105
<i>See</i> Mookerjee	104	Regulations, &c. <i>See</i> Rivaz	105
<i>See</i> Mukherji	104	Revenue Officers' Manual.	
<i>See</i> Sen	106	<i>See</i> Barkley	55
<i>See</i> Thiruvenkata	107	Rivers. <i>See</i> Purdon	114
Ptolemy's Ancient India. <i>See</i>		Schools. <i>See</i> Code	186
McCrindle	7	Tr., Vol. 751	266
Public Record Office Guide. <i>See</i>		Silk. <i>See</i> Cookson	125
Scargill-Bird	5	to the Karakorum Mountains.	
Service Commission. <i>See</i>		<i>See</i> Diary.	
Abdool Luteef	71	Vernacular Society	184
<i>See</i> Answers	71	<i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 634	226
<i>See</i> Report	72	Wheat	121
Public Works. <i>See</i> Argyll	118	Wood Manufactures. <i>See</i>	
		O'Dwyer	127

	Page
Punjab Woollen Manufactures.	
<i>See</i> Johnstone - - -	126
Punjabi Grammars - - -	169
Purcell, J. C. Pilgrimage to Lourdes - - -	30
Purchas's Pilgrimage. <i>See</i> Early Travels. Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196
Purchase System, The. <i>See</i> Observations - - -	117
—, Tr., Vol. 552 - - -	198
Purdon, W. Navigation of Punjab Rivers - - -	114
Purna Chandra Basu. Journey through Upper India - - -	47
—, Tr., Vol. 696 - - -	245
Purser, W. E. Jullundur District Pushto Language - - -	69-164
Puton, A. Législation Forestière - - -	124
—, Traité d'Économie Forestière - - -	124
Putyat, A. Indo - European Vocalism - - -	158
Pymm, R. Calcutta by Night - - -	47
Pyramid, The Great. <i>See</i> Smyth - - -	139
Pyraud, F. Voyages. <i>See</i> under Hakluyt Society - - -	29

Q.

Qanoon-e-Islam. <i>See</i> Herklots - - -	91
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine - - -	143
Quaritch, B. Liturgical History - - -	5
Quatrefages, A. de. Négritos. Tr., Vol. 601 - - -	216
—, Races Humaines - - -	133
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer. Tr., Vol. 614 - - -	220
Queen-Empress of India, The - - -	52
—, Tr., Vol. 756 - - -	267
Queen's Desire. <i>See</i> Nisbet - - -	149
Queer Tales of Our Station. Tr., Vol. 736 - - -	260
Quichua Language. <i>See</i> Midden-dorf - - -	180

R.

	Page
Race Question, The. Tr., Vol. 577 - - -	207
Races of Celebes and Papua. <i>See</i> Riedel - - -	133
Raconis, J. B. de. <i>See</i> Varthema - - -	31
Radde, Dr. G. Fauna and Flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes - - -	133
—, Reisen an der Persisch-Russischen Grenze - - -	35
Radermacher, D. Bylagen. Tr., Vol. 670 - - -	238
Radhanath Basak. The Bhagavadgita. Tr., Vol. 749 - - -	265
—, Sickdhar. Indian Meteorology. Tr., Vol. 648 - - -	231
Radloff. Central Zarafshan Valley. Tr., Vol. 746 - - -	264
—, W. Schamanenthum. Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229
—, Wörterbuch der Türk-Dialecte - - -	177
Rae, G. M. Syrian Church in India - - -	86
Raffles, Sir S. Statement of Services - - -	25
Raghava Aiengar, S. Civil Cases, Law Reports. Tr., Vol. 692 - - -	244
—, Criminal Cases, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 692 - - -	244
Raghavacharier, A. S. Mysore Registration Laws - - -	105
Raghunathji, K. House Lizards, &c. - - -	94
—, Tr., Vol. 750 - - -	266
—, Jubilee Language. Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
—, My Neighbour's Sick Wife. Tr., Vol. 724 - - -	255
—, Prayer of my Neighbour's Wife. Tr., Vol. 705 - - -	248
—, Viddha Chánákya. Tr., Vol. 755 - - -	267
Raghunath Row. Hindu Marriage. Tr., Vol. 711 - - -	250
Ragoonath Rao. Lecture on Woman. Tr., Vol. 711 - - -	250
Ragoonath Row, R. Arayan System of Caste - - -	47
—, Tr., Vol. 755 - - -	267
—, Catechism of the Aryan Religion. Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261
—, Hindu Law. Tr., Vol. 689 - - -	243
—, Hindu Law on Marriage. Tr., Vol. 626 - - -	223
—, The Indian Penal Code - - -	105
—, Sects of Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261
—, Tanjore Land Tenure. Tr., Vol. 709 - - -	249
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria - - -	13
—, Chaldea - - -	13
—, Media - - -	13

	Page		Page
Rahuri Taluka. <i>See</i> Ahmednagar		Ramayana, The. <i>See</i> Baumgartner	152
Collectorate - - - - -	66	— <i>See</i> Growse - - - - -	153
Rai Bareli Settlement. <i>See</i> Mac-		— <i>See</i> Jacobi - - - - -	153
andrew - - - - -	68	— <i>See</i> Richardson - - - - -	153
Rai, V. Rent Law of Bengal - - -	105	Rambaud, A. La France Coloniale	8
Railways - - - - -	117-119	Ramchandra. <i>See</i> Venkutrao.	
— Tr., Vols. 590, 591, 592 - 212-213		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 719 - - - - -	253
Raimbault, P. <i>En Français-Soso</i> -	160	Ram Chandra Bose. Hindu	
Rainfall of India. <i>See</i> Eliot - - -	139	Heterodoxy - - - - -	88
Rain Maps. <i>See</i> Russell - - - - -	140	— Palit. <i>See</i> Surendra	
Rajah's Heir, The - - - - -	150	Nath Banerjea - - - - -	27
Rajam Iyengar, T. C. Cholera.		Rám Dás Sen. Modern Buddhistic	
Tr., Vol. 735 - - - - -	259	Researches. Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229
Rajamundry District Gazettee -	185	Rameswaram, Fauna of. <i>See</i>	
— Irrigation. <i>See</i> Reports - - -	122	Thurston - - - - -	137
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 583 - - - - -	210	Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches - - -	25
Rajanikanta Mukherji. Idiomatic		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 541 - - - - -	195
Phrases, English and Bengali.		Ramgopal Sunyal. Celebrated	
Tr., Vol. 742 - - - - -	263	Criminal Cases - - - - -	110
Rajasekhara. <i>See</i> Vaman.		— Kristo Das Pal - - - - -	25
— Tr., Vol. 652 - - - - -	232	Ramjee Gunnoojee, Dr. <i>See</i>	
Rajasthan. <i>See</i> Tod - - - - -	52	Ganpatrao - - - - -	23
Raja Yoga. <i>See</i> Manilal - - - - -	88	Ram Kindoo Dutt, Dr. A Genial	
Rajendralála Mitra. Scientific		Anecdote - - - - -	147
Terms. Tr. Vol. 640 - - - - -	228	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - -	236
Rajendra Lal Sur. Homœopathic		Ramkinoo Dutt. Songs, &c. - - -	127
Pharmacopœia. Tr., Vol. 735 -	259	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - -	236
Rajendro Missry. Indian Limita-		Ram Kishen. Anglo-Persian	
tion Act. Tr., Vol. 709 - - - - -	249	Exercises and Grammar. Tr.,	
Rajkumar Law Lectures. <i>See</i>		Vol. 741 - - - - -	262
Whitworth - - - - -	108	Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar.	
— Tarkaratna. Sanskrit		Date of Patanjali. Tr., Vol. 706	248
Grammar - - - - -	165	— Sanskrit MSS. <i>See</i>	
Rajna, Professor. Italian Dialects.		Bhandarkar - - - - -	3
Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - -	262	— Sanskrit Scholarship En-	
Rajputána Currencies. <i>See</i> Webb	190	quiry. <i>See</i> Bhandarkar - - -	153
Rajshahee Famine. <i>See</i> Famine		Ram Mohun Roy, Rajah. <i>See</i>	
Relief Maps - - - - -	58	Deena Nath Gangoli - - - - -	22
— Tr., Vol. 620 - - - - -	221	— English Works - - - - -	145
Ralston, W. R. S. Krilof and his		— Judicial and Revenue	
Fables - - - - -	145	Systems of India. Tr., Vol. 545	196
Ramabai Sarasvati. The High-		Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do	
Caste Hindu Woman - - - - -	133	Infante D. Duarte - - - - -	25
Ramachandra Gosha. <i>See</i> Bhau		Rampal Sinh. Trip to Europe.	
Daji - - - - -	150	Tr., Vol. 718 - - - - -	253
— Hindu Civilisation - - - - -	52	Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. G. The	
Ramachendrier, C. Hindu Law		Nepal Residency - - - - -	25
of Marriage - - - - -	105	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 542 - - -	195
— Law of Limitation - - - - -	105	— Capt. H. Ladak Wazarat	
— Law of Succession - - - - -	105	Dictionary - - - - -	176
— Provincial Small Cause		— Prof. W. M. Asia Minor - - -	7
Courts Act - - - - -	105	Ram Sharma. The Last Day - - -	147
Ramakrishna, T. An Indian		Ranchodlal K. Desai. Bombay	
Village - - - - -	47	High Court Criminal Rulings -	105
Ramánáth Sarawatee. Aryan		Randeria, M. P., and Patel, N. H.	
Civilization. Tr., Vol. 712 - - -	251	Gujarati Dictionary - - - - -	168
Ramasamy Iyer, C. S. Indian		Ranganáikulu Patrudu, G. The	
Law Reports - - - - -	105	Bobbili Zemindari - - - - -	8
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord		Rangoon. <i>See</i> Bennett - - - - -	74
Likely. Tr., Vol. 596 - - - - -	214	— Cantonment Fund. <i>See</i>	
— Tales of the Sixty		Report - - - - -	76
Mandarins - - - - -	150	— Conspiracy. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Ramavijaya. History of Rama -	88	— Gazettee - - - - -	185

	Page		Page
Rangoon Mayo Sailors' Home.		Red Sea, The. <i>See</i> Benko -	28
<i>See</i> Report -	115	<i>See</i> McCrindle -	126
--- Times -	185	--- Commerce. <i>See</i> Lieblein -	126
--- Tr., Vol. 701 -	247	Reed, E. A. Hindu Literature -	153
--- to Bhamo -	76	--- Persian Literature -	155
Ranjit Singh. <i>See</i> Griffin -	26	Rees, J. D. <i>See</i> Connemara's	
Ranking, G. S. A. A Guide to		Minutes -	22
Hindustani -	167	--- H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence	
Ranyard, A. C. Total Solar		and Avondale in Southern India	47
Eclipses -	138	--- Journey from Kasveen to	
Raoji Bhavanrao Pavji. Intellect-		Hamadan -	34
tual Inactivity. Tr., Vol. 712 -	251	--- Lord Connemara's Tours	
Rapson, E. J. France and England		in India -	47
in India -	52	Reform and Progress in India -	63
Rare Pearls. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248	Register of Ships, East India	
Rasalu, Raja. <i>See</i> Swynnerton -	94	Company -	54
Rask, R. Frisische Sprachlehre -	179	Registration Act. <i>See</i> Ghosh -	102
Rasmussen, H. Studier over Hâfiz	155	--- Laws. <i>See</i> Raghavacharier	105
Rastamji Mervanji Patel. Archi-		--- of Documents. <i>See</i> Ghose -	102
tecture. Tr., Vol. 599 -	215	Regnaud, P. Essais, &c. -	158
Rathbone, Col. Tr., Vol. 574 -	206	--- Les Premières Formes de	
Ratnagiri Collectorate -	69	la Religion -	86
Rattigan, W. H. Jurisprudence -	98	--- Siffiante Palatale -	158
Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians		--- De Primigeniâ Vocis	
on the Amur -	6	Kshatriya VI. -	158
Raverty, Capt. H. G. Kashkar		--- Linguistique Indo-Euro-	
and Chitral -	40	péenne -	158
Ravis, C. Grammar for attaining		--- Rhétorique Sanscrite -	153
Languages -	158	Reid, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. S.	
Rawalpindi District. <i>See</i> Robertson	70	Chin-Lushai Land -	76
--- Customary Law. <i>See</i> Ro-		Reid, J. R. Azamgarh Dialect -	167
bertson under Punjab -	108	--- L. R. Answer to "Indus."	
Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt -	13	Tr., Vol. 549, 556 -	197, 199
--- Egypt and Babylon -	17	--- Baroda Affairs. Tr., Vol.	
--- Parthia -	13	542 -	195
--- Phœnicia -	12, 13	--- R. Every Man his own	
--- Sir H. Overland Telegraph		Detective. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257
to India. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247	--- Revelations of an Indian	
--- Russians in Central Asia.		Detective -	150
Tr., Vol. 575 -	206	--- T. W. Life of W. E. Forster	25
Raynaud, Furcy. <i>See</i> Heyd -	126	--- W. M. Indigo -	121
Rea, A. Burial Places, Southern		Reierson, D. P. J. Metallurgical	
India -	17	Handbook -	127
--- Tr., Vol. 748 -	265	Reinaud, M. La Géographie et	
Readymoney, Sir C. J. <i>See</i>		l'Histoire de L'Inde. Tr., Vol.	
Cawasjee -	21	740 -	262
Realia -	80	Reinhold, A. von. Russische	
Reay, Lord. Indian Universities.		Litteratur -	145
Tr., Vol. 708 -	249	Reinisch, L. Die Afar-Sprache -	160
Recollections of a Madras De-		--- Die Bedauye-Sprache in	
tective. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	Nordost-Afrika -	162
Records, India Office. <i>See</i>		--- Die Kafa-Sprache -	160
Balfour -	53	--- Die Saho-Sprache -	160
--- <i>See</i> Birdwood -	53	Reinwardt, C. G. C. Plantae	
--- <i>See</i> Danvers -	53	Indiæ Batavac. Tr., Vol. 681 -	241
--- <i>See</i> Press -	54	Religion -	84-86
--- of the Past. <i>See</i> Sayce -	12	Religions de l'Extrême Orient.	
Redhouse, J. W. Diary of the		<i>See</i> Rosny. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
Shah of Persia -	31	Religious Reform. Tr., Vol. 719 -	254
--- History of Arabia. Tr.,		--- Sciences. <i>See</i> Bibliothèque -	3
Vol. 661 -	235	--- Systems of the World -	86
--- Human Races of Europe		--- Toleration. <i>See</i> Memorial -	61
and Asia. Tr., Vol. 601 -	215	Remembrancia of the City of	
--- Ottoman-Turkish Grammar	177	London -	14

	Page		Page
Remfry, J. Indian, &c. Patents of Inventions. Tr., Vol. 613	- 219	Ribbentrop, B. See Brandis	- 123
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Life	- 188	— Beas Forests	- 124
Rémusat, Klaproth, &c., M. M. See Fa Hian	- 28	— Chunga Munga Plantation	- 124
Renan, M. See Darmesteter	- 22	— Forests in Assam	- 124
— E. L'Antechrist	- 86	— in Central Provinces	- 124
— People d'Israel	- 12	— in Oudh	- 124
Rendall, G. H. The Cradle of the Aryans	- 133	— Kalatop Forests	- 124
Rennell, Rev. T. Remarks on Scepticism. Tr., Vol. 714	- 252	— Vhan-Kara Circle	- 124
Rent and Revenue Law, Bengal. See Kedar Nath Roy	- 60	Ricardo, D. Letters	- 113
— Case. Tr., Vol. 575	- 207	Ricardo's Exchange Remedy	- 113
— Recovery Act. See French	- 102	Rice. See Proctor	- 121
— Tr. Vol. 629	- 224	— B. L. Coorg Inscriptions	- 17
Reprints for the Pandits. See Benares	- 152	— Sravana Belgola Inscriptions	- 17
Reptilia and Batrachia. See Boulenger under Fauna of British India	- 136	— Rev. H. Native Life in South India	- 47
Republican or Cossack? See Monnier. Tr., Vol. 659	- 235	— L. Edicts of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 717	- 252
Rescue Cruisers. See Burroughs. Tr., Vol. 701	- 247	— Education in Coorg. Tr., Vol. 756	- 267
Results of Indian Administration. See Memorandum	- 61	Richard, H. Present and Future of India. Tr., Vol. 580	- 209
Reunion, La. See Bourbon	- 8	Richards, Vincent. Snake Poison Literature	- 144
Reuter, M. Die Parsen und Ihre Schriften	- 91	— W. S. Trade, &c., of Jeddah	- 188
— Tr., Vol. 749	- 265	Richardson, Dr. See McLeod	- 75
Revenue and Collectorate Law. See Phillips	- 104	— F. The Iliad of the East	- 153
— Accounts, Sind. See Manual	- 61	Richter, Rev. G. Coorg Castes and Tribes	- 47
— Enactments. See Wedderburn. Tr., Vol. 622	- 222	Richtofen. Provinces of China	- 42
— Law, &c. See Venkatesalu Naidu	- 108	— F. von. Führer für Forschungsreisende	- 138
— Survey. Tr., Vol. 578	- 208	Riddle, J. E. See White	- 178
— See Strahan	- 65	Riddles, English. See Amir	- 146
Réville, A. Prolegomena of the History of Religions	- 86	Ride through Islam, A. See Marsh.	
— Religion Chinoise	- 92	— to India, A. See Windt	- 31
Revue d'Assyriologie	- 184	Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency and Weight Standards	- 113
— Française du Japon	- 184	Riedel, J. G. F. Races of Celebes and Papua	- 133
Rewa Kantha. See Narbada Banks	- 8	Riedel, A. M. Hungarian Grammar	- 176
— Tr., Vol. 716	- 252	Riesz, C. H. F. Buitenzorg. Tr., Vol. 672	- 238
Reynolds, H. W. N.W.P. Rent Act	- 105	— De Natuurlijke Voortbrengselen	- 80
— M. C. Hindustani Manual	- 167	— Het Eigendomsrecht op den Grond	- 80
— Tr., Vol. 741	- 262	— Wat Nu? Tr., Vol. 672	- 238
— T. Indian Opium, &c.	- 47	Rieu, C. Turkish MSS. See under British Museum	- 3
— Tr., Vol. 570	- 205	Rifle Corps Movement. Tr., Vol. 552	- 198
Rhaeto-Romance Language. See Bühler	- 178	Riggs, E. Armenian Grammar	- 177
Rhenius, C. T. E. Tamil Grammar	- 169	— Turkish Grammar	- 177
Rhinoceros. See Mayer	- 136	Rigveda, The. See Bousens	- 186
Rhys, J. Celtic Heathendom	- 86	— See Eaton	- 165
Rhytina Borealis. See Brandt	- 135	— See Girard	- 153
Riazuddin Ahmed. Moslem Guide. Tr., Vol. 738	- 261	— See Hirzel	- 153
Ribary, F. La Langue Basque	- 176	— See Johansson	- 87
		— See Kaegi	- 88
		— See Sander	- 94
		Riparian Rights Law. See Lal Mohun Doss under Tagore Law Lectures	- 107

	Page		Page
Ripley, F. Burma Judgments and Rulings - - - - -	105	Rochemont, J. I. de. Eigenbelangen en Vaderlandsliefde. Tr., Vol. 672 - - - - -	238
Ripon, Lord. Policy. See Correspondence - - - - -	58	— Onzen Aatsjin-Oorlog. Tr., Vol. 672 - - - - -	238
— Tr., Vol. 657 - - - - -	233	Rockhill, W. W. Korea. Tr., Vol. 697 - - - - -	246
— Retirement from the Vice-royalty - - - - -	64	— Land of the Lamas - - - - -	42
— Speeches. See Humanity - - - - -	23	— Thibet - - - - -	42
— Tr., Vol. 666 - - - - -	235	Rodenburgh, T. F. Afghanistan - - - - -	37
Ripon's, Lord, Administration. See Amrita Lal Basu - - - - -	21	Roehl, H. Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ - - - - -	17
Rise of British Power in the East. See Elphinstone - - - - -	49	Roero di Cortanze, O. Viaggi al Cashemir, &c. - - - - -	40
— See Lyall - - - - -	51	Rogers, A. Persian Anthology - - - - -	155
Risley, H. H. Tribes and Castes of Bengal - - - - -	47	— Persian Plays - - - - -	164
Ritchie, A. T. Lord Amherst - - - - -	188	— J. E. T. English Agriculture and Prices - - - - -	122
Ritson, J. Fairy Tales - - - - -	94	— Holland - - - - -	13
Ritter, C. Eastern or Chinese Turkestan - - - - -	40	— Lieut.-Col. M. W. Survey of India - - - - -	119
Rivas, M. De. Idea del Imperio de Annam - - - - -	77	Rohilcund Canals. See Documents. Tr., Vol. 695 - - - - -	245
Rivaz, H. T. Cases in Punjab Record - - - - -	105	Rohlfs. See Ayuso - - - - -	32
— Indian Limitation Act - - - - -	105	— G. Quid Novi ex Africâ - - - - -	32
— Bengal Regulation, &c., applicable to the Punjab - - - - -	105	Rollet de L'Isle, M. Tonkin et Mers de Chine - - - - -	77
River Plate. See The Conquest under Hakluyt Society - - - - -	29	Rollison's, Dr., Dilemma. See Tiddeman - - - - -	150
Rivett-Carnac, H. The Cotton Department. Tr., Vol. 555 - - - - -	199	Romaic Grammar. See Sophocles	178
— J. H. Stone Implements. Tr., Vol. 602 - - - - -	216	Rômaji Kai. Aim and Method - - - - -	42
— Col. S. Presidential Armies of India - - - - -	117	— Tr., Vol. 640 - - - - -	228
Rivington, W. The Medical Profession - - - - -	144	Romance of Bureaucracy, A - - - - -	150
Rizal, J. See Morga - - - - -	80	— of Crime. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - -	236
Roberts, D. T. Revision of Records, Ballia District - - - - -	70	Romances. See Ward under British Museum - - - - -	3
— Rev. H. Khassi Grammar - - - - -	170	Rome. See Fontane - - - - -	11
Robertson, F. A. Rawalpindi District - - - - -	70	— See Gilman - - - - -	12
— Rawalpindi District Customary Law. See under Punjab	108	— in the Middle Ages. See Gregorovius - - - - -	11
— H. D. District Duties during the Revolt - - - - -	52	Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea - - - - -	82
— T. C. Political Prospects of British India. Tr., Vols. 544, 568 - - - - -	196, 204	— Western Pacific and New Guinea - - - - -	82
Robinson, E. J. Tamil Wisdom - - - - -	151	Rondot, N. L'Art de la Soie - - - - -	127
— F. H. The India Bill. Tr., Vols. 547, 586 - - - - -	197, 211	Roorda van Eysinga, P. P. Kolonisatie door Nederlanders - - - - -	80
— H. J. Colonial Chronology - - - - -	12	Root, J. W. Silver up to Date - - - - -	113
— J. C. Italian Sculpture, South Kensington Museum - - - - -	130	Rosebery, Lord. Pitt - - - - -	25
— J. E. Apostolic Succession. Tr., Vol. 758 - - - - -	268	Rosen, J. MSS. Arabes. See Günzburg - - - - -	4
— P. Indian Garden Series - - - - -	147	— V. MSS. Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli - - - - -	5
— Under the Punkah - - - - -	147	— MSS. Persans St. Petersburg - - - - -	5
— V. J. Eastern Carpets - - - - -	182	Rosenzweig, Dr. A. Das Jahrhundert nach dem Babylonischen Exile - - - - -	12
— Indian Section, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 717 - - - - -	253	Roses in India. Tr., Vol. 613 - - - - -	219
		Rosettan Inscription. See Brugsch	15
		Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog	179
		Roskoschny, H. Das Asiatische Russland - - - - -	36

	Page		Page
Rosny, L. de. Le Bouddhisme éclectique - - - - -	90	Rungo Bappoojee. Letter to Right Hon. J. C. Herries. Tr., Vol. 560 - - - - -	200
— Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskiöld - - - - -	5	— Raja of Sattara's Claims - - -	54
— Ethnographie, &c., de la Corée - - - - -	42	— — Tr., Vols. 559, 585 - 200, 211	211
— Religions de l'Extrême- Orient. Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229	Rushikulya Project. See Papers -	121
— Le Taoïsme - - - - -	42	Russell, A. M. Sambalpur Set- tlement - - - - -	70
Ross, John. Corea - - - - -	42	— Sir H. Letters of "Civis" to the "Times." Tr., Vol. 545	196
— Lieut. W. G. See Andrade Corvo - - - - -	120	— H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Works. Tr., Vols. 647, 721 - - - - -	231, 254
Rost, P. See Meissner - - - -	17	— Physical Geography of New South Wales - - - - -	129, 189
— Die Keilschrifttexte Tiglat- Pileasers III. - - - - -	17	— J. Schools of Greater Britain	82
Rostaing, M. de. Voyage aux Indes. See O'Hanlon - - - -	51	— L. P. Indian Companies Act	105
Roth, J. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 645 - -	230	— Indian Railways Act - - - -	105
— Mollusca. Tr., Vol. 680 - -	241	Ridgeway, W. Metallic Currency	113
— Sud-Abyssinien. Tr., Vol. 680 - - - - -	241	Russia - - - - -	36-37
— Jubilee. See Festgruss - - -	22	— See Morfill - - - - -	13
Roumanian Grammar. See Wechsler - - - - -	178	— Tr., Vol. 604 - - - - -	216
Rousselet, L. Races de l'Inde Septentrionale. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216	— Central Asia and India. Tr., Vol. 577 - - - - -	207
Route of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 543	196	— See under Central Asia - - -	38
Roux, B. Opium Indigène. Tr., Vol. 687 - - - - -	243	— Early Voyages to. See under Hakluyt Society - - - -	29
— J. T. Bailli de Suffren - - -	52	Russian Agents in India. Tr., Vol. 543 - - - - -	196
Rowe, F. J. English Grammar -	179	— Archaeological Society - - -	184
Roy, John. See Durand - - - -	148	— Art. See Simakoff - - - -	182
Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. See Annals - - - - -	134	— Fairy Tales. See Bain - - -	186
— Colonial Institute Library Catalogue. See Eves - - - -	4	— Famine. See Hodgetts - - -	36
— Proceedings - - - - -	184	— Jews. See Prosecution - - -	36
— United Service Institution. See Catalogue - - - - -	4	— Language. See under Sla- vonic - - - - -	179-180
Royle, C. Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-85 - - - - -	33	— Literature. See Reinholdt - -	145
— J. R. Kashmir Wine In- dustry - - - - -	122	— Myths and Folk Tales. See Curtin - - - - -	93
— — Tr., Vol. 700 - - - - -	246	— Trade, Central Asia. See Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - -	264
Rubia Sikkimensis. See Perkin -	127	— — with India. Tr., Vol. 604 - - - - -	217
Rubrukus. See Schmidt - - - -	31	Russians in Central Asia. See Curzon - - - - -	38
Rudra, Rev. P. M. The Secret of Life. Tr., Vol. 719 - - - - -	254	— — See Prioux - - - - -	39
Rujub. See Henty - - - - -	148	— — See Sarauw. Tr., Vol. 606 - - - - -	217
Rulers of India - - - - -	25-26, 188	— — See Stumm - - - - -	40
Rum Chodi Village. See Ahmed- nagar Collectorate - - - - -	66	— — See Yavorsky - - - - -	38
Rundall, Lieut.-Gen. F. Madras Irrigation Canal Works. Tr., Vol. 593 - - - - -	213	Russia's March towards India - -	40
— F. H. Ganges Canal Com- mittee Report. Tr., Vol. 576 - -	207	— Policy. See Martens - - - -	39
— Capt. F. M. Siyin Dialect of the Northern Chin Hills - -	172	Russie, La, et l'Angleterre en Asie Centrale - - - - -	40
Rungasawmy Iyengar, C. Madras Court of Small Causes. Tr., Vol. 654 - - - - -	233	Russo-Turkish War. See Achmit- Effendi - - - - -	115
		Rustam K. R. Cama. See Jamie- tram - - - - -	102
		Rustom Pestonji Jehangir. Bom- bay Opium Defamation Cases - -	110
		— Bombay Opium Smokers - - -	144
		Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, A. Hin- dus as they are - - - - -	47
		— — Tr., Vol. 666 - - - - -	237

	Page		Page
Ryauon Fujishima. Le Bouddhisme Japonais - - -	90	Sakharam Hari Gupte. Portrait. See Gupte - - -	23
Rydberg, V. Teutonic Mythology	94	Sakrand Táluka. See Hyderabad	
Ryot, Indian. See Haggard	45	Collectorate - - -	67
Ryotwar System. See Bourdillon	56	Sakuntala. See Indian Tales. Tr. Vol. 746 - - -	264
— See Dykes - - -	58	Sakya - Muni. See Shora. Tr., Vol. 746 - - -	264
Ryots, Rights of. See Harington	59	Salaries Commission. See Report	64
		Saldanha da Gama, J. D. Madeiras de Rio Janeiro - - -	135
		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 646 - - -	231
		Sale Law. Tr., Vol. 628 - - -	224
		Salemann, C. Persische Grammatik - - -	164
		Salisbury's "Black Man," Lord. Tr., Vol. 733 - - -	258
		Salsette Man-Eater. Tr., Vol. 665	236
		— Taluka. See Thana Collectorate - - -	70
		Salt Tax in South India. See Hobart. Tr., Vol. 557 - - -	200
		Salter, J. Asiatic in England - - -	97
		Salvation Army. Tr., Vol. 756 - - -	267
		Sama Rao, P. Criminal Code - - -	106
		— Indian Law Reports - - -	106
		— Muhammadan Law - - -	109
		Sama Row. See Narasimiah - - -	104
		Samašsumukin. See Lehmann - - -	17
		Sambalpur District. See Report	70
		— See Russell - - -	70
		Sambhu C. Mookerjee. Travels - - -	47
		Sambu Chandra Mookhopadhyaya. The Begum of Bhopal. Tr., Vol. 544 - - -	196
		Saminada Iyer, T. V. Digest of Civil Cases - - -	106
		— Digest of Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 692 - - -	244
		Sámkhyá-Philosophie. See Garbe	111
		Samoa. See Churchward - - -	82
		Samggaon Táluka. See Belgaum Collectorate - - -	67
		Sampson, C. H. Rules of the Covenanted Civil Service - - -	64
		Samson-Himmelstierna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. - - -	37
		Samuelson, J. India past and Present - - -	47
		Sanand Táluka. See Ahmedabad Collectorate - - -	66
		San Augustin, A de. Lengua Bicol. Under Philippine - - -	174
		Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History. See Cumberland - - -	11
		Sandaram Iyer, S. Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644 - - -	230
		Sandberg, Rev. G. Manual of Sikkim-Bhutia - - -	176
		Sandeman, H. D. See Selections	189
		Sander, F. Rigveda und Edda - - -	94
		Sanderson, G. P. Elephant catching in Mysore. See Rees - - -	47
		— Pack Gear for Elephants - - -	117

S.

Sabatier, J. Souvenirs de Kertsch	12
Sabhpathi Mudaliyar, A. M. Court Fees - - -	105
Sachau, Dr. E. C. Alberuni's India — Sonnen-Apogæum. Tr., Vol. 651 - - -	232
— Verzeichniss der Syrischer Handschriften - - -	5
Sachot, O. Major-General C. Martin. Tr., Vol. 710 - - -	250
Sacramental Heresy, The. Tr. Vol. 641 - - -	229
Sacred Tree, The. Tr., Vol. 729 - - -	257
Sadi Shaik. Pund Namah - - -	155
— See Shaik. Tr., Vol. 603 - - -	216
Sahiar, E. R. Sad Hekayet. Tr., Vol. 752 - - -	266
— Translation of Gulistan. Tr., Vol. 752 - - -	266
Saho Language. See Reinisch - - -	160
Saidapet Farm. See Benson - - -	120
Sailing Directions. See Maury - - -	114
Sailors' Institute - - -	115
— Tr., Vol. 634 - - -	226
St. Andrew's Day, 1887. Tr., Vol. 665 - - -	236
St. Clair, W. John Laird Mair Lawrence - - -	26
St. Dalmas, H. G. E. De. The Great Pyramid. Tr., Vols. 608, 615 - - -	218, 220
Saint-Hilaire, B. L'Inde Anglaise — J. B. Eugène Burnouf - - -	47 26
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs. Tr., Vol. 615 - - -	220
St. John, R. F. St. A. Burmese Reader - - -	172
Saint-Mery, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise - - -	42
St. Peter, Gospel of. See Lundborg - - -	85
Saintsbury, G. Elizabethan Literature - - -	145
Saiva Philosophy. See Foulkes - - -	87

	Page		Page
Sanderson, Sir T. H. <i>See</i> Speeches	26	Sarat Chandra Dás. Indian Pan-	
Sandhya Vandaman. <i>See</i> Liva-		dits in Land of Snow -	42
sanhara. Tr., Vol. 738	261	— Journey to Lhasa -	42
Sandisson, M. de. Aventures		Sarauw, C. Von. Russia's Com-	
d'Abdulla -	150	mercial Mission, Central Asia.	
Sanford, Maj. <i>See</i> Jones	33	Tr., Vols. 606, 659 -	217, 234
Sangam Anicut Project. <i>See</i>		Sarbadhicary, S. Speeches. Tr.,	
Papers -	121	Vol. 653 -	232
Sangameshar Táluka. <i>See</i> Rat-		— Sojourn in India. Tr.,	
nagiri Collectorate -	69	Vol. 696 -	245
Sangamner Táluka. <i>See</i> Ahmed-		— — in the United States.	
nagar -	66	Tr., Vol. 653 -	232
Sangermano, Father. Burmese		Sardar Atar Singh. Memorial -	64
Empire -	76	Sarkar. Hindu Law of Adoption.	
Sángola Táluka. <i>See</i> Sholápur		<i>See</i> Golapchandra -	108
Collectorate -	70	Sars, M. Lophogaster Typicus -	137
Sanitary Knowledge. <i>See</i> Murdoch	143	— Siphonodentalium Vitreum	137
— Primer. Tr., Vol. 698 -	246	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 680 -	241
— Science. <i>See</i> McNally -	142	Sart Grammar. <i>See</i> Alexeyeff -	177
Sanitation for Indian Schools.		Sartorius, E. The Soudan -	32
<i>See</i> Hehir -	142	Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha, The.	
Sanjhi Mull. Prince Pooruu.		<i>See</i> Cowell -	151
Tr., Vol. 665 -	236	Sasivarna Potham. <i>See</i> Foulkes	87
Sanjiva Row, T. V. Indian Law		Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c.	
Reports. Tr., Vol. 654 -	233	<i>See</i> Thomas -	19
San Joaquin, R. Z. de. Metodo		Sassanides. <i>See</i> Nöldeke -	12
del Bisaya. Under Philippine	174	Satara Collectorate -	70, 189
S. Josef, Fr. de. Lengua Tagala.		Sathe, H. V. Land Revenue Code	106
Under Philippine -	174	Satish Chandra Ray. Indian	
Sankaranarayana, P. English-		Limitation Act -	106
Telugu Dictionary -	170	Sattara, Raja of. Tr., Vol. 560 -	200
Sanskrit Etymology. <i>See</i> Johansson	157	— <i>See</i> Letter. Tr., Vol. 585	210
— Grammars and Dictionaries	165-166	— <i>See</i> Rungo Bapojee. Tr.,	
— Literature -	152-154	Vol. 585 -	211
— MSS. <i>See</i> Aufrecht -	3	Satthianadhan, S. England and	
— <i>See</i> Bhandarkar -	3	India. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234
— <i>See</i> Bühler -	4	— Four years in English	
— <i>See</i> Catalogue -	4	University -	73
— <i>See</i> Devi -	4	Sauer, W. Mahabhárata -	153
— <i>See</i> Eggeling -	4	Saunders, J. O'B. Waste Lands.	
— <i>See</i> Gildemeister -	4	Tr., Vol. 575 -	206
— <i>See</i> Kashi -	5	— L. Robert Boyle. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Kielhorn -	5	Vol. 616 -	220
— <i>See</i> Weber -	6	— R. Production of Opium.	
— Pali and Prakrit Books. <i>See</i>		Tr., Vol. 685 -	242
British Museum, Bendall -	3	— T. Twelve Maps of India -	64
— Prosody. <i>See</i> Kühnau -	165	Savda Táluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh	137
— Proverbs. <i>See</i> Neel-Rutna.		Collectorate -	68
Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	Savigny's Treatise on Obligations.	
— Rhetoric. <i>See</i> Regnaud -	153	<i>See</i> Brown -	98
— Texts. <i>See</i> Muir -	152	Sâvitri. <i>See</i> Kellner -	165
Santa Inés, F. F. de. Provincia		Sawkins, J. G. <i>See</i> Brown -	137
de San Gregorio Magno -	97	— Geology of Jamaica -	138
Santal Folk Tales. <i>See</i> Campbell	93	Saxon Grammar. <i>See</i> Cosiju -	179
Santhals Mission, The -	97	Saxony and Lusatia. Tales and	
Saracenic Art. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole -	126	Legends. <i>See</i> Westall -	190
Saracens, The. <i>See</i> Gilman -	12	Sayce, A. H. Assyria -	12
Sarada Frosad Sen. Judicial		— Origin and Growth of	
Service, &c. Tr., Vol. 654 -	233	Religion -	86
Sarasin, Dr. P. and F. Weddas		— Les Hétéens -	12
von Ceylon -	182	— Karian Inscriptions. Tr.,	
Saraswati, P. N. <i>See</i> Pran Nath	104	Vol. 740 -	262
		— Races of the Old Testament	133
		— Records of the Past -	12

Page	Page		
Sayid Ameer Ali, Munshi. Anglo-Persian Series. Tr., Vol. 742 -	263	Schrader, Prof. Dr. Eb. Assyrisches Syllabar -	162
Sayyid Ameer Ali Mashhadi. Persian Grammar. See Ameer	163	— Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament -	86
Scargill-Bird, S. R. Public Record Office Guide -	5	— Die Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament -	86
Schack-Schackenburg, H. Aegyptologische Studien -	33	— Die Keilinschriften am Eingange der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268
Schadenberg, A. Ethnological Papers, Philippine Islands. Tr., Vol. 747 -	264	— Keilschriftliche Bibliothek	18
Schefer, Ch. See Varthema -	31	— O. See Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600 -	215
Scheidnagel, M. Islas Filipinas -	80	— Antiquities of Aryan Peoples -	18, 133
Scheil, P. V. Inscription de Samsi-Ramman IV. -	17	— Handelsgeschichte u. Warenkunde -	128
— See Amiaud -	15	— Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte -	158
Scheilong, Dr. O. Jābim Sprache	174	Schram, Dr. R. See Weiss -	139
Scherman, L. Indische Visionslitteratur -	151	— Standard Time Question. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Scherzer, K. von. Wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker -	113	— Zur Frage der Eisenbahnzeit. Tr., Vol. 701 -	247
Scheuchzer, F. G. See Kaempfer	41	Schreiber, J. La Langue Tigräi -	160
Schickhardus, S. Tales of the Forest -	147	Schrenck, L. v. Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches -	37
Schiefner, A. Bharatac Responsa Tibetice. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268	Schroeder, Dr. L. von. Buddhismus und Christenthum -	86
— Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268	— Indiens Literatur -	151
— Languages of the Caucasus. Tr., Vol. 40 -	262	— Mangoblüten -	151
Schiltberger's Travels. See Bruun	28	— Pythagoras und die Inder. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229
Schindler, A. H. Shah of Persia's Diary -	31	Schrumpf, G. A. Aryan Reader -	158
Schlagintweit, A. Temperatur den Alpen. Tr., Vol. 648 -	231	Schubert, Dr. R. Könige von Lydien -	12
Schlechta-Wssehrd, F. von. Moral-Philosophie -	155	Schuchardt, H. Lautgesetze. Tr., Vol. 611 -	218
Schlich, W. Darjeeling Forests -	124	— Slawo-Deutsches u. Slawo-Italienisches -	158
— Forest Administration in Chota Nagpore -	124	Schübeler. Vegetable Products of Norway. Tr., Vol. 681 -	241
— Manual of Forestry -	124	Schulke, T. Vedanta und Buddhismus -	86
Schliemann, H. Tiryns -	17	Schultze, Dr. M. Grammatik der Hindustanischen Sprache -	167
Schlösing, T. Cultivo del Tabaco	122	— The Semitic Verbs -	158
Schmidt, E. Russian Expedition to Khiva -	40	— Tr., Vol. 611 -	218
— F. M. Rubruk's Reise -	31	Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan	34
Schnorr, H. Sprachenkunde Ozeaniens. Tr., Vol. 734 -	259	Schwab, J. Das Altindische Thieropfer -	88
Schnoudi. See Amélineau -	21	Schwarz, W. Der Schoinos bei den Aegyptern -	189
Schnurmann, I. N. Russian Composition -	180	Schwarzlose, F. W. Die Waffen der alten Araber -	117
Schæbel, C. Le Buddhisme. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Civilisation, Persian Gulf. Tr., Vol. 659	234
— Rituel dans l'État Brahmanique. Tr., Vol. 642 -	229	Schweinfurth. See Ayuso -	32
Schoolmaster, The -	184	Science of Religions. See Burnouf	84
Schools of Greater Britain. See Russell -	82	— of Thought. See Müller -	111
Schorn, J. A. Tales of the East. Tr., Vol. 729 -	257	Scientific Frontier, A. See Dacosta	115
Schoury, J. Text-Book on Estimating -	119	— Memoirs -	144
		Scindia, Gwalior. See Shrimant. Tr., Vol. 718 -	253

Page	Page		
Scoince, G. C. Master and Servant. Tr., Vol. 625 -	223	Semitic Languages. See Barth -	156
Scorpions, The. See Tara. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	— — — See Ravis -	158
Scotland Folklore. See Gregor -	93	— Literature -	154
Scott, A. Buddhism and Christianity -	90	— Nouns. See Lagarde -	157
— B. Bombay Municipal Act -	106	— Religions. See Baethgen -	84
— C. Poppy-Land Papers -	30	— — — See Smith -	86
— J. Corean Manual -	176	— Roots. See Cazet -	163
— — — Memoirs of Eradut Khan -	52	— Verbs. See Schultze -	158
— Rev. J. E. Observations of an Itinerant -	147	Semitistische Studien. See Zeitschrift für Assyriologie -	185
— J. G. Burma -	76	Sen, A. The Shrines of Sitakund. See Adharlal -	44
— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances. Tr., Vol. 648 -	231	— B. K. Modern India. Tr., Vol. 703 -	247
— Col. W. Gondal State. Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	— K. B. The Romance of Language. See Krishna -	157
Scottish Geographical Magazine -	184	— K. C. See Keshub Chunder Sen.	
Scratchley, Sir P. See Cooke -	82	— P. C. Bengal Tenancy Act. Tr., Vol. 654 -	233
Scythians, The. See Fressl -	131	— Bengal Code Regulations. Tr., Vols. 627, 689, 690, 691 -	224, 243, 244
Sealy, Maj. C. W. H. See Vandenberg -	81	— Dictionary of Court Terms. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Searle, J. Essays -	145	— Discourses on Education. Tr., Vol. 631 -	225
Sebeneh-Su. Cuneiform Inscriptions. See Schrader -	18	— Hindu Law. Tr., Vols. 624, 626 -	223
Sébillot, P. See Gaidoz -	4	— Indian Evidence Act -	106
Secret of Death, The. See Arnold -	145	— Law Terms. Tr., Vols. 624, 627 -	223, 224
— of Life. See Rudra. Tr., Vol. 719 -	254	— Indian Penal Code. Tr., Vols. 627, 654 -	224, 233
Secrets of Success at the Bar. Tr., Vols. 624, 689 -	223, 243	— Judgments in Suits for Damages. Tr., Vol. 654 -	233
Sedgwick, Maj. W. India for Sale. Tr., Vol. 657 -	234	— Property in England and India. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Seibt, W. Nivellement der Elbe. Tr., Vol. 683 -	242	— Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 690 -	244
Seidel, A. Ägyptische Dialekt -	162	— Rules of Succession. Tr., Vol. 629 -	224
— Japanese Sprache -	176	— Serajiyah. Tr., Vol. 689 -	243
— Neupersische Sprache -	164	— Specific Relief Act. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
— U. South-West African Language -	160	— Transfer of Property. Tr., Vol. 627 -	224
Seignobis, C. Anciens Peuples de l'Orient -	12	— R. C. Essays -	147
Sein, J. C. See Jointy Chunder Sein.		— R. K. The Universal Religion. Tr., Vol. 705 -	248
Selby, W. B. The Euphrates Route. Tr., Vol. 543 -	196	Senart, E. Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi -	18
Selenka, E. Streifzug durch Indien -	47	Sendschirli Inscriptions. See Müller -	17
Seljuk Inscriptions. See Totterman -	18	Sennacherib Inscriptions. See Meissner -	17
Selkirk, Earl of. See Fayrer. Tr., Vol. 737 -	260	Sepoy Officers' Manual. See Barrow -	115
Sell, Rev. E. History of British India. Tr., Vol. 723 -	255	— Rebellion, The. Tr., Vols. 563, 584 -	202, 210
— Muhāvarāt-i-Fārsi. Tr., Vol. 720 -	254	— Revolt, The -	52
— Story of India. Tr., Vol. 723 -	255	Septans, A. Indo-Chine Française -	77
Semiramis und Nitokris. See Brüll. Tr., Vol. 760 -	268		
Semitic Folklore. See Grünbaum -	93		
— Grammar. See Altungus -	163		
— — — See Wright -	159		

	Page		Page
Serajjiyah, The. See Sen. Tr., Vol. 689 - - -	243	Shapurji Bikháji Báriá. Pand- nama of Shaikh Sádi Tr., Vol. 752 - - -	266
Serampore Letters. See Williams	97	— Persian Grammar - - -	164
Serbo-Kroatian Language. See Muza - - -	179	Sharland, E. C. Coin of the Realm - - -	113
Seringapatam, Guide to. See Basappah. Tr., Vol. 607 - - -	217	Sharpe, R. R. See Calendar - -	14
Sermista. See Dutt. Tr., Vol. 609 - - -	218	— Calendar of Letters, City of London, 1350-70 - - -	14
Serious Crime in an Indian Pro- vince. See Kitts - - -	45	— London and the Kingdom - -	189
Sermon to the Preachers - - -	86	Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France - - -	32
Serpent Worship. See Wake - -	95	— J. East India Company. Charters - - -	54
Serrano, D. R. Diccionario, &c., Tagalo. Under Philippine - - -	174	Sheikh Chilli. Folk Tales of Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 754 - - -	267
Serrurier, L. Prof. Schlegel's Zoogenaamde Kritiek. Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259	Shelley, Lieut.-Col. T. M. Indian Gardens. Tr., Vol. 613 - - -	219
Servian Grammar. See Leskien -	158	Sheo Nandan Sahai. History of Akhtiarpore - - -	52
— — — See Morfill - - -	179	Shelly, C. E. Indian Hygiene - -	144
Seshagiri Sastri. Aryan and Dravidian Philology - - -	158	Shephard, H. H. See Cunningham	101
Seth, K. B. Indian Registration Act - - -	106	— Transfer of Property Act - -	106
Seton-Karr, W. S. See Selections	189	Sheppard, T. W. Benares Opium Agency Factory. Tr., Vol. 685	242
— Marquess Cornwallis - - -	26	Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharuchá. Zoroastrian Religion - - -	189
Settlement Manual, The - - -	70	Sherley, Sir A. Travels into Persia - - -	35
— Reports - - -	66-71, 189	Shettjee Sahibjee. Letters on Public Questions. Tr., Vol. 666	236
Sewell, R. See Krishnasvami - -	51	Shevaroy, The. See Wilson - -	10
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende. Tr., Vol. 642 - - -	229	Shevgaon Táluka. See Ahmed- nagar Collectorate - - -	66
Seymour, C. C. How I won the Indian Mutiny Medal - - -	26	— — — — - - -	47
— H. Waste Lands - - -	64	Shiell, A. G. Year in India - - -	44
— — — Tr., Vol. 575 - - -	206	Shikar Sketches. See Brown - -	44
Shadows of the Past. See Lloyd	149	Shikarpur Collectorate - - -	70
Shahamet Ali. The State of India	64	Ships, Deviation of. See Standing	115
Shahapur Táluka. See Thana Collectorate - - -	70	— See Register - - -	54
Sháh Látif. See Lilaram - - -	79	Shofar, The. See Adler. Tr., Vol. 758 - - -	268
Shah of Persia. Diary. See Red- house - - -	31	Sholapur Collectorate - - -	70
Shaikh Sardar. Notes on the Gulistan - - -	155	— District. Law of Hired Conveyances. Tr., Vol. 630 - - -	225
Shaiva Religion. See Foulkes - -	87	Shopen, I. The Caucasus - - -	37
Shaiyang Miri Grammar. See Needham - - -	171	Shora, C. Sakya-Muni. Tr., Vol. 746 - - -	264
Shamanism. See Radloff - - -	86	Shortt, J. Cocoanut-Palm - - -	135
Sham Rao, J. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625 - - -	223	— Indian Agriculture - - -	122
Shamrow Ramchunder. Cotton in Western India. Tr., Vol. 548 - - -	197	Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Benga- liana - - -	147
Shan Grammar. See Cushing - -	171	— Historical Studies and Recreations - - -	147
— Names. See Tables - - -	76	— Vision of Sumeru - - -	147
— Race, Cradle of. See Ter- rien de Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 602 - - -	216	Showers, C. L. Cotton Question. Tr., Vols. 578, 613 - - -	208, 219
— States, The. See Ainslie - - -	74	— Indian Famines. Tr., Vol. 620 - - -	221
— See Hallett - - -	75	— Indian Mutiny - - -	52
— See Sprye. Tr., Vol. 606 - - -	217	— Southern, &c. India - - -	47
Shanker Narnappan, M. Mysore Law Reports - - -	106	— — — Tr., Vol. 576 - - -	207
Shantung. See Armstrong - - -	40	Shrigonda Táluka. See Ahmed- nagar - - -	66

	Page		Page
Shrikrishna, R. S. Talekar. Ma-		Silver. <i>See</i> Fall - - -	111
rathi Dictionary - - -	168	— <i>See</i> George - - -	112
Shrimant Balwant Row Bhaya-		— <i>See</i> Root - - -	113
sahab Scindia. Fortress of		— <i>See</i> Sues - - -	189
Gwalior. Tr., Vol. 718 - -	253	— Exchanges. <i>See</i> Théry -	113
Shri Sayaji Library - - -	5	— in United States. <i>See</i> Taussig	113
Shukovski, V. <i>See</i> Salemann -	164	— Pound, The. <i>See</i> Horton -	112
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet.		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 656 - - -	233
Tr., Vol. 608 - - -	218	Silvestre, J. L'Empire d'Annam -	77
Shunker Damoodherji. Equivalent		Simakoff, N. Les Arts de l'Asie	
of Sterling in French - - -	113	Centrale - - -	182
— <i>See</i> Silver Exchange Calculator	113	— L'Ornement Russe - - -	182
Shurful Oomrah Bahadur. <i>See</i>		Simcox, F. J. Primitive Civiliza-	
Official - - -	25	tions - - -	133
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 543 - - -	196	Siméon, J. Progress of Arakan.	
Shyamji Krishnavarma. <i>See</i>		Tr., Vol. 733 - - -	259
Raghunath.		Simla District. <i>See</i> under Punjab	
Siam. <i>See</i> Anderson - - -	151	Gazetteer - - -	8
— <i>See</i> Loftus - - -	77	— Forest Conference. <i>See</i>	
— and Laos, by American		Brandis - - -	123
Missionaries - - -	77	— Meteorological Observations.	
— and Malaya. <i>See</i> Caddy -	78	<i>See</i> Boileau - - -	139
Siamese-English Dictionary. <i>See</i>		— Municipal Forests. <i>See</i> Hill	123
Mitchell - - -	172	— New Viceregal Lodge. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Wershoven - - -	172	Irwin - - -	181
Siba Jagir Settlement Report.		— Public Buildings. <i>See</i> Com-	
<i>See</i> Anderson - - -	66	pletion - - -	118
Siberia. <i>See</i> Jadrzew - - -	36	— Settlement Report. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Kennan - - -	36	Wacc - - -	71
— <i>See</i> Lansdell - - -	36	Simmons, Gen. Sir L. Army Or-	
— <i>See</i> Niemojowski - - -	36	ganization. Tr., Vol. 663 -	235
Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual -	144	Simon, G. L'Ethiopie - - -	33
Sicé, E. Pere C. Beschi. Tr.,		— La Cité Chinoise - - -	42
Vol. 616 - - -	220	— Dr. R. Die Handschriften des	
Sicily. <i>See</i> Freeman - - -	12	Amaruqataka. Tr., Vol. 749 -	265
Siddapur Taluka. <i>See</i> Kanara		Simonet, Don F. J. Reino de	
Collectorate - - -	68	Granada - - -	7
Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics	113	Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain.	
Sidhnaï Canal Project. <i>See</i> Papers	121	Tr., Vol. 601 - - -	215
Siebold, H. von. Aino auf der Insel		Simonsen, D. Sculptures, &c. de	
Yesso. Tr., Vol. 601 - - -	216	Palmyre - - -	18
Siege of Pandua. Tr., Vol. 595 -	214	Simpson, B. <i>See</i> Scientific	
Siegfried, R. T. Miscellanea		Memoirs - - -	144
Celtica - - -	180	— Geo. Frauds, Indian Naval	
Sievers, E. Phonetik - - -	158	Department - - -	54
Sikhs, The. <i>See</i> Court - - -	169	— W. Meeting the Sun - - -	31
— <i>See</i> Malcolm - - -	51	Simson, F. B. Sport in Eastern	
Sitkim, &c. Explorations. <i>See</i>		Bengal - - -	47
Strahan - - -	48	Sinai Peninsula. <i>See</i> Brügsch -	34
Sikkim-Bhutia Language. <i>See</i>		Sinaitic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Euting	16
Sandberg - - -	176	Sinclair, D. Indian History. Tr.,	
Silbernagl, I. Der Buddhismus -	90	Vols. 702, 739 - - -	247, 261
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture		— R. S. Lecture on the Laws	
of. <i>See</i> Anderson - - -	124	of Motion. Tr., Vol. 667 -	237
— <i>See</i> Birchenough. - - -		— <i>See</i> on Notation. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Cookson - - -	125	Vol. 667 - - -	337
— <i>See</i> Darrah - - -	125	Sind. <i>See</i> Correspondence -	58
— <i>See</i> Proceedings - - -	127	— <i>See</i> James - - -	187
— <i>See</i> Rondot - - -	127	— Alienations. <i>See</i> Pollen -	63
— <i>See</i> Wardle - - -	128	— Education. <i>See</i> Report -	72
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 678 - - -	240	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 634 - - -	226
Silver. <i>See</i> Barclay - - -	111	— Railway, Formal Opening -	119
— <i>See</i> Bull - - -	111	— Reptiles. <i>See</i> Murray -	136
— <i>See</i> Ellstätter - - -	111	— Sabha, The. Tr., Vol. 634 -	226

	Page		Page
Sindhi Grammars and Dictionaries	169	Skobelev's Campaign. <i>See</i> Gro-	
Sindhia, Mádhava Ráo. <i>See</i>		dekoff - - - - -	39
Keene - - - - -	26	Skottowe, C. F. J. Haunted	
Sindibad. <i>See</i> Comparetti - -	93	House of Chilka - - - - -	150
Sindkhed Táluka. <i>See</i> Khandesh		Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O. Mech or	
Collectorate - - - - -	68	Boro Language - - - - -	171
Singh, B. L. Bauleah Mission.		Sladen, E. B. Bhamo Expedition	42
Tr., Vol. 636 - - - - -	227	Slagg, J. Indian Government	
Singpho Grammar. <i>See</i> Mac-		Reform. Tr., Vol. 657 - - -	234
gregor - - - - -	171	Slang, Jargon, and Cant. <i>See</i>	
Singhalese Grammars and Dic-		Barrère - - - - -	178
tionaries - - - - -	170	Slave Trade. <i>See</i> Analysis. Tr.,	
Sinibaldo de Mas. L'Opium. Tr.,		Vol. 622 - - - - -	232
Vol. 687 - - - - -	243	Slavonic Folk-Tales. <i>See</i> Wratia-	
Sinim of Isaiah. <i>See</i> Terrien de		law - - - - -	95
Lacouperie. Tr., Vol. 601 -	216	— Languages - - - - -	179-180
Sinker, R. 15th Century Printed		Sleeman, Lieut.-Col. Rambles,	
Books - - - - -	5	&c. of an Indian Official - -	47
— English Books printed		Sleepy Sketches - - - - -	150
before MDCI. - - - - -	5	Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	172
— Memorials of Keith-		Slovak Gypsies. <i>See</i> Sowa -	180
Falconer - - - - -	26	— Language. <i>See</i> Marsall -	179
Sinner, —. Brahmins de L'Indo-		Slovenian Language. <i>See</i> Peenik	179
stan - - - - -	88	Small, G. Laskari Dictionary -	167
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Budd-		Smeaton, D. M. The Loyal	
hism - - - - -	90	Karens - - - - -	76
— Karma - - - - -	150	Smend, R. Die Inschrift des	
— The Purpose of Theosophy	90	Königs Mesa - - - - -	18
Sionita, G. De Nonnullis Orien-		Smirnof, W. D. The Krym	
tialium Urbibus - - - - -	31	Khanate - - - - -	12
Sirdhana. Tr., Vol. 716 - - -	252	Smirnow, M. Avars du Daghest-	
Siromani. <i>See</i> Jogendra - - -	108	stan. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - - -	216
Sirotki, Prince Radzivil. Travels		Smith, A. Tables of Pay, &c.,	
in the Holy Land - - - - -	34	Army in India - - - - -	117
Sirsi Táluka Settlement. <i>See</i>		— A. H. Chinese Characteristics	189
Kanara Collectorate - - - - -	68	— Engraved Gems in British	
Sita. <i>See</i> Jogindra - - - - -	146	Museum - - - - -	128
Sitakund Shrines. <i>See</i> Adharlal		— Col. B. Famine Report. Tr.,	
Sen - - - - -	44	Vol. 660 - - - - -	235
Sitapur Revised Settlement. <i>See</i>		— C. M. Observations of Stars	139
Ferrar - - - - -	67	— G. Foreign Missions. Tr.,	
Sitaram Vishraam Shet Gandhi.		Vol. 707 - - - - -	49
A Clerk's Guide - - - - -	64	— Memoir of Henry Martyn -	26
Sivasankara Pandiyaji, R. Aryan		— Life of Stephen Hislop -	26
Anecdotes. Tr., Vol. 738 - - -	261	— of William Carey - - -	26
— Duties of the Natives of		— Report on Educational	
India. Tr., Vol. 724 - - - - -	255	Works. Tr., Vol. 633 - - -	226
— Hindu Prayers - - - - -	88	— J. The Jubilee Song-Book -	147
— Sandhya Vandanam and		— J. B. Cotton Supply. Tr.,	
Anushthanam. Tr., Vol. 738 -	261	Vols. 568, 574, 577, 583 -	204, 206,
— Spheroidal Emblem of God.		207, 210	
Tr., Vol. 738 - - - - -	261	— Gold Currency. Tr., Vol.	
— State of Natives of India.		577 - - - - -	207
Tr., Vol. 724 - - - - -	255	— J. T. Change of Standard for	
Sivalik Hills, Afforestation of.		India. Tr., Vol. 623 - - - - -	222
<i>See</i> Moir - - - - -	124	— Brig.-Gen. L. <i>See</i> Burr - -	115
— Vertebrata. <i>See</i> Lyddeker -	137	— P. Urdu Grammar - - - - -	167
Six Months at Martaban - - -	76	— P. A. Lord Stanley and	
Siyin Dialect. <i>See</i> Rundall - -	172	Christianity in India. Tr., Vol.	
Skeat, W. W. <i>See</i> Mayhew - - -	179	568 - - - - -	204
Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in		— S. Bimetallic Question - -	113
Ceylon - - - - -	74	— Speech on India. Tr., Vol.	
Skobelev, Gen. Denghil Tépé.		656 - - - - -	233
<i>See</i> Levenson - - - - -	39		

	Page		Page
Smith, S. A. Assyrian Texts of the British Museum	18	Somoosoonthrum Chetty. Memoirs of the Chetty Family	26
— Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals	18	Sone Irrigation. <i>See</i> Chunder	120
— V. A. Settlement Officers' Manual	64	Song Celestial, The. <i>See</i> Arnold	145
— W. Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. Tr., Vol. 593	213	Sonnenschein, W. S. The Best Books	6
— Greek and Roman Antiquities	6	Soonder Dass. Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol. 692	244
— — — — Biography	6	Sophocles, E. A. Romaic Grammar	178
— — — — Geography	6	Soppitt, C. A. Kachcha Naga Tribe	171
— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad. Tr., Vol. 648	231	— Kuki-Lushai Tribes	171
— W. R. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia	133	Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengalee. <i>See</i> Ganpatrao	187
— Religion of the Semites	86	Sorabji Jehangir. Representative Men of India	182
Smollett, P. B. Cotton Supplies. Tr., Vol. 574	206	Sorabsha Dadabhai Munsiffna, Nusserwanji Sheriarji Ginwalla's Paper. Tr., Vol. 658	234
— Cotton from India. Tr., Vol. 540	194	Sorensen, S. Om Sanskrits Stilting i Indien	158
Smyth P. The Great Pyramid	139	Sorrows of Memory. Tr., Vol. 596	214
Smythies, A. <i>See</i> Brandis	123	Soso-Français Catéchisme. <i>See</i> Raimbault	160
Snake Poison Literature. <i>See</i> Richards	144	Soubeiran, J. L., and Delondre, A. Les Cinchonas	122
Soboleff, L. W. Anglo-Afghan Struggle	37	Soudan, The. <i>See</i> Gessi Pasha	32
Social Evil in Calcutta	47	— <i>See</i> Sartorius	32
— — — — Tr., Vols. 666, 711 - 237, 250	250	— <i>See</i> Wyld	32
— History of Mankind. <i>See</i> Featherman	131	— Routes. <i>See</i> Egyptian War	116
— Incubus Removed. Tr., Vol. 595	214	— — — — Tr., Vol. 716	252
— Intercourse between Europeans and Natives. <i>See</i> Dadysett. Tr., Vol. 658	234	— War. <i>See</i> Colville	115
— Reform in India	47	— — — — <i>See</i> Cosson	115
— — — — <i>See</i> also Lala Baij	60	— — — — <i>See</i> Royle	33
— — — — Tr., Vol. 658	234	Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Caste System of the Hindus	47
Société Finno-Ougrienne Journal Khédiviale de Géographie, Bulletin, &c.	184	— — — — Tr., Vol. 658	234
— de l'Orient Latin	184	— English Verses set to Hindu Music. Tr., Vol. 650	232
Socin, A. <i>See</i> Smend	18	— Hindu Loyalty. Tr., Vol. 658	234
— Arabic Grammar	162	— — — — MSS., Imperial Institute. Tr., Vol. 751	266
— Dialekt von Marokko	162	— — — — Music. Tr., Vol. 650	232
Sociology	131-133	— Musical Scales of Hindus	128
Socotora. <i>See</i> Jackson	5	— Orders of Knighthood	12
Solano, R. Petition	64	— <i>See</i> Tagore.	
— <i>See</i> East India Company. Tr., Vol. 563	202	South Australian Bibliography. <i>See</i> Gill	4
Solar Eclipses. <i>See</i> Ranyard	138	— Indian Chronological Tables. <i>See</i> Krishnasvami	51
— Heat. <i>See</i> Adams	124	— Indian Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Archaeological	15
Soldier's Diary, A. <i>See</i> Daman	28	— Kensington Museum. Catalogues of Loan Exhibitions	130
Soldiers and Solitary Confinement. <i>See</i> Malcolmson	143	— Pacific and New Guinea. <i>See</i> Gili	129
Solf, W. <i>See</i> Kielhorn	165	Southern India. <i>See</i> Drury	44
Soliman-Pacha. Histoire des Guerres de l'Égypte	117	— <i>See</i> Mitchell	96
Solomon Islands. <i>See</i> Guppy	82	— <i>See</i> Rice	47
Somadeva. <i>See</i> Bühler	153	— <i>See</i> Showers	47
Soma Cultivation. <i>See</i> Ovsyaniko-Kulikovsky	88	— Burial Places. <i>See</i> Rea	17
Somerville, W. The Chace	151	— Folklore. <i>See</i> Natésá Sastri	94
		— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 634	226

	Page		Page
Southern Mahratta and Mysore Railway. Tr., Vol. 591	212	Sri Ranganathswami Temple. See Thiruvenkata	89
Souza, C. F. de. Instituições Portuguezas	73	Stack, E. Silk in Assam. Tr., Vol. 678	241
— F. Oriente Conquistado a Jesus Christo	97	Stade, Dr. B. Geschichte des Volkes Israel	12
Sowa, Dr. R. von. Die Slovakschen Zigeuner	180	Stafford Natural History. See Garner	8
Spain. See Steam. Tr., Vol. 594	213	Stamp Act. See Rose	99
Spanish Armada. See Navy Records Society	188	— See Venkutrao	108
— Glossary. See Egnilaz y Yanguas	178	— Manual, N.W.P. and Oudh	65
Sparagna, A. See Wiedemann. Tr., Vol. 756	267	Standard Time. See Schram	138
Specht, E. Asie Centrale	40	Stanhope, E. Speech on the Financial Statement, 1879. Tr., Vol. 623	222
Speid, Mrs. J. B. Last Years in India	47	Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa	32
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax	165	Starck, E. v. Palaestina und Syrien	189
Spices. See Ferguson	187	Starke, C. N. The Primitive Family	133
Spiegel, F. von. See Geiger	90	Starkius. Specimen Sapiientia Indorum	151
— Die Arische Periode	158	Starling, M. H. Indian Criminal Law	106
— Iranische Sprachkunde. Tr., Vol. 610	218	— Indian Limitation Act	106
— Iranian Art	128	State - Paper Catalogue. See Campbell	4
Spilsbury, W. H. Lincoln's Inn Library	6	Statist, The	185
Spirit Levelled Heights. See Thuillier	119	Statistical Atlas of India	8
Spiro, Jean. See Derenbourg	161	Stead, W. T. Russia	37
Spoilt Child of the Indian Family, The	64	Steedman. Jhang Settlement Report	70
— Tr., Vol. 657	233	Steel, F. A. From the Five Rivers	94
Sprengr, A. Babylonien	12	— Miss Stuart's Legacy	150
— Mohammed und der Koran	92	— Wide-Awake Stories	94
Spring, F. J. E. Technical Education for India. Tr., Vol. 708	249	— J. H. Diseases of the Camel	144
— Technical Education in Bengal	73	— of the Elephant	144
Spruce, R. Northern Peru. Tr., Vol. 613	219	— among Mules in Burma	144
Sprye, R. Shan States. Tr., Vol. 606	217	— Materia Medica Veterinaria	144
— Western Provinces, China Proper	42	Stein, R. See Suess	189
Squire, A. S. See Réville	86	Steindorff. G. Koptische Grammatik	161
Sraddha, The. See Urquhart	89	Steingass, F. Persian Dictionary	164
Sravaṇa Belgola Inscriptions. See Rice	17	Stenzler. A. f. Sanskrit Sprache	165
Sreenevasrow, P. Legal Maxims	98, 189	Stenhouse, W. See Brandis	123
Srikrishna Raghunath Shastri Talekar. Marathi Dictionary	168	Stephen, Sir J. Ecclesiastical Biography. Tr., Vol. 536	193
Srimati Hardevi. Female Education. Tr., Vol. 751	266	— Sir J. F. Law of Evidence. Tr., Vol. 625	223
Srinivasa Charier, S. C. Opinions of Sir T. Madava Row	26	— Story of Nuncomar and Impeachment of Sir E. Impey	55
— Raghavaiyangar. Progress, Madras Presidency	65	— L. Biographical Dictionary	26
— Row, M. Criminal Rulings	106	— Life of Henry Fawcett	26
— Digest of Civil Cases	106	Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque	26
— Hindu Law	109	— French Revolution	12
— Indian Law Reports	106	— Portugal	13
— Sastrigal. Transmigration of Souls. Tr., Vol. 758	268	— J. F. Indian Evidence Act	107
		Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry	37
		Sterling, R. S. Brick-making Machines. Tr., Vol. 599	215
		Sterndale, R. A. Denizens of the Jungle	182

	Page		Page
Sterndale, R. C. "The Calcutta Collectorate" -	65	Strachey, Sir J. Hastings and the Rohilla War -	52
Stevens, E. A., Life of. <i>See</i> A Sketch. Tr., Vol. 652 -	232	— India -	52, 189
— H. Court Minutes of the E.I.C. -	55	— Mutiny of Bengal Army -	52
— H. V. Malaka -	80	— Lieut.-Gen. R. Lectures on Geography -	7
— J. Philological Studies -		Strahan, C. Revenue Branch Survey -	65
Stevenson, J. Arab in Central Africa. Tr., Vol. 712 -	250	— Lieut.-Col. G. Explorations in Sikkim, &c. -	48
— Kanheri Inscriptions. Tr., Vol. 555 -	199	Strathnairn. <i>See</i> Burne -	26
— R. C. <i>See</i> Judson -	172	Straits Settlements. Reports of Cases. <i>See</i> Kyshe -	103
Stewart, J. L. <i>See</i> Brandis -	123	"Strangers Yet." Tr., Vol. 736 -	260
Steyrer, J. Ursprung der Sprache der Arier -	159	Strassburg. Arabic and Oriental MSS., &c. <i>See</i> Katalog -	5
Stieltjes, T. J. Spoorwegen op Java -	80, 81	— <i>See</i> Landauer -	5
— Tr., Vol. 675 -	239	Strassmaier, J. N. <i>See</i> Babylonische Texte -	15
Stiffe, A. W. Visit to Baila. Tr., Vol. 664 -	256	Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount. <i>See</i> Lane-Poole -	24
— Hormúz. Tr., Vol. 664 -	236	Stratton, Dr. Chitor -	52
— Persian Gulf. <i>See</i> Constantable -	114	Strauss. Die Altägyptischen Götterglaube -	94
Stirring Times Under Canvas. <i>See</i> Herford -	116	Strawberry Culture in India. <i>See</i> Culture. Tr., Vol. 613 -	219
Stockbauer, Dr. Altindische Metall-Gefässe -	182	Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems -	138
Stockdale, J. J. Island of Java -	81	Strickland, Rev. W. Catholics in India. Tr., Vol. 548 -	197
Stockholm Library. Japanese Books. <i>See</i> Rosny -	5	Strikwerda, Y. Maleische Taal -	174
Stocqueler, J. H. Revolt of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vols. 563, 584 -	202, 210	Strong, D. M. Bostan of Sadi -	155
Stokes, M. Indian Fairy Tales -	94	Stuart, G. B. Closer than a Brother -	150
— W. Anglo-Indian Codes -	107	Stubbs, F. W. Bengal Artillery -	117
— Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vols. 562, 583 -	201, 210	Student's Educational Magazine -	185
— Six Codifying Bills -	107	— Friend, The -	185
Stokvis, A. M. H. J. Manuel D'Histoire, &c. -	12	— Literary and Scientific Society. Report. Tr., Vol. 548 -	197
Stolz, C. Westküste Indiens. Tr., Vol. 608 -	218	— Magazine, The -	185
Stone, C. J. Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds -	88	Studier Over Häfz. <i>See</i> Rasmussen -	155
— J. H. Ancient Institutions. Tr., Vol. 693 -	244	Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia -	40
Storari. Irrigazione dell'Agro Veronese. Tr., Vol. 534 -	193	— Russian Campaign against Khiva -	40
Storms and Sunshine of a Soldier's Life. <i>See</i> Mackenzie -	24	Sturgeon, T. H. Prospect Hill -	147
Storr, J. S. Russia. Tr., Vol. 604 -	216	— Tr., Vol. 595 -	214
Story of a Dacoity. <i>See</i> Betham -	148	— The Welcome. Tr., Vol. 665 -	236
— of the Nations -	12-13	Suaheli Language. <i>See</i> Buttner -	160
Stohtert, Rev. R. Caste. Tr., Vol. 603 -	216	— <i>See</i> Nettleblatt -	160
Stoughton, E. W. The Opium Trade. Tr., Vol. 685 -	242	Subaroyaloo, B. <i>See</i> Carpenter -	169
Stovel, Rev. C. India. Tr., Vol. 570 -	205	Subba Row, T. The Bhagavad Gita -	89
Strachan, Capt. J. New Guinea -	82	Subbotin, A. P. Russia and England. Tr., Vol. 604 -	217
— J. M. Letter to Captain Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 582 -	202	Subhadra Bickshu. Buddhistischer Katechismus. Tr., Vol. 712 -	251
		Subhūti, W. Pāli Dictionary -	165
		Sub-Marine Cables. <i>See</i> Conférence -	118

	Page		Page
Subramania Sastrial <i>versus</i> Sashia Sastrial. <i>See</i> Case - - -	110	Surguner, S. Tinnevely Shanars. Tr., Vol. 638 - - -	228
Sub-Tropical Cultivation. <i>See</i> Haldane - - -	120	Surrya Kumar Chatterjee. Sketch of Bengal - - -	48
Suess, E. The Future of Silver - - -	189	Survey of India Department - - -	119
Suffren, Bailly de. <i>See</i> Hennequin - - -	23	— Tr., Vol. 599 - - -	215
— <i>See</i> Roux - - -	52	— <i>See</i> Rogers - - -	119
Sukumar Haldar. Hinduism. Tr., Vol. 643 - - -	229	Surya Kant Acharva, Raja. Memorial - - -	65
Sullivan, H. E. Resignation of Council - - -	27	— <i>See</i> Prosecution - - -	63
— J. Affairs of India. Tr., Vols. 559, 566, 579, 585 - - -	200, 203, 208, 210	Suryya Kumar Chatterjee. Bengal. Tr., Vol. 739 - - -	261
— Are we bound by our Treaties. Tr., Vols. 549, 559, 585 - - -	197, 200, 210	Susa. <i>See</i> Billerbeck - - -	11
— Confiscation of Berar. Letter. Tr., Vols. 550, 559, 561 - - -	197, 200, 201	Sutlej Working Circle. <i>See</i> Brandis - - -	123
— India under Native Rulers. Tr., Vol. 588 - - -	211	Suttee. Burning Widows Alive. <i>See</i> Conference - - -	44
— Native States of India. Tr., Vols. 558, 559, 565 - - -	209, 203	Sutton, W. Bengal Civil Fund - - -	65
— Plea for Princes of India. Tr., Vol. 566 - - -	203	Suvarndurg Táluka. <i>See</i> Ratnagiri Collectorate - - -	69
— Princes of India and Succession. Tr., Vol. 559 - - -	200	Svoboda, Dr. W. Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels - - -	76
— The Koh-i-noor - - -	52	Swainson, Rev. C. Folklore of British Birds. <i>See</i> under Folklore Society - - -	93
— Tr., Vols. 559, 565, 585 - - -	200, 203, 210	Swastika in China. <i>See</i> Gaillard - - -	189
— Speech on Agency of Natives - - -	55	Swatow Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Duffus - - -	175
— Tr., Vol. 548 - - -	197	— <i>See</i> Gibson - - -	175
— Speech in Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vols. 565, 580 - - -	203, 208	Swedish East India Company. <i>See</i> Etablissement - - -	125
Sultánpur District. <i>See</i> Millett - - -	69	— Grammar. <i>See</i> Otté - - -	179
Sumatra. <i>See</i> Bastian - - -	78	— Public Libraries. <i>See</i> Dahlgren - - -	4
— <i>See</i> Carthaus - - -	78	Sweet, H. History of English Sounds - - -	159
— <i>See</i> Lange - - -	79	— Icelandic Primer - - -	179
— <i>See</i> Veth - - -	81	Sweet Dishes - - -	144
— Fossil Elephants. <i>See</i> Naumann - - -	138	Swimming. <i>See</i> Dunlop - - -	125
Sumbhoo Chunder Dey. My Leisure Hours. Tr., Vol. 597 - - -	214	Swinderen, O. G. van. Droit Penal Actuel - - -	98
"Summa Veritas." Proposed Sind and Punjab Railway. Tr., Vol. 590 - - -	212	Swinhoe, Col. C. <i>See</i> Cotes - - -	135
Summers, J. Chinese Language - - -	174	Switzerland. <i>See</i> Hug - - -	13
Sumner, Mrs. Our Holiday in the East - - -	34	Swynnerton, Rev. C. Adventures of Raja Rasalu - - -	94
Sundaram Aiyar, S. Indian History. Tr., Vol. 739 - - -	261	— Indian Nights Entertainment - - -	94
Sundarbans, Revenue History. <i>See</i> Pargiter - - -	62	Syavakhsh and Sudabeh. <i>See</i> Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744 - - -	263
Sunday Observance. <i>See</i> National - - -	85	Sydenstricker, A. Chinese Idioms - - -	175
Surajah Dowlah. <i>See</i> Fennimore - - -	49	Syed Ahmed Bahadoor. Hunter's Indian Mussulmans. Tr., Vols. 544, 551 - - -	196, 198
Surat, Nawab of. <i>See</i> Case - - -	56	— Sir. Indian Politics - - -	65
Surendra Nath Banerjea's Speeches. Tr., Vol. 652 - - -	232	— Tr., Vol. 733 - - -	259
Surendra Nath Roy. Native States of India - - -	52	— Khan. <i>See</i> Graham - - -	22
		— <i>See</i> Reviews - - -	25
		— Tr., Vol. 652 - - -	232
		— <i>See</i> Open Letters to - - -	46
		— Tr., Vol. 710 - - -	250
		— British Indian Association. Tr., Vol. 634 - - -	226
		Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment. Tr., Vol. 641 - - -	229

	Page		Page
Sykes, J. G. W. Oudh Taluqdari Law	107	Taluqdari Cases. See Boulderson	56
— Lt.-Col. W. H. Cutch	—	— Rights in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 578	208
— Fossils. Tr., Vol. 683	242	Tamerlane, Life of. See Ahmed Arab Shah. Tr., Vol. 752	266
Sylvicultural Subjects. See Nisbet	124	Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries	169
Symes, E. S. Acts, &c. in force in British Burma	107	— Wisdom. See Robinson	151
Symington, A. Kachin Vocabulary	172	Tanjore Land Tenure. See Ragoonath	63
Symonds, T. J. See Steel	144	— Rani of. See Case. Tr., Vol. 574	206
— J. T. Indian Grasses	135	Tank-Angling in India. See Thomas	137
Syrische Handschriften. See Sachau	5	Tantrākhyāna, The. See Bendall	92
Syriac Grammars	163	Taoïsme. See Rosny	92
Syrian Church in India. See Rae	86	Taprobanian, The	185
— History. See Starck	189	Tara Chaund Mookerjea. The Scorpions. Tr., Vol. 595	214
— Stone-lore. See Conder	34	Targums, The. See Merx	163
Syrians. See Modern	34	Tarini Kumar Ghosh. Tr., Vol. 631	225
		Tarkaratna. See Rāj Kumār	165
		Tarrant, H. J. Privy Council Decisions	107
		Tarring, C. J. Consular Jurisdiction	128
		Tartar Religion. See Harlez	89
		Tasáon Táluka. See Sátára Táluka	70
		Tattooing. See Joest	132
		Taussig, F. W. Silver in United States	113
		Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India	48
		Taw Sein Ko. Tour in Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu Districts. Tr., Vol. 718	253
		— Po-u-daung Inscription of S'inbyayin	76
		— Tour through Ramannadesa	76
		Taylor, W. Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 657	233
		Taylor, Commander A. D. The India Directory	115
		— Harbours of India. Tr., Vol. 594	213
		— West Coast of Hindustan Pilot	115
		— I. The Origin of the Aryans	133
		— J. Prabodha Chandrodaya. Tr., Vol. 705	248
		— M. Fatal Armlet. Tr., Vol. 595	214
		— Reynell. See Parry	25
		— S. Memoranda respecting Afghanistan. See Afghan Question	37
		— W. C. Butterflies of Khorda. Tr., Vol. 743	263
		Tchames et Leurs Religions. See Aymonier	77
		Tcheng - ki - Tong, Col. The Chinese	42

T.

Tagal Dictionary. See Laktaw	173
— Language. Under Philippine Islands	173-174
Tagalog Civilization. See Paterno	80
Tagliabue, C. Hindustani and Urdu Grammar	167
Tagore, Sir S. M. See Sourindro.	
— English Verses to Hindu Music	128, 147
— Hindu Drama	147
— Loyalty	147
— Music	128
— Ragas and Raginas of the Hindus	128
— Law Lectures	107
Taj Mahal, The. See Emerson.	
Tr., Vol. 760	268
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Popular Education. Tr., Vol. 633	226
Talbot, A. C. Translations into Persian	164
— W. A. Trees in the Bombay Presidency	189
Tales of the Forest. See Schickhardus	147
— of the Genii, The. See Morrell	94
— of the Sixty Mandarins. See Ramaswami	150
— of the Zenana. See Hockley	149
Taleyarkhan. Indian Empire. See Dinshah	58
Tallack, W. Penological, &c. Principles	133
Talmud, &c. See Wait	86
— The. See Wünsche	86
Taluk Manual. See Revised	64

	Page		Page
Tchoubinof, D. Russo-Georgian Dictionary	178	Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana	42
Tea in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> Notes	121	— The Calendar Plant of China	42
— Industry. <i>See</i> Dowling	120	— Silver Coinage of Tibet	19
— —. <i>See</i> Edgar	120	— The Silk Goddess of China	42
— —. <i>See</i> Letters	121	— The Sinim of Isaiah.	
— Plant Cultivation. <i>See</i> Feistmantel	120	Tr., Vol. 601	216
— —. <i>See</i> India	126	— Wheat from Mesopotamia to China	42
— —. <i>See</i> Tea Planters' Vade Mecum	122	— <i>See</i> La Grasserie, Raoul de.	
Technical Art Series	185	Tr., Vol. 697	245
— Education. <i>See</i> Spring	73	Teterevnikoff, A. N. Tr., Vol. 746	264
Telegraph Messages, &c. <i>See</i> Rules	64	Teutonic Grammars and Dictionaries	178-179
Telegraphic Communication with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 614	204, 220	— Mythology. <i>See</i> Rydberg	94
— —. <i>See</i> Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533	193	Textile Fabrics in Germany. <i>See</i> Deininger	125
— — Determinations. <i>See</i> Pogson	138	— Fibres. <i>See</i> Garcon	4
Telegraphy	117-119	— Nettles. <i>See</i> Favier	125
Telugu Grammars and Dictionaries	169-170	Thai-Kih-Thu, &c. <i>See</i> Von der Gabelentz. Tr., Vol. 704	248
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 741	262	Thakar Dwarakadas Vasanji. Will of Gokuldas Tipjal. Tr., Vol. 631	225
Temple, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays	145	T'hakooreine, The. <i>See</i> Abbott	146
— James Thomason	26	Thana Collectorate	70
— Journals	27	Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire. Tr., Vol. 596	214
— Lord Lawrence	22	That Little Owl. <i>See</i> Fforde	148
— Minutes, 1877	27	Theal, G. McCall. Kaffir Folk-Lore	189
— Capt. R. C. <i>See</i> Fallon	166	Theobald, W. Indian Tracts. Tr., Vol. 562	201
— <i>See</i> Steel	94	— Statements and Arguments. Tr., Vols. 563, 579	202, 208
— (The) at Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Adler	9	Theosophical Miscellanies. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Tenasserim Insurrection. <i>See</i> Plant	76	— Tract Series. Tr., Vol. 738	261
Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipses. Tr., Vols. 648, 683	231, 242	Theosophy. <i>See</i> Guide	89
Tent and Bungalow, In. <i>See</i> In	149	— <i>See</i> Sinnet	90
— Life in Tigerland. <i>See</i> Inglis	45	— <i>See</i> Veera, &c. Tr., Vol. 644	230
Terrien de Lacouperie, Prof. <i>See</i> Tracts, Vols. 602, 697	216, 245	Théry, E. La Crise des Changes	113
— Buddhism in China	90	Thet Mahabhat Ceremony. <i>See</i> Gerini	89
— Catalogue Chinese Coins. <i>See</i> British Museum	19	Thielmann, Max von. Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey	31
— Chaldeo-Elamite Culture	42	Thirty Years in the Harem	27
— —. Tr., Vol. 697	245	Thiruvenkata Chari, M. S. Sri Ranganathswami Temple	89
— China and Babylonia: Tree of Life, &c.	42	— Criminal Decisions. Tr., Vol. 692	244
— —. Tr., Vol. 697	245	— Small Cause Courts Act	107
— Civilisation Occidentale en Chine	42	Thomas, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch	7
— Corean, Aino, and Fusang Writings	159	— D. H. Touchstone of Peril	150
— Cradle of the Shan Race. Tr., Vol. 602	216	— E. Sassanian Inscriptions, Coins, &c.	19
— Early Chinese Civilisation	189	— Initial Coinage of Bengal	19
— Formosa	42	— H. The Rebellion in India. Tr., Vols. 568, 581	204, 209
— Languages of China	159	— H. S. Tank Angling in India	137
— Les Langues de la Chine	159	— J. Cannibals and Convicts	82
— Le Chinois Antique	159	— W. Speeches on Income Tax. Tr., Vol. 541	195
— Metallic Cowries of China	42		
— Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise	19		

	Page		Page
Thomason, C. S. Public Works Department of India. Tr., Vol. 701	247	Tibet Silver Coinage. See De Terrien	19
— Jas. See Temple	26	Tibetan Amulets. See Donati. Tr., Vol. 615	220
— Benares New College. Tr., Vol. 631	225	— Grammars and Dictionaries	176
Thompson, Sir A. R. See Grierson	59	Tiddeman, L. E. Dr. Rollison's Dilemma	150
— James. Four Years' Service in India	27	— The Traitor Doubt	150
— L. G. Fisheries of New South Wales	129	Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte	13
Thomson, A. Grammaire Arménienne	178	— P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië	81
— H. B. Laws of Ceylon	98	— Portuguese in India	81
— J. Handbook of Victoria	130	Tien, Rev. A. Colloquial Arabic Manual	162
— Travels in the Atlas and Morocco	32	Tiger-Shooting in the Doon. See Fife-Cookson	45
— R. G. Jehlam Settlement Report	70	Tiglat-Pileser III. See Rost	17
Thongwa District. See Bassein	66	Tigrai Language. See Schrieber	160
— See Report	70	Tikhomirov, L. Russia	37
Thonze Reserve. See Oliver	124	Tilak, B. G. The Orion	189
Thorburn, S. S. Musulmans and Money-lenders	48	— See Bal Gangadhar. Tr., Vol. 749	265
— Bannu Settlement Report	71	Tilly, H. L. Brass and Copper Wares of Burma. Tr., Vol. 726	256
Thornhill, M. Indian Fairy Tales	94	Timber. See Carter	125
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India	8	Timor und Umliegende Inseln. See Bastian	78
— F. du Pre. Elementary Arabic	162	Timur Bec. See La Croix	11
— Hon. G. See Hill	129	Timur-Namah, The. Tr., Vol. 752	226
— W. T. Godavery	122	Tinaevvelly Coins. See Loventhal	19
— Indian Railway Gauges. Tr., Vol. 589	212	— Shanars, The. Tr., Vol. 620	221
Thoughts on the Rebellion. Tr., Vol. 584	210	Tipú Sultán. See Bowring	24
Thousand and One Days. See McCarthy	149	Tiryns. See Schliemann	17
Three Ways of Living. Tr., Vol. 597	214	Tisdall, R. W. St. Clair. Gujarati Language	168
Three Years in Europe. Tr., Vol. 608	218	— Punjabi Language	169
Through Booking of Goods. See Andrew. Tr., Vol. 590	212	Tissot, E. L'Ere Copte. Tr., Vol. 651	232
Thrupp, J. G. See James	32	— V. La Russe et les Russes	37
Thuggee, &c. See Act. Tr., Vol. 626	223	Titecomb, J. H. Buddhism	90
Thuillier, Lient.-Col. H. R. Spirit Levelled Heights	119	Tith-Boodhni Society Meeting. Tr., Vol. 577	207
Thurston, E. Coinage of Territories of the E.I.C.	20	Tobacco. See Lock	121
— Frogs, &c. of Southern India	137	— See O'Connor	121
— Madras Central Museum. Coins. Tr., Vol. 743	263	— See Schlœsing	122
— Natural History and Mineral Galleries. Tr., Vol. 743	263	Tod, Major J. Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals. Tr., Vol. 757	268
— Marine Fauna of Rámés-waram. Tr., Vol. 743	263	— Lt.-Col. J. Rajasthan	52
— Pearl, &c. Fisheries, Gulf of Manaar. Tr., Vol. 743	263	Todar Mal. Indian Land Revenue	65
Tibet. See under China and Japan	40-43	Toga-French Dictionary. See Dictionnaire Toga-Français	172
		Tollens, L. J. A. De Indische Secretaris	81
		Tolman, H. C. Persian Grammar	164
		— Old Persian Inscriptions	189
		Tomalin, L. R. S. See Jaeger	242
		Tomaschek, W. Die Aiten Thraker	133
		— Die Goten in Taurien. Tr., Vol. 602	216
		— Zur Historischen Topographie von Persien. Tr., Vol. 651	232

	Page		Page
Tomlin, J. Missionary Journals and Letters - - -	97	Travancore Outrages. See Brief Statement. Tr., Vol. 581 - - -	209
Tonkin. See under Other Countries of Further India - - -	77	— See Outrages. Tr., Vol. 569 - - -	204
— Buddhism. See Dumoutier - - -	89	— Revenue Handbook. See Mayaveram - - -	61
Torrend, J. Bantu Languages - - -	160	— Maharaja of. Education in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - - -	226
Torrey, C. C. The Koran - - -	92	— Reply to Rev. J. Johnston. Tr., Vol. 632 - - -	225
Torture in Madras. See Albemarle - - -	21	Travers, J. The Evacuation of Indore. Tr., Vol. 617 - - -	221
— See Lewin. Tr., Vols. 562, 563, 567, 580 - - -	201, 203, 203, 208	Traverse Tables. See Boileau - - -	118
Tosa Monogatari of Modern Times, A - - -	150	Treaties, &c., India. See Aitchison - - -	48
Tota Ram. Tr., Vol. 629 - - -	224	Tregarthen, G. Progress, &c. of New South Wales - - -	129
Totanes, S. de. Lengua Tagala. Under Philippine - - -	174	Tregear, E. Maori and Polynesian Dictionary - - -	174
Totemism. See Frazer - - -	131	Tremenheere, Lieut.-Genl. C. W. Missions in India. Tr., Vol. 632 - - -	226
— See Wake - - -	95	Trench, F. Central Asian Question - - -	40
Totterman, Aug. Fünf Seljukinschriften - - -	18	— Tr., Vol. 554 - - -	199
Touchstone of Peril. See Thomas - - -	150	Trevelyan, Sir C. Indophilus. Letters - - -	65
Toumbulusch Taal. Tr., Vol. 734 - - -	259	— Recall from Madras - - -	27
Townley, H. Answer to Abbé Dubois - - -	97	— Tr., Vol. 577 - - -	207
Toynbee, G. A Chaukidari Manual - - -	107	Trevor, H. E. Railways in India - - -	119
— Hooghly Administration - - -	65	Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection. Tr., Vol. 714 - - -	251
Tracts - - -	192-268	Tribes on my Frontier - - -	137
Tracy, A. Rambles through Japan - - -	43	Trichinopoly Court of Enquiry. Tr., Vol. 569 - - -	204
Trailokya Nath Dass. Hirimba's Wedding. Tr., Vol. 596 - - -	214	Trigonometrical Operations. See Lambton - - -	119
Traitor Doubt, The. See Tidde- man - - -	150	Trinity College, Cambridge. Books and MSS. See Aufrecht - - -	3
Tramroads in Northern India. See Andrew. Tr., Vol. 533 - - -	193	— See Sinker - - -	5
Transcaspian Railway. See Heyfelder - - -	39	Troilokya Nath Barat. Indian Limitation Act. Tr., Vol. 654 - - -	232
Transfer of Immoveable Property. See Chatterjea - - -	107	Trotter, Capt. J. M. Khanat of Bokhara - - -	40
Transfer of Property Act. Tr., Vol. 693 - - -	244	— L. J. India under Queen Victoria - - -	52
— See Shephard - - -	106	— Lord Auckland - - -	26
— See Soonder Dass - - -	106	— Warren Hastings - - -	26
Transhipment and Transfers. See Boyce - - -	125	Trübner's Oriental Series - - -	151-152
Transmigration. See Srinivasa - - -	86	— Record - - -	185
Transport Service. Tr., Vol. 726 - - -	253	Trunk Roads. Rules. See Best. Tr., Vol. 599 - - -	215
— See Dean Pitt - - -	115	Truong-Vind-Ky, P. J. B. Annamite French Grammar. Tr., Vol. 611 - - -	219
— See Mignon - - -	117	— Grammaire de la Langue Annamite - - -	172
Transportation. Guyane et Nouvelle Caledonie. See Haussmann - - -	132	Truth about the Flotilla. Tr., Vol. 701 - - -	247
— See Housez - - -	132	— upon a Momentous Subject, The - - -	144
Trans-Sarda Forests. See Brandis - - -	123	Tschirch, A. Indische Heil-und Nutzpflanzen - - -	135
Fraubenberg, P. F. R. v. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens - - -	35	Tsong-Ming Island. See Havret - - -	169
Travancore. See Cox - - -	44		
— See Foulkes - - -	8		
— See Horsley - - -	8		
— See Memorandum - - -	69		
— Almanac - - -	8		
— and Cochin Survey. See Ward - - -	48, 190		

	Page
Tucker, G. Baroda Complications	65
— H. C. Bible in India. Tr., Vols. 570, 581	- 205, 209
— Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vols. 568, 583	- 204, 210
— Letter on Oudh. Tr.; Vol. 562	- 201
— H. St. G. Dera Ismail Khan Settlement Report	- 71
— Dissent in Sattara Case. See Sattara. Tr., Vol. 560	- 200
— Kohat Settlement Report	71
— H. T. A Glance at the Past, &c. Tr., Vols. 561, 584	- 201, 210
— Maj.-Gen. Indian Revolt. Tr., Vol. 537	- 194
Tübingen, Oriental MSS. See Verzeichniss	6
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C. Mysore Coins. Tr., Vol. 748	- 265
Tuisiko Land. See Krause	93
Tulloch, Capt. A. Vehar Lake Dams. Tr., Vol. 598	- 215
Tulu Dictionaries. See Männer	170
Tunis, Past and Present. See Broadley	32
Tupp, A. C. Competitive Civil Service of India. Tr., Vol. 632	226
Tupper, C. L. Indian Protectorate — M. F. A Hymn for All Nations	- 159
Turcomans, The. See Vamberg	133
Turkestan. See Muschketo — Bibliography. See Méjow	5
Turkey — See Lane-Poole	13
Turkish Element in South-East European Languages. See Miklosich	158
— Geography. See Kandelsdorfer	7
— Grammars and Dictionaries	177
— Literature. See Wells	177
— MSS. See British Museum	8
— Tales. Tr., Vol. 729	- 257
Turkumania, War in. See Grodekoff	39
Turnbull, A. Nepali Grammar	171
Turnour, G. Pali Annals	90
Tusur Silk. See Wardle	128
Tweedie, J. Hindustani Grammar — Maj.-Gen. W. The Arabian Horse	- 34
Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land	- 54
Twingoung and Beme Oil-Fields. See Report. Tr., Vol. 728	- 257
Twining, T. Travels in India	48
Two Broken Hearts	150
— Hindus on English Education. See Narayan Bhai	72
— Widows versus Two Majors	150
— Years in the Jungle. See Hornaday	30

	Page
Tyacke, Mrs. R. H. How I shot my Bears	- 43
Tyrrell, Lieut.-Col. Public Works Reform	- 65
— Wants of India. Tr., Vol. 544	- 196

U.

Uganda. See Portal	188
Ugény, E. von. Russland und England	- 37
Uhlenbeck, Dr. C. C. Indische Klankleer	- 189
Ujfalvy, K. E. von. See Van den Gheyn. Tr., Vol. 600	- 215
Ullal Narasinga Rao. Kismawâr Glossary of Kanarese Words	- 170
Ulwar and its Art Treasures. See Hendley	181
‘Umar of Nishâpûr. See Pickering	154
Umed Rae. Cox's British Rule in India. Tr., Vols. 723, 739	- 255, 262
Umeh Chundra Lal. Book of Proverbs. Tr., Vol. 755	- 267
Umeh Chundra Ghosh. Bengal Local Self-Government	- 65
— Satire and English Literature. Tr., Vol. 734	- 259
Underhill, E. B. Life of Rev. John Denger	- 27
Underwood, E. Indian English and Character	- 147
— H. G. Korean Language	- 176
Under the Punkah. See Robinson	147
United States Charters and Constitutions. See Poore	83
Universal Religion, The. See Sen	86
Universities, The, and the Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 631	- 225
“Un-Ne”—Nama. Tr., Vol. 740	262
Unrepealed Acts. India	- 107
— Circular Orders. Punjab	- 107
Upendra Nath Chatterji. History of India. Tr., Vol. 723	- 255
— Mukherjee. Non-Hindu Assertions, &c. Tr., Vol. 705	- 248
Upper India Railway Co. Tr., Vol. 589	- 212
Upsala Academy Library. Printed Books. See Catalogus	4
— Tercentenary. See Inbjudningskrifter	145
Ural and Altai Mountains. See Winkler	37
— Language. See Bang	156

	Page		Page
Urdu Grammars and Dictionaries	166-167	Van den Velden, P. A. Strafregt en Koloniaal Belang. Tr., Vol. 672	238
— — — See Tr., Vol. 741	- 262	Van der Burg, C. L. Geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië	81
Urquhart, D. The Sraddha	- 89	— J. Kolonisatie van Nederlanders. Tr., Vol. 672	- 238
— — — Tr., Vol. 577	- 207	Van der Chijs, J. A. De Banda Eiland	- 81
Urjoon Sing. Tr., Vol. 729	- 257	— Nederlandsch-Indisch Plaatboek	- 81
Uvoya Shankata. Tr., Vol. 595	- 214	Van der Kemp, P. H. Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch-Indië	81
V.			
Vadilal Sankalchand. Gujarati Dictionary	- 168	Vanderkindere, L. Ethnologie de la Belgique. Tr., Vol. 601	215
Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 642	- 229	Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië	- 81
Vaidya, C. V. Social Reform Series. Tr., Vol. 711	- 250	Van der Plaat, E. G. Beschrijving der Straten Riouw, &c.	- 81
— L. R. Sanskrit Dictionary	- 165	— — — Tr., Vol. 716	- 252
Vaijapur Settlement. See Khandesh District	- 68	Van Dyck, E. A. See Gatteschi. Tr., Vol. 690	- 244
Valette, T. G. C. Verzameling van Spreekwoorden. Tr., Vol. 734	- 259	Van Laun, H. History of French Literature	- 145
Valladares, P. R. Bombay Native Portuguese. See Mello. Tr., Vol. 658	- 234	Vanniya Caste. See Aiyakannu. Tr., Vol. 751	- 266
— — — See Reply. Tr., Vol. 658	- 234	Vans Kennedy, Major-Gen. Hindu Moral Character	- 48
Valoo Chetty, S. Acts and Regulations, Madras	- 107	Variétés Sinologiques	- 189
Vaman Abaji Modak. Vernaculars and Education. Tr., Vol. 708	- 249	Varthema, L. di. Voyages	- 31
— Shivaram Apte. Conjugal Rights. Tr., Vol. 711	- 250	Varuna. See Bohnenberger	- 87
— Rajasekhara. Tr., Vol. 652	- 232	Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. See Vianna	- 159
— Sanskrit Composition. Tr., Vol. 741	- 262	— Passos dos Lusiadas	- 145
— Sanskrit Dictionary	- 165-166	Vasiloff, V. Mohammedanism in China. Tr., Vol. 746	- 264
Vamanacharya. Tr., Vol. 750	- 266	Vauluse Irrigations. Tr., Vol. 534	- 193
Vambéry, A. The Coming Struggle for India	- 40	Vaughan, H. B. See Barrow	- 115
— Hungary	- 13	— Lieut. V. B. Parsis of Yezd	91
— H. Das Türkenvolk	- 133	— — — Tr., Vol. 756	- 267
Vandal, A. Napoleon et Alexandre I.	13	Vautier, G. La Hongrie Economique	- 113
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Vaarwaters, Singapore en Linga	- 81	Vaux, W. S. W. Coin of Platon. Tr., Vol. 748	- 265
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadramaut, &c.	- 81	Vaz, A. Marine Officer's Hindustani Interpreter	- 167
— N. P. Financial Progress of Netherlands India	- 81	Vazeeri-Rupi. Tr., Vol. 678	- 240
Van den Gheyn, J. Les Populations Danubiennes	- 133	Vazir Ahmad, Maulavi. History of India. Tr., Vol. 662	- 235
— See Tr., Vol. 600	- 215	Veda. See Benfey	- 153
— Origines Ariacæ. K. Penka	133	— See Whitney	- 154
— Dr. Brunnhofer. Von Löher	133	Vedaunyakam Pillay, J. E. Educated Indians. Tr., Vol. 755	- 267
		Vedanta, The. See Deussen	- 111
		— See Manilal	- 88
		— See Schulke	- 86
		— Catechism. Tr., Vol. 749	- 265
		— Philosophy. See Müller.	
		— See The Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 643	- 230
		Vedantasara. See Nandalal	- 88
		Vedantha Siva Raja Yoga	- 89
		Vedantic Philosophy. See Foulkes	87
		Vedantin, The	- 185

	Page		Page
Vedic Liturgy. <i>See</i> Bergaigne	87	Vidal y Soler, S. Plantas Filipinas	135
— Magazine	185	Vienna Exhibition. Chinese Customs' Collection	135
— Mythology. <i>See</i> De Noorden. Tr., Vol. 740	262	— Meteorological Congress. Tr., Vol. 648	231
— —. <i>See</i> Ehni	87	— Oriental Journal	185
— —. <i>See</i> Hillebrandt	87	Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales. Tr., Vol. 534	193
— Studies. <i>See</i> Pischel	88	Vikram and the Vampire. <i>See</i> Burton	92
— Terminology. <i>See</i> Guru. Tr., Vol. 734	259	— and Urvasi	153
Veer Rajunda Wadeer of Coorg. Memorial to East India Company. Tr., Vol. 559	200	Vila, F. Escenas Filipinas	80
Veera Raghavulu Naidu. Review of what is Theosophy. Tr., Vol. 644	230	Village Autonomy	113
Vehar Lake Dams. <i>See</i> Tulloch. Tr., Vol. 598	215	— Tr., Vol. 658	234
— Water Works. <i>See</i> Bombay	118	Ville, M. G. <i>See</i> Madinier.	
— —. <i>See</i> Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 598	215	Vincent, J. E. M. Australian Irrigation Colonies	182
Vejeanagram, Maharajah of. <i>See</i> Ancestry	21	Vincenti, C. von. Opium	144
— —. Tr., Vol. 710	250	Vindication of a Noble Lord. Tr., Vol. 688	243
Veliaminoff-Zernof. Arabic-Tatar Inscription. Tr., Vol. 746	264	Vining, E. P. An Inglorious Columbus	31
— —. Bokhara and Khiva Coins. Tr., Vol. 746	264	Vinson, J. Bask Language. <i>See</i> Ribary	176
Vencut Row Family. <i>See</i> Brief. Tr., Vol. 751	266	— Les Français dans L'Inde	52
Venezuela Exhibition. <i>See</i> Ernst	130	— L'Inde Française	52
Venkatacharyar, S. Criminal Test Candidates. Tr., Vol. 693	244	Vishnu Chinnaji Karve. Catechism of Telegraphy. Tr., Vol. 755	267
Venkatesalu Naidu, P. R. Revenue Law, &c. Tr., Vol. 624	223	Vishvanath Anant Arankalle. Persian Verb System. Tr., Vol. 720	254
Venkutrao Ramchandra. Indian Stamp Act	108	— Narayan Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation. Tr., Vol. 575	207
— Mamlatdars' Courts Act. Tr., Vol. 689	243	— Bombay Revenue Bill. Tr., Vol. 555	199
— Pensions Act. Tr., Vol. 689	243	Visvanatha Pillai, V. Tamil Dictionary	169
Venning, Rev. E. J. <i>See</i> Perelaer.		Vithalrai Goverdhanprasad Vyas. English and Gujarati Dictionary	168
Verbeek, R. D. M. Krakatau	182	Viti Language. <i>See</i> Essai	173
Verestchagin, Vassili. Autobiography	27	Vitry, Jacques de. <i>See</i> Crane under Folklore Society	93
— <i>See</i> Werestchagin.		Vivo y Juderias, G. Gramatica Ilocana	174
Veritas, E. B. Immortality of the Soul. Tr., Vol. 643	230	Vizianagram, Maharajah of. Brief and Correct Statement	27
Vernier, P. D. Grammaire Arabe	162	— —. Tr., Vol. 710	250
Verspijck, G. M. Loudon en Atsjin. Tr., Vol. 673	239	Voelcker, J. A. Indian Agriculture	122
Vertot, L'Abbé de. Knights of Malta	13	Vogel, W. Das Britische Colonialrecht	14
Veth, P. J. Midden Sumatra	81	Vogler, W. Mata Glap. Tr., Vol. 672	238
Vianna, A. R. G. Ortografia Portuguesa	159	Voice from Port Blair. Tr., Vol. 597	214
— —. Tr., Vol. 611	218	Volga, The. <i>See</i> Route	36
Vicajee, F. R. Effects of Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 592	213	Vollers, K. Aegypto-Arabische Umgangssprache	162
Vicakhadatea. <i>See</i> Haag	153	— Dr. Congrès International des Orientalistes. Tr., Vol. 734	259
Viccaji, Dr. K. R. Poli-Comedie Actors	31	Volunteering in India. <i>See</i> Nash	117
Victor, Dr. <i>See</i> O'Beirne	149	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 658	234
Victoria, Reign of. <i>See</i> Ward	14		
Vicwā-Mitra. Les Chamites	133		

	Page
Vom Aral bis zur Ganga. <i>See</i>	
Brunnhofner - - - - -	131
Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. <i>See</i>	
Brunnhofner - - - - -	131
Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in	
Ost-Afrika - - - - -	32
Von der Gabelentz, G. Confucius.	
Tr., Vol. 704 - - - - -	248
— Die Sprachwissenschaft - - -	159
— Thai Kih Thu, &c. Tr.,	
Vol. 704 - - - - -	248
— Die Sprache des Cuang-Tsi	
— H. C. Nicobarese Language.	175
Tr., Vol. 610 - - - - -	218
Voornaamste Oude Godsdiensten.	
<i>See</i> Kuenen. Tr., Vol. 712 - - -	234
Voyages and Travels - - - - -	28-31
Vreede, A. C. Javanese MSS. - - -	6
Vridha-Chánákya. <i>See</i> Raghunathji.	
Tr., Vol. 755 - - - - -	267
Vriese, W. H. De. Flora of Netherlands India.	
Tr., Vol. 681 - - - - -	241
Vry, J. E. de. <i>See</i> Junghuhn.	
Tr., Vol. 725 - - - - -	255
Vulgar Pretence, its Treatment and Cure - - - - -	147
Vyas, B. J. Sanitary Primer. Tr.,	
Vol. 735 - - - - -	259
Vymazal, F. Bulgarische Sprache	
180	
Vyse, G. W. Irrigation of the Nile.	
Tr., Vol. 598 - - - - -	215

W.

Waagen, Dr. W. Fossilen Organismen in Indien. Tr., Vol. 683 - - - - -	242
Wace, E. G. Simla Settlement Report - - - - -	71
Waddell, L. A. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 722	
— Pataliputra - - - - -	254, 255, 18
Wade, Sir C. Memoir. <i>See</i> Memoir. Tr., Vol. 543 - - - - -	196
— Notes on the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 558 - - - - -	200
— Sir T. F. Colloquial Chinese - - -	175
— T. K. Kashmiri Grammar - - - - -	171
Wadia, H. P. <i>See</i> Darmesteter - - -	90
Waghorn, T. London to Bombay. Tr., Vol. 694 - - - - -	245
Wagner Free Institute of Science	
185	
Wahab, E. The Colquhoun Expedition. Tr., Vol. 716 - - - - -	252
Wahabiism. <i>See</i> Muhammad, &c.	91

	Page
Wahmumd, A. Neu-Persische Sprache - - - - -	164
Wái Táluka. <i>See</i> Sátára Collectorate - - - - -	70
Waifs and Strays - - - - -	147
Wait, Rev. D. G. Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical Writers. Tr., Vol. 714 - - - - -	252
— Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities. Tr., Vol. 714	
251	
Wake, C. S. Marriage and Kinship - - - - -	133
— Serpent Worship - - - - -	95
Wales, Prince of. Visit to India. <i>See</i> Wheeler - - - - -	48
Wali Muhammad. Gleanings from my Scrap-Book - - - - -	147
Walker, A. Woman - - - - -	133
— T. G. Customary Law, Ludhiana District - - - - -	108
— Ludhiána Settlement Report - - - - -	71
— J. Kurrachee Harbour Report. Tr., Vol. 594 - - - - -	213
— Major M. F. Operations of Nwengal and Burma-Lushai Columns. Tr., Vol. 727 - - - - -	257
— W. Factories. Tr., Vol. 619	
221	
— New Wet Dock Scheme, Tr., Vol. 593 - - - - -	213
— Prison Management, North-West Provinces - - - - -	65
— Tom Cringle's Jottings - - - - -	31
Wall, A. J. Asiatic Cholera - - - - -	144
Wallace, A. R. Australasia - - - - -	82
— A. W. Notes, Educational Department - - - - -	73
— D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian Question - - - - -	33
— R. India in 1887 - - - - -	122
Wallich, G. C. Biology of Globigerina. Tr., Vol. 645 - - - - -	230
Wallis, A. W. Bengal Education. Tr., Vol. 586 - - - - -	211
Walsh, Rev. J. J. The Futtehghur Mission - - - - -	97
Walters, A. Palms and Pearls - - - - -	74
Walton, W. <i>See</i> Comyn - - - - -	80
— Cotton in Belgaum - - - - -	128
— in Dharwar. Tr., Vol. 713 - - - - -	251
Ward, A. S. Guide to Kashmir, &c. - - - - -	10
— Lieut. B. S. Travancore and Cochin States Survey - - - - -	48, 190
— H. L. D. Catalogue of Romances. <i>See</i> British Museum - - - - -	3
— S. R. A. Glimpse of Assam - - - - -	48
— T. H. Reign of Queen Victoria - - - - -	14
Warden, C. <i>See</i> Dymock - - - - -	141
— J. Colonization in India - - - - -	65
— — — — —. Tr., Vols. 570, 581 - 205, 209	

	Page		Page
Wardle, T. Dyes and Tans. Tr., Vol. 700 - - - - -	246	Wedderburn, W. New Code of Civil Procedure. Tr., Vol. 628 -	224
— Indian Silk Culture - 128, 130		— Permanent Settlement for the Deccan. Tr., Vol. 622 -	222
— Wild Silks of India. Tr., Vol. 713 - - - - -	251	— Revenue Enhancements. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - - -	222
Wardrop, O. Georgia - - - - -	37	Weigand, G. Sprache der Olympo- Walachen - - - - -	178
Warfare in India - - - - -	117	— Vlach-Meglen - - - - -	178
War Medals and Decorations. See Irwin - - - - -	116	Weights and Measures of China and Japan - - - - -	128
Warren, E. From Rangoon to Bhamo. Tr., Vol. 716 - - - - -	252	Weil's Islam. See Grigorieff. Tr., Vol. 745 - - - - -	264
— W. H. Australian Timbers -	129	Weir, T. Law of Offences, &c., Madras - - - - -	108
Warth, H. Iron Manufacture -	128	— Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. T. S. Afghan Mission - - - - -	38
— Pine Sleepers - - - - -	128	Weiss, Dr. E. Astronomische Arbeiten - - - - -	139
Wassilieff, W. Central Asia -	40	— H. Kostümkunde - - - - -	190
Waste Lands. See Saunders. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - -	206	Weissbach, F. H. Achamenidenin- schriften - - - - -	18
— See Seymour. Tr., Vol. 575 - - - - -	206	— Altpersische Keilinschriften -	18
Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey. Tr., Vol. 627 - - - - -	224	— Anzanische Inschriften -	18
Watherstone, E. J. British Com- merce. Tr., Vol. 622 - - - - -	222	Welankar, N. G. Indian Theism. Tr., Vol. 712 - - - - -	251
— Indian Productions in Silver. Tr., Vol. 621 - - - - -	222	Welch, C. Guildhall Library. Tr., Vol. 751 - - - - -	266
Watkin, Sir E. W. India - - - - -	48	Wellesley, Marquess. See Hutton — See Malleson - - - - -	26
Watkins, F. Horses - - - - -	137	Wellewill, M. Finnische Sprache Wellington, Duke of. See Hooper — Mysore Letters - - - - -	176 22 27
Watson, J. Burmese Dialogues -	172	Wells, C. Literature of the Turks — D. A. Economic Changes -	177 113
— J. F. The Imperial Museum. Tr., Vol. 649 - - - - -	232	— Capt. H. L. Surveying Tours, Southern Persia. See Champain — See Tr., Vol. 664 - - - - -	35 236
— W. Guide to Karachi - - - - -	10	— T. L. Gujarati Grammar. Tr., Vol. 610 - - - - -	218
Watt, Dr. G. See Cross - - - - -	125	Wenger, Dr. See Yates - - - - -	167
— Camel, The - - - - -	137	— Rev. J., Life of. See Underhill - - - - -	27
— Candles - - - - -	128	Wenig, J. B. Regulæ de Tono Vocum Arabicarum. Tr., Vol. 535 - - - - -	193
— Economic Products of India	122	Wereschagin, W. W. Skizzen und Erinnerungen - - - - -	37
— Hemp - - - - -	122	Weritzki, W. Altai-Aladaz Lan- guages - - - - -	177
— Indian Products - - - - -	122	Wershoven, Dr. F. J. Siamesische Sprache - - - - -	172
— Indigo - - - - -	122	Wesleyan Mission to Ceylon and India. See Harvard - - - - -	96
— Opium - - - - -	122, 135	Wesselofsky, N. Khanat of Khiva West, Major E. W. South Maratha Country. Tr., Vol. 718	40 253
— Papaver Somniferum— Opium. Tr., Vol. 687 - - - - -	243	Westall, W. Tales and Legends of Saxony and Lusatia - - - - -	190
— Resources of British India	122	Westcott, Rev. G. H. Guide to Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 718 - - - - -	253
— Wheat Growing in India -	122	Westermarck, E. Human Mar- riage - - - - -	133
— ———. Tr., Vol. 660 - - - - -	235		
Watters, T. Tablets in Temple of Confucius - - - - -	43		
— Chinese Language - - - - -	159		
Wealth of India. See Birkmyre -	111		
Webb, W. T. See Rowe - - - - -	179		
— W. W. Currencies of Raj- putana - - - - -	190		
Weber, Dr. A. Sanskrit, &c. MSS. — Orientalisten Congress. Tr., Vol. 740 - - - - -	6 262		
— Ramayana. Tr., Vol. 738	261		
— M. Reise in Nederl. Ost Indien - - - - -	137		
Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains - - - - -	152		
Wechsler, T. Rumänischen Sprache	178		
Weddas von Ceylon. See Sarasin	182		
Wedderburn, Sir D. See Percival	25		
— W. Agricultural Banks for India. Tr., Vol. 621 - - - - -	222		

	Page		Page
Western India Cotton. See		White, J. T. Latin-English Dic-	
Dickenson - - - - -	125	tionary - - - - -	178
— See Shamrow - - - - -	122	— S. D. Indian Mutiny - - -	53
— Flowering Plants. See		Whitehead. Established Church	
Nairne - - - - -	134	in India. Tr., Vol. 536 - - -	193
— Palestine Survey. See		— J. Mount Kina Balu - - -	81
Conder - - - - -	34	Whitehouse, Rev. O. C. See	
— See Hull - - - - -	34	Schrader - - - - -	86
— See Twenty-one Years,		Whitney, W. D. The Jyotisha	
&c. - - - - -	34	Observation of the Colures.	
Westgarth, W. Silver Question.		Tr., Vol. 651 - - - - -	232
Tr., Vol. 622 - - - - -	222	— Max Müller and the Science	
West Highland Railway. See		of Language - - - - -	159
Mountain - - - - -	188	— On the Age of the Veda, and	
— Indies, The. See Coleridge -	83	Eggeling's Çatapatha Brāhmana.	
— See Froude - - - - -	14	Tr., Vol. 749 - - - - -	265
Westland, J. The Bengal Civil		— Sanskrit Roots. Tr., Vol.	
Fund. Tr., Vol. 630 - - - - -	225	611 - - - - -	218
Westmacott, E. P. The Outstill		Whittingham, Sir S. F. Memoir	
System - - - - -	65	of Services - - - - -	27
Westropp, H. M. Primitive		Whittall, R. H. C. Baluchistan	
Symbolism - - - - -	95	Forest Conservancy - - -	124
Wetherbys, The. See Lang -	149	Whitworth, G. C. Anglo-Indian	
What is God and how to know		Dictionary - - - - -	48
Him? - - - - -	86	— Rajkumar Law Lectures -	108
— Tr., Vol. 705 - - - - -	248	Wichmann, H. Reise des Punditen	
What may be effected by Union.		A— K— durch Tibet - - -	43
Tr., Vol. 637 - - - - -	227	Wickham, W. Military Transport	
Wheat, Flour, and Bread. See		in India - - - - -	117
Jago - - - - -	139	Wicquefort, A. de. See Olearius	30
—, Indian. See McDougall -	121	Wide-Awake Stories. See Steel -	94
Wheeler, G. Prince of Wales in		Widow Lamport. See Levett-	
India - - - - -	48	Yeats - - - - -	149
— Privy Council Law - - -	98	Wied, C. Arabischer Sprach-	
— J. T. Afghan Turkestan -	38	führer - - - - -	162
— India under British Rule -	53	— Türkische Sprache - - -	177
— Travels in India. Tr.,		Wiedemann, A. Agyptische	
Vol. 543 - - - - -	196	Geschichte - - - - -	33
— L. R. Walking Tour. Tr.,		— E. Sull' Ottica Degli Arabi.	
Vol. 707 - - - - -	249	Tr., Vol. 756 - - - - -	267
— P. C. Jaunpur Settlement		Wiener, S. Bibliotheca Fried-	
Report - - - - -	71	landiana - - - - -	6
Wheeler's Tales from Indian		Wight, Dr. Botany. Tr., Vol. 681	241
History. See Kanhaya. Tr.,		Wilkins, C. Dooshwanta and	
Vol. 739 - - - - -	262	Sakoontala. Tr., Vol. 688 -	243
Where Three Empires Meet. See		— W. Government Patronage	
Knight - - - - -	39	of Arts. Tr., Vol. 694 - - -	245
Wherry, E. M. Commentary on		— Rev. W. J. Brahman's Plot	150
the Qurán - - - - -	152	— Life and Work in India -	97
"Which shall it be?" - - -	147	— Modern Hinduism - - -	89
Whiffs. See Lunka - - - - -	147	Wilkinson, S. See Dilke - -	115
Whinfield, E. H. Masnavi I		Williams, Serampore Letters -	97
Ma'navi - - - - -	152	— C. R. Defence of Kahun -	38
— Quatrains of Omar Khayyám	152	— Rev. E. A. Cruise of the	
Whipple, G. M. Meteorological		"Pearl" - - - - -	31, 53
Works. Tr., Vol. 648 - - -	231	— S. W. Chinese Dictionary.	
Whisper to a Married Pair -	133	See Gibson - - - - -	175
White, C. A. Invertebrate Pale-		Williams. See Mouier-Williams.	
ontology. Tr., Vol. 743 - - -	263	— T. A Farce - - - - -	147
— E. J. S. Nayayet Community.		— Dayananda Saraswati. Tr.,	
Tr., Vol. 751 - - - - -	266	Vol. 719 - - - - -	253
— H. T. Operations in Upper		Williamson, Capt. T. See Doyley	44
Burma - - - - -	77	Willoughby, J. P. Government	
		of India. Tr., Vol. 563 - - -	202

	Page		Page
Willoughby-Osborne, W. Coins of India. Tr., Vol. 615	220	Witter, W. E. Lhötä Naga Grammar	171
Wills, C. J. Persia	35	Wittmack, Dr. Neuere Faserstoffe. Tr., Vol. 613	219
Wilson, Col. Sir C. Lord Clive	22	Wittoba Mularji versus Corfield. See The Great Dirzie Case. Tr., Vol. 569	204
— C. J. Indian Exchange Tables	113	Woenig, F. Pflanzen im Aegypten	135
— Sir C. W. Korti to Khartum	33	Wolfe, Archdeacon. Opium in China. Tr., Vol. 684	242
— F. H. Matheran	48	[Wolfe.] Indian Patronage	66
— The Shevaroyes	10	Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary	164
— H. H. Religion of the Hindus. Tr., Vol. 545	196	— Half Hours with Muhammad	92
— Jas. Indian Question. Tr., Vols. 544, 548, 580	196, 197, 208	Woman. See History	132
— Local Self-Government in India. Tr., Vol. 621	222	— See Walker	133
— Lord Mayo's Murder. Tr., Vol. 551	198	— in India. See Dayaram Gidumal	131
— Navigation Laws. Speech. Tr., Vol. 594	213	Woman's Influence in the East. See Pool	133
— Rev. Dr. J. Indian Military Revolt. Tr., Vol. 615	220	— Work in India. See Woodside. Tr., Vol. 638	228
— India Three Thousand Years ago. Tr., Vol. 545	196	— in the Indian Mission Field. Tr., Vol. 637	228
— Right Hon. J. Financial Measures for India. Tr., Vol. 572	206	Women of India, The. Tr., Vol. 603	216
— J. On the War Path	117	Wood, C. Nepal and Tibet Explorations	43
— Sirs District Report	71	— Sir C. India Bill. Speech. Tr., Vol. 565	203
— Sir R. K. Anglo-Muhammadan Law	110	— E. S. See Brandis	123
— Major R. S. Native Army. Tr., Vol. 541	195	— H. C. Tr., Vol. 629	224
— Lt.-Col. W. J. Madras Army	117	— Lieut. J. Navigation of Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 594	213
Winckler, H. See Abel	14	— O. See Maconachie	68
— Altorientalische Forschungen	159	Woodman, J. V. Indian Law Cases	108
— Altorientalische Geschichte	13	Woodrow, G. M. Gardening in India	122
— Cuneiform Inscriptions	18	— H. Physical Training. Tr., Vol. 631	225
— Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens	13	Woodside, Rev. J. S. Woman's Work in India. Tr., Vol. 638	228
— Keilinschriftliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament	86	Wortabet, W. T. Arabic-English Dictionary	162
— Keilschrifttexte Sargons	18	Wortham, B. H. Satakas of Bhartṛihari	152
Winds and Monsoons. See Dallas	114	Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty Folk Tales	95
Windt, H. de. From Peking to Calais	31	Wraxall, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs	27
— Ride to India	31	Wrecks in Indian Waters, 1890. See Petley	114
Wingate, Major. Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 568, 571, 581	204, 205, 209	Wright, A. Baboo English	147
Wingfield, Hon. L. Wanderings in Far East	31	— F. Penal Acts	108
Winkler, C. See Pekelharung	143	— J. Gothic Language	179
— H. Japaner und Altaier	190	— W. Semitic Languages	159
— Sprachgeschichte	159	— Col. von. See Campaign	115
— Uralaltaische	37	Writing, History of. See Berger	156
Winston, W. R. Four Years in Upper Burma	77	Wünsch, J. Keil-Inschrift von Aschrut Durga. Tr., Vol. 760	268
Winternitz, Dr. M. Indian Ritual	89	Wünsche, Dr. A. Der Babylonische Talmud	86
Wirth, A. Aus Orientalischen Chroniken	13		
Wise, T. A. Paganism in Caledonia	86		
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Opium	122		
With Havelock. See Groom	116		

	Page
Wüstenfeld, F. Der Imam el-Schâfi'î - - - - -	154
— Die Scherife von Mekka - - - - -	34
Wüstenfeld's Chronological Tables. See Mahler - - - - -	11
Wyk, D. G. van. Spraakleer der Maleische Taal - - - - -	174
Wyd, J. Central Asia and Afghanistan. Tr., Vol. 716 - - - - -	252
Wyde, A. B. In the Soudan - - - - -	321
Wylie, M. Commerce, &c. of India. Tr., Vol. 579 - - - - -	208
Wynaad Gold Mines. Tr., Vol. 614 - - - - -	220
Wynmalen, Dr. Deportatie naar Oost of West Indie. Tr., Vol. 671 - - - - -	328
"Wyvern." See Culinary Jottings - - - - -	141
— See Sweet Dishes - - - - -	144

Y.

Yanatsé Gorges, The. See Little Yajnik. See Javerilal. - - - - -	41
Yarkand Fishes. See Day - - - - -	135
Yate, C. E. Afghan Boundary Commission - - - - -	38
— Northern Afghanistan - - - - -	38
Yates, R. Indian Spirits. Tr., Vol. 713 - - - - -	251
— Dr. Bengali Grammar - - - - -	167
Yavorsky, E. L. Russian Embassy to Afghanistan - - - - -	38
Yeats, J. Commerce - - - - -	128
Yemen. See Defflers - - - - -	34
— See Harris - - - - -	187
Yenisei Inscriptions. See Donner - - - - -	16
— See Inscriptions - - - - -	16
Yeoward, G. Rebellion in Oudh. Tr., Vol. 617 - - - - -	221
Yezd Parsis. See Vaughan - - - - -	91
Yezidis, Les. See Menant - - - - -	85
Yoga Philosophy. See Paul - - - - -	88
Yoke-Wright, H. T. The Double Wedding. Tr., Vol. 665 - - - - -	236
York Gate Library, The. See Petherick - - - - -	5
Youferow, W. de. Les Bachkirs. Tr., Vol. 601 - - - - -	216
Young, W. Geography of India. Tr., Vol. 755 - - - - -	267
— W. R. The India Question. Tr., Vol. 537 - - - - -	194
Youngusband, Capt. G. J. On Short Leave to Japan - - - - -	43
— On a Burmese Tat - - - - -	77
Young Soldier in India, The - - - - -	117
— Wife's Book, The - - - - -	133
Youssouf, R. Dictionnaire Turc-Français - - - - -	177

	Page
Youssouf, R. Grammaire de la Langue Ottomane - - - - -	177
Yule, G. The National Congress. Tr., Vol. 708 - - - - -	249
— Sir H. Fragments of Unprofessional Papers - - - - -	145
— Glossary of Anglo-Indian Words - - - - -	48
Yunnan Mission. See Davenport - - - - -	41
Yvan, Dr. Six Months among the Malays - - - - -	82

Z.

Zabala, A. O. Fan Language - - - - -	160
Zaeslin, E. Indien und Indien - - - - -	48
Zarafshan. See Radloff - - - - -	39
— Valley Languages. See Cust. Tr., Vol. 730 - - - - -	258
Zebuana Language. See Encina - - - - -	174
Zechariah. Oriental Christian Spectator. Tr., Vol. 541 - - - - -	195
Zehden, Dr. C. Commercial Geography - - - - -	7
Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde - - - - -	185
— für Afrikanische Sprachen - - - - -	185
— für Assyriologie - - - - -	185
Zeminary Tenures, &c. See Inquiry - - - - -	60
Zenana Missions. See Lewis. Tr., Vol. 637 - - - - -	228
— Work. See Joseph. Tr., Vol. 707 - - - - -	249
Zend Avesta Reader. See Jackson - - - - -	164
— Grammar. See Kavasji - - - - -	164
— See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 610 - - - - -	218
Zeno. See Lübben - - - - -	94
Zhara Karez Irrigation. See Report - - - - -	121
Ziegler, Rev. F. Canarese Dictionary - - - - -	170
Zimmern, H. The Hansa Towns - - - - -	13
— Tales from Firdusi - - - - -	95
Zindjirli Inscriptions. See Halévy - - - - -	16
Zmigrodzki, M. von. Die Mutter Zoology of the "Investigator." See Carpenter - - - - -	135
Zoroastrianism. See Humate - - - - -	90
Zoroastrian Religion. See She-riarji - - - - -	189
— &c. Systems. See Dhun-jeebhoy - - - - -	90
— Women. See Peshotan. Tr., Vol. 744 - - - - -	263
Zotenberg, H. Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph - - - - -	154
Zulus, The, &c. Tr., Vol. 638 - - - - -	228
Zurla, D. P. Viaggi, &c., di Cà da Mosto - - - - -	32
Zwick, H. A. Kalmukische Sprache - - - - -	176

LIBRARY USE ONLY

Ref. Stack

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



046811633

LIBRARY USE ONLY

